Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1984–85



Social Security Bulletin

Annual Statistical Supplement, 1984-85

| I | Program Highlights |
|------|---|
| III | Charts and Graphs |
| VII | Table of Contents |
| VIII | List of Tables |
| 1 | Program Descriptions and Text Tables |
| | Statistical Tables: |
| 64 | Section 1. Social Security and the Economy |
| 77 | Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program |
| 201 | Section 3. Health Care Programs |
| 223 | Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits |
| 234 | Section 5. Income Support Programs |
| 262 | Glossary (OASDI Medicare Medicaid SSI AFDC and LIHEAP) |

The Social Security Bulletin is the official monthly publication of the Social Security Administration. Statements in Bulletin articles do not necessarily reflect official policies of the Social Security Administration

The **Bulletin** is prepared in the Office of Research, Statistics, and International Policy. Office of Policy, Social Security Administration, under the general supervision of Marilyn Thomas, Director of the Publications Staff, and the editorial supervision of Robert E. Marsh, Managing Editor. The Senior Editor in charge of the **Supplement** is Shirley B. Queen. Suggestions or comments concerning the **Bulletin** should be addressed to the Office of Research, Statistics, and International Policy.

The Social Security Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. A copy of the Annual Statistical Supplement to the Bulletin is included in the annual subscription price of the Bulletin.

Price: \$23.00 a year in the United States and \$28.75 in all other multiples; single copies, \$2.50 domestic and \$3.13 foreign. Price of the \$2.50 plement is \$6.50 domestic and \$8.13 foreign.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget through June 30, 1988.

Note: Contents of this publication are not copyrighted; any items may be reprinted, but citation of the **Social Security Bulletin** as the source is requested.

ISSN 0037-7910

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Margaret M. Heckler, Secretary SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION Martha A. McSteen, Acting Commissioner

OFFICE OF POLICY
Sandy Crank, Associate Commissioner

OFFICE OF RESEARCH, STATISTICS, AND INTERNATIONAL POLICY Jane L. Ross, Director



FACT SHEET ON THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

198-BA. BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1985

| | Number of beneficiaries [In thousands] | Monthly rate [In millions] |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Total | 37,058 | \$15,902 |
| Retired workers and their family | | |
| members, total | 25,959 | 11,583 |
| Retired workers | 22,432 | 10,736 |
| Wives and husbands | 3,069 | 756 |
| Children | 457 | 91 |
| Survivors of deceased workers, | | |
| total | 7,161 | 2,855 |
| Children | 1.917 | 633 |
| Widowed mothers and fa- | , | |
| thers with child beneficiar- | | |
| ies in their care | 372 | 124 |
| Aged widows and widowers, | | |
| and aged parents | 4,766 | 2,064 |
| Disabled widows and wid- | 1,,,00 | 2,007 |
| owers | 106 | 33 |
| Disabled workers and their fam- | 100 | 33 |
| ily members, total | 3,907 | 1.460 |
| Disabled workers | 2,656 | 1.285 |
| Wives and husbands | 306 | 41 |
| | 945 | 134 |
| Children | 943 | 154 |
| Uninsured persons generally | 2.2 | 4 |
| aged 72 and over before 1968. | 32 | + |

Note: Totals may not equal the sums of rounded components.

B. SELECTED CATEGORIES OF BENEFICIARIES (INCLUDED ABOVE) IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS ON DECEMBER 31, 1985

| | Number of beneficiaries [In thousands] | Monthly rate [In millions] |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Disabled beneficiaries (OASDI)— Workers, disabled children aged 18 and over, and disabled widows | | |
| and widowers | 3,288 | \$1,467 |
| Children (OASD1) | 3,319 | 858 |
| Student children aged 18-19 Disabled children aged 18 and | 94 | 28 |
| over | 526 | 148 |
| mothers and fathers | 2,289 | 757 |
| Beneficiaries aged 62 and over (OASDI) Beneficiaries aged 65 and over | 30,738 | 13,787 |
| (OASDI) | 26,664 | 12,215 |

C. AVERAGE MONTHLY FAMILY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, DECEMBER 31, 1985

| Beneficiary group | Estimated average family benefits |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Retired worker alone (no family members receiving benefits) | \$467 |
| Retired worker and spouse, aged 62 and over, both receiving benefits | 814 |
| or more children | 896 |
| Widowed mother or father and 2 children | 1,020 |
| Aged widow(er) alone | 433 |

D. AVERAGE BENEFITS FOR RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, DECEMBER 31, 1985

| Type of benefit | Average monthly benefit |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| All retired workers | \$479 |
| All disabled workers | 484 |

E. BENEFIT PAYMENTS REDUCED BY AMOUNT OF UNNEGOTIATED BENEFIT CHECKS

| [In billions] | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fiscal year 1985 | Calendar year 1984 |
| \$184.0 | \$175.7 |
| 165.3 | 157.8 |
| 18.6 | 17.9 |
| | Fiscal year 1985 \$184.0 165.3 |

F. STATUS OF INTERFUND LOANS TO OASI TRUST FUND

| [In i | millionsj Lend | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| _ | D1 | HI | Total |
| Amount borrowed in 1982 Repayment on Jan. 31, 1985 Repayment on Jan. 31, 1986 | \$5,081 2,540 — | \$12,437 1,824 10,613 | \$17,519 4,364 10,613 |
| Remaining balance | 2,541 | _ | 2,541 |

G. SELECTED TRANSFERS FROM GENERAL FUND OF TREASURY IN CALENDAR YEAR 1985

| [In millions] | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | OAS1 | D1 | Total |
| Adjustment to 1983 determination | | | |
| of costs of wage credits for military service before 1957 | \$2,203.0 | \$1,017.0 | \$3,220.0 |
| Transfer representing taxes on deemed wage credits for | | | |
| military service in 1985 | 326.0 | 31.0 | 357.0 |
| Reimbursement for costs of payments to uninsured persons who | | | |
| attained age 72 before 1968 | 90.3 | | 90.3 |
| Reimbursement for unnegotiated | | | |
| benefit checks | 188.3 | 23.6 | 211.9 |
| Reimbursement for interest lost due | | | |
| to effect of debt-ceiling | | | |
| limitations on investment | 201 € | 0.4 | 202.0 |
| operations in 1984 and 1985 | 381.5 | 0.4 | 382.0 |

H. OPERATIONS OF OASI AND DI TRUST FUNDS, COMBINED

| | [In billions] | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Fiscal year 1985 | Calendar year 1984 |
| Income | \$197.9 | \$186.6 |
| Outgo | 188.5 | 180.4 |
| Interfund loans | 10.6 | 12.4 |
| Assets, end of period | 39.7 | 31.1 |

I. CUMULATIVE OPERATIONS OF OASI AND DI TRUST FUNDS, COMBINED

| | [In billions] | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| | 1937 through end of Fiscal year 1985 | 1937 through end of Calendar year 1984 |
| Income | \$1,862.5 | \$1,708.7 |
| Outgo | 1,833.4 | 1,690.0 |
| Interfund loans | 10.6 | 12.4 |
| Assets, end of period | 39.7 | 31.1 |

Social Security Administration Office of the Actuary January 17, 1986

Program Highlights

| Total number of OASDI beneficiaries at end of 1984 | 36.5 million 13.7 million 19.9 million 2.9 million |
|--|---|
| OASDI benefit payments in 1984 | \$175.6 billion |
| Monthly OASDI benefits for March 1985 | \$15.1 billion |
| Total Number of benefits awarded in 1984 | 3.7 million |
| OASDI cost-of-living increase as of December 1984 | 3.5 percent |
| OASDI cost-of-living increase as of December 1985 | 3.1 percent |

OASDI

| Avera | ge monthly bei | nefit | | | of beneficiarie thousands) | s |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Total | Men | Women | | Total | Men | Women |
| | | | Old-Age Insurance | | | |
| \$461 236 186 | \$518 165 (1) | \$397 237 (1) | Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1984 Retired workers Wives and husbands Children | 25,436 21,907 3,051 478 | 11,610 11,573 37 (1) | 13,348 10,334 3,014 (1) |
| \$429 215 191 | \$507 133 (1) | \$322 218 (1) | Benefits awarded in 1984 Retired workers Wives and husbands Children | 2,088 1,612 343 133 | 950 937 13 (1) | 1,005 675 330 (1) |
| | | | Survivors Insurance | | | |
| \$415 306 322 364 314 | \$307 189 187 334 | \$416 308 328 366 (1) | Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1984 Aged widows/widowers Disabled widows/widowers Widowed mothers/fathers Parents Children | 7,181 4,672 107 382 10 2,009 | 48 29 1 17 1 (1) | 5,124 4,643 106 365 10 |
| \$415 295 304 359 305 | \$250 182 198 272 | \$421 297 312 373 | Benefits awarded in 1984 Aged widows/widowers Disabled widows/widowers Widowed mothers/fathers Parents Children | 921 483 17 74 (2) 348 | 24 18 (2) 6 (2) (1) | 550 465 17 68 (2) (1) |
| | | | Disability Insurance | | | |
| \$471 131 139 | \$519 84 (1) | \$371 132 | Benefits in current-payment status at end of 1984 Disabled workers Wives and husbands Children Benefits awarded in 1984 | 3,822 2,597 304 921 679 | 1,752 1,748 5 (1) | 1,148 849 299 (I) |
| \$459 124 128 | \$512 108 (1) | \$344 124 (1) | Disabled workers Wives and husbands Children | 357 82 240 | 244 1 (1) | 113 81 (I) |

¹ Data on sex not collected for child beneficiaries.

² Less than 500.

| SSI | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | D 6:4 : - | December 1 | 984 |
| | Benefits paid in 1984 | Number of recipients | Average benefi |
| Total | \$10.4 billion | 4.1 million | \$221.8 |
| Federally administered payments | 10.1 billion | 4.0 million | 219.0 |
| Federal SSI payments | 8.3 billion | 3.7 million | 196.1 |
| Federally administered State supplementation | 1.8 billion | ³ 1.6 million | 97.6 |
| State administered supplementation | .3 billion | ⁴ .3 million | 96.6 |
| AFDC | 3 | | |
| Total payments for 1983 | | \$13.8 bi | llion |
| Federal share (from general revenues of the U.S. Treasury) | | ⁵ 7.5 bi | |
| State share | | ⁵ 6.3 bi | |
| Average monthly number of recipients during 1983 | | 10.8 m | |
| Average monthly number of families during 1983 | | 3.7 m | |
| Average number of children per family, 1983 | | 2 | |
| Average monthly payment per family, 1983 | | \$313 | |
| Medica | id | | |
| Total benefits paid in 1984 | | \$34.3 bil 21.4 mi | |
| Medicar | e 5 | | |
| | | lospital surance | Supplementar medica insuranc |
| Total benefits paid in fiscal year 1984 | \$41.5 | billion | \$19.5 billion |
| Number of enrollees in July 1984 | 30.2 | million | 29.5 million |
| Number of beneficiaries reimbursed, 1984 | 7.7 | million | 20.8 million |
| Average amount per reimbursed beneficiary, 1984 | \$5,400 | | \$950 |
| Administrative costs and costs as a perce | ent of total bene | fits paid for 1984 | |
| OASI DI | ні | SMI | |
| \$1,632 million (1.0%) \$626 million (3.5%) | \$629 million (1 | .5%) \$891 millio | n (4.5%) |
| Employment an | ad Income | | |
| Employment an | IU AIICUIIIC | | |

| Persons in OASDI covered employment in 1984 | 119.2 million |
|--|-----------------------|
| Estimated average total wages in 1984 | ⁵ \$14,600 |
| Federal minimum wage (for 2,080 hours per year), as of January | |
| 1985 | \$6,968 |
| Poverty level, 1984: | |
| Aged individual | \$4,980 |
| Couple, aged head of household | \$6,280 |
| Family of four | |
| | |

Earnings required in 1985 for 1 quarter of coverage (1986 amounts in parenthesis): \$410 (\$440), up to a maximum of 4 quarters for earnings of \$1,640 (\$1,760).

Earnings test for 1985 (1986 amounts in parenthesis):

Under age 65—social security beneficiaries can earn up to \$5,400 (\$5,760) annually before benefits are reduced.

Aged 65-69—social security beneficiaries can earn up to \$7,320 (\$7,800) annually before benefits are reduced.

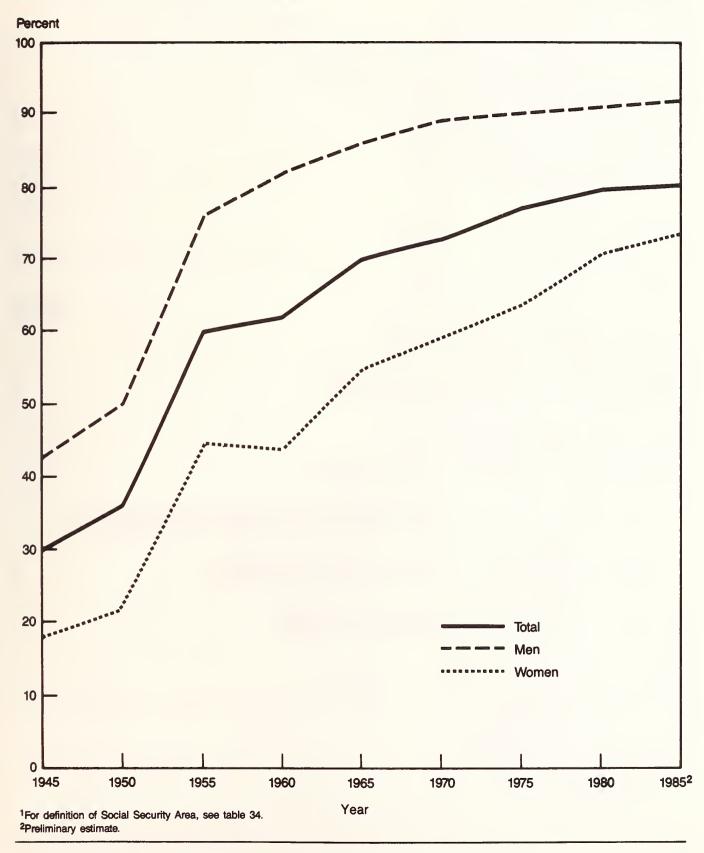
⁴ Includes 203,000 persons receiving Federal SSI and State

administered supplementation and 64,000 persons receiving State supplementation only.

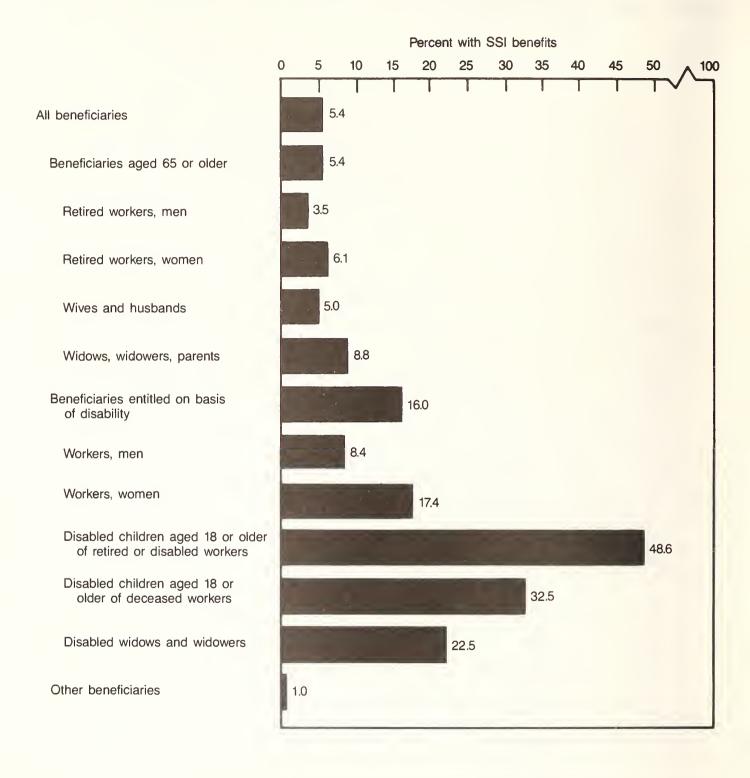
³ Includes 1.3 million persons receiving Federal SSI and State supplementation and 0.3 million persons receiving State supplementation only.

⁵ Preliminary estimate.

Fully Insured Population as Percent of Population in Social Security Area, 1 as of January 1, 1945-85



Concurrent Receipt of OASDI and SSI Benefits, December 1984



Shares of Income for the **Older Noninstitutionalized** Population, 1984¹

Social Security Benefits

(Government and Private)

Other Pensions

Earnings

Other Income

Median Income \$18,810 Asset Income (Rents, Dividends, Interest, Royalties) Median Income \$11,920 Median Income

\$7,890

AGED 55-64

74.0

AGED 65-71

34.1

44.4

17.0

AGED 72 OR OLDER

13.2

3.2-

10.1

2.8

20.1

25.0

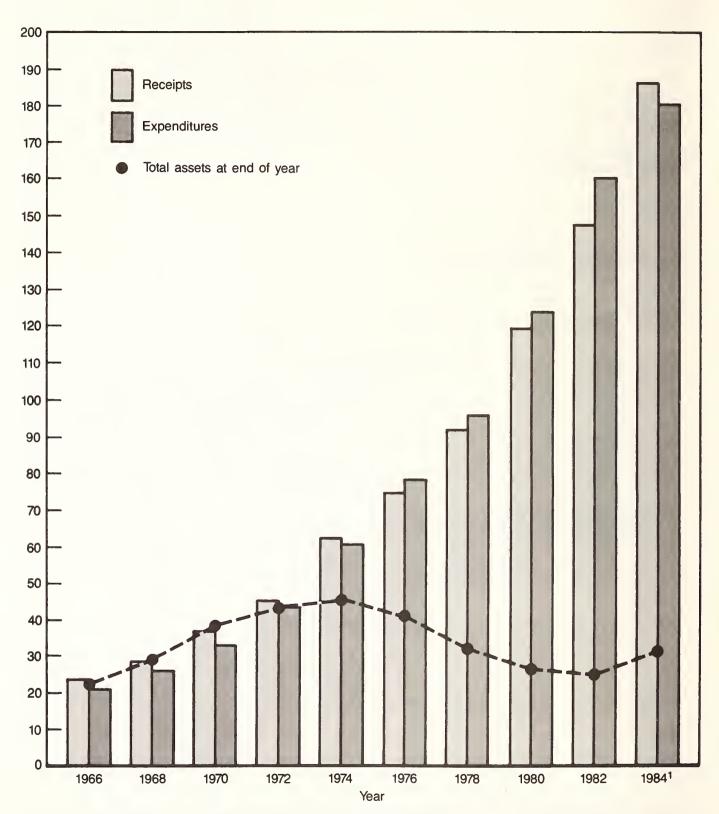
3.3

30.0

7.7

¹ Income data based on aged unit — the unit is either a married couple living together, with one or both persons aged 55 or older, or a person agod 55 or older who does not live with a spouse.

Receipts and Expenditures of Combined OASI and DI Trust Funds, Calendar Years 1966-84



¹Total assets for calendar year 1984 include \$12.4 billion borrowed from HI Trust Fund.

Table of Contents

| Program Descriptions and Text Tables | Page No. |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program | |
| Summary | |
| History of Program Provisions | |
| Employment Covered | |
| Benefit Computation | |
| Table A. I-4. Minimum and Maximum Benefit Provisions. | |
| Table B. Earnings Test. | 11 |
| Type of Monthly Benefits | 13 |
| Other OASDI Benefits | 22 |
| Table C. Substantial Gainful Activity Amounts | 23 |
| Maximum Taxable Earnings and Contribution Rates | 22 |
| Table D. Annual Maximum Taxable Earnings and Actual Contribution Rates | 23 24 |
| Table F. Maximum Amount of Contribution | 26 |
| Rounding of Benefit Amounts | 27 |
| Income Tax Treatment of Social Security Benefits and Taxes | 27 |
| Table G. Taxation of Social Security Benefits | 27 |
| Table H. Income Tax Credits for Social Security Taxes | 28 |
| Automatic Adjustment Provisions | 28 |
| Table I. Average Wage Series for Indexing Earnings | 30 |
| Table J. Cumulative Effect of Increases in PIA Appropriations From General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing. | 31 31 |
| International Agreements | 32 |
| Illustrative Benefit Amounts. | 32 |
| Table K. Monthly Benefit Awards | 32 |
| Table L.I-2. Minimum and Maximum Retired-Worker Benefits | 33 |
| Health Care Programs Medicare Program Summary History of Program Provisions | 35 36 |
| Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits) | 36 |
| Medicare Benefits | 36 |
| Appropriations from General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing | 37 |
| Table M. Medicare Cost Sharing and Premium Amounts | 38 |
| Medicaid Program Summary | 39 |
| Black Lung Payments | 41 |
| Supplemental Security Income Program | |
| Summary | 42 |
| History of Program Provisions | 43 |
| Aid to Families With Dependent Children | |
| History of Program Provisions | 49 |
| Table N. Determination of Federal Share for AFDC and Medicaid | 58 |
| Food Stamps | 59 |
| Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program | 61 |
| Chating all Tables | |
| Statistical Tables | |
| Section 1. Social Security and the Economy (Tables 1-13). Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program (Tables 14-123). Section 3. Health Care Programs (Tables 124-145). Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits (Tables 146-156). Section 5. Income Support Programs (Tables 157-190). | 64 77 201 223 234 |
| Glossary | |
| · | 2/4 |
| Definitions of program terms used in OASDI, Medicare, Medicaid, SSI, AFDC, and LIHEAP | 262 |

List of Tables

Section 1. Social Security and the Economy

| | Section 1. Soci | al Sec | urity and | the Economy | |
|------------|---|----------|------------|---|-------------|
| Table No. | | Page | Table | • | Page |
| NO. | | No. | No. | | No. |
| | 1.1 Social Welfare Expenditures | | | average weekly hours for production workers in | |
| 1. | Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1950–83 | 64 | | manufacturing, 1938–85 | 68 |
| 2. | Social welfare expenditures under public programs, | 04 | | 1.3 Poverty | |
| 3. | fiscal years 1950–82 | 65 | 7. | Weighted average poverty thresholds for nonfarm families of specified size, 1959–84 | 70 |
| ٥. | Personal income and social security payments, 1950–83 | 66 | 8. | Number and percent of poor persons, by age, at end | 70 |
| | | | 0 | of 1959–83 | 71 |
| | 44.5 | | 9. | Shares of money income from earnings and other sources for aged and nonaged households, 1983 | 72 |
| 4 | 1.2 Employment and Earnings Labor force and estimated workers covered under | | 10. | Current living arrangements of persons aged 65 or | |
| 4. | social insurance programs, 1939–84 | 66 | 11. | older, 1983 | 73 |
| 5. | Total earnings, wages, and salaries in employment | | | viduals aged 22 or older, by age and sex, 1983 | 74 |
| | covered by selected social insurance programs, 1946-83 | 67 | 12. | Aged households receiving social security benefits, by share of income from benefits and race, 1983 | 75 |
| 6. | Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor | 0, | 13. | Households receiving means-tested, 1983 noncash | 75 |
| | Standards Act and average hourly earnings and | | | benefits, 1982–83 | 76 |
| | Section 2 Old Age Suprivers | and I | Nicobility | Incurance (OASDI) Brogram | |
| | Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, | , allu 1 | Disability | Insurance (OASDI) Flogram | |
| | 2.1 OASDI Trust Funds | | | fits in current-payment status, by age and sex, | |
| 14. | Old-age and survivors insurance, 1937–84 | 77 | 2.4 | 1956-85 Population in the social security area: Estimated | 96 |
| 15. 16. | Disability Insurance, 1957–84 | 78 79 | 34. | number and percent fully insured, by age and sex, | |
| 17. | Total benefits paid, by type of benefit and trust | ,, | | 1981-85 | 97 |
| 18. | fund, and as percent of personal income, 1937-84 Total benefits paid from OASI Trust Fund, by type | 80 | | 2.3 OASDI Awards: Summary | |
| 10. | of benefit, 1940–84 | 81 | 35. | Number, by type of benefit, 1940–84 | 98 |
| 19. | Total benefits paid from DI Trust Fund, by type of | 93 | 36. | Average primary insurance amount for retired workers and average monthly benefit amount for retired | |
| | benefit, 1957–84 | 82 | | workers, disabled workers, and widows, 1940-84 | 99 |
| • 0 | 2.2 OASDI Workers: Taxable Earnings | | | Number and average monthly benefit amount, by | 100 |
| 20. | Workers, earnings, social security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages, 1937–84 | 83 | | type of benefit, age, sex, and race, 1982 Number and average monthly benefit amount for re- | 100 |
| 21. | Number and amount of earnings for wage and salary | | | tired and disabled workers, by age and sex, 1982 | 102 |
| 22. | and self-employed workers, 1951–84 | 84 | | With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, | |
| | type of worker and sex, 1937–82 | 85 | | race, age, and sex, 1982 | 103 |
| 23. | Percent of all workers and self-employed workers with total annual earnings below annual maximum | | | 2.3 OASDI Awards: Retired Workers | |
| | taxable, by sex, 1937–82 | 86 | 40. | Number, by status of award and sex, 1950-81 | 104 |
| 24. | Number of workers, by age and sex, 1937-82 | 87 | | Number and average monthly benefit amount with | |
| 25. | Median earnings of workers, by age and sex, 1937–82 | 88 | | and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956-81 | 105 |
| 26. | Number of wage and salary workers, by amount and | 0.0 | 42. | Number and percentage distribution with and with- | |
| 27. | sex, 1937-82 | 89 | | out reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1982 | 10 6 |
| | 1951-82 | 90 | 43. | Number and percentage distribution with and with- | |
| 28. | Number of self-employed workers, by amount and sex, 1951–82 | 91 | | out reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1982 | 107 |
| 29. | Number of workers, taxable earnings, and contribu- | ,, | 44. | Number, average age, and percentage distribution, | 107 |
| | tions, by type of employment and State, 1982 | 92 | | by age and sex, 1940–82 | 108 |
| | 2.2 OASDI Workers: Insured Status | | | 2.3 OASDI Awards: Disabled Workers | |
| 30. | Workers: Estimated number, by insured status, | 0.2 | | Number and percentage distribution, by monthly | 100 |
| 31. | Workers: Estimated number, by insured status, age, | 93 | | benefit amount and sex, 1982 | 109 |
| | and sex, 1981–85 | 94 | | by age and sex, 1957-82 | 110 |
| 32. | Workers aged 65 or older eligible for retired-worker benefits: Estimated number and percent with bene- | | | Number and percentage distribution, by selected leading causes of disability, 1957-83 | 111 |
| | fits in current-payment status, by age and sex; | | 48. | Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic | |
| 33. | 1941-85 | 95 | | group, race, and sex, 1982–83 | 112 |
| 22. | benefits: Estimated number and percent with bene- | | | group and age, 1982–83group and age, 1982–83 | 112 |
| | | | | | |

| 50. Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and industry division, 1982—81. 2.3. OASDIA wards. Dependents & Survivors 51. Number of wises and husbands, by type of benefit, 1990-84. 52. Number of views and husbands, by type of benefit, 1990-84. 53. Number of views and husbands, by age and sex, 1982. 54. Number of views and husbands, by age and sex, 1982. 55. Number of onethers and fathers, by type of benefit, 1990-84. 56. Number and average monthly benefit amount for the state of 1984. 57. Number of wises and present with reduction for early retirement, 1956-84. 58. Number and average monthly benefit amount for the state of 1984. 59. Number and average monthly benefit amount for the state of 1984. 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount for the state of 1984 of the | Table No. | | Page No. | Table No. | | Page No. |
|--|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 2.3 OASDI Avardas Depredents & Survivors 10. Number of wives and husbands, by type of benefit, 1909-84. 2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary 2.6 Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit, 1903-84. 3. Number and average monthly benefit amount for children on the process of the process | 50. | , , , | 114 | | | 149 |
| 5.1. Number of wives and husbands, by type of benefit, 190-84. 5.2. Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit and age, 1922. 5.3. Number of children, by type of benefit and age, 1922. 5.4. Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit, 190-84. 5.5. Number of mothers and fathers, by type of benefit, 190-84. 5.6. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 190-84. 5.7. Number of widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement and type of benefit, 190-84. 5.8. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 190-84. 5.9. Number of widows and widowers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 6.0. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 6.1. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and sex, at end of 1984. 6.2. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and sex, at end of 1984. 6.3. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and sex, at end of 1984. 6.4. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and sex, at end of 1984. 6.5. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and sex, at end of 1984. 6.6. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and sex, at end of 1983. 6.7. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, and sex, at end of 1983. 6.8. Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. 6.9. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 1984. 6.10. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 1984. 6.10. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 1984. 6.10. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 1984. 6.10. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 1984. 6.10. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by 1984. 6.10. Number and averag | | | 12. | 79. | Number, average age, and percentage distribution, | |
| 52. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wises and precent with retained precent with retained and uptool benefit amount for widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement and type of benefit [190-84]. 53. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement and type of benefit [190-84]. 54. Number and average monthly benefit amount for any retrievance, 1906-84. 55. Number and average monthly benefit amount for any visite mental type of benefit [190-84]. 56. Number and average monthly benefit amount for any visite mental and type of benefit [190-84]. 57. Number of widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement and type of benefit [190-84]. 58. Lump-sum awards: Number and average amount, 1906-84. 59. Number and average monthly benefit amount for a disabled workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, and sex, at end of 1984. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, and sex, at end of 1984. 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, and sex, at end of 1984. 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, and sex, at end of 1984. 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 68. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984 | 51. | | 116 | 80. | Number and percentage distribution with and with- | 150 |
| insurance amount and sex, are do of 1982. 155. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by gape and sex, 1984. 157. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, 1984. 158. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 159. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1983. 150. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wisers and average monthly benefit amount for wisers and average monthly benefit amount for wisers, by gape and sex, are dof 1984. 150. 150. 150. 150. 150. 150. 150. 150 | 52. | wives and husbands, by age and sex, 1982 | | 81. | | |
| 55. Number and average monthly benefit amount for reduction for early retirement, 1956-84. 126. Number and average monthly benefit amount for reductiveners, by age and sex, 1964-81. 127. Number of wisos and widowers, by assis for cartiful and the state of the sta | | Number and average monthly benefit amount for | | | insurance amount and sex, at end of 1983 | 152 |
| 56. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement and type of benefit, 1950-84. 58. Lump-sum awards: Number and average amount, 1940-84. 59. Number of widows and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956-84. 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and part are monthly benefit amount for elizable workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers and variage monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1983. 68. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1983. 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1983. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1983. 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1983. 63. With reduction for early retirement: Number and varrage monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type | 55. | Number of mothers and fathers, by type of benefit, | | 82. | and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, | 153 |
| 57. Number of widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement ulement and type of benefit [1] 1904—84. 180. Lump-sum awards: Number and average amount, 1940—84. 180. Number of wives and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956—84. 181. Number of wives and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1966—88. 182. OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers & Dependents benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. 183. Number and average monthly benefit amount for early retirement with present and servage monthly benefit amount for disabled workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 183. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (and age, at end of 1984. 184. Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. 185. OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers & Dependents and sex, 1986—84. 186. Average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984. 187. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 188. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 189. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 189. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 189. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age and sex, at end of 1984. 189. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age and sex, at end of 1983. 180. Average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 180. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age and sex, at end of 1984. 180. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers and total monthly benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. 180. Number and average | 56. | Number and average monthly benefit amount for | | 83. | Number and percentage distribution, by monthly | |
| Second Sumber and average amount, 1940-84. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1983. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. Sumber and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, b | 57. | Number of widows and widowers, by basis for enti- | | 25.04 | | |
| 2.4 OASDI Awards & Current Payments 9. Number of wives and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956-84. 123 | 58. | Lump-sum awards: Number and average amount, | 1 | | • | delits |
| 59. Number of wives and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956-84. 2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount for wited workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wited workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wited workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wited workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wited workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 68. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are not 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are not 1983. 70. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 71. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 72. Women beneficiaries, summer and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 73. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 74. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 75. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 76. With delayed retirement redit Number and average monthly benefit amount, and average penimary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 78. Number and average desired workers with benefits amount for triented workers with benefits amoun | | 1940–84 | 122 | 04. | benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of | 156 |
| benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Summary 6.0. Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 6.1. Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 6.2. Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 6.3. Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers and widewers (nondisabled) by age, at end of 1984. 6.4. Number and average monthly benefit amount for witers and widewers (nondisabled) by age, at end of 1984. 6.5. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widewed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 6.6. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age, at end of 1984. 8. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, and of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1984. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, are of 1983. | | - | | 85. | | 150 |
| 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount for elided workers, by age and sex, 1940 1984. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for elided workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for elided workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, to a special month of 1984. 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 68. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average age, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average age, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average age, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average age, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average age, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount and average monthly benefit and average monthly benefit amount and average monthly benefit amount and average monthly benefit amount and av | 59. | | 123 | | benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of | 157 |
| 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984 . 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for rehidren, by type of benefit and gear at end of 1984 . 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for rehidren, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984 . 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wicks, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984 . 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984 . 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984 . 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984 . 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983 . 68. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983 . 69. Number and average age, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1984 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1984 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and end of 1983 . 69. Number and avera | | | | 86. | | 158 |
| 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disbled workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disbled workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount for witer and average monthly benefit amount for witer. Number and average monthly benefit amount for witer and average monthly benefit amount for disbled widows and widowers, by type of benefit amount for disbled widows and widowers (nondisbled), by age, at end of 1984. 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widow and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age, at end of 1984. 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age, at end of 1984. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 68. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age, at end of 1984. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age of benefit, amount, by type of benefit amou | 60. | | 124 | | 2.5. OASDI Current Pou Ronofite: Disabled Workers | |
| 62. Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984 and sex, at end of 1984 benefit amount for wives, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984 benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984 benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984 benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984 benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984 benefit amount for widowed mothers and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84 lead of 1983 benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84 lead of 1983 benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age, are and of 1983 based on special minimum primary insurance amount, by type of benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by type of benefit amount, and average monthly benefit amount, and average monthly benefit amount, and average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit amount, and average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit amount, by type of | 61. | Number and average monthly benefit amount for re- | | | Number, percent, and average monthly benefit | |
| 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984. 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for wives, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1983. 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 68. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, area, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average distribution, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, area, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 60. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, area, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 60. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, area, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 61. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 62. OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Dependents & Survivors 63. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, area, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 65. OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers & Dependents of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 66. With delayed retirement primary insurance and monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 68. Number and ave | 62. | Number and average monthly benefit amount for | | | | 159 |
| 64. Number and average monthly benefit amount for witows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. 65. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984. 67. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1983. 68. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, are age, and sex, at end of 1983. 69. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and race, at end of 1983. 70. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 71. Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits based on special minimum primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 72. Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits based on special minimum primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 73. Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 74. Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end | 63. | | 137 | 88. | | 160 |
| wives, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and downers, by age, at end of 1984. Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1984. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end of 1983. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, area, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, mander and average primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, | 64 | | 138 | 89. | | |
| widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984 | 04. | | 139 | 90. | | 162 |
| of 1984 | 65. | | | | by age and sex, 1957-85 | 102 |
| 66. Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled widows and widowers, by age, at end of 1984 | | | 140 | 2.5 OA | - | ndents |
| 140 1984 1983 163 150 Number and average monthly benefit amount, for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1984 140 1984 140 1984 164 150 Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983 144 144 145 151 Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end of 1983 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 | 66. | Number and average monthly benefit amount for | 7 10 | 91. | | |
| Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1984 | | | 140 | | | 163 |
| of 1984. 140 8. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, areae, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 141 8. Number and amount, by type of benefit, at end of 1983 . 145 7. Number and average gae, by type of benefit, at end of 1983 . 145 7. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983 . 145 7. Wimber and average grimary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits based on special minimum primary insurance amount, 1973-84. 146 7. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983 . 147 7. With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by deep and sex, at end of 1982 . 148 7. With delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1983 . 147 7. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982 . 148 18. Number of wices and husbands and total monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1982 . 165 Number of wives and husbands and total monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1982 . 166 Number of children and total monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1982 . 167 Number of children, by type of benefit and sex of with the entitiement based on age, by monthly benefit amount, at end of 1983 . 145 18. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983 . 147 18. Number of beneficiand primary insurance amount, at end of 1983 . 147 19. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984 . 168 19. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984 . 170 Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit and primary insurance amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84 . | 67. | Number and average monthly benefit amount for | | 92. | | |
| 68. With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 70. Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end of 1983. 71. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 72. Women beneficiaries: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983. 73. Number and average primary insurance amount, 1973-84. 74. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age amount, 1973-84. 75. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 76. With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982. 76. With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982. 77. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary insurance and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982. 78. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982. 79. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982. 79. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and each of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly tenefit average monthly benefit amount and total monthly tenefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 100. Number and percentage distribution of survivors, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 110. Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit | | | 140 | | 1984 | 164 |
| race, age, and sex, at end of 1983 | 68. | | 140 | 93. | | 165 |
| Number and amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end of 1983. Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit amount, by type of benefit amount and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amount, 1973-84. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, and primary insurance amount, an average primary insurance amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982. With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84. Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84. Number and percentage distribution of survivors, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number and percentage distribution of survivors, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. Number and percentage distribution of survivors, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, by type of benefit amount, by | | | 141 | | | |
| Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end of 1983 | 69. | | | 2.5 | | rs |
| Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983 | | Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end | | 94. | Number of wives and husbands and total monthly | 166 |
| type of benefit and race, at end of 1983 | 71. | | 145 | 95. | | 100 |
| ly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983 | | type of benefit and race, at end of 1983 | 145 | | • 1 • 1 | 167 |
| 73. Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits based on special minimum primary insurance amount, 1973–84 | 72. | | | 96. | Number of children and total monthly benefit | 107 |
| ly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits based on special minimum primary insurance amount, 1973–84. 74. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983. 75. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 76. With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982. 76. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982. 77. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982. 78. Average monthly benefit amount for survivors, by type of benefit, 1940–84. 79. Number and percentage distribution of survivors, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 100. Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950–84. 101. Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950–84. 102. Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as aged widow or widower, 1940–83. 103. Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount, by the first percent and survivors, by type of benefit amount, at end of 1983. 103. Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit amount for survivors, by type of benefit amount, at end of 1983. 105. Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit amount, by type of benefit amount, at end of 1983. 109. Number and percentage distribution of survivors, by type of benefit amount, by type of benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary | | end of 1983 | 146 | 0.7 | amount, by type of benefit, 1940–84 | 168 |
| based on special minimum primary insurance amount, 1973-84. 74. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983. 75. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 76. With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982. 76. With oldayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982. 77. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982. 78. Number of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. 198. Average monthly benefit amount for survivors, by type of benefit, 1940-84. 199. Number and percentage distribution of survivors, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983. 170. Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84. 171. Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as aged widow or widower, 1940-83. 172. Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. 172. Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit amount, by type of benefit amount, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984. 173. Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit amount and average mont | 73. | | | 97. | | 169 |
| 74. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983 | | | | 98. | Average monthly benefit amount for survivors, by | 470 |
| 75. Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983 | 7.4 | | 146 | 99 | TO A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT | 170 |
| Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983. 2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982. Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982. Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84. Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as aged widow or widower, 1940-83. Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly | 74. | | 147 | ,,, | type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at | |
| benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984 | 75. | Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of | | 100 | | 171 |
| 76. With delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982 | | | 147 | 100. | benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of | |
| monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982 | | · · | | 101 | | 172 |
| ance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982 | 76. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 101. | | 173 |
| delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982 | | ance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982 | 148 | 102. | Number, percent, and average monthly benefit | |
| monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982 | 77. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | widower, 1940–83 | 174 |
| 1762 | | monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of | | 103. | Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled | |
| | 78. | | 148 | | | 174 |

| Table No. | | Page No. | Table No. | | Page No. |
|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| 104. | Number of mothers and fathers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84 | 175 | | tired workers ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly | |
| | 2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Retired Workers/ Dual Entitlement | | 120. | Number of retired workers and average monthly | |
| 105. | Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving both a worker and secondary benefit with | | 121. | benefit amount, 1940–83 | |
| 106. | and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, at end of 1983 Number receiving both a worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, 1952–83 | 176 177 | 122. | ly benefit amount, December 1983 | 191 |
| 107. | Number and average monthly amount for persons receiving both a worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, at end of 1983 | 177 | 123. | benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983 Number of children , by type of benefit, December | 192 |
| 2 | 2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Beneficiary Families | 3 | 124. | Number, total benefits, and average monthly benefit | 193 |
| 108. 109. | Number and average monthly benefit amount, by selected family groups, 1944-83 | 178 | | amount for retired and disabled workers, by State, December 1984 | 194 |
| 110. | monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983 | 179 | 125. | Number and amount of monthly benefits, by type of benefit, December 1984. | 195 |
| | primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983 | 181 | | 2.6 OASDI Benefits Withheld | |
| 111. | Retired-worker and disabled-worker families: Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount for selected family groups, at end of 1983 | 182 | 126. | Number and percentage distribution of retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983. | 196 |
| 112. | Survivor families: Number and percentage distribu- tion, by monthly benefit amount for selected family | 102 | 127. | Number of beneficiaries, by reason for withholding payment, type of benefit, and age, at end of 1984 | 197 |
| | groups, at end of 1983 | 183 | 128. | Number of wives, husbands, and children, by reason for withholding payment and type of benefit, at end of 1984 | 197 |
| 113. | Number and percent of beneficiaries and total amount and percent of monthly benefit, by type of bank account, type of beneficiary, race, and sex, at end of 1983 | 184 | 129. | Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset for disabled workers and disabledworker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset, 1967–84. | 198 |
| 2.5 | OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: With Representative Pa | yee | 130. | Number and average monthly benefit amount before | |
| 114. | Number and percent, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1983 | 184 | | and after offset for disabled-worker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the work- ers' compensation offset, by family classification of beneficiaries, at end of 1984 | 199 |
| 115. | 2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: State Data Total benefits paid, by type of benefit, 1984 | 185 | | 2.7 OASDI Benefits Terminated | |
| 116. 117. | Number, by type of benefit, December 1983 Total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, | 186 | 131. 132. | Number of beneficiaries, by type of benefit, 1940-80 Number, by reason for termination and type of | 199 200 |
| 118. 119. | Number, by age, race, and sex, December 1983 Average and median monthly benefit amount for re- | 187 188 | 133. | benefit, 1980 | 200 |
| | Section 3 | 3. Health | Care | Programs | |
| | 3.1 Medicare Trust Funds | | 140. | Hospital insurance and supplementary medical in- | |
| 134. 135. | Hospital insurance, 1966–84 | 201 202 | | surance: Number of disabled persons and persons with end-stage renal disease under age 65 enrolled, | |
| | 1 Medicare: Enrollment, Utilization, & Reimbursemer | | 141. | by age, sex, race, and census region, July 1, 1973-83 Hospital insurance: Number of bills approved for | 207 |
| 136. | Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Aged persons enrolled, served, and | | 142. | payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966-83 | 208 |
| 137. | amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1967–82. Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance Disabled persons appelled covered and supplementary medical insurance. | 203 | | short-stay hospital care approved for payment, covered days, total charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of beneficiary, 1966–83 | 209 |
| | surance: Disabled persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1974–82 | 204 | 143. | Hospital insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and | 310 |
| 138. | Hospital insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, July 1, 1966–83 | 205 | 144. | skilled-nursing facilities, by State, 1975–83 | 210 |
| 139. | Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of persons aged 65 or older en- | 00 | 145. | bursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-83 Supplementary medical insurance: Claims received | 211 |
| | rolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, July 1, 1966-83 | 206 | 146. | by carriers and assignment rates, 1969–84 : Supplementary medical insurance: Reasonable | 213 |

| Table No. | | Page No. | Table No. | | Page No. |
|--------------|---|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| | charge determination for SMI claims assigned and unassigned for aged and disabled persons, 1971-84. | | | and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, | |
| | 3.1 Medicare: Participating Facilities | | 151. | January-December 1983 | 21 |
| 147. | Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, home | | | and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-83 | |
| | health agencies, and independent laboratories, December 31, 1967-83 | 214 | | 3.2 Medicaid: Recipients | |
| 148. | Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, | 214 | 152. | Unduplicated number of recipients, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972–84 | 21 |
| 49. | December 1983 | 215 | 153. | Unduplicated number of recipients, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972–84 | 22 |
| | State, December 1983 | 216 | 154. | Amount and percentage change in payments, by | |
| 150. | 3.1 Medicare: Admissions Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital | | 155. | type of medical service, fiscal years 1973-84 Amount and percentage change in payments, by | 22 |
| .50. | Trospital insurance. Number of impatient nospital | | | eligibility category, fiscal years 1973-84 | 22 |
| | Section 4. Other Social In | surance | Prograi | ns and Veterans' Benefits | |
| | 4.1 Interprogram Data | | | 4.4 Temporary Disability Insurance | |
| 156. | Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash | | 162. | Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1983. | 230 |
| 157. | benefits and beneficiaries, 1950-83 | 223 | | 4.5 Black Lung Benefits | |
| 158. | State, 1983 | 225 | 163. | Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, December 1970-84 | 230 |
| | from contributions and transfers, 1965-84 | 226 | 164. | Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, by State, December 1984 | 23 |
| 1.50 | 4.2 Unemployment Insurance | 227 | | 4.6 Civil Service and Railroad Retirement | |
| 159. 160. | Trust fund status, 1940–84 | 227 228 | 165. | Trust fund financial operations, 1937-83 | 232 |
| | 4.3 Workers' Compensation | | | 4.7 Veterans' Benefits | |
| 161. | Coverage, benefits, and costs, 1940–83 | 229 | | Number of payments, by type of payment and age, 1940-84 | 233 |
| | Section 5. | Income | Support | Programs | |
| | 5.1 Summary | | | eligibility, December 1984 | 239 |
| 167. | OASDI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and | | 174. | Number of persons receiving payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and | 237 |
| | 1984 dollars, 1950–84 | 234 | 175. | December 1974–84 | 240 |
| 168. | OASD1 and supplemental security income (SS1): Population aged 65 or older receiving OASD1 cash | | | reason for eligibility, 1974-84 | 241 |
| | benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940-80, ranked by | | 176. | Average monthly benefit amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and | |
| 169. | State, 1983 Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving OASDI | | | December 1974–84 | 242 |
| | benefits, by reason for SSI eligibility and type of | | | 5.2 SSI: State Data | |
| 170. | OASDI benefit, December 1984 Number and percentage distribution of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement | | | Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility and by State, 1984 | 243 |
| | benefits and supplemental security income, by age, sex, race, and median amount, 1983 | | 178. | Number of persons receiving State-administered supplementation and total amount of payments, by | 27. |
| 171. | Number of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement benefits and supplemental | | 179. | reason for eligibility and by State, 1984 Number of all persons receiving federally adminis- | 244 |
| | security income and percent of Spanish origin, by | 238 | | tered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by State, December 1984 | 245 |
| | age, sex, and median amount, 1983 | | 180. | Number of aged persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit | |
| 172 | 5.2 SSI: Summary | | | | |
| 172. | | | 181. | amount, by State, December 1984 Number of blind persons receiving federally admin- | 240 |
| 172. | 5.2 SSI: Summary Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December | 222 | | amount, by State, December 1984 | 246 |
| 172. 173. | 5.2 SSI: Summary Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by | 239 | | amount, by State, December 1984 | 240 |

| Table No. | | Page No. | Table No. | | Page No. |
|--------------|---|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 183. 184. | Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, by State, December 1984 Number of blind and disabled children receiving fed- | 249 | 193. | Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with representative payee, by reason for eligibility, December 1984 | y |
| 185. | erally administered payments, by State, December 1984 | 249 | 194. | Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reasor for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1984 | - n r |
| | payment and by State, December 1984 | 250 | | 5.3 AFDC & Emergency Assistance | |
| | 5.2 SSI: Benefit Distributions | | 195. | 9 - | |
| 186. | Number and percentage distribution of adults and children receiving Federal SS1 payments, by reason | | | Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-83 | 254 |
| 187. | for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985 | 251 | 196. | Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1983 | 7 |
| | ity and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985 | 251 | | 5.4 Food Stamps | |
| | 5.2 SSI: Other Income Sources | | 197. | Number of persons participating, value of bonus | |
| 188. | Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other in- | | | coupons, and average bonus per person, fiscal years 1962-84 | |
| | come, by reason for eligibility and source and aver- | | | 5.5 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance | |
| 189. | age amount of other income, December 1984 Percent of persons receiving federally administered SSI payments and also receiving social security bene- | | 198. | Number of households receiving home energy assistance, by type of assistance and State, fiscal year | - |
| | fits and average monthly amount of social security benefits, by reason for eligibility and by State, De- | | 199. | Federal allocations and estimated amounts transferred and carried over, by State, fiscal year 1984 | - |
| | cember 1984 | 252 | 200. | Estimated home energy assistance expenditures, by | |
| | 5.2 SSI: Recipient Characteristics | | | type of expenditure and State, fiscal year 1984 | 259 |
| 190. | Number and percentage distribution of all persons | | | 5.6 Adult Assistance | |
| 191. | receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, race, and sex, December 1984 | 253 | 201. | Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly | |
| 171. | Number and percentage distribution of all adults receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1984 | 253 | | payment, 1936-83 | |
| 192. | Number and percentage distribution of blind and | -00 | | 5.7 General Assistance | |
| | disabled children receiving federally administered | 252 | 202. | Recipients of cash payments and total amount, | 261 |

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program, 1985

Summary

The old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI) program provides monthly benefits to retired and disabled workers and their dependents and to survivors of insured workers. Retirement benefits were provided by the original Social Security Act of 1935, benefits for dependents and survivors by the 1939 amendments, benefits for the disabled by the 1956 amendments, and benefits for the dependents of disabled workers by the 1958 amendments. (For a description of the health insurance program, generally known as Medicare, see the Health Care Programs section, page 35.)

A person builds protection under the OASDI program through work in employment covered under social security. Coverage is in general compulsory. Contributions on wage and salary workers' earnings up to a statutory maximum taxable amount each year are withheld and matched by employers. Self-employed persons pay contributions on their annual earnings up to the same maximum as employees, but at a rate equal to the combined rate for employers and employees. Contributions of workers with more than one employer are withheld and matched up to the annual maximum by each employer. Self-employment earnings of wage and salary workers are taxable only up to the amount by which their wages are less than the annual maximum taxable amount. All contributions are credited to the OASI and DI Trust Funds, which by law may be used only to meet the costs of: (1) Monthly benefits when the worker retires, dies, or becomes disabled; (2) vocational rehabilitation services when disability benefits are being received; and (3) administrative expenses.

OASDI Monthly Benefits

Monthly benefits are paid as a matter of earned right to workers who gain insured status and to their eligible spouses and children and survivors. Fully insured status qualifies a worker and family for almost all benefit types on the basis of social security earnings credits. A worker who dies without being fully insured may be currently insured, and his or her children and their widowed mother or father would thus qualify for benefits. "Insured in event of disability" status is required to qualify for a disabled-worker benefit or to establish a period of disability. A lump-sum death payment may also be payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker. Certain persons born before January 2, 1900, who do not meet fully insured-status requirements can qualify for small, fixed-rate benefits under special transitional provisions.

Benefits are related to past earnings with two exceptions: (1) Fixed-rate "special age-72" benefits payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1900, and (2) "special minimum" benefits, based on number of years with specified minimum amounts of covered earnings, for workers with low earnings but long attachment to the labor force.

The amount of a monthly benefit award is determined by first computing an insured worker's average monthly wage (AMW) or—in the case of most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978—average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The AMW or AIME is then linked (by a table in the law and by a formula, respectively) to the monthly benefit payable at age 65—called the primary insurance

amount (PIA). For persons with a very low AMW or AIME who reached age 62, became disabled or died before 1982, a minimum PIA is applicable. Benefits for dependents and survivors are calculated as a percentage of the insured worker's PIA but are subject to proportional reduction to conform to a family maximum amount stated in the law. Benefits payable to retired workers, spouses, widows, and widowers who elect benefits before age 65 are subject to an actuarial reduction. The age at which unreduced benefits are paid will gradually increase from age 65 to age 67 after the year 2000.

Benefits are subject to an earnings or retirement test, under which part or all of benefit payments are withheld when earnings of a beneficiary under age 70 exceed the amount specified in the law (see table B).

Monthly benefits are financed principally through contributions from employers, employees, and the self-employed. The trust funds also receive income through: Federal general revenues to finance the cost of benefits attributable to military and other gratuitous wage credits; Federal general revenues to finance the cost of "special age-72" benefits; revenues arising from inclusion of part of social security benefits in adjusted gross income for Federal income tax purposes beginning in 1984; and interest on the investment of Federal general revenues that are not needed to meet current program expenses. This program is administered by the Social Security Administration.

Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries

At the end of 1984, an estimated 47,000 railroad retirement beneficiaries would have been eligible for social security benefits had they applied. These persons received their social security benefits as part of their railroad retirement annuity and are not included in the OASDI tabulations. Of these beneficiaries, an estimated 24,000 were retired workers, 5,000 were disabled workers, and 18,000 were spouses and children.

The Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, effective January 1, 1975, provided that the regular annuity for employees with 10 or more years of railroad service who retired after December 31, 1974, will consist of two components:

Tier 1—A basic social security level component equivalent to what would be paid under the Social Security Act on the basis of the employee's combined railroad and nonrailroad service, reduced by the amount of any monthly benefit under OASDI actually paid on the basis of nonrailroad work; and

Tier 2—A staff level component payable over and above the social security equivalent, on the basis of a formula applicable only to railroad service.

Since the receipt of a social security benefit would reduce the railroad retirement benefit by a like amount, many of these retirees have not applied for a social security benefit. The number of such persons is estimated to have grown slowly at first—1,000 in 1977, 4,000 in 1979—but to have reached levels of 40,000 in 1980 and 47,000 in 1984 as railroad retirement beneficiaries became aware of the provision.

History of the Provisions of the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program*

Employment Covered

[Unless otherwise noted, coverage begins on the first of January following the passage of the Act: for the self-employed, coverage begins at the beginning of the taxable year following the passage of the Act]

Act

Compulsory

- 1935 All workers in commerce and industry (except railroads) under age 65 in continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii. (Covered after 1936.)
- 1939 Age restriction eliminated.
- 1946 Railroad and social security earnings combined to determine eligibility for and amount of survivor benefits
- 1950 Regularly employed farm and domestic workers.

 Nonfarm self-employed (except members of professional groups). Federal civilian employees not under a Federal retirement system. U.S. citizens employed outside the United States by American employers. Workers in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 1951 Railroad workers with less than 10 years of service, for all benefits. (After October 1951, coverage is retroactive to 1937.)
- 1954 Farm self-employed. Professional self-employed except lawyers, dentists, physicians, and members of other medical groups (taxable year ending after 1954). Additional regularly employed farm and domestic workers. Homeworkers.
- 1956 Members of the uniformed services. Remainder of professional self-employed except physicians (taxable year ending after 1955). Farm landlords who materially participate in farm operations.
- 1960 U.S. citizens employed in United States by foreign governments or international organizations. Parents working for children (except domestic or casual labor). Workers in Guam and American Samoa.
- 1965 Interns. Self-employed physicians (taxable year ending on or after Dec. 31, 1965). Tips for employee tax only.
- 1967 Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty (unless exemption is claimed on grounds of conscience or religious principles). Taxable year ending after 1967.

Act

- 1982 Federal employees—hospital insurance program only.
- 1983 Federal employees (except reemployed annuitants) hired on or after Jan. 1, 1984, including executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees and including those with previous periods of Federal service if the break in service lasted more than 365 days.
 - Legislative branch employees hired before 1984 who were not participating in the civil service retirement system on Dec. 31, 1983.
 - Members of Congress, the President, the Vice-President, Federal judges, and most executive-level political appointees of the Federal Government.
 - Employees of nonprofit organizations.
 - U.S. residents employed outside the United States by American employers.
- 1984 Rehired Federal employees whose previous service was covered.
 - Persons exercising reemployment rights to noncovered Federal employment retain exemption after a period (not limited to 365 or fewer days) of military or national guard service or work for an international organization.
 - Generally, all legislative branch employees except those who were participating on Dec. 31, 1983, and are also currently participating in the civil service retirement system or another Federal retirement system.
 - Employees of nonprofit organizations who are also participating on a mandatory basis in the civil service retirement system are treated like Federal employees for social security tax and coverage purposes. They are therefore not covered unless hired on or after Jan. 1, 1984, or reemployed after a break in service of more than 365 days.

Elective by Employer

- 1950 State and local government employees not under a State or local government retirement system. Termination permitted 2 years after giving notice if group has 5 years of coverage when notice is given.
- 1954 U.S. citizens employed outside United States by a foreign subsidiary of an American employer.
- 1972b Members of a religious order who are subject to a vow

^{*}The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968). 1972a denotes legislation of July 1; 1972b denotes legislation of October 30; 1973a denotes legislation of July 9; 1973b denotes legislation of December 31; 1981a denotes legislation of August 13; 1981b denotes legislation of December 29.

Act

- of poverty. Retroactivity allowed for 5 years but not earlier than Jan. 1, 1968.
- 1983 U.S. citizens and residents employed outside the United States by a foreign affiliate of an American employer.
 - States prohibited from terminating coverage of employees and permitted to reinstate coverage for a terminated group.
- 1984 Churches or church-related organizations may elect irrevocably to have services performed by their employees excluded from covered employment. Their employees are then treated as self-employed for social security purposes.

Elective by Employer and Employee

- Employees (other than ministers) of nonprofit organizations (upon election by employer, each current employee given a choice as to coverage, new employees are covered). Nonprofit organizations permitted to terminate coverage 2 years after giving notice, if the organization has 8 years of coverage when notice is given.
- 1954 State and local government employees (except firemen and policemen) under a State or local government retirement system (coverage provided at State's option, a majority of the eligible employees must vote in favor). See above (elective by employer, 1950) for termination rule.
- 1956 Firemen and policemen in designated States. State and local government employees under the State or local government retirement system in designated States may be divided into two systems, one excluding employees not desiring coverage (new employees covered).
- 1967 Firemen under State or local government retirement system.
- 1983 Employees of nonprofit organizations placed under compulsory coverage; nonprofit organizations prohibited from terminating coverage of their employees on or after Mar. 31, 1983.
 - States prohibited from terminating coverage of employees and permitted to reinstate coverage for a terminated group.

Act

Elective by Individual

- 1954 Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty.
- 1965 Members of certain religious sects may obtain exemptions from self-employment coverage (retroactive to 1951).
- 1967 Ministers and members of religious orders not under a vow of poverty are covered automatically, but they can choose to be exempt on grounds of conscience or religious principles.
- 1977 Ministers and members of religious orders who filed an application for exemption from coverage may revoke the exemption if the revocation is filed before the due date of the individual's Federal income tax return for the first taxable year after Dec. 20, 1977.

Noncontributory Wage Credits

- 1946 Fully insured status and average monthly wage of \$160 for World War II veterans who died within 3 years after discharge.
- 1950 Wage credits of \$160 per month of military service during World War II (Sept. 16, 1940, to July 24, 1947).
- 1952 Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1953.
- 1953 Same military wage credits to June 30, 1955.
- 1955 Same military wage credits to Mar. 31, 1956.
- 1956 Same military wage credits to Dec. 31, 1956.
- 1967 For uniformed services, wage credits of \$100 for each \$100 (or fraction thereof) of basic pay not in excess of \$300 per quarter, beginning 1968.
- 1972b For uniformed services, wage credits of \$300 per calendar quarter of service after 1956. (Supersedes 1967 provision.)
 - For U.S. citizens of Japanese ancestry, wage credits for the period they were interned by the U.S. Government during World War II (Dec. 7, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946) and were aged 18 or older.
- 1977 For uniformed services, additional wage credits of \$100 for each full \$300 of basic pay up to maximum credit of \$1,200 per calendar year after 1977.

Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)

Act

Quarter of Coverage (QC)

- 1939 Calendar quarter in which \$50 of wages is earned.
 Four QC are credited for covered earnings equal to
 maximum limitation for the year.
- 1946 Calendar quarter in which \$50 of wages is paid.
- 1950 Calendar quarter credited with \$100 of self-employment income (reported annually).
- 1954 Calendar quarter credited with \$100 of agricultural wages (reported annually).

Act

- 1977 Calendar quarters of coverage (up to 4) for each \$250 of annual earnings, effective Jan. 1, 1978 (effective Jan. 1, 1979, dollar measure subject to automatic increase):
 - \$260, effective Jan. 1, 1979;
 - \$290, effective Jan. 1, 1980;
 - \$310, effective Jan. 1, 1981;
 - \$340, effective Jan. 1, 1982;
 - \$370, effective Jan. 1, 1983;
 - \$390, effective Jan. 1, 1984;
 - \$410, effective Jan. 1, 1985; and
 - \$440, effective Jan. 1, 1986.

| | Disability Definition | | ployee coverage is extended solely by reason of the | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|--|--|
| 1954 | cause of any medically determinable permanent physical or mental impairment. Disability lasting at least 12 months. For blind persons aged 55-64, inability to engage in usual occupation. | | new compulsory coverage provision will be deemed fully insured upon subsequently acquiring 6 QC if age 60 or older on Jan. 1, 1984; 8 QC if age 59; 12 QC if age 58; 16 QC if age 57; and 20 QC if age 55 | | |
| 1965 | | | or 56. | | |
| 1967 | Disability that precludes engagement in any substan- | | Currently Insured | | |
| | tial gainful work existing in the national economy. For surviving spouse, disability precludes any gain- | 1939 | 6 QC earned in 12 quarters before quarter of death. | | |
| | ful activity. | 1946 | 6 QC earned in preceding 13 quarters, including quarter of death. | | |
| | Period of Disability | 1950 | Including quarter of retirement added. | | |
| 1954 | Continuous period of at least 6 months of disability as defined above or of blindness. | 1954 | Including quarter of disablement added. | | |
| 1972b | At least 5 months of disability. | | Disability Insured | | |
| | Fully Insured | 1954 | 20 QC earned in last 40 quarters, including quarter of disablement, and currently insured. | | |
| 1935 | Cumulative wages of \$2,000 and employment in each | 1956 | Fully insured requirement added. | | |
| | of 5 years after 1936 and before attainment of age 65. | 1958 | Currently insured requirement eliminated. | | |
| 1939 | QC equal to one-half the quarters elapsed after 1936 (or quarter in which attained age 21) and before quarter of death or attainment of age 65. Minimum 6 QC, maximum 40 QC. | 1960 | Alternatively, 20 QC earned before quarter of disablement (not necessarily in last 40 quarters) but QC earned in all quarters after 1950, with minimum of 6 such QC. | | |
| 1950 | Elapsed period measured after 1950 (QC earned at any time are used). | 1965 | Alternatively for blind under age 31, QC earned in one-half the quarters elapsed after age 21, with minimum of 6 such QC. For blind under age 24, 6 | | |
| 1954 | Period of disability excluded from elapsed period. Alternatively, QC earned in all quarters after 1954 and | 1967 | QC earned in preceding 3 years. For all disabled under age 31, same alternative. | | |
| | before quarter in which age 65 attained (minimum 6 | | For blind, requirement for recent QC eliminated. | | |
| 1956 | QC). Elapsed period measured to age 62 for women. Alternatively, QC earned in all except 4 quarters after 1954 and before quarter in which age 65 attained (62 for women). | 1983 | For those who become disabled again at age 31 or older and who were previously disabled before age 31, same alternative as that for those disabled under age 31. | | |
| 1960 | QC reduced to 1/3 the elapsed quarters. | | | | |
| 1961 | QC equal to years elapsed after 1950 (or year age 21 | | Transitional Insured | | |
| , | attained) and before year of death or age 65 (62 for women). | 1965 | Same as fully insured, but minimum reduced to 3 QC. | | |
| 1972b | Elapsed period for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later. | · R | equirement for Special Age-72 Monthly Benefit | | |
| 1983 | Any person aged 55 or older on Jan. 1, 1984, and employed by a nonprofit organization for whose em- | 1966 | 3 QC for each year elapsed after 1966 and before attainment of age 72. (No QC if aged 72 before 1968.) | | |
| | Benefit Co | mputat | ion | | |
| Act | | Act | | | |
| 1020 | Average Monthly Wage (AMW) | | tained if then insured, divided by number of months in those years. | | |
| 1939 | Computed using creditable earnings after 1936 and before year of death or retirement, divided by months after 1936 and before quarter of death or retirement, excluding months before age 22 in quar- | 1954 | Earnings and months in 4 years may be excluded in all cases; in 5 years if worker has 20 QC. Period of disability may be excluded. | | |
| 1950 | ters not QC. Computed using creditable earnings after 1950 (or | 1956 | Earnings and months in 5 years may be excluded in all cases. Computation period may end at age 62 for women then insured. | | |
| | year aged 21, if later) and before year of death, year of retirement or subsequent year, or year age 65 at- | 1960 | Earnings may be used for any year after 1950 and be- | | |

Act

Act

Act

fore year of retirement but including year of death, with the number of years equal to the years elapsed after 1955 (or year age 26 attained) and before year of death or age 65 attained (62 for women).

Same method may be used for earnings after 1936 and years elapsed after 1941.

- 1972b Number of years for men reaching age 62 after 1972, measured to age 62 or to 1975, if later.
- 1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1936.

For workers who attain age 62 after 1978 and before 1984, excludes earnings in year of attainment of age 62 and later, computed using creditable earnings after 1950.

Average Indexed Monthly Earnings (AIME)

- 1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978, AIME is computed by using indexed earnings after 1950 for the same computation period applicable in calculating the AMW. Indexed earnings for a given year equal actual creditable earnings multiplied by average wages for the second year before worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, divided by average wages in a given year, except that for years after the second year before the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, indexed earnings equal actual creditable earnings.
- 1980 For disabled workers, the number of years of earnings used equals the number of years elapsed after 1950 (or year aged 21, if later) and before year of disability, minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980.
 - Disabled workers who receive less than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. Effective for July 1981.
- 1983 For workers who die after 1978 but before attaining age 62, indexed earnings for a given year can equal actual creditable earnings multiplied by the average wages for the earlier of (1) the year in which the worker reached or would have reached age 60, or (2) the second year before the survivor becomes eligible for aged or disabled widow or widower benefits, and then divided by average wages in a given year. This computation method applies only if a higher benefit results. Effective for surviving spouses newly eligible after 1984.

Primary Insurance Amount (PIA)*

[Formula applies to cumulative creditable wages]

- 1935 1/2 of 1% of first \$3,000 plus 1/12 of 1% of next \$42,000 plus 1/24 of 1% of next \$84,000. Effective for January 1942 but never applicable.
 - [Formula applies to AMW (limited to \$250) computed for period after 1936]
- 1939 40% of first \$50 plus 10% of next \$200. Total increased by 1% for each year with at least \$200 of creditable wages. *Effective for January 1940*.
- 1950 Modified so that increment years may not exceed 14, with benefit amount increased under conversion table in the law. Effective for September 1950.
- 1967 Modified to distribute total creditable wages in years 1937-50 over 9-14 years, with 14 increment years assumed.
- Modified to distribute total creditable wages in years 1977 1937-50 over 1-14 years, with 4-14 increment years assumed. Table in the Act (as deemed effective for December 1978) relating PIB's to PIA's frozen for workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Cost-of-living adjustments applicable in year worker attained age 62 and after, or if earlier, year worker became disabled or died applied to December 1978 PIA's. Effective for June 1979, increase of 9.9% in current benefit levels. Effective for June 1980, increase of 14.3% in current benefit levels. Effective for June 1981, increase of 11.2% in current benefit levels. Effective for June 1982, increase of 7.4% in current benefit levels. Effective for December 1983, increase of 3.5% in current benefit levels. Effective for December 1984, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

[Formula applies to AMW computed for period after 1950]

- 1950 50% of first \$100 plus 15% of next \$200. Effective for April 1952. Increase of about 77% in benefit level—from 100% at the lowest level to 50% at the highest level.
- 1952 55% of first \$100 plus 15% of next \$200. Effective for September 1952. Increase of 12 1/2%, but not less than \$5 in current benefit levels.
- 1954 55% of first \$110 plus 20% of next \$240. Effective for September 1954. Increase of at least \$5 (current benefit levels increased by approximately 13%).
 - [Formula underlying table appearing (or deemed to appear) in table in the Act]
- 1958 58.85% of first \$110 plus 21.40% of next \$290. Effective for January 1959. Increase of the greater of 7% or \$3 in benefit level.
- 1965 62.97% of first \$110 plus 22.90% of next \$290 plus 21.40% of next \$150. Effective for January 1965. Increase of the greater of 7% or \$4 in benefit level.
- 1967 71.16% of first \$110 plus 25.88% of next \$290 plus 24.18% of next \$150 plus 28.43% of next \$100. Effective for February 1968. Increase of approximately 13% in benefit level.

^{*}Before 1951, primary insurance benefit (PIB).

- 1969 81.83% of first \$110 plus 29.76% of next \$290 plus 27.81% of next \$150 plus 32.69% of next \$100. *Effective for January 1970*. Increase of approximately 15% in benefit level.
- 1971 90.01% of first \$110 plus 32.74% of next \$290 plus 30.59% of next \$150 plus 35.96% of next \$100 plus 20% of next \$100. Effective for January 1971. Increase of 10% in benefit level.
- 1972a 108.01% of first \$110 plus 39.29% of next \$290 plus 36.71% of next \$150 plus 43.15% of next \$100 plus 24% of next \$100 plus 20% of next \$250. Effective for September 1972. Increase of 20% in benefit level. (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases.)
- 1973a 114.38% of first \$110 plus 41.61% of next \$250 plus 38.88% of next \$150 plus 45.70% of next \$100 plus 25.42% of next \$100 plus 21.18% of next \$250 plus 20% of next \$50. Effective for June 1974 through December 1974 but never applicable. Increase of 5.9% in benefit level eliminated by 1973b legislation.
- 1973b 119.89% of first \$110 plus 43.61% of next \$290 plus 40.75% of next \$150 plus 47.90% of next \$100 plus 26.64% of next \$100 plus 22.20% of next \$250 plus 20% of next \$100. Increase of 11% in 1972a benefit levels, effective in 2 steps: 7%, for March-May 1974; 4% additional for June 1974. (Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-living" increase, under modification of 1972 provision.) Plus 20% of next \$75, effective for January 1975.
 - 129.48% of first \$110 plus 47.10% of next \$290 plus 44.01% of next \$150 plus 51.73% of next \$100 plus 28.77% of next \$100 plus 23.98% of next \$250 plus 21.60% of next \$175. Effective for June 1975. Increase of 8% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, effective for January 1976.
 - 137.77% of first \$110 plus 50.10% of next \$290 plus 46.82% of next \$150 plus 55.05% of next \$100 plus 30.61% of next \$100 plus 25.51% of next \$250 plus 22.98% of next \$175 plus 21.28% of next \$100. Effective for June 1976. Increase of 6.4% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, effective for January 1977.
 - 145.90% of first \$110 plus 53.06% of next \$290 plus 49.58% of next \$150 plus 58.30% of next \$100 plus 32.42% of next \$100 plus 27.02% of next \$250 plus 24.34% of next \$175 plus 22.54% of next \$100 plus 21.18% of next \$100. Effective for June 1977. Increase of 5.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$100, effective for January 1978.
 - 155.38% of first \$110 plus 56.51% of next \$290 plus 52.81% of next \$150 plus 62.09% of next \$100 plus 34.53% of next \$100 plus 28.78% of next \$250 plus 25.92% of next \$175 plus 24.01% of next \$100 plus 22.56% of next \$100 plus 21.30% of next \$100. Effective for June 1978. Increase of 6.5% in benefit level.
- 1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979: formula same as preceding formula plus 20% of next \$435, effective for January 1979.
 170.76% of first \$110 plus 62.10% of next \$290 plus

- 58.04% of next \$150 plus 68.24% of next \$100 plus 37.95% of next \$100 plus 31.63% of next \$250 plus 28.49% of next \$175 plus 26.39% of next \$100 plus 24.79% of next \$100 plus 23.41% of next \$100 plus 21.98% of next \$435. Effective for June 1979. Increase of 9.9% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$250, effective for January 1980.
- 195.18% of first \$110 plus 70.98% of next \$290 plus 66.34% of next \$150 plus 78.00% of next \$100 plus 43.38% of next \$100 plus 36.15% of next \$250 plus 32.56% of next \$175 plus 30.16% of next \$100 plus 28.33% of next \$100 plus 26.76% of next \$100 plus 25.12% of next \$435 plus 22.86% of next \$250. Effective for June 1980. Increase of 14.3% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$315, effective for January 1981.
- 217.04% of first \$110 plus 78.93% of next \$290 plus 73.77% of next \$150 plus 86.74% of next \$100 plus 48.24% of next \$100 plus 40.20% of next \$250 plus 36.21% of next \$175 plus 33.54% of next \$100 plus 31.50% of next \$100 plus 29.76% of next \$100 plus 27.93% of next \$435 plus 25.42% of next \$250 plus 22.24% of next \$315. Effective for June 1981. Increase of 11.2% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$225, effective for January 1982.
- 233.10% of first \$110 plus 84.77% of next \$290 plus 79.23% of next \$150 plus 93.16% of next \$100 plus 51.81% of next \$100 plus 43.17% of next \$250 plus 38.89% of next \$175 plus 36.02% of next \$100 plus 33.83% of next \$100 plus 31.96% of next \$100 plus 30.00% of next \$435 plus 27.30% of next \$250 plus 23.89% of next \$315 plus 21.48% of next \$225. Effective for June 1982. Increase of 7.4% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$275, effective for January 1983.
- 241.26% of first \$110 plus 87.74% of next \$290 plus 82.00% of next \$150 plus 96.42% of next \$100 plus 53.62% of next \$100 plus 44.68% of next \$250 plus 40.25% of next \$175 plus 37.28% of next \$100 plus 35.01% of next \$100 plus 33.08% of next \$100 plus 31.05% of next \$435 plus 28.26% of next \$250 plus 24.73% of next \$315 plus 22.23% of next \$250 plus 20.70% of next \$275. Effective for December 1983. Increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$175, effective for January 1984.
- 249.70% of first \$110 plus 90.81% of next \$290 plus 84.87% of next \$150 plus 99.79% of next \$100 plus 59.50% of next \$100 plus 46.24% of next \$250 plus 41.66% of next \$175 plus 38.58% of next \$100 plus 36.24% of next \$100 plus 34.24% of next \$100 plus 32.14% of next \$435 plus 29.25% of next \$250 plus 25.60% of next \$315 plus 23.01% of next \$250 plus 21.42% of next \$275 plus 20.70% of next \$175. Effective for December 1984. Increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$150, effective for January 1985.
- 257.44% of first \$110 plus 93.63% of next \$290 plus 87.50% of next \$150 plus 102.88% of next \$100 plus 61.55% of next \$100 plus 47.67% of next \$250 plus 42.95% of next \$175 plus 39.78% of next \$100 plus 37.36% of next \$100 plus 35.30% of next \$100 plus 33.14% of next \$435 plus 30.16% of next \$250 plus 26.39% of next \$315 plus 23.72% of next \$225

plus 22.08% of next \$275 plus 21.34% of next \$175 plus 20.63% of next \$150. Effective for December 1985. Increase of 3.1% in benefit level. Plus 20% of next \$200, effective for January 1986.

[Formula applies to AIME]

1977 For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1979: 90% of first \$180 plus 32% of next \$905 plus 15% of excess over \$1,085. Effective for January 1979. (Provision for future automatic increases in bend points, \$180 and \$1,085, and for future automatic "cost-of-living" increases after eligibility for benefits.) Effective for June 1979, increase of 9.9% in benefit level. Effective for June 1980, increase of 14.3% in benefit level. Effective for June 1981, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. Effective for June 1982, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. Effective for December 1983, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1984, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83 or die during that period after attaining age 62, PIA shall not be less than that calculated on December 1978 PIA table (based on provisions prior to 1977 Act), excluding earnings after year aged 61 in computation of AMW, and including any general benefit increases after year aged 61.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1980: 90% of first \$194 plus 32% of next \$977 plus 15% of excess over \$1,171. Effective for June 1980, increase of 14.3% in benefit level. Effective for June 1981, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. Effective for June 1982, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. Effective for December 1983, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1984, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1981: 90% of first \$211 plus 32% of next \$1,063 plus 15% of excess over \$1,274. Effective for June 1981, increase of 11.2% in benefit level. Effective for June 1982, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. Effective for December 1983, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1984, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1982: 90% of first \$230 plus 32% of next \$1,158 plus 15% of excess over \$1,388. Effective for June 1982, increase of 7.4% in benefit level. Effective for December 1983, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1984, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1983: 90% of first \$254 plus 32% of next \$1,274 plus 15% of excess over \$1,528. Effective for December 1983, increase of 3.5% in benefit

level. Effective for December 1984, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1984: 90% of first \$267 plus 32% of next \$1,345 plus 15% of excess over \$1,612. Effective for December 1984, increase of 3.5% in benefit level. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1985: 90% of first \$280 plus 32% of next \$1,411 plus 15% of excess over \$1,691. Effective for December 1985, increase of 3.1% in benefit level.

For workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die in 1986: 90% of first \$297 plus 32% of next \$1,493 plus 15% of excess over \$1,790.

1983 For workers who die after 1978 but before attaining age 62, an alternative computation (applicable if higher benefit results) for surviving spouse newly eligible after 1984: Applicable formula is the one effective in the earlier of (1) the year in which the worker would have reached age 62 or (2) the year the surviving spouse becomes eligible for aged or disabled widow or widower benefits.

For workers who attain age 62 or become disabled after 1985 and who first become eligible for a monthly periodic payment after 1985 based on noncovered employment, the 90% factor applicable to the first AIME bracket in the benefit formula is reduced to: 80% with respect to individuals who initially become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefit in 1986; 70% if first eligible in 1987; 60% if first eligible in 1988; 50% if first eligible in 1989; and 40% if first eligible in 1990 and thereafter.

This provision is not applicable to workers with 30 years of coverage (as described below for the alternative, special minimum PIA formula), to Federal employees on Jan. 1, 1984 who become covered by social security on that date, or to those with railroad retirement pensions. It also excludes persons employed on Jan. 1, 1984 by a nonprofit organization covered for the first time on that date by reason of the new compulsory coverage provision.

For workers with more than 25 but less than 30 years of coverage, the percentage reduction applicable to the first AIME bracket in the benefit formula will be increased (but not decreased) to 80% in the case of an individual with 29 years of coverage; 70% with 28; 60% with 27; and 50% with 26.

The reduction in the PIA (from 90% to the applicable lower percentage of the first bracket amount of AIME) will not be greater than one-half of the periodic payment based on noncovered employment performed after 1956.

Table A.1.—Special minimum PIA: 1 Formula applies to years of coverage

| | | Years of coverage | | P1A computation | |
|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Act | Applicable period | Number | Amount ² per year of coverage above 10 years | Maximum amount ² for workers with 30 or more years of coverage | Effective for— |
| 1972b | 1937-50 | The number (disregarding any remainder and not exceeding 14) obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937-50 by \$900. | \$8.50 | \$170.00 | January 197. |
| | After 1950 | Number of years with creditable earnings equal to at least 25 % of the effective annual maximum taxable earnings, that is: 1951-54. \$900 1955-58 1,050 1959-65 1,200 1966-67 1,650 1968-71 1,950 1972 2,250 1973 2,700 1974 3,300 1975 3,525 1976 3,825 1977 4,125 | | | |
| 1973b | | ••• | 9.00 | 180.00 | March 197 |
| 1977 3 | After 1978 | Number of years with creditable earnings equal to at least 25% of what the annual taxable maximum would have been if the discretionary increases in the maximum under the 1977 amendments had not been enacted, that is: 1979 \$4,725 1980 \$5,100 1981 \$5,500 1982 \$6,075 1983 \$6,675 1984 \$7,050 1985 \$7,425 | 11.50 4 12.64 4 14.45 4 16.07 4 17.26 4 17.86 4 18.48 4 19.05 | 230.00 252.80 289.00 321.40 345.10 357.10 369.50 380.90 | January 1979 June 1989 June 1980 June 1980 June 1980 December 1980 December 1980 December 1980 |

¹ Alternative PIA applicable when it exceeds the regularly computed PIA. The usual rates of actuarial reduction apply for retirement before age 65. No delayed retirement credits are applicable to the benefit derived from the special minimum PIA (but the resulting old-age insurance benefit will be raised if necessary to equal the benefit derived from the regularly computed PIA plus any delayed retirement credits).

² The amount effective for a given month applies, as of that month, to all workers irrespective of their date of entitlement to benefits.

³ Provision for future automatic cost-of-living increases of amount per year

of coverage (and maximum amount), beginning with the June 1979 increase.

4 Amounts are approximate.

Table A.2.—Minimum and maximum benefit for workers who attained age 62, were first eligible for disabled-worker benefits, or died before 1979

| | | | Maximum family benefit | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|--|---------------------|
| Act | Effective for— | Minimum P1A ¹ (based on earnings) | Percent of AMW | But no less than |
| 1935 | | \$10.00 | | |
| 1939 | | | 80% (or 200% of P1A or \$85, if less). | \$20 |
| 1950 | September 1950 | 20.00 | 80% of first \$187.50. | \$40 |
| 1952 | September 1952 | 25.00 | 80% of first \$210.93. | \$45 |
| 1954 | September 1954 | 30.00 | 80% of first \$250. | \$50 or 150% of P1A |
| 1958 | January 1959 | 33.00 | 80% of first \$317.50. | \$20 + P1A o |
| | | 00100 | 30.0.5-1.00.0 | 150% of P1A |
| 1961 | August 1961 | 40,00 | | 150% of P1A |
| 1965 | January 1965 | 44.00 | 80% of first \$370 + $40%$ of next \$180. | |
| 1967 | February 1968 | 55.00 | 80% of first \$436 + 40% of next \$214. | |
| 1969 | January 1970 | 64.00 | | |
| 1971 | January 1971 | 70.40 | 88% of first \$436 + 44% of next \$191.2 | |
| 1972a | September 1972 | 84.50 | 105.6% of first \$436 + 52.8% of next \$191.2 | |
| 1973a ³ | June 1974 | 89.50 | 111.8% of first \$436 + 55.9% of next \$191.2 | |
| 1973b ⁴ | March 1974 | 90.50 | 113.0% of first \$436 + 56.5% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1974 | 93.80 | 117.2% of first \$436 + 58.6% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1975 | 101.40 | 126.6% of first \$436 + 63.3% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1976 | 107.90 | 134.7% of first \$436 + 67.3% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1977 | 114.30 | 142.6% of first \$436 + 71.3% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1978 | 121.80 | 151.9% of first \$436 + 76.0% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1979 | 133.90 | 167.0% of first \$436 + 83.5% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1980 | 153.10 | 190.9% of first \$436 + 95.4% of next \$191.2 | |
| | June 1981 | 170.30 | 212.3% of first \$436 + 106.1% of next \$191. ² | ••• |
| 1981a ⁵ | March 1982 | (6) | | |
| 1981b | June 1982 | 182.90 | 228.0% of first \$436 + 114.0% of next \$191.2 | |
| | December 1983 | 189.30 | 236.0% of first \$436 + 118.0% of next \$191.2 | |
| | December 1984 | 195.90 | 244.3% of first \$436 + 122.1% of next \$191.2 | |
| | December 1985 | 201.90 | 251.8% of first \$436 + 125.8% of next \$191.2 | |

¹ Subject to reduction if claimed before age 65.

lation for automatic increases beginning in 1974.)

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

² For AMW of \$628 or more, 175% of P1A.

³ Superseded by 1973b legislation.
4 Beginning 1975, minimum P1A and percentages in maximum family benefit formula subject to automatic cost-of-living increases. (Superseded 1972a legis-

⁵ Superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum PIA for these groups.

6 Eliminated minimum P1A.

Table A.3.—Minimum and maximum benefit for workers who attain age 62 or die in 1979-86

| Act | Effective for— | Minimum P1A based on indexed earnings | Maximum family benefit |
|--------|----------------|---|---|
| - | | | In 1979 ^I |
| 1977 2 | January 1979 | \$122.00 ³ | 150% of first \$230 of PIA + 272% of next \$102 of PIA + 134% of next \$101 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$433.4 |
| | | | In 1980 ^I |
| | January 1980 | 122.00 3 | 150% of first \$248 of PIA + 272% of next \$110 of PIA + 134% of next \$109 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$467.4 |
| | | | In 1981 ¹ |
| | January 1981 | 122.00 3 | 150% of first \$270 of PIA + 272% of next \$120 of PIA + 134% of next \$118 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$508.4 |
| | | | In 1982 |
| 1981b | January 1982 | Minimum P1A eliminated ⁵ | 150% of first \$294 of PIA + 272% of next \$131 of PIA + 134% of next \$129 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$554.4 |
| | | | In 1983 |
| | January 1983 | Minimum P1A eliminated ⁵ | 150% of first \$324 of PIA + 272% of next \$144 of PIA + 134% of next \$142 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$610.4 |
| | | | In 1984 |
| | January 1984 | Minimum P1A eliminated ⁵ | 150% of first \$342 of P1A + 272% of next \$151 of P1A + 134% of next \$150 of P1A + 175% of P1A over \$643.4 |
| | | | In 1985 |
| | January 1985 | Minimum P1A eliminated ⁵ | 150% of first \$358 of PIA + 272% of next \$159 of PIA + 134% of next \$158 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$675.4 |
| | | | In 1986 |
| | January 1986 | Minimum PIA eliminated ⁵ | 150% of first \$379 of P1A + 272% of next \$169 of PIA + 134% of next \$166 of P1A + 175% of PIA over \$714.4 |

^{1 1981}a legislation would have eliminated the minimum PIA effective March 1982 for workers who attained age 62 before November 1981 or who died (before attaining age 62) before March 1982; for all others, the minimum would have been eliminated effective November 1981. This legislation was superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum PIA for workers who attained

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

age 62 or who died (before attaining age 62) before 1982.

² Provision for annual automatic adjustments of bendpoints (PIA brackets) in maximum family benefit formula in proportion to changes in average earnings level, which resulted in separate formulas applicable to workers who attain

age 62 or die in successive calendar years.

3 Not subject to automatic adjustments until earlier of year of attainment of

age 65 or year of first receipt of benefits.

4 Any automatic cost-of-living adjustments of benefits after effective month are applied to calculated maximum family benefit.

⁵ Minimum P1A eliminated for workers who attain age 62 or die after 1981.

⁽The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage prior to Dec. 29, 1981.)

Table A.4.—Minimum and maximum benefit for workers who were first eligible for disabled-worker benefits in 1979 and later

| Act | Effective for— | Minimum PIA based on indexed earnings | Maximum family benefit |
|-------------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | | In 1979 ¹ |
| 1977 ² | January 1979 | \$122.00 ³ | 150% of first \$230 of PIA + 272% of next \$102 of PIA + 134% of next \$101 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$433.4 |
| | | | In 1980 and 1981 ¹ |
| | January 1980 | \$122.00 ³ | 150% of first \$248 of PIA + 272% of next \$110 of PIA + 134% of next \$109 of PIA + 175% of PIA over \$467.4 |
| 1980 5 | July 1980 | 122.00 ³ | Smaller of (1) 85% of AIME or 100% of PIA, if larger, and (2) 150% of PIA. 46 |
| | | | After 1981 |
| 1981b | January 1982 | Minimum P1A eliminated ⁷ | Smaller of (1) 85% of AIME or 100% of PIA, if larger, and (2) 150% of PIA. ⁴ |

¹ 1981a legislation would have eliminated the minimum P1A effective March 1982 for workers first eligible before November 1981; for all others, the minimum would have been eliminated effective November 1981. This legislation was superseded by 1981b legislation that restored the minimum P1A for workers first eligible before 1982.

⁴ Calculated amount subject to any automatic cost-of-living adjustments applicable after effective month of formula.

⁷ Maximum PIA eliminated for workers first eligible after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage before Dec. 29, 1981.)

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table B .- Earnings test

| | | | Amount p without r in ber | eduction | Reduction in mo | nthly benefits ¹ |
|-------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Act | Beneficia exem | | Annual earnings | Monthly wages 2 | Amount | Effective for taxable years |
| 1935 | Aged 75 or older | Covered | 3 \$600 3 900 | \$14.99 50.00 75.00 | Full monthly benefit | Beginning Jan. 1, 1940. Beginning Sept. 1, 1950. Ending after August 1952. |
| 1954 | Aged 72 or older | Covered and noncovered ⁴ | 5 1,200 | 80.00 | One month's benefit for each \$80 or fraction thereof. | Beginning after December 1954. |
| 1956 | Disabled worker, disabled child ⁶ | • • • | • • • | | | |
| 1958 | | • | • • • | 100.00 | ••• | Beginning after August 1958. |
| 1960 | | | | | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,201-\$1,500. | Beginning after December 1960. |
| | | | | • • • | \$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$1,500. | • • • |
| 1961 | | • | • • • | • • • | \$1 for \$2 of earnings from \$1,201-\$1,700. | Ending after June 30, 1961. |
| | | • | | • • • | \$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$1,700. | ••• |
| 1965 | | | 5 1,500 | 125.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,501-\$2,700. | Ending after Dec. 31, 1965. |
| | | | | | \$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$2,700. | |
| 1967 | Disabled widow(er), disabled surviving | | 5 1,680 | 140.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings from \$1,681-\$2,880. | Ending after December 1967. |
| | divorced wife | ••• | • • • | • • • | \$1 for each \$1 of earnings above \$2,880. | • • • |
| 1972b | | • | ⁷ \$2,100 | \$175.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,100. | Ending after December 1972. |

See footnotes at end of table.

² Provision for annual automatic adjustments of bend points (PIA brackets) in maximum family benefit formula in proportion to changes in average earnings level, which resulted in separate formulas applicable to workers first eligible in successive calendar years.

³ Not subject to automatic cost-of-living adjustments until year of first receipt of benefits.

⁵ Bend points in maximum family benefit formula eliminated, terminating need for automatic adjustments of bend points and for separate formulas for workers first eligible in successive calendar years

workers first eligible in successive calendar years.

⁶ Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980 for disabled workers first eligible in 1979 or later.

Table B.—Earnings test—Continued

| | | | Amount p without re in ber | eduction | Reduction in mo | nthly benefits 1 |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Act | Beneficiary exempt | Earnings subject to test | Annual earnings | Monthly wages ² | Amount | Effective for taxable year |
| 1973ab ⁸ | | | ⁷ 2,400 | 200.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,400. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1973. |
| | | | ⁷ 2,520 | 210.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,520. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1974. |
| | | | ⁷ 2,760 | 230.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$2,760. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1975. |
| | | | 7 3,000 | 250.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,000. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1976. |
| 1977 | | For beneficiaries under age 65 | 7 3,240 | 270.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,240. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1977. |
| | | | ⁷ 3,480 | 290.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,480. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1978. |
| | | | ⁷ 3,720 | 310.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$3,720. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1979. |
| | | | ⁷ 4,080 | 340.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,080. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1980. |
| | | | ⁷ 4,440 | 370.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,440. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1981. |
| | | ••• | ⁷ 4,920 | 410.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,920. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1982. |
| | | | ⁷ 5,160 | 430.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,160. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1983. |
| | | ••• | ⁷ 5,400 | 450.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,400. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1984. |
| | | | ⁷ 5,760 | 480.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,760. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1985. |
| | | For beneficiaries aged 65–72 | ^{7 9} 4,000 | 9 333.33 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,000. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1977. |
| | | | ^{7 9} 4,500 | ⁹ 375.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$4,500. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1978. |
| | | | ^{7 9} 5,000 | ⁹ 416.66 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,000. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1979. |
| | | ••• | ^{7 9} 5,500 | 9 458.33 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$5,500. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1980. |
| | Aged 70 or older ¹⁰ | | ^{7 9} 6,000 | ⁹ 500.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$6,000. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1981. |
| 1980 | Disabled surviving divorced husband 11 | ••• | (12) | | ••• | •• |
| 1981a | Aged 70 or older | For beneficiaries aged 65–70 | ⁷ 6,600 | 550.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$6,600. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1982. |
| | | | ⁷ 6,960 | 580.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$6,960. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1983. |
| | | | ⁷ 7,320 | 610.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$7,320. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1984. |
| | | | 7 7,800 | 650.00 | \$1 for each \$2 of earnings above \$7,800. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1985. |
| 1983 | | For beneficiaries aged 65-70 13 | | | \$1 for each \$3 of earnings above annual earnings permitted without reduc- tion in benefits. | Beginning after Dec. 31, 1989. |

¹ Earnings of retired-worker beneficiary affect total monthly family benefit; earnings of dependent or survivor beneficiary affect only his or her benefit. However, effective January 1985, earnings of retired-worker beneficiary do not affect benefit of divorced spoules who has been divorced at least 2 years.

Applied to self-employment income only.

 7 Includes earnings during first years of eligibility to benefits, but excludes earnings in and after month of attainment of exempt age.

⁹ Discretionary increase included in 1977 legislation.

10 1981a legislation postponed effective date of new exempt age by 1 year.

 12 Excludes self-employment income received in a year after entitlement but derived from preentitlement services.

 13 Beginning after Dec. 31, 1999, applicable to beneficiaries under age 70 who have attained full-benefit retirement age.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

spouse who has been divorced at least 2 years.

² Monthly test for self-employment income is defined in terms of substantial services. For taxable years beginning after Dec. 31, 1977, monthly test eliminated for both wage and self-employment income except that each individual may use monthly test for 1 grace year, usually the year of retirement.

⁴ Special provisions for earnings in noncovered employment outside the United States.

 $^{^{5}}$ Includes earnings during first year of eligibility for benefits and during year of attainment of exempt age.

⁶ No earnings test applied to disabled child's earnings, but earnings of retired-worker beneficiary affect disabled child's benefit.

⁸ Beginning in 1975, annual and monthly amounts subject to annual automatic adjustments in proportion to increases in average earnings level. (Superseded 1972a legislation for adjustments.)

¹¹ Beneficiary category established by District Court Decision, July 17, 1980. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

Type of Monthly Benefits

| Act | Type of benefit | Percer of PIA | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Insured Worker | | | | | | |
| 1935 1939 1956 1961 1972b | Women: Aged 62-64 | 100 | Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 65. Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 65. Increased 1/12% for each month between ages 65 and 72 for which no benefits received after 1970 (PIA based on AMW only). Applicable only to worker whose benefit has not been actuarially reduced. Increased 1/4% for each month after 1981 and between ages 65 and 72 in which no benefits received. Requirement for non- | | | | |
| 1983 | Age at which 100% of PIA is payable: 65 and 2 months 65 and 4 months 65 and 6 months 65 and 8 months 65 and 10 months 66 and 2 months 66 and 4 months 66 and 8 months 66 and 9 months 66 and 10 months 66 and 10 months 67 Aged 62-66 | | 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005-16 2017 2018 2019 | | | | |
| | | | Percentage increase Age 62 in years 7/24 1987-88 1/3 1989-90 9/24 1991-92 10/24 1993-94 11/24 1995-96 1/2 1997-98 13/24 1999-2000 14/24 2001-02 15/24 2003-04 2/3 2005 and later | | | | |
| | | | No further increases for months of nonreceipt of benefits after | | | | |
| | | | age 70, effective 1984. Partial offset for receipt of pension based on noncovered employment phased in over a 5-year period beginning in 1986 for individuals first eligible for social security and noncovered pension after 1985. | | | | |
| 1956 | Disabled worker: Aged 50–64 | | Disability insured. Waiting period of 6 calendar months. Reduced by amount of workers' compensation. | | | | |
| 1958 1960 | Under age 65 | | Reduction for workers' compensation eliminated. | | | | |
| 1965 | Officer age 05 | | Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average taxable earnings in covered employment. Adjusted periodically for rises in wage levels. | | | | |

| Act | Type of benefit | Percen of PIA | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1967 | | | Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the higher of AMW or high-5-year average earnings in cov- |
| 1972b | | | ered employment, regardless of taxable limit. Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation exceed 80% of the highest of (a) AMW, (b) high-5-year average earnings, or (c) highest annual earnings in the period consisting of year of disability onset and 5 preceding years in covered employment. Weiting a reiod and reduced to 5 related as part to the second of the s |
| 1981a | | | ment. Waiting period reduced to 5 calendar months. Reduced if benefits plus workers' compensation plus certain disability benefits under a Federal, State, or local law exceed 80% of the highest of (a) AMW, (b) high-5-year average earnings, or (c) highest annual earnings in the period consisting of year of disability onset and 5 preceding years in cov- |
| 1983 | | • • • • | ered employment. Partial offset for receipt of pension based on noncovered employment phased in over a 5-year period beginning in 1986 for individuals first eligible for social security and noncovered pension after 1985. |
| | Dependents of | Retired | -Worker Beneficiary |
| 1939 | Wife: Aged 65 or older | 50 | Fully insured. |
| 1956 | Aged 62-64 | | Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65. |
| 1967 | | | Maximum \$105. |
| 1969 | | | Maximum eliminated. |
| 1977 | | • • • • • | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982. |
| 1983 | | • • • • • | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| | | | Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age). |
| | • | | Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt. |
| 1984 | , | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1965 | Divorced wife: Aged 65 or older | | Fully insured. Dependent. Married 20 years. Not counted toward family maximum. |
| 1067 | | | Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65. |
| 1967 | | | Maximum \$105. |
| 1969 1972b | | | Maximum eliminated. Dependency requirement eliminated. |
| 19720 | | | Married 10 years. |
| 19// | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and married 20 years. |
| 1983 | | | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| | | | Can be independently entitled to benefits if divorced for 2 years or more (after marriage of 10 or more years) and worker could be entitled to benefits if he applied. Effective with benefits for months after December 1984. |
| | • | | Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age). |
| | Aged 62–66 | • • • • • | Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of P1A is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt. |

| Act | Type of benefit | Percen of PIA | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pen- |
| 1950 1965 | Wife (Mother): Under age 65 | | sion. Fully insured. Caring for eligible child. Eligible child excludes student aged 18-21. |
| 1967 | | | Maximum \$105. |
| 1969 | | | Maximum eliminated. |
| 1977 | | • • • • • | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982. |
| 1981a | | | Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17. |
| 1983 | | | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1939 | Child: Under age 18 | | Fully insured. Student aged 16-17. |
| 1946 | | | Student requirement eliminated. |
| 1965 1972b | Aged 18-21 | | Full-time student. Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d |
| 19720 | | | birthday occurs while undergraduate student. |
| | | | Includes grandchild under certain circumstances. |
| 1981a | Aged 18-22 | | Student category eliminated (to be phased out gradually for those entitled before May 1982), except for elementary or secondary school students under age 19. |
| 1956 | Disabled child: Aged 18 or older | | Fully insured. Disabled before age 18. |
| 1972b | | | Disabled before age 22. Includes grandchild under certain circumstances. |
| 1950 | Husband: Aged 65 or older | | Fully and currently insured. Dependent. |
| 1961 | Aged 62-64 | | Reduced 25/36% for each month under age 65. |
| 1967 | | | Currently insured requirement eliminated. Maximum \$105. |
| 1969 1977 | | | Maximum eliminated. Dependency requirement eliminated. |
| 1911 | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and dependent. |
| 1983 | | •••• | Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| | | | Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age). |
| | • | | Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt. |
| 1984 | ••••• | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1977 ² | Divorced | | |
| | - | | Fully insured. Married 10 years. Not counted toward family maximum. |
| 1977 | | • • • • • | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). |
| 1983 | | | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| | ••••• | | Can be independently entitled to benefits if divorced for 2 years |

¹ Under 1939 Act, generally not available to child of married female worker. Under 1950 Act, available if female worker is *fully* and *currently* insured; currently insured requirement eliminated in 1967 Act.

² Northern District of California District Court decision in Oliver v. Califano, June 24, 1977. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

| Act | Type of benefit | Percen of PIA | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | | | or more (after marriage of 10 or more years) and worker could be entitled to benefits if she applied. Effective with benefits for months after December 1984. |
| | Aged 65-66 | | Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age). |
| | Aged 62-66 | • • • • • | Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age at which 50% of P1A is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt. |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1978^{3} | Husband | | |
| | (father): Under age 65 | | Fully insured. Caring for eligible child. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). |
| 1981a 1983 | | | Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17. Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | • • • • • | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| | Dependents of | Disabled | I-Worker Beneficiary |
| 1958 | Same as dependents of retired-worker | | |
| | beneficiary | 50 | Disability insured. Same as dependents of retired-worker beneficiary. |
| | | Surviv | vors |
| 1939 | Widow: Aged 65 or older | | Fully insured. |
| 1956 1961 | Aged 62-64 | | |
| 1965 1972b | Aged 65 or older | 100 | Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 62. Limited, if husband retired before age 65, to amount husband would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of P1A. |
| | , | | Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widow aged 62-64 whose husband retired before age 65, limited to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of P1A. |
| 1977 | | | Increased by any delayed retirement credit husband would be receiving. |
| | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982. |
| 1983 | | •••• | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| | Age at which 100% of PIA is payable: | | Applicable to widows who attain age 60 in year: |
| | 65 and 2 months | | |
| | 65 and 4 months | | |
| | 65 and 6 months 65 and 8 months | | |
| | 65 and 10 months | | 2004 |
| | 66 | | |
| | 66 and 2 months | • • • • • | |
| | 66 and 4 months | • • • • • | 2016 |

³ Eastern District of Pennsylvania District Court decision in Cooper v. Califano, Dec. 29, 1978. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

| Act | Type of benefit | Percen of PIA | |
|---------------|--|------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | 66 and 6 months 66 and 8 months | | |
| | 66 and 10 months | | 2021 |
| | 67 | | The percent of reduction for each month depends on the age at |
| | | | which 100% of PIA is payable. The percentage is adjusted so that the total reduction, in equal monthly steps, is always 28.5% at age 60. |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1967 | Disabled widow: Aged 50-59 | | Fully insured. Reduced 13 1/3% plus 43/198% for each month under age 60. Includes divorced wife, dependent and married 20 years. |
| 1972b 1977 | | | Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. Increased by any delayed retirement credit husband would be |
| | | | receiving. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earn- |
| | | | ings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982. |
| 1983 | | | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after |
| | | | June 1983. Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated. |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pen- |
| 1965 | Surviving divorced | | sion. |
| 1703 | | 82 1/2 | Fully insured. Dependent. Married 20 years. Not counted toward family maximum. Reduced 5/9% for each month under age 62. |
| 1972b | Aged 65 or older | | Limited, if former husband retired before age 65, to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA. |
| | | | Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widow aged 62-64 whose former husband retired before age 65, limited to amount he would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA. |
| 1977 | | | Dependency requirement eliminated. Increased by any delayed retirement increment former husband |
| | | | would be receiving. Married 10 years. |
| | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earn- |
| | | | ings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and married 20 years. |
| 1983 | | | Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| | | | Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 100% of PIA is payable will be increased gradually and the reduction factor modified (see Widow). |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1967 | Disabled surviving divorced wife: Aged 50–59 | 82 1/2 | Fully insured. Dependent. Married 20 years. Not counted |
| | riged 30-37 | 02 1/2 | toward family maximum. Reduced 13 1/3% plus 43/198% for each month under age 62. |
| 1972b | | 100 | Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. |
| 1977 | | | Dependency requirement eliminated. Increased by any delayed retirement increment husband (or for- |
| | | | mer husband) would be receiving. |
| | | | |

| Act | Type of benefit | Percen of PIA | |
|---------------|---|------------------|---|
| | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982 and married 20 years. |
| 1983 | | | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | | Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated. Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1939 | Widowed mother: Under age 65 | | Fully or currently insured. Caring for eligible child. |
| 1965 | | | Eligible child excludes student over age 18. |
| 1977 | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982. |
| 1981a 1983 | | | Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17. Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for |
| | | | such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | • • • • • | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1950 | Surviving divorced mother: Under age 65 | 75 | Fully or currently insured. Caring for eligible child. Dependent. |
| | | | Not counted toward family maximum. |
| 1965 | | | Eligible child excludes student over age 18. |
| 1972b | | | |
| 1977 | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982. |
| 1981a 1983 | | | Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17. Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for |
| | | | such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1939 | Child: Under age 18 | | Fully or currently insured. ⁴ Student aged 16-17. |
| 1946 1950 | | | Student requirement eliminated. |
| 1960 | | | |
| 1965 | Aged 18–21 | | Full-time student. |
| 1972b | | | Benefits extended to end of quarter or semester in which 22d birthday occurs while undergraduate student. |
| 10016 | | | Includes grandchild under certain circumstances. |
| 1981a | Aged 18–22 | | Student category eliminated (to be phased out gradually for those entitled before May 1982), except for elementary or secondary school students under age 19. |
| 1956 | Disabled child: Aged 18 or older | 50 | Fully or currently insured. ⁴ Disabled before age 18. Plus 25% of P1A divided among the children. |
| 1960 | | | Additional 25% of P1A eliminated. |
| 1972b | | | Disabled before age 22. |
| 1939 | Parent: Aged 65 or older | 50 | Includes grandchild under certain circumstances. Fully insured. Dependent. No surviving widow or child under age 18. No surviving cligible widow or child. |
| 1946 1950 | | | No surviving eligible widow or child. |
| 1956 | | | |

⁴ Under 1939 Act, generally not available to child of married female worker. Under 1950 Act, available if female worker is *fully* and *currently* insured; currently insured requirement eliminated in 1967 Act.

| Act | Type of benefit | Percer of PIA | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1958 1961 1950 | Aged 62 or older | 82 1/2 | No-other-survivor requirement eliminated. 75% each if two parents. Fully and currently insured. Dependent. |
| 1961 1967 | Aged 62 or older | 82 1/2 | Currently insured requirement eliminated. |
| 1972b | Aged 65 or older | | Limited, if wife retired before age 65, to amount wife would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA. Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for |
| 1977 | | | a widower aged 62-64 whose wife retired before age 65, limited to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA. |
| 19// | | | Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife would be receiving. |
| | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982, dependent, and not remarried before age 60. |
| 1983 | | • • • • • | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| | | • • • • • | Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 100% of PIA is payable will be increased gradually and the reduction factor modified (see Widow). |
| 1984 | •••••• | • • • • • | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1967 | Disabled widower: Aged 50–61 | 82 1/2 | Fully insured. Dependent. Reduced 5/9% per month between ages 60-62 plus 43/198% for each month under age 60. |
| 1972b 1977 | Aged 50–59 | | Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. Disability requirement eliminated for ages 60-61. Dependency requirement eliminated. |
| 19// | | • • • • • | Increased by any delayed retirement increment wife would be receiving. |
| | | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982, dependent, and not remarried before age 60. |
| 1983 | | | Noncovered pension offset not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | | Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated. Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1980 5 | Surviving divorced | 100 | |
| | husband: Aged 65 or older | 100 | Fully insured. Married 10 years. Increased by any delayed retirement credit former wife would be receiving. Limited, if former wife retired before age 65, to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA. Not counted toward family maximum. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). |
| | Aged 60–64 | • • • • • | Reduced 19/40% for each month under age 65. In addition, for a widower aged 62-64 whose wife retired before age 65, limited to amount she would be receiving if still living, but not less than 82 1/2% of PIA. |
| 1983 | ••••• | | Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Re- |

⁵ Oregon District Court decision in Ambrose v. Harris, July 17, 1980. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

| Act | Type of benefit | Percer of PIA | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--|
| | | | duced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it |
| | · · | | after June 1983. Beginning in year 2000, the age at which 50% of PIA is payable will be gradually increased (see Retired-Worker age). Reduced 25/36% for each of the first 36 months under the age |
| | Aged 62-66 | • • • • • | at which 50% of PIA is payable, plus 5/12% for each of up to 24 earlier months of benefit receipt. |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1980° | Disabled surviving divorced husband: Aged 50–59 | 100 | Fully insured. Married 10 years. Increased by any delayed retirement credit former wife would be receiving. Reduced 28 1/2% plus 43/240% for each month under age 60. Not counted toward family maximum. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered em- |
| 1983 | | | ployment (noncovered pension offset). Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | | Additional reduction for each month under age 60 eliminated. Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1975 7 | | | Fully or currently insured. Caring for eligible child under age |
| 1977 | • | | Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). Reduction does not apply if eligible for such pension before December 1982. |
| 1981a 1983 | | | Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17. Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | • • • • • | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| 1979 ⁸ | Surviving divorced father: Under age 65 | 75 | Fully or currently insured. Caring for eligible child under age |
| | | | 18. Reduced by full amount of pension payable based on own earnings in noncovered governmental employment (noncovered pension offset). |
| 1981a 1983 | | •••• | Eligible child excludes nondisabled child aged 16-17. Noncovered pension offset provision not applicable if first eligible for such pension before July 1983 and dependent. Reduced by only two-thirds of such pension if first eligible for it after June 1983. |
| 1984 | | | Noncovered pension offset limited to two-thirds of such pension. |
| | Transiti | onally I | nsured Worker |
| 1965 | Worker aged 72 or older | | \$35, Effective for September 1965. |
| 1967 | | | \$40. Effective for February 1968. |
| 1969 | ••••• | | |
| 1971 1972a | | | \$48.30. Effective for January 1971. \$58. Effective for September 1972. (Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" increase.) |
| 1973a | | | \$61.50 (Effective for June-December 1974 but eliminated by 1973b legislation.) |
| 1973b | | • • • • • | \$62.10. Effective for March 1974. |
| | | | |
| | footnote 5. reme Court decision in Weinberger v. Wiesenfeld, Mar. | . 19, | ⁸ Western District of Kentucky District Court decision in Yates v. |

 $^{^7\,\}mathrm{Supreme}$ Court decision in Weinberger v. Wiesenfeld, Mar. 19, 1975. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

⁸ Western District of Kentucky District Court decision in Yates v. Califano, Jan. 28, 1979. Statutory change enacted in 1983.

| Act | Type of benefit | Percent of PIA | Conditions |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1973b | | | Effective for June 1974. (Beginning June 1975, subject matic "cost-of-living" increase.) |
| | | \$69.60. <i>E</i> | ffective for June 1975. |
| | | | ffective for June 1976. ffective for June 1977. |
| | | \$83.70. E | ffective for June 1977. |
| | | \$92.00. E | Iffective for June 1979. |
| | | | Effective for June 1980. |
| | | | Effective for June 1981. Effective for June 1982. |
| | | \$129.90. | Effective for December 1983. |
| | | | |
| | | \$138.50. | Effective for December 1983. |
| | | Transitionally Inst | |
| 1965 | Wife aged 72 or older | | |
| 1983 | Husband aged 72 or older | Monthly | payment equals one-half the benefit of the worker. |
| | | ransitionally Insu | |
| 1965 1983 | Widow aged 72 or older | | |
| | Spec | ial Age-72 Benefit | s |
| 1966 | Individual or couple aged 72 or older | 1966. l cluding pensati | ndividual, \$52.50 for couple. Effective for October Reduced by amount of other government pension exworkers' compensation benefits and veterans' comon for service-connected disability or death. Not |
| 1967 | | | le to persons receiving public assistance. dividual, \$60 for couple. Effective for February 1968. |
| 1969 | | \$46 for in | dividual, \$69 for couple. Effective for January 1970. |
| 1971 | ••••• | \$48.30 fc | r individual, \$72.50 for couple. Effective for January |
| 1972a | | \$58 for | ndividual, \$87 for couple. Effective for September Provision for future automatic "cost-of-living" in- |
| | | \$61.50 f June-I | or individual, \$92.30 for couple. (Effective for December 1974 but eliminated by 1973b legislation.) |
| 1973b | | 1974. | or individual, \$93.20 for couple. Effective for March |
| | | 1974. (living'' ments | or individual, \$96.60 for couple. Effective for June Beginning June 1975, subject to automatic "cost-of-increase.) Not available to persons receiving payander Supplemental Security Income program. |
| | | 1975. | or individual, \$104.40 for couple. Effective for June |
| | | 1976. | or individual, \$111.20 for couple. Effective for June |
| | ••••• | \$78.50 fc | or individual, \$117.80 for couple. Effective for June |
| | ••••• | | or individual, \$125.60 for couple. Effective for June |
| | | 1979. | or individual, \$138.10 for couple. Effective for June |
| | | 1980. | or individual, \$157.90 for couple. Effective for June |
| | | 1981. | for individual, \$175.70 for couple. Effective for June |
| 1003 | | 1982. | for individual, \$188.60 for couple. Effective for June |
| 1983 | | | rate for couples eliminated. Individual rate applied to eficiaries. |

| Act | Type of benefit | Percent of PIA | Conditions |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1983 | | | |
| | ••••• | | |
| | | \$138.50 E | Effective for December 1985. |

Other OASDI Benefits

| Act | Type of benefit | Conditions |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 1935 1939 | Lump-sum refund at age 65 | Not insured. 3-1/2% of cumulative wage credits. Refund eliminated. |
| 1935 | Lump-sum death | |
| | payments: Under age 65 | 3-1/2% of cumulative wage credits. Fully insured. 3-1/2% of cumulative wage credits, less monthly benefits received. |
| 1939 | Any age | Fully or currently insured. 6 times PIA if no survivor eligible for monthly benefits. |
| 1950 1954 | | 3 times PIA for all deaths. Maximum of \$255 specified. |
| .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | Payable only to a widow or widower who was living with the worker at the time of the death or to a widow, widower, or children eligible for benefits. |
| 1954 | Period of disability: Under age 65 | Disability insured. Period excluded in computation of AMW. |
| 1965 | Rehabilitation services | Available to selected disabled individuals. Costs of services payable from social security trust funds to State vocational rehabilitation agencies. Reimbursement in any year may not exceed 1% of the total amount of social security disability benefits disbursed in the previous year. |
| 1972 b | · | Maximum annual reimbursement increased to 1.25% for fiscal year ending June 30, 1973, and 1.50% thereafter. |
| 1981a | | Reimbursement from trust funds for cost of rehabilitation services will be made if the services result in the disabled individual's return to work (performance of substantial gainful activity for 9 continuous months). |

Table C .- Maximum and minimum substantial gainful activity (SGA) amounts for nonblind disabled workers

| | Monthly amount ¹ | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Year | Maximum | Minimum | | |
| 1961-65 | \$100 | \$50 | | |
| 1966-June 1968 | 125 | 75 | | |
| July 1968-73 | 140 | 90 | | |
| 1974-75 | 200 | 130 | | |
| 1976 | 230 | 150 | | |
| 1977 | 240 | 160 | | |
| 1978 | 260 | 170 | | |
| 1979 | 280 | 180 | | |
| 1980-85 | 300 | 190 | | |

¹ Monthly earnings above the maximum amount ordinarily demonstrate substantial gainful activity (SGA), while monthly earnings below the minimum

amount show that SGA has not occurred. When monthly earnings are between the maximum and minimum, other factors are considered.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Robert Cormier (301) 594-6434/0418 for further information.

Maximum Taxable Earnings and Contribution Rates

Table D.—Annual maximum taxable earnings and actual contribution rates, 1937-86 and thereafter

| | | Contribution rate (percent) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|--------|------|
| | Annual maximum | Emj | oloyer and emp | oloyee, each | | Self-employed persons | | | |
| Beginning— | taxable earnings | Total | OAS1 | DI | Hı | Total | OAS1 | Di | Ні |
| 1937 | \$3,000 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 3,000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 3,600 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | 2.25 | 2.25 | | |
| 1954 | 3,600 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| 1955 | 4,200 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| 1957 | 4,200 | 2.25 | 2 | 0.25 | | 3.375 | 3 | 0.375 | |
| 1959 | 4,800 | 2.5 | 2.25 | .25 | • • • | 3.75 | 3.375 | .375 | |
| 1960 | 4,800 | 3 | 2.75 | .25 | | 4.5 | 4.125 | .375 | |
| 1962 | 4,800 | 3.125 | 2.875 | .25 | | 4.7 | 4.325 | .375 | |
| 1963 | 4,800 | 3.625 | 3.375 | .25 | | 5.4 | 5.025 | .375 | |
| 1966 | 6,600 | 4.2 | 3.5 | .35 | 0.35 | 6.15 | 5.275 | .525 | 0.35 |
| 1967 | 6,600 | 4.4 | 3.55 | .35 | .5 | 6.4 | 5.375 | .525 | .5 |
| 1968 | 7,800 | 4.4 | 3.325 | .475 | .6 | 6.4 | 5.0875 | .7125 | .6 |
| 1969 | 7,800 | 4.8 | 3.725 | .475 | .6 | 6.9 | 5.5875 | .7125 | .6 |
| 1970 | 7,800 | 4.8 | 3.65 | .55 | .6 | 6.9 | 5.475 | .825 | .6 |
| 1971 | 7,800 | 5.2 | 4.05 | .55 | .6 | 7.5 | 6.075 | .825 | .6 |
| 1972 | 9,000 | 5.2 | 4.05 | .55 | .6 | 7.5 | 6.075 | .825 | .6 |
| 1973 | 10,800 | 5.85 | 4.3 | .55 | 1 | 8 | 6.205 | .795 | 1 |
| 1974 | 13,200 | 5.85 | 4.375 | .575 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.185 | .815 | .9 |
| 1975 | 1 14,100 | 5.85 | 4.375 | .575 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.185 | .815 | .9 |
| 1976 | ¹ 15,300 | 5.85 | 4.375 | .575 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.185 | .815 | .9 |
| 1977 | ¹ 16,500 | 5.85 | 4.375 | .575 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.185 | .815 | .9 |
| 1978 | ¹ 17,700 | 6.05 | 4.275 | .775 | 1 | 8.1 | 6.01 | 1.09 | 1 |
| 1979 | 22,900 | 6.13 | 4.33 | .75 | 1.05 | 8.1 | 6.01 | 1.04 | 1.05 |
| 1980 | 25,900 | 6.13 | 4.52 | .56 | 1.05 | 8.1 | 6.2725 | .7775 | 1.05 |
| 1981 | 29,700 | 6.65 | 4.7 | .65 | 1.3 | 9.3 | 7.025 | .975 | 1.3 |
| 1982 | 1 32,400 | 6.7 | 4.575 | .825 | 1.3 | 9.35 | 6.8125 | 1.2375 | 1.3 |
| 1983 | 1 35,700 | 6.7 | 4.775 | .625 | 1.3 | 9.35 | 7.1125 | .9375 | 1.3 |
| 1984 | 1 37,800 | 2 7 | 5.2 | .5 | 1.3 | ² 14 | 10.4 | 1 | 2.6 |
| 1985 | 1 39,600 | 7.05 | 5.2 | .5 | 1.35 | ² 14.1 | 10.4 | 1 | 2.7 |
| 1986 | 1 42,000 | 7.15 | 5.2 | .5 | 1.45 | ² 14.3 | 10.4 | 1 | 2.9 |
| Future schedule: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1987 | (1) | 7.15 | 5.2 | .5 | 1.45 | ² 14.3 | 10.4 | 1 | 2.9 |
| 1988-89 | (1) | 7.51 | 5.53 | .53 | 1.45 | ² 15.02 | 11.06 | 1.06 | 2.9 |
| 1990–99 | (1) | 7.65 | 5.6 | .6 | 1.45 | 15.3 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 2000 and thereafter | (1) | 7.65 | 5.49 | .71 | 1.45 | 15.3 | 10.98 | 1.42 | 2.9 |

¹ Based on automatic adjustment, under 1972a legislation, in proportion to increase in average earnings level.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Wayne Long (301) 594-6434/6575 for further information.

² Includes tax credits, see table H.

Table E.—Scheduled contribution rates, 1935-2000 and thereafter

| | | | | Cont | ribution r | ate (percen | t) | | |
|---------|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | oyer and er | nployee, ea | ch | Self-employed persons | | | |
| Act | Beginning— | Total | OASI | DI | H1 ¹ | Total | OASI | DI | HI |
| 1935 | 1937 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 1940 | 1.5 | | | | | | | |
| | 1943 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 1946 | 2.5 | | | | | | | |
| | 1949 | 3 | | | | • • • • | | • • • | |
| 1939-47 | 1940 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 1950 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| | 1952 | 2 | 2 | | | • • • | | • • • | |
| 1950 | 1951 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | 2.25 | 2.25 | | |
| | 1954 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| | 1960 | 2.5 | 2.5 | | | 3.75 | 3.75 | | |
| | 1965 | 3 | 3 | | | 4.5 | 4.5 | | |
| | 1970 | 3.25 | 3.25 | | | 4.875 | 4.875 | | |
| 1954 | 1970 | 3.5 | 3.5 | | | 5.25 | 5.25 | | |
| | 1975 | 4 | 4 | | | 6 | 6 | | |
| 1956 | 1957 | 2.25 | 2 | 0.25 | | 3.375 | 3 | 0.375 | |
| | 1960 | 2.75 | 2.5 | .25 | | 4.125 | 3.75 | .375 | |
| | 1965 | 3.25 | 3 | .25 | | 4.875 | 4.5 | .375 | |
| | 1970 | 3.75 | 3.5 | .25 | | 5.625 | 5.25 | .375 | |
| | 1975 | 4.25 | 4 | .25 | | 6.375 | 6 | .375 | |
| 1958 | 1959 | 2.5 | 2.25 | .25 | | 3.75 | 3.375 | .375 | |
| | 1960 | 3 | 2.75 | .25 | | 4.5 | 4.125 | .375 | |
| | 1963 | 3.5 | 3.25 | .25 | | 5.25 | 4.875 | .375 | |
| | 1966 | 4 | 3.75 | . 25 | | 6 | 5.625 | .375 | |
| | 1969 | 4.5 | 4.25 | .25 | | 6.75 | 6.375 | | .375. |
| 1961 | 1962 | 3.125 | 2.875 | .25 | | 4.7 | 4.325 | .375 | |
| | 1963 | 3.625 | 3.375 | .25 | | 5.4 | 5.025 | .375 | |
| | 1966 | 4.125 | 3.875 | .25 | | 6.2 | 5.825 | .375 | |
| | 1968 | 4.625 | 4.375 | .25 | | 6.9 | 6.525 | .375 | |
| 1965 | 1966 | 4.2 | 3.5 | .35 | 0.35 | 6.15 | 5.275 | .525 | 0.35 |
| | 1967 | 4.4 | 3.55 | .35 | .5 | 6.4 | 5.375 | .525 | .5 |
| | 1969 | 4.9 | 4.05 | .35 | .5 | 7.1 | 6.075 | .525 | .5 |
| | 1973 | 5.4 | 4.5 | .35 | .55 | 7.55 | 6.475 | .525 | .55 |
| | 1976 | 5.45 | 4.5 | .35 | .6 | 7.6 | 6.475 | .525 | .6 |
| | 1980 | 5.55 | 4.5 | .35 | .7 | 7.7 | 6.475 | .525 | .7 |
| | 1987 | 5.65 | 4.5 | .35 | .8 | 7.8 | 6.475 | .525 | .8 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table E.—Scheduled contribution rates, 1935-2000 and thereafter—Continued

| | | | | Cont | ribution | rate (perce | nt) | | |
|-------|------------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|
| | | Emple | oyer and e | mployee, ead | ch | | Self-employ | ed persons | |
| Act | Beginning— | Total | OASI | D1 | H1 ¹ | Total | OAS1 | D1 | HI |
| 1967 | 1968 | 4.4 | 3.325 | 0.475 | 0.6 | 6.4 | 5.0875 | 0.7125 | 0.6 |
| | 1969 | 4.8 | 3.725 | .475 | .6 | 6.9 | 5.5875 | .7125 | .6 |
| | 1971 | 5.2 | 4.125 | .475 | .6 | 7.5 | 6.1875 | .7125 | .6 |
| | 1973 | 5.65 | 4.525 | .475 | .65 | 7.65 | 6.2875 | .7125 | .65 |
| | 1976 | 5.7 | 4.525 | .475 | .7 | 7.7 | 6.2875 | .7125 | .7 |
| | 1980 | 5.8 | 4.525 | .475 | .8 | 7.8 | 6.2875 | .7125 | .8 |
| | 1987 | 5.9 | 4.525 | .475 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.2875 | .7125 | .9 |
| 1969 | 1970 | 4.8 | 3.65 | .55 | .6 | 6.9 | 5.475 | .825 | .6 |
| | 1971 | 5.2 | 4.05 | .55 | .6 | 7.5 | 6.075 | .825 | .6 |
| | 1973 | 5.65 | 4.45 | .55 | .65 | 7.65 | 6.175 | .825 | .65 |
| | 1976 | 5.7 | 4.45 | .55 | .7 | 7.7 | 6.175 | .825 | .7 |
| | 1980 | 5.8 | 4.45 | .55 | .8 | 7.8 | 6.175 | .825 | .8 |
| | 1987 | 5.9 | 4.45 | .55 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.175 | .825 | .9 |
| 1971 | 1976 | 5.85 | 4.6 | .55 | .7 | 7.7 | 6.175 | .825 | .7 |
| | 1980 | 5.95 | 4.6 | .55 | .8 | 7.8 | 6.175 | .825 | .8 |
| | 1987 | 6.05 | 4.6 | .55 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.175 | .825 | .9 |
| 1972a | 1973 | 5.5 | 4.1 | .5 | .9 | 7.8 | 6.15 | .75 | .9 |
| | 1978 | 5.5 | 3.95 | .55 | 1 | 7.7 | 5.875 | .825 | 1 |
| | 1986 | 5.6 | 3.95 | .55 | 1.1 | 7.8 | 5.875 | .825 | 1.1 |
| | 1993 | 5.7 | 3.95 | .55 | 1.2 | 7.9 | 5.875 | .825 | 1.2 |
| | 2011 | 6.55 | 4.65 | .7 | 1.2 | 8.2 | 6.085 | .915 | 1.2 |
| 1972b | 1973 | 5.85 | 4.3 | .55 | 1 | 8 | 6.205 | .795 | 1 |
| | 1978 | 6.05 | 4.225 | .575 | 1.25 | 8.25 | 6.16 | .84 | 1.25 |
| | 1981 | 6.15 | 4.225 | .575 | 1.35 | 8.35 | 6.16 | .84 | 1.35 |
| | 1986 | 6.25 | 4.225 | .575 | 1.45 | 8.45 | 6.16 | .84 | 1.45 |
| | 2011 | 7.3 | 5.1 | .75 | 1.45 | 8.45 | 6.105 | .895 | 1.45 |
| 1973b | 1974 | 5.85 | 4.375 | .575 | .9 | 7.9 | 6.185 | .815 | .9 |
| | 1978 | 6.05 | 4.35 | .6 | 1.1 | 8.1 | 6.15 | .85 | 1.1 |
| | 1981 | 6.30 | 4.3 | .65 | 1.35 | 8.35 | 6.08 | .92 | 1.35 |
| | 1986 | 6.45 | 4.25 | .7 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 6.01 | .99 | 1.5 |
| | 2011 | 7.45 | 5.1 | .85 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 6 | 1 | 1.5 |
| 1977 | 1978 | 6.05 | 4.275 | .775 | 1 | 8.1 | 6.01 | 1.09 | 1 |
| | 1979 | 6.13 | 4.33 | .75 | 1.05 | 8.1 | 6.01 | 1.04 | 1.05 |
| | 1981 | 6.65 | 4.525 | .825 | 1.3 | 9.3 | 6.7625 | 1.2375 | 1.3 |
| | 1982 | 6.7 | 4.575 | .825 | 1.3 | 9.35 | 6.8125 | 1.2375 | 1.3 |
| | 1985 | 7.05 | 4.75 | .95 | 1.35 | 9.9 | 7.125 | 1.425 | 1.35 |
| | 1986 | 7.15 | 4.75 | .95 | 1.45 | 10 | 7.125 | 1.425 | 1.45 |
| | 1990 | 7.65 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 1.45 | 10.75 | 7.65 | 1.65 | 1.45 |
| 1980 | 1980 | 6.13 | 4.52 | .56 | 1.05 | 8.1 | 6.2725 | .7775 | 1.05 |
| | 1981 | 6.65 | 4.7 | .65 | 1.3 | 9.3 | 7.025 | .975 | 1.3 |
| | 1982 | 6.7 | 4.575 | .825 | 1.3 | 9.35 | 6.8125 | 1.2375 | 1.3 |
| | 1985 | 7.05 | 4.75 | .95 | 1.35 | 9.9 | 7.125 | 1.425 | 1.35 |
| | 1986 | 7.15 | 4.75 | .95 | 1.45 | 10 | 7.125 | 1.425 | 1.45 |
| | 1990 | 7.65 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 1.45 | 10.75 | 7.65 | 1.65 | 1.45 |
| 1983 | 1983 | 6.7 | 4.775 | .625 | 1.3 | 9.35 | 7.1125 | .9375 | 1.3 |
| | 1984 | 1 7 | 5.2 | .5 | 1.3 | 1 14 | 10.4 | 1 | 2.6 |
| | 1985 | 7.05 | 5.2 | .5 | | 1 14.1 | 10.4 | 1 | 2.7 |
| | 1986 | 7.15 | 5.2 | .5 | | 114.3 | 10.4 | 1 | 2.9 |
| | 1988 | 7.51 | 5.53 | .53 | | 1 15.02 | 11.06 | 1.06 | 2.9 |
| | 1990 | 7.65 | 5.6 | .6 | 1.45 | 15.3 | 11.2 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| | 2000 | 7.65 | 5.49 | .71 | 1.45 | 15.3 | 10.98 | 1.42 | 2.9 |

I Includes tax credit, see table H.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Wayne Long (301) 594-6434/6575 for further information.

Table F.—Maximum amount of contribution, 1937-85

| | | Emplo | yee | | | Self-employe | ed persons | ·- · |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|
| Beginning— | Total | OAS1 | DI | ні | Total | OASI | DI | н |
| Annual: | | | • | | | | | |
| 1937 | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 45.00 | 45.00 | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 54.00 | 54.00 | | | \$81.00 | \$81.00 | | |
| 1954 | 72.00 | 72.00 | | | 108.00 | 108.00 | | |
| 1955 | 84.00 | 84.00 | | | 126.00 | 126.00 | | |
| 1957 | 94.50 | 84.00 | \$10.50 | | 141.75 | 126.00 | \$15.75 | |
| 1959 | 120.00 | 108.00 | 12.00 | • • • | 180.00 | 162.00 | 18.00 | ••• |
| 1960 | 144.00 | 132.00 | 12.00 | | 216.00 | 198.00 | 18.00 | |
| 1962 | 150.00 | 138.00 | 12.00 | | 225.60 | 207.60 | 18.00 | |
| 1963 | 174.00 | 162.00 | 12.00 | | 259.20 | 241.20 | 18.00 | |
| 1966 | 277.20 | 231.00 | 23.10 | \$23.10 | 405.90 | 348.15 | 34.65 | \$23.10 |
| 1967 | 290.40 | 234.30 | 23.10 | 33.00 | 422.40 | 354.75 | 34.65 | 33.00 |
| 1968 | 343.20 | 259.35 | 37.05 | 46.80 | 499.20 | 396.825 | 55.575 | 46.80 |
| 1969 | 374.40 | 290.55 | 37.05 | 46.80 | 538.20 | 435.825 | 55.575 | 46.80 |
| 1970 | 374.40 | 284.70 | 42.90 | 46.80 | 538.20 | 427.05 | 64.35 | 46.80 |
| 1971 | 405.60 | 315.90 | 42.90 | 46.80 | 585.00 | 473.85 | 64.35 | 46.80 |
| 1972 | 468.00 | 364.50 | 49.50 | 54.00 | 675.00 | 546.75 | 74.25 | 54.00 |
| 1973 | 631.80 | 464.40 | 59.40 | 108.00 | 864.00 | 670.14 | 85.86 | 108.00 |
| 1974 | 772.20 | 577.50 | 75.90 | 118.80 | 1,042.80 | 816.42 | 107.58 | 118.80 |
| 1975 | 824.85 | 616.875 | 81.075 | 126.90 | 1,113.90 | 872.085 | 114.915 | 126.90 |
| 1976 | 895.05 | 669.375 | 87.975 | 137.70 | 1,208.70 | 946.305 | 124.695 | 137.70 |
| 1977 | 965.25 | 721.875 | 94.875 | 148.50 | 1,303.50 | 1,020.525 | 134,475 | 148.50 |
| 1978 | 1,070.85 | 756.675 | 137.175 | 177.00 | 1,433.70 | 1,063.77 | 192.93 | 177.00 |
| 1979 | 1,403.77 | 991.57 | 171.75 | 240.45 | 1,854.90 | 1,376.29 | 238.16 | 240.45 |
| 1980 | 1,587,67 | 1,170.68 | 145.04 | 271.95 | 2,097.90 | 1,624.58 | 201.37 | 271.95 |
| 1981 | 1,975.05 | 1,395.90 | 193.05 | 386.10 | 2,762.10 | 2,086,43 | 289.57 | 386.10 |
| 1982 | 2,170.80 | 1,482.30 | 267.30 | 421.20 | 3,029.40 | 2,207.25 | 400.95 | 421.20 |
| 1983 | 2,391.90 | 1,704.675 | 223.125 | 464.10 | 3,337.95 | 2,539.1625 | 334.6875 | 464.10 |
| 1984 ¹ | 2,646.00 | 1,965.60 | 189.00 | 491.40 | 5,292.00 | 3,931.20 | 378.00 | 982.80 |
| 1985 ¹ | 2,791.80 | 2,059.20 | 198.00 | 534.60 | 5,583.60 | 4,118.40 | 396.00 | 1,069.20 |
| 1986 1 | 3,003.00 | 2,184.00 | 210.00 | 609.00 | 6,006.00 | 4,368.00 | 420.00 | 1,218.00 |
| Cumulative: | | | | | | | | |
| 1937-50 | 435.00 | 435.00 | | | | | | |
| 1951-60 | 855.00 | 810.00 | 45.00 | | 1,282.50 | 1,215.00 | 67.50 | |
| 1961-70 | 2,475.60 | 2,055.90 | 223.20 | 196.50 | 3,623.10 | 3,091.80 | 334.80 | 196.50 |
| 1971–80 | 9,025.04 | 6,649.35 | 945.59 | 1,430.10 | 12,179.40 | 9,410.715 | 1,338.585 | 1,430.10 |
| 1937–76 | 7,763.10 | 6,309.45 | 664.95 | 788.70 | 10,395.00 | 8,632.35 | 973.95 | 788.70 |
| 1937-77 | 8,728.35 | 7,031.325 | 759.825 | 937.20 | 11,698.50 | 9,652.875 | 1,108.425 | 937.20 |
| 1937~78 | 9,799.20 | 7,788.00 | 897.00 | 1,114.20 | 13,132.20 | 10,716.645 | 1,301.355 | 1,114.20 |
| 1937–79 | 11,202.97 | 8,779.57 | 1,068.75 | 1,354.65 | 14,987.10 | 12,092.935 | 1,539.515 | 1,354.65 |
| 1937-80 | 12,790.64 | 9,950.25 | 1,213.79 | 1,626.60 | 17,085.00 | 13,717.515 | 1,740.885 | 1,626.60 |
| 1937–81 | 14,765.69 | 11,346.15 | 1,406.84 | 2,012.70 | 19,847.10 | 15,803.945 | 2,030.455 | 2,012.70 |
| 1937–82 | 16,936.49 | 12,828.45 | 1,674.14 | 2,433.90 | 22,876.50 | 18,011.195 | 2,431.405 | 2,433.90 |
| 1937–83 | 19,328.39 | 14,533.125 | 1,897.265 | 2,898.00 | 26,214.45 | 20,550.3575 | 2,766.0925 | 2,898.00 |
| 1937-84 1 | 21,974.39 | 16,498.725 | 2,086.265 | 3,389.40 | 31,506.45 | 24,481.5575 | 3,144.0925 | 3,880.80 |
| 1937–85 1 | 24,766.19 | 18,557.925 | 2,284.265 | 3,924.00 | 37,090.05 | 28,599.9575 | 3,540.0925 | 4,950.00 |
| 1937-86 ¹ | 27,769.19 | 20,741.925 | 2,494.265 | 4,533.00 | 43,096.05 | 32,967.9575 | 3,960.0925 | 6,168.00 |

Includes tax credit, see table H.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Wayne Long (301) 594-6434/6575 for further information.

Rounding of Benefit Amounts

Act

Act

Type of Rounding

1935 Nearest cent.

Next higher \$.10 at each computation step. 1950

Next lower \$.10 at each computation step. 1981

Final individual benefit check (after SMI premium and some other deductions, if any) to next lower \$1 (if not already multiple of \$1).

Income Tax Treatment of Benefits

Act

Social Security Benefits Subject to Income Tax

1983 Effective for taxable years ending after December 31, 1983, gross income includes up to one-half of social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits received by taxpavers whose income, as defined below, exceeds certain base amounts. The base amounts are \$32,000 for a married couple filing jointly, 0 for a married individual filing separately who lived with his or her spouse anytime during the year, and \$25,000 for individuals in all other filing categories. The income to be compared to the applicable base amount is adjusted gross income (before social security or railroad retirement benefits are considered), plus tax-exempt interest income and certain other deductible or excludable income, plus one-half of social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits. For taxpayers whose income exceeds the appropriate base amount, the amount of benefits included in gross income is the lesser of one-half of benefits or one-half of the excess of the income, as described, over the base amount.

Examples of social security benefits to be included in gross income for single taxpayers with varying amounts of annual income and social security benefits of \$8,000 are shown below:

| gross | One-half | Income to be compared with base amount | Base amount for single taxpayer | Excess income over base amount | One-half of excess | Benefits included in gross income ³ |
|----------|----------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|
| \$21,000 | \$4,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23,000 | 4,000 | 27,000 | 25,000 | \$2,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 |
| 25,000 | 4,000 | 29,000 | 25,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 27,000 | 4,000 | 31,000 | 25,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 29,000 | 4,000 | 33,000 | 25,000 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 31,000 | 4,000 | 35,000 | 25,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 |

¹ Adjusted gross income (before social security or railroad retirement benefits are considered), plus tax-exempt interest income, with further modification of adjusted gross income in some cases involving certain tax provisions of limited applicability among the beneficiary population.

² Social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, including workers' compensation benefits to the extent they cause a reduction in either of these two types of benefits.

3 Lesser of either one-half of benefits or one-half of excess income over the base amount.

Table G .- Taxation of social security benefits

| | | Amount of income permitted | Income | Additional ta | xable income |
|------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Act | Filing status | without additional taxation | subject to test | Amount | Effective for taxable years |
| 1983 | Married filing joint return | \$32,000 | Modified adjusted gross income, ¹ plus 50 percent of social security and Tier 1 railroad retire- ment benefits ² | The lesser of one-half of social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits ² or one-half of the excess over the base amount | Ending after Dec. 31, 1983 |
| | Married filing separate return ³ | 0 | Same as above | Same as above | Ending after Dec. 31, 1983 |
| : | Individuals in all other filing categories | \$25,000 | Same as above | Same as above | Ending after Dec. 31, 1983 |

Adjusted gross income (before social security or railroad retirement benefits are considered), plus tax-exempt interest income, with further modification of adjusted gross income in some cases involving certain tax provisions of limited applicability among the beneficiary population.

Includes workers' compensation benefits to the extent they cause a reduc-

tion in social security and Tier 1 railroad retirement disability benefits.

³ Includes only married taxpayers filing separately who lived with their spouse at any time during the tax year; married individuals filing separately who did not live with their spouse are treated the same as for unmarried individ-

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table H.—Social security tax credits

| Act | Group | Tax payable under— | Percent of earnings | Tax credit, effective with respect to— |
|------|---------------|--|------------------------|--|
| 1983 | Employee | Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) | 0.3 | Remuneration paid in calendar year 1984 |
| | Self-employed | Self-Employment Contributions Act (SECA) | 2.7 2.3 2.0 | Self-employment income for taxable years beginning in 1984 Self-employment income for taxable years beginning in 1985 Self-employment income for taxable years beginning in 1986, 1987, 1988, and 1989 ¹ |

¹ After 1989, the credit against SECA tax will be replaced with tax deduction provisions designed to treat the self-employed in much the same manner as em-

ployers and employees are treated for purposes of social security covered earnings and income tax.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Automatic Adjustment Provisions

Cost-of-Living Increase in Benefits*

Beginning in calendar year 1975, an annual determination is made as to whether or not a "cost-of-living" increase in cash benefits should be established. (Such a determination is not made in a calendar year following a year in which Congress has enacted a general benefit increase or one has become effective.) The arithmetical mean of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) prepared by the Department of Labor for January, February, and March in the year of computation is divided by the later of the arithmetical mean of the CPI for (a) January, February, and March of the year in which the last effective cost-of-living increase was established or (b) the 3 months of the calendar quarter in which the effective month of the last general benefit increase occurred.1 If such quotient (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) indicates an increase of 3 percent or more (triggering requirement), then a cost-of-living benefit increase is established and the level of benefits is increased by the same percentage, effective for June of the year in which the determination is made.

If the contribution and benefit base is raised (see below), the benefit formula provides an additional 20-percent replacement on that part of the average monthly wage above the previous monthly contribution and benefit base.

Public Law 95-216 (signed December 20, 1977) established that the cost-of-living adjustments to benefits continue for all workers and their spouses and children and survivors with benefits when a cost-of-living increase becomes effective. In addition, the future benefit formula for all workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die before 1979 is determined in the same manner as before the 1977 Social Security Amendments. (See below for automatic adjustments to the future benefit formula applicable to workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978.)

Beginning June 1979, the special minimum primary insurance amount (PIA) is automatically increased by the same percentage as determined above. This increase applies to present benefits and future potential benefits.

Public Law 98-21 (signed April 20, 1983) moved the effective date for a cost-of-living benefit increase from June to December, beginning in 1983, and eliminated the "triggering requirement" for the 1983 increase only. Effective with the 1984 benefit increase, the period for calculating the CPI per-

In 1974, and every year thereafter, whenever a cost-of-living benefit increase is established, a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the maximum amount of annual

centage increase was shifted from the first to the third calendar quarter to conform to the change in the benefit increase period from June to December. The CPI percentage increase is calculated as the arithmetical mean of the CPI for July, August, and September in the year of computation, divided by the later of the arithmetical mean of the CPI for (a) July, August, and September of the year in which the last effective cost-of-living increase was established or (b) the 3 months of the calendar quarter in which the effective month of the last general benefit increase occurred. If such quotient (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent) indicates an increase of 3 percent or more, then a cost-of-living increase in benefits is established and the level of benefits increased by the same percentage, effective for December of the year in which the determination is made.

An alternative computation, however, is provided if the OASDI Trust Fund ratio of the combined OASDI trust funds at the beginning of the calendar year is less than 15.0% for the years 1984-88 or less than 20.0% for the years after 1988.² In this case the cost-of-living adjustment is based on the lesser of the CPI percentage increase determined above and the wage percentage increase (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) that represents the percentage by which the SSA average wage index for the year preceding the calendar year of determination exceeds the index for the year immediately preceding the most recent previous calendar year that included a quarter in which a general benefit increase occurred or, if later, that included an established cost-of-living increase (see table I for method for calculating the average wage index).

The 1983 legislation also included a provision for making

up any benefit increases that are based on a lower wage in-

crease rather than on the increase in the cost-of-living. When the fund ratio is greater than 32 percent, additional increases

will be provided so that benefits are increased to the level at

which they would have been if all increases were based on the

CPI.

^{*} Provisions (first enacted in 1972 legislation) as revised by 1973, 1977, and 1983 legislation.

¹ For the first determination in 1975, the arithmetical mean of the CPI for January, February, and March of 1975 was divided by the arithmetical mean of the CPI for April, May, and June 1974 (the effective quarter of the 11-percent general benefit increase).

Adjustments in Contribution and Benefit Base

² Combined balance in the OASDI trust funds at the beginning of the year, including any taxes transferred from the Treasury Department on January 1 and reduced by the outstanding amount of any loan less interest made to either fund from the HI Trust Fund; divided by the total estimated amount of benefits which will be paid from the OASDI trust funds during such calendar year.

earnings that will be taxed and credited toward benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the contribution and benefit base in effect in the year of determination by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the social security program) of all employees, as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was made that resulted in a base increase or of the year in which a legislative increase in the base was enacted.2 The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 the average annual wages are based on the total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of \$300, is the amount of the contribution and benefit base, effective with respect to remuneration paid after the year of determination and with respect to taxable years beginning after that year. In no case, however, is the base reduced to an amount lower than the base in the year of determination.

The 1977 amendments provided that after 1978 a "year of coverage" used in computing the special minimum PIA is counted when earnings are not less than 25 percent of the maximum annual contribution and benefit base that would have been determined on the basis of the automatic provisions as described above. On this basis, a "year of coverage" is credited if earnings are no less than the following amounts:

| | Credited |
|------|----------|
| Year | earnings |
| 1979 | \$4,725 |
| 1980 | 5,100 |
| 1981 | 5,550 |
| 1982 | 6,075 |
| 1983 | 6,675 |
| 1984 | 7,050 |
| 1985 | 7,425 |
| 1986 | 7,875 |

Adjustments in Earnings Test

In 1974, and every year thereafter, whenever a cost-of-living benefit increase is established, a determination is made as to whether an adjustment in the amount of earnings permitted without reduction in benefits is required. The determination is made by multiplying the monthly exempt amount in effect by the ratio of the average taxable wages (under the social security program) of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year of determination, to the average taxable wages of all employees as reported for the first calendar quarter of the year in which the last automatic determination was

made that resulted in an increase in the monthly exempt amount or of the year in which a legislative increase in the monthly exempt amount was enacted. The 1977 amendments provided that after 1977 the average annual wages is based on total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury. The product, rounded to the nearest multiple of \$10, is the new monthly exempt amount effective with respect to taxable years ending after the year of determination (except if Congress has enacted an increase in the exempt amount in the year of determination). In no case, however, is the new exempt amount reduced to an amount lower than the exempt amount in the year of determination. The new annual exempt amount is determined by multiplying the new monthly amount by 12.

Adjustments in Amount Required for a Quarter of Coverage

Beginning in calendar year 1978, an annual determination is made as to the amount of wages and self-employment earnings required for an individual to be credited with a quarter of coverage in the succeeding calendar year. The amount required for a quarter of coverage is the larger of (a) the amount in effect or (b) the product of \$250 (in effect 1978) multiplied by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury for the calendar year before the year in which the determination is made to the average of total wages for 1976. The product in (b) is rounded to the nearest multiple of \$10.

Adjustments in the Benefit Formula

Beginning in calendar year 1979, the benefit formula is adjusted annually. The adjustment is made by multiplying the amounts \$180 and \$1,085 of the average indexed monthly earnings in the benefit formula established for 1979 (90% of the first \$180 plus 32% of the next \$905 plus 15% of excess over \$1,085) by the ratio of the average of total wages reported to the Secretary of the Treasury for the second calendar year before the year for which the adjustment is made to the average of total wages for 1977. The result of each product is rounded to the nearest dollar.

³ This method is applicable for determinations in 1974 and 1975. Public Law 94-202 (signed Jan. 2, 1976) revised the adjustment for succeeding years by using increases in average wages and increasing by a year the lag in average wages used in the computation. Thus the 1976 determination was based on the percentage increase in average wages between 1974 and 1975.

Table I.—Average wage series for indexing earnings, 1951-86

| | Annual | | | | | Annual maximum indexed earnings for workers who | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | maximum | Average | | | attain a | ge 62, become o | lisabled, or die | in— | | | | | |
| Year | taxable earnings | annual earnings ¹ | 1979 ² | 1980 3 | 1981 4 | 1982 5 | 1983 6 | 1984 ⁷ | 1985 8 | 1986 ⁹ | | | |
| 1951 | \$3,600 | \$2,799.16 | \$12,577.34 | \$13,576.11 | \$14,763.73 | \$16,093.56 | \$17,713.59 | \$18,688.76 | \$19,599.19 | \$20,751.32 | | | |
| 1952 | 3,600 | 2,973.32 | 11,840.63 | 12,780.90 | 13,898.96 | 15,150.89 | 16,676.03 | 17,594.08 | 18,451.18 | 19,535.82 | | | |
| 1953 | 3,600 | 3,139.44 | 11,214.10 | 12,104.61 | 13,163.51 | 14,349.20 | 15,793.63 | 16,663.11 | 17,474.86 | 18,502.11 | | | |
| 1954 | 3,600 | 3,155.64 | 11,156.53 | 12,042.47 | 13,095.93 | 14,275.54 | 15,712.55 | 16,577.56 | 17,385.15 | 18,407.12 | | | |
| 1955 | 4,200 | 3,301.44 | 12,441.13 | 13,429.09 | 14,603.85 | 15,919.28 | 17,521.75 | 18,486.37 | 19,386.94 | 20,526.59 | | | |
| 1956 | 4,200 | 3,532.36 | 11,627.82 | 12,551.19 | 13,649.16 | 14,878.59 | 16,376.31 | 17,277.86 | 18,119.56 | 19,184.71 | | | |
| 1957 | 4,200 | 3,641.72 | 11,278.64 | 12,174.28 | 13,239.27 | 14,431.79 | 15,884.53 | 16,759.01 | 17,575.43 | 18,608.60 | | | |
| 1958 | 4,200 | 3,673.80 | 11,180.15 | 12,067.97 | 13,123.67 | 14,305.77 | 15,745.83 | 16,612.67 | 17,421.96 | 18,446.10 | | | |
| 1959 | 4,800 | 3,855.80 | 12,174.21 | 13,140.97 | 14,290.53 | 15,577.73 | 17,145.83 | 18,089.74 | 18,970.99 | 20,086.19 | | | |
| 1960 | 4,800 | 4,007.12 | 11,714.48 | 12,644.73 | 13,750.88 | 14,989.47 | 16,498.35 | 17,406.62 | 18,254.59 | 19,327.68 | | | |
| 1961 | 4,800 | 4,086.76 | 11,486.19 | 12,398.32 | 13,482.91 | 14,697.37 | 16,176.84 | 17,067.42 | 17,898.86 | 18,951.04 | | | |
| 1962 | 4,800 | 4,291.40 | 10,938.46 | 11,807.09 | 12,839.96 | 13,996.51 | 15,405.43 | 16,253.54 | 17,045.34 | 18,047.34 | | | |
| 1963 | 4,800 | 4,396.64 | 10,676.63 | 11,524.47 | 12,532.62 | 13,661.48 | 15,036.68 | 15,864.49 | 16,637.33 | 17,615.35 | | | |
| 1964 | 4,800 | 4,576.32 | 10,257.44 | 11,071.98 | 12,040.55 | 13,125.09 | 14,446.30 | 15,241.60 | 15,984.10 | 16,923.72 | | | |
| 1965 | 4,800 | 4,658.72 | 10,076.01 | 10,876.15 | 11,827.59 | 12,892.94 | 14,190.78 | 14,972.02 | 15,701.38 | 16,624.38 | | | |
| 1966 | 6,600 | 4,938.36 | 13,069.99 | 14,107.88 | 15,342.02 | 16,723.94 | 18,407.42 | 19,420.79 | 20,366.88 | 21,564.14 | | | |
| 1967 | 6,600 | 5,213.44 | 12,380.37 | 13,363.50 | 14,532.52 | 15,841.52 | 17,436.18 | 18,396.08 | 19,292.25 | 20,426.33 | | | |
| 1968 | 7,800 | 5,571.76 | 13,690.40 | 14,777.56 | 16,070.29 | 17,517.80 | 19,281.19 | 20,342.67 | 21,333.67 | 22,587.75 | | | |
| 1969 | 7,800 | 5,893.76 | 12,942.44 | 13,970.20 | 15,192.30 | 16,560.73 | 18,227.78 | 19,231.26 | 20,168.12 | 21,353.69 | | | |
| 1970 | 7,800 | 6,186.24 | 12,330.53 | 13,309.71 | 14,474.02 | 15,777.76 | 17,365.99 | 18,322.03 | 19,214.59 | 20,344.11 | | | |
| 1971 | 7,800 | 6,497.08 | 11,740.60 | 12,672.93 | 13,781.54 | 15,022.90 | 16,535.15 | 17,445.45 | 18,295.31 | 19,370.79 | | | |
| 1972 | 9,000 | 7,133.80 | 12,337.74 | 13,317.48 | 14,482.48 | 15,786.98 | 17,376.14 | 18,332.73 | 19,225.82 | 20,356.00 | | | |
| 1973 | 10,800 | 7,580.16 | 13,933.47 | 15,039.94 | 16,355.61 | 17,828.83 | 19,623.53 | 20,703.85 | 21,712.44 | 22,988.80 | | | |
| 1974 | 13,200 | 8,030.76 | 16,074.27 | 17,350.74 | 18,868.56 | 20,568.12 | 22,638.57 | 23,884.87 | 25,048.43 | 26,520.89 | | | |
| 1975 | 14,100 | 8,630.92 | 15,976.29 | 17,244.98 | 18,753.55 | 20,442.76 | 22,500.58 | 23,739.29 | 24,896.04 | 26,359.24 | | | |
| 1976 | 15,300 | 9,226.48 | 16,216.96 | 17,504.75 | 19,036.05 | 20,750.70 | 22,839.53 | 24,096.89 | 25,270.78 | 26,756.31 | | | |
| 1977 | 16,500 | 9,779.44 | 16,500.00 | 17,810.27 | 19,368.30 | 21,112.87 | 23,238.16 | 24,517.47 | 25,711.85 | 27,223.30 | | | |
| 1978 | | 10,556.03 | 17,700.00 | 17,700.00 | 19,248.38 | 20,982.15 | 23,094.28 | 24,365.67 | 25,552.65 | 27,029.14 | | | |
| 1979 | 22,900 ⁹ | 11,479.46 | 22,900.00 | 22,900.00 | 22,900.00 | 24,962.69 | 27,475.51 | 28,988.10 | 30,400.26 | 32,187.32 | | | |
| 1980 | 25,900 ⁹ | 12,513.46 | 25,900.00 | 25,900.00 | 25,900.00 | 25,900.00 | 28,507.17 | 30,076.55 | 31,541.74 | 33,395.90 | | | |
| 1981 | 29,700 ⁹ | 13,773.10 | 29,700.00 | 29,700.00 | 29,700.00 | 29,700.00 | 29,700.00 | 31,335.05 | 32,861.55 | 34,793.30 | | | |
| 1982 | | 14,531.34 | 32,400.00 | 32,400.00 | 32,400.00 | 32,400.00 | 32,400.00 | 32,400.00 | 33,978.38 | 35,975.78 | | | |
| 1983 | | 15,239.24 | 35,700.00 | 35,700.00 | 35,700.00 | 35,700.00 | 35,700.00 | 35,700.00 | 35,700.00 | 37,798.60 | | | |
| 1984 | 37,800 | | 37,800.00 | 37,800.00 | 37,800.00 | 37,800.00 | 37,800.00 | 37,800.00 | 37,800.00 | 37,800.00 | | | |
| 1985 | 39,600 | | 39,600.00 | 39,600.00 | 39,600.00 | 39,600.00 | 39,600.00 | 39,600.00 | 39,600.00 | 39,600.00 | | | |
| 1986 | 42,000 | | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | 42,000.00 | | | |

1 National average wage levels. For years before 1978, average wages were determined from wages earned during the first quarter of the year and reported to the Social Security Administration (SSA) for social security tax purposes. These wages were then multiplied by 4 to obtain the average wage for the year. For 1973-77, from data collected on all taxable wages reported to SSA; for 1957-72, based on 1% statistical sample; for 1951-56, based on 1/10 of 1% statistical sample. For years after 1977, total wage data from W-2 forms submitted to 1RS divided by number of individuals with wages.

² For any year before 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 9,779.44 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1977, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

³ For any year before 1979, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 10,556.03 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1978, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁴ For any year before 1980, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 11,479.46 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1979, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁵ For any year before 1981, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 12,513.46 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1980 annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁶ For any year before 1982, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 13,773.10 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for such year after 1981 annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁷ For any year before 1983, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 14,531.34 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1982 annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

⁸ For any year before 1984, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 15,239.24 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1983, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum earnings for such year.

⁹ For any year before 1985, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year times 16,135.07 divided by average annual earnings for such year; for each year after 1984, annual maximum indexed earnings equals annual maximum taxable earnings for such year.

10 For consistency with the average wage series for 1951-77, the 1978 average was obtained by multiplying the 1977 average of the series (\$9,779.44) by the ratio of 1978-77 wages (\$10,840,68/\$10,043,15) based on IRS data; the 1979 average was obtained by multiplying the 1978 average of the series (\$10,556.03) by the ratio of 1979-78 wages (\$11,789.01/\$10,840.68) based on 1RS data; the 1980 average was obtained by multiplying the 1979 average of the series (\$11,479.46) by the ratio of 1980-79 wages (\$12,850.89/\$11,789.01) based on 1RS data; the 1981 average was obtained by multiplying the 1980 average of the series (\$12,513.46) by the ratio of 1981-80 wages (\$14,144.50/\$12,850.89) based on IRS data; the 1982 average was obtained by multiplying the 1981 average of the series (\$13,773.10) by the ratio of 1982-81 wages (\$14,923.19/ \$14,144.50) based on 1RS data; the 1983 average was obtained by multiplying the 1982 average of the series (\$14,531.34) by the ratio of 1983-82 wages (\$15,650.18/\$14,923.19) based on 1RS data; the 1984 average was obtained by multiplying the 1983 average of the series (\$15,239.24) by the ratio of 1984-83 wages (\$16,570.17/\$15,650.18) based on IRS data.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Table J.—Cumulative effect of statutory and automatic increases in primary insurance benefits under OASDI program: Minimum percentages, 1954-85

| | | Effective date of increase 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Base date | Jan. 1970 | Jan. 1971 | Sept. 1972 | June 1974 | June 1975 | June 1976 | June 1977 | June 1978 | June 1979 | June 1980 | June 1981 | June 1982 | Dec. 1983 | Dec. 1984 | Dec. 1985 |
| Sept. 1954 | 49 | 64 | 96 | 118 | 135 | 150 | 165 | 183 | 210 | 255 | 295 | 324 | 339 | 354 | 368 |
| Jan. 1959 | 39 | 53 | 84 | 104 | 120 | 134 | 148 | 164 | 190 | 232 | 269 | 296 | 310 | 324 | 337 |
| Jan. 1965 | 30 | 43 | 72 | 90 | 106 | 119 | 132 | 147 | 171 | 210 | 245 | 270 | 283 | 297 | 309 |
| Feb. 1968 | 15.0 | 27 | 52 | 68 | 82 | 94 | 105 | 118 | 140 | 174 | 205 | 228 | 239 | 251 | 262 |
| Jan. 1970 | | 10.0 | 32 | 47 | 58 | 68 | 78 | 90 | 109 | 139 | 165 | 185 | 195 | 205 | 215 |
| Jan. 1971 | | | 20.0 | 33 | 44 | 53 | 62 | 73 | 90 | 117 | 141 | 159 | 168 | 177 | 186 |
| Sept. 1972 | | | | 11.0 | 20 | 28 | 35 | 44 | 58 | 81 | 101 | 116 | 123 | 131 | 138 |
| June 1974 | | | | | 8.0 | 15 | 22 | 30 | 42 | 63 | 81 | 94 | 101 | 108 | 115 |
| June 1975 | | | | | | 6.4 | 13 | 20 | 32 | 51 | 68 | 80 | 86 | 93 | 99 |
| June 1976 | | | | | | | 5.9 | 13 | 24 | 42 | 58 | 68 | 75 | 81 | 87 |
| June 1977 | | | | | | | | 6.5 | 17 | 34 | 49 | 60 | 65 | 71 | 76 |
| June 1978 | | | | | | | | | 9.9 | 26 | 40 | 50 | 55 | 61 | 66 |
| June 1979 | | | | | | | | | | 14.3 | 27 | 37 | 41 | 46 | 51 |
| June 1980 | | | | | | | | | | | 11.2 | 19 | 24 | 28 | 32 |
| June 1981 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.4 | 11 | 15 | 19 |
| June 1982 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | 7 | 10 |
| Dec. 1983 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.5 | 7 |
| Dec. 1984 | | • • • | | | | | | | | | | | | | . 3.1 |

¹ The increase on the effective date is shown in boldface.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

Appropriations Authorized From General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing

Act Appropriations From General Revenues

1935 Annual appropriations to the old-age reserve account to provide for payments; direct appropriation to pay for administrative expenses.

1939 Trust fund created from which benefits and administrative expenses were to be paid.

1944 General authorization, to finance benefits and payments.

1947 For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.

1950 General authorization repealed.

1956 For cost of gratuitous military service wage credits.

1966 For cost of monthly benefits for those with less than 3 quarters of coverage.

1972b For cost of gratuitous wage credits for Japanese-American internees.

1983 A lump-sum payment to the OASDI trust funds equal to (1) the present value of the estimated additional benefits arising from the gratuitous military service wage credits for service before 1957 and (2) the amount of the combined employer-employee OASDI taxes on the gratuitous wage credits for service after 1956 and before 1984 but less any amounts previously transferred. After 1983, the trust funds will be reimbursed on a current basis for employer-employee taxes on such wage credits for service after 1983.

A lump-sum payment to the OASDI trust funds representing the amount of uncashed benefit checks (in-

Act

cluding interest) issued in the past. In the future the trust funds will be credited on a regular basis. All transfers made for uncashed benefit checks will be subject to the annual appropriation process.

Transfer from the Treasury Department to the OASDI trust funds an amount equal to income tax receipts attributable to inclusion of social security benefits in taxable income.

For discussion of tax credits for part of employment FICA tax and tax on self-employment income under SECA, see section on "Income Tax Treatment of Benefits and Taxes."

Interfund Borrowing

1981 Interfund borrowing permitted among OASI, DI, and HI trust funds as needed until Dec. 31, 1982. For all or part of any loan to be repaid, the managing trustee determines if assets of borrowing trust fund(s) are sufficient for that purpose. Interest with respect to any outstanding loan balance at a rate equal to the rate earned by lending trust fund is transferred from time to time.

1983 Interfund borrowing reauthorized among OASI, DI, and HI trust funds for calendar years 1983-87, with provisions for scheduled repayment, no later than Dec. 31, 1989, of principal and interest (including amounts borrowed in 1982). No borrowing is permitted from any fund that has been reduced to specified levels.

International Agreements

The 1977 Amendments to the Social Security Act authorized the President to enter into international agreements to provide for coordination between the social security systems of the United States and of other countries.

An international social security agreement is designed to benefit both workers and employers. Such agreements eliminate dual coverage and contributions with respect to the same work under the social security systems of the countries that are parties to the agreement. Agreements also prevent the impairment of social security protection that results when a person works under the social security systems of two countries but is not eligible for benefits in one or both of the countries when he or she retires, becomes disabled, or dies. Under an agreement, each country takes into account periods of coverage that are completed under the laws of the other country and that were not already credited under its own laws. A partial benefit is then computed by each country based on the

proportion of total covered work completed in that country.

The United States currently has social security agreements in effect with six countries—Italy (1978), the Federal Republic of Germany (1979), Switzerland (1980), Belgium, Norway, Canada (1984), and the United Kingdom (1985). The agreement with Sweden is expected to enter into force in late 1985 or early 1986.

Social security old-age and disability benefits are generally payable to U.S. citizens regardless of where they reside. An international agreement generally provides that each country that is a party to the agreement must, for benefit purposes, treat nationals of the other country in the same manner as it treats its own nationals. Furthermore, certain other persons who are not nationals, such as dependents and survivors, but who reside within the participating countries are guaranteed equal benefit treatment with nationals.

Illustrative Benefit Amounts

Table K.—Monthly benefit amounts for selected beneficiary families with first eligibility in 1984, by average indexed monthly earnings, effective December 1985

| | Average indexed monthly earnings of insured worker | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Beneficiary family | \$100 | \$280 | \$600 | \$1,000 | \$1,300 | 1 \$1,691 | 1 \$1,900 | 1 \$2,200 | 1 \$2,500 | 1 \$3,062 | 1 \$3,225 |
| Primary insurance amount | \$92.70 | \$259.80 | \$365.30 | \$497.30 | \$596.30 | \$725.30 | \$757.50 | \$803.90 | \$850.30 | \$937.20 | \$962.50 |
| Maximum family benefit | 139.10 | 389.70 | 548.00 | 902.40 | 1,084.30 | 1,269.10 | 1,325.60 | 1,406.90 | 1,488.00 | 1,640.10 | 1,684.30 |
| Disability maximum family benefit 2 | 92.70 | 259.80 | 525.80 | 746.00 | 894.40 | 1,087.90 | 1,136.30 | 1,205.90 | 1,275.50 | 1,405.80 | |
| Disabled worker: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker alone | 92.00 | 259.00 | 365.00 | 497.00 | 596.00 | 725.00 | 757.00 | 803.00 | 850.00 | 937.00 | |
| Worker, spouse, and I child | 92.00 | 259.00 | 525.00 | 745.00 | 894.00 | 1,087.00 | 1,135.00 | 1,203.00 | 1,274.00 | 1,405.00 | |
| Retired worker claiming benefits at age 62 ³ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Worker alone | 74.00 | 207.00 | 292.00 | 397.00 | 477.00 | 580.00 | 606.00 | | | | |
| Worker with spouse claiming benefits at— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age 65 or older | 120.00 | 336.00 | 474.00 | 645.00 | 775.00 | 942.00 | 984.00 | | | | |
| Age 62 ³ | 108.00 | 304.00 | 428.00 | 583.00 | 700.00 | 851.00 | 890.00 | | | | |
| Widow or widower claiming benefits at— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age 65 or older 4 | 92.00 | 259.00 | 365.00 | 497.00 | 596.00 | 725.00 | 757.00 | | | | |
| Age 60 (or age 50 if disabled) | 66.00 | 185.00 | 261.00 | 355.00 | 426.00 | 518.00 | 541.00 | • • • | | | |
| 1 surviving child | 69.00 | 194.00 | 274.00 | 373.00 | 447.00 | 543.00 | 568.00 | 602.00 | 637.00 | 702.00 | 721.00 |
| Widow or widower aged 65 or older | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and 1 child | 138.00 | 389.00 | 547.00 | 870.00 | 1,043.00 | 1,268.00 | 1,325.00 | 1,405.00 | 1,487.00 | 1,639.00 | 1,683.00 |
| Widowed mother or father and 1 child | 138.00 | 388.00 | 548.00 | 746.00 | 894.00 | 1,086.00 | 1,136.00 | 1,204.00 | 1,274.00 | 1,404.00 | 1,442.00 |
| Widowed mother or father and 2 children | 138.00 | 387.00 | 546.00 | 900.00 | 1,083.00 | 1,269.00 | 1,323.00 | 1,404.00 | 1,488.00 | 1,638.00 | 1,683.00 |

¹ Average indexed monthly earnings at these levels would only be possible for workers with high earnings who died or became disabled at relatively young ages.

June 1980, the maximum is the smaller of (1) 85 percent of the worker's AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger), or (2) 150 percent of the PIA.

CONTACT: Joseph Bondar/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-0727/6434 for further information.

ages.

² The 1980 Amendments to the Social Security Act provide for different family maximum amounts for disability cases. For disabled workers entitled after

³ Assumes maximum reduction.

⁴ A widow(er)'s benefit amount is limited to the amount the spouse would have been receiving if still living but not less than 82 1/2 percent of the P1A.

Table L.1.—Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals who retired at age 62, 1 1957-86

| | | | Minimum benef | fit | | | Maximum | Maximum benefit | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|--|
| | Year of | Payable at | | | Payable a of retir | | Payable e Decembe | | Payable e Decembe | | |
| | attainment of age 62 ² | the time of retirement | December1984 ³ | Payable effective December 1985 ³ | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| 1957 . | | \$24.00 | \$184.50 | \$190.20 | | \$86.80 | | \$453.90 | | \$453.90 | |
| 1958. | | 24.00 | 184.50 | 190.20 | | 86.80 | | 453.90 | | 453.90 | |
| 1959 | | 26.40 | 184.50 | 190.20 | | 92.80 | | 453.90 | | 453.90 | |
| 1960 . | | 26.40 | 183.80 | 189.40 | | 95.20 | | 465.40 | | 479.80 | |
| 1961. | | 26.40 | 182.80 | 188.40 | | 96.00 | | 468.90 | | 483.40 | |
| 1962. | | 32.00 | 182.20 | 187.80 | \$93.60 | 96.80 | \$457.30 | 473.20 | \$471.40 | 487.80 | |
| 1963 . | | 32.00 | 181.60 | 187.20 | 94.40 | 97.60 | 460.70 | 476.20 | 474.90 | 490.90 | |
| 1964 . | | 32.00 | 181.20 | 186.80 | 95.20 | 98.40 | 463.40 | 479.30 | 477.70 | 494.10 | |
| 1965 . | | 35.20 | 180.80 | 186.40 | 102.80 | 105.40 | 466.10 | 478.20 | 480.50 | 493.00 | |
| 1966. | | 35.20 | 179.60 | 185.10 | 102.80 | 106.20 | 464.50 | 480.00 | 478.80 | 494.80 | |
| 1967. | | 35.20 | 178.30 | 183.80 | 105.40 | 108.80 | 474.80 | 489.70 | 489.50 | 504.80 | |
| 1968. | | ⁴ 44.00 | 176.10 | 181.50 | ⁴ 121.00 | ⁴ 124.80 | 477.30 | 492.50 | 492.00 | 507.70 | |
| 1969 . | | 44.00 | 174.50 | 179.90 | 124.80 | 128.40 | 487.40 | 501.70 | 502.50 | 517.20 | |
| 1970 . | | 51.20 | 172.00 | 177.30 | 146.80 | 151.90 | 492.30 | 509.10 | 507.50 | 524.80 | |
| 1971. | | 56.40 | 169.80 | 175.00 | 163.60 | 170.50 | 491.50 | 512.60 | 506.70 | 528.40 | |
| 1972. | | 56.40 | 167.40 | 172.50 | 167.10 | 172.90 | 495.30 | 512.50 | 510.60 | 528.30 | |
| 1973. | | 67.60 | 164.80 | 169.90 | 207.60 | 212.90 | 504.60 | 517.70 | 520.20 | 533.70 | |
| 1974 . | | 67.60 | 162.30 | 167.30 | 217.00 | 219.70 | 520.00 | 526.20 | 536.10 | 542.50 | |
| 1975 . | | 75.10 | 160.20 | 165.10 | 253.10 | 253.10 | 538.40 | 538.40 | 555.00 | 555.00 | |
| 1976. | | 81.20 | 158.20 | 163.10 | 285.60 | 285.60 | 556.00 | 556.00 | 573.20 | 573.20 | |
| 1977. | | 86.40 | 157.10 | 161.90 | 319.40 | 319.40 | 580.40 | 580.40 | 598.30 | 598.30 | |
| 1978. | | 91.50 | 156.40 | 161.20 | 354.60 | 354.60 | 607.00 | 607.00 | 625.80 | 625.80 | |
| 1979 . | | 97.60 | 157.00 | 161.80 | ⁵ 388.90 | ⁵ 388.90 | 625.00 | 625.20 | 644.50 | 644.50 | |
| 1980 . | | 97.60 | 142.60 | 147.00 | 5 402.80 | 5 402.80 | 589.00 | 589.00 | 607.20 | 607.20 | |
| 1981. | | 97.60 | 124.80 | 128.60 | 432.00 | 432.00 | 552.50 | 552.50 | 569.60 | 569.60 | |
| 1982. | | (6) | (6) | (6) | 474.60 | 474.60 | 545.90 | 545.90 | 562.80 | 562.80 | |
| 1983. | | (6) | (6) | (6) | 526.40 | 526.40 | 563.80 | 563.80 | 581.20 | 581.20 | |
| 1984. | | (6) | (6) | (6) | 559.40 | 559.40 | 578.90 | 578.90 | 596.80 | 596.80 | |
| 1985. | | (6) | (6) | (6) | 591.30 | 591.30 | | | 609.60 | 609.60 | |
| 1986. | | (6) | (6) | (6) | 630.50 | 630.50 | | | | | |

¹ Benefit first available at age 62 to female workers effective November 1956 and to male workers effective August 1961.

Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

³ Final benefit amount payable after any deductions (including SMI premium for those aged 65 or older) is rounded to next lower \$1.

4 Effective for February 1968.

⁵ Derived from transitional guarantee computation based on 1978 PIA table.

⁶ Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who attain age 62 after 1981. (The minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage before Dec. 29, 1981.)

Table L.2.—Minimum and maximum monthly retired-worker benefits payable to individuals who retired at age 65, 1940-86

| | | Minimum benef | it | Maximum benefit ³ | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| Year of | Payable at | | | Payable at of retir | | Payable e Decembe | | Payable of December | |
| attainment of age 65 1 | the time of retirement | December 1984 ² | Payable effective December 1985 ² | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1940 | \$10.00 | \$195.90 | \$201.90 | \$41.20 | | \$378.70 | | \$390.40 | |
| 1941 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 41.60 | | 378.70 | | 390.40 | |
| 1942 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 42.00 | • • • | 383.30 | • • • | 395.10 | |
| 1943 | 10.00 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 42.40 | • • • | 383.30 387.50 | • • • | 395.10 | • • • |
| 1944 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 42.80 | • • • | 387.30 | • • • | 399.50 | • • • |
| 1945 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 43.20 | | 387.50 | | 399.50 | |
| 1946 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 43.60 | | 392.20 | | 404.30 | |
| 1947 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 44.00 | | 395.80 | • • • | 408.00 | |
| 1948 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 44.40 | | 395.80 | | 408.00 | |
| 1949 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 44.80 | • • • | 399.70 | • • • | 412.00 | • • • |
| 1950 | 10.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 45.20 | | 404.70 | | 417.20 | |
| 1951 | 20.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 68.50 | | 404.70 | | 417.20 | |
| 1952 | 20.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 68.50 | | 404.70 | | 417.20 | |
| 1953 | 25.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 85.00 | | 447.10 | | 460.90 | |
| 1954 | 25.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 85.00 | | 447.10 | • • • | 460.90 | • • • • |
| 1955 | 30.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 98.50 | | 447.10 | | 460.90 | |
| 1956 | 30.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 103.50 | | 472.10 | | 486.70 | |
| 1957 | 30.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 108.50 | | 493.60 | | 508.90 | |
| 1958 | 30.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 108.50 | | 493.60 | | 508.90 | |
| 1959 | 33.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 116.00 | • • • | 493.60 | • • • | 508.90 | • • • |
| 1960 | 33.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 119.00 | | 506.10 | | 521.70 | |
| 1961 | 33.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 120.00 | | 510.00 | | 525.80 | |
| 1962 | 40.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 121.00 | \$123.00 | 514.70 | \$523.30 | 530.60 | \$539.50 |
| 1963 | 40.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 122.00 | 125.00 | 518.90 | 531.20 | 534.90 | 547.60 |
| 1964 | 40.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 123.00 | 127.00 | 523.30 | 540.00 | 539.50 | 556.70 |
| 1965 | 44.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 131.70 | 135.90 | 523.30 | 540.00 | 539.50 | 556.70 |
| 1966 | 44.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 132.70 | 135.90 | 527.20 | 540.00 | 543.50 | 556.70 |
| 1967 | 44.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 135.90 | 140.00 | 540.00 | 567.80 | 556.70 | 585.40 |
| 1968 | 4 55.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | ⁴ 156.00 | ⁴ 161.60 | 548.30 | 567.80 | 562.20 | 585.40 |
| 1969 | 55.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 160.50 | 167.30 | 564.30 | 588.10 | 581.70 | 603.30 |
| 1970 | 64.00 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 189.80 | 196.40 | 580.00 | 600.40 | 597.90 | 619.00 |
| 1971 | 70.40 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 213.10 | 220.40 | 591.90 | 611.70 | 610.20 | 630.60 |
| 1972 | 70.40 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 216.10 | 224.70 | 600.40 | 624.00 | 619.00 | 643.30 |
| 1973 | 84.50 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 266.10 | 276.40 | 615.90 | 639.80 | 634.90 | 659.60 |
| 1974 | 84.50 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 274.60 | 284.90 | 635.30 | 659.30 | 654.90 | 679.70 |
| 1975 | 93.80 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 316.30 | 333.70 | 659.30 | 695.50 | 679.90 | 717.00 |
| 1976 | 101.40 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 364.00 | 378.80 | 702.10 | 730.80 | 723.80 | 753.40 |
| 1977 | 107.90 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 412.70 | 422.40 | 748.30 | 765.70 | 771.40 | 789.40 |
| 1978 | 114.30 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 459.80 | | 787.10 | | 811.50 | |
| 1979 | 121.80 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 503.40 | | 809.10 | • • • | 834.10 | |
| 1980 | 133.90 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 572.00 | | 836.40 | | 862.30 | |
| 1981 | 153.10 | 195.90 | 201.90 | 677.00 | | 866.10 | | 892.10 | |
| 1982 | ⁵ 170.30 | 195.90 | 201.90 | ⁵ 679.30 | | 781.40 | | 805.60 | |
| 1983 | ⁵ 166.40 | 178.20 | 183.70 | 709.50 | | 760.00 | | 783.50 | |
| 1984 | 5 150.50 | 155.70 | 160.50 | 703.60 | | 728.20 | | 750.70 | |
| 1985 | (6) | (6) | (6) | 717.20 | • • • | • • • | | 739.40 | |
| 1986 | (6) | (6) | (6) | 760.20 | | | | | |

¹ Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

CONTACT: Joseph Bondar/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-0727/6434 for further information.

² The final benefit amount payable after SM1 premium or any other deductions is rounded to next lower \$1.

³ Benefit for both men and women shown in men's columns except where women's benefit appears separately. Assumes no prior period of disability.

4 Effective for February 1968.

Derived from transitional guarantee computation based on 1978 PIA table.
 Minimum PIA eliminated for workers who attain age 62 after 1981. (The

minimum is retained until 1991 for members of religious orders who are under a vow of poverty provided that the order had elected social security coverage before Dec. 29, 1981.)

Health Care Programs

Medicare Program Summary, 1984–85

The Medicare program, enacted on July 30, 1965, as Title XVIII "Health Insurance for the Aged" of the Social Security Act, became effective on July 1, 1966. It consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A is Hospital Insurance (HI) and Part B is Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI). In 1972, Public Law 92-603 made major changes in the program provisions. In particular, protection was extended, effective July 1, 1973, to disabled persons entitled because of their disability to monthly cash benefits under the social security or railroad retirement programs and to certain individuals with end-stage renal disease. Title XVIII thus became health insurance for the aged and disabled. The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) liberalized home health benefits under Medicare. For deductible and coinsurance amounts, see table M.

Effective November 1, 1983, Medicare implemented the coverage of hospice care for terminally ill beneficiaries whose life expectancy is 6 months or less. Effective for hospital fiscal years beginning on or after October 1, 1983, Public Law 98-21 established a prospective payment system for Medicare payment of inpatient hospital services.

HI Program

This program enrolls for benefits all persons aged 65 or older who are entitled to monthly benefits under the OASDI or railroad retirement programs (whether retired or not), as well as disabled persons under age 65 who have been entitled to disability benefits for at least 24 months and insured workers (and their spouses and children) with end-stage renal disease who require renal dialysis or a kidney transplant. The Social Security Amendments of 1980 (P.L. 96-265) removed the requirement that the 24 months be consecutive, effective December 1, 1980. Months from previous periods of disability benefit entitlement may be counted in determining whether the monthly qualifying period requirement is met provided the current onset begins within certain time limits following the earlier period of entitlement. Also eligible for HI enrollment under transitional provisions are persons aged 65 or older with specified amounts of earnings credits less than those required for monthly benefit eligibility. (Not eligible under the transitional provisions are retired Federal employees covered by the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Act of 1959 or aliens admitted for permanent residence unless they have 5 consecutive years of residence and the required covered quarters under these provisions.) The Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (TEFRA) requires that as of January 1983 Federal employees be covered for HI protection and allows workers employed during January 1983 to use Federal wage quarters before 1983 upon retirement from Federal service to establish entitlement to HI benefits, if needed. Since July 1973, most persons aged 65 or older and otherwise ineligible for HI have been permitted to enroll voluntarily and pay a monthly premium for HI protection if they are enrolled

The HI program pays for part of the costs of inpatient hospital care and related health care provided by skilled-nursing facilities (SNF's) and home health agencies (HHA's). The first 60 days of covered services in a benefit period in a par-

ticipating hospital are covered essentially in full after a specified deductible is paid (see table M). For each of the next 30 covered days in a benefit period the patient pays a coinsurance amount (equal to one-fourth of the deductible). Each HI beneficiary also has a "lifetime reserve" of 60 additional hospital days that can be used at his/her option when the covered 90 days within a benefit period have been exhausted. Lifetime reserve days, once used, are not reusable. HI benefits include reimbursement for inpatient tuberculosis and psychiatric hospital services, with a lifetime limit of 190 days of care in a psychiatric hospital. HI also pays for emergency inpatient care in a nonparticipating hospital.

The program pays part of the costs of all covered inpatient service in participating SNF's for up to 100 days in a benefit period after a hospital stay of 3 or more consecutive days. The cost of the first 20 days is covered in full. The patient pays a coinsurance amount equal to one-eighth of the HI deductible for each of the remaining 80 covered days. The provisions of TEFRA allow the Secretary of HHS to eliminate the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement for SNF care under the hospital insurance program (Part A of Medicare) if it will not increase program costs or alter the acute care nature of the program. Effective July 1, 1981, the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 provides for coverage under Medicare of unlimited home health visits. The Act also removes the \$60 deductible for home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program (Part B), and permits proprietary home health agencies to participate in States not having licensure laws.

The program is financed by a separate trust fund to which employees, employers, and self-employed persons contribute through a payroll or earnings tax (see table D). Under a special provision, the HI Trust Fund is reimbursed from general revenues for the cost of providing HI coverage for certain aged persons not entitled to OASDI or railroad retirement benefits (see table 134).

Under HI, each hospital nominates an intermediary to act as its link with the Health Care Financing Administration. The intermediaries review and pay hospital claims for the costs of providing care to the beneficiaries, drawing against balances established by the Health Care Financing Administration. Certain hospital claims are paid directly by the Health Care Financing Administration.

SMI Program

All persons aged 65 or older (except aliens) and all disabled persons entitled to coverage under HI are eligible to enroll in the SMI program on a voluntary basis by paying a monthly premium. Persons who lack the required earnings credits for HI eligibility (except the aliens mentioned above) must also buy SMI protection if they purchase HI coverage. State welfare agencies may "buy in" for public assistance recipients and pay the premiums in their behalf.

The SMI program pays 80 percent of the charges allowed for medical and related health services and supplies furnished by physicians (or others in connection with physicians' services), and by hospital outpatient facilities, after the beneficiary has met the established deductible amount (see table M).

Services furnished by home health agencies are covered without any deductible or coinsurance payments. Radiology and pathology services furnished by physicians to hospital inpatients are reimbursed at 80 percent of the charges allowed but are not subject to the deductible.

SMI is financed through a separate trust fund, in which are placed the premiums paid by enrollees and a matching amount by the Federal Government from general revenues (see table 135). Benefits and administrative costs are paid from this trust fund.

Through calendar year 1985, the monthly premium amount is calculated so as to produce premium income equal to 25 percent of estimated program costs for enrollees aged 65 or older. Beginning with calendar year 1986, the premium calculation would have reverted to an earlier method under which

the premium amount is the lower of (1) an amount sufficient to cover half the program costs for the aged, or (2) the current premium amount increased by the percentage by which cash benefits were most recently increased under the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) provisions of the social security program. The Deficit Reduction Act of 1984 extended the requirement that the part B premium produce income equal to 25 percent of program costs through 1987. However, the increase in the part B premium may not exceed the dollar amount of the social security COLA adjustment. It is effective with premiums for January 1986.

The Health Care Financing Administration contracts with "carriers" to process the claims for payment for covered services under SMI. The carriers determine the amounts to be paid, based on "reasonable charges" for the services.

Any disabled individual under age 65 entitled to monthly disability benefits for a total of 24 months,

History of Medicare Provisions

Entitlement to Hospital Insurance Benefits

who has end-stage renal disease and who is either

fully or currently insured, or is entitled to monthly

benefits under the social security or railroad retirement program or is the spouse or dependent child of

such an insured individual or beneficiary. Entitle-

ment begins on the first of the third month following the initiation of a course of renal dialysis and

ends with the 12th month following the month in

which either the dialysis terminates or the indi-

Any individual aged 65 or older enrolled in the sup-

plementary medical insurance program who is not

otherwise entitled to hospital insurance benefits,

upon voluntary participation with payment of hos-

Any individual who would be entitled to monthly benefits under the social security or railroad retire-

ment program if application were made.

vidual has a renal transplant.

pital premium.

1980

36

Act

[See History of OASDI Program Provisions for Employment Covered and Maximum Taxable Earnings and Taxes]

Insured Status (Entitlement to Benefits)

Act

1965 Any individual aged 65 or older entitled to monthly not necessarily consecutive, under the social securibenefits under the social security or railroad retirety or railroad retirement program. ment program, or age 65 before 1968, or 3 QC for Medicare coverage extended for up to 36 months for each year after 1965 and before attainment of age disabled individuals whose disability continues, but whose monthly benefits ceased because they en-1967 Or 3 QC for each year after 1966 and before attaingaged in substantial gainful activity. ment of age 65. Second waiting period eliminated if a former disabled-1972b Any disabled individual, under age 65, entitled to worker beneficiary becomes entitled again within 5 monthly disability benefits for 24 consecutive years (7 years for disabled widows and widowers months under the social security or railroad retireand disabled children aged 18 or older). ment program (excludes spouses and children of Federal employees covered under HI based on QC for disabled individuals). Any individual under age 65

earnings as Federal employees and/or based on deemed QC for earnings as Federal employees before 1983.

Employees of non-profit organizations, effective Jan. 1, 1984.

Entitlement to Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits

1965 Any U.S. resident (citizen, or lawfully admitted alien with 5 years continuous residence) aged 65 or older or any individual entitled to hospital insurance benefits upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.

1972b Any individual under age 65 entitled to hospital insurance benefits, upon voluntary participation with payment of SMI premium.

Medicare Benefits

Act

Hospital Insurance Benefits

1965

In each benefit period, inpatient hospital services, 90 days. Includes semiprivate accommodations, oper
Act

ating room, hospital equipment (including renal dialysis), laboratory tests and X-rays, drugs, dressings, general nursing services, and services of interns and residents in medical, osteopathic, or

dentistry training. Inpatient psychiatric hospital care limited to 190-day lifetime maximum. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services. Posthospital extended-care services, 100 days (including physical, occupational, and speech therapy). Posthospital home health services, 100 visits. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (see table on Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, page 36).

1967

Lifetime reserve of 60 additional days of inpatient hospital services. Outpatient hospital diagnostic services transferred to supplementary medical insurance.

1972b Services of interns and residents in podiatry training.

Home health services with no restrictions. Alcohol detoxification facility services.

1981a Part A coinsurance is based on the deductible for the calendar year in which services are received rather than the deductible in effect at the time the beneficiary's spell of illness began. Alcohol detoxification

facility services eliminated.

1982

Beneficiaries expected to live 6 months or less may elect to receive hospice care benefits instead of other Medicare benefits. Effective November 1, 1983-October 1, 1986.

For workers aged 65-69, HI benefits may be secondary to benefits provided by employment-based health insurance.

Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO) will be covered as providers of benefits. The prospective payment mechanism for HMO's must be certified by the Secretary of HHS before implementation.

Act

Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits

1965

Physician and surgeon services. In-hospital services of anesthesiologist, pathologist, radiologist, and psychiatrists. Limited dental services. Home health Act

services, 100 visits in calendar year. Other medical services including various diagnostic tests, limited ambulance services, prosthetic devices, rental of durable medical equipment used at home (including equipment for dialysis), and supplies used for fractures. Deductible and coinsurance provisions (see table on Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, table M).

1967

Outpatient hospital diagnostic services, transferred from hospital insurance. Includes physical therapy services in a facility. Purchase of durable medical equipment.

1972b Physical therapy services furnished by a therapist in

his/her office or individual's home (limited to \$100 expenses in calendar year). Chiropractor services (limited to manual manipulation of the spine). Outpatient services include speech pathology services furnished in, or under arrangements with, a facility or agency. Services of a doctor of optometry in furnishing prosthetic lenses.

1977 Services in rural health clinics.

1980 Home health services unlimited. Facility costs of certain surgical procedures performed in freestanding ambulatory surgical centers.

> Increased annual limit for outpatient therapy from \$100 to \$500.

> Recognizes comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities as Medicare providers.

1981a Elimination of carryover from previous year of incurred expenses for meeting the Part B deductible.

1982 For workers aged 65-69, SMI benefits may be secondary to benefits provided by employment-based health insurance.

> Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO) will be covered as providers of benefits. The prospective payment mechanism for HMO's must be certified by the Secretary of HHS before implementation.

Appropriations Authorized From General Revenues and Interfund Borrowing

Act

Appropriations From General Revenues

1965

For cost of hospital benefits for individuals not entitled to monthly railroad retirement or social security benefits other than special benefits for the aged, transitionally insured.

For the SMI program, an amount equal to participant premiums.

1972b For cost of SMI not met by enrollee premiums. Enrollee premium rate limited to rate of increase in OASDI cash benefits.

Act

1983 SMI enrollee premiums for July 1983-December 31, 1983, frozen at premium level of June 30, 1983.

> Premiums for January 1, 1984-December 31, 1985, will be set at one-half of the aged actuarial rate.

1983 Military wage credits (see under OASDI program provisions).

Interfund Borrowing

1981(b) See under OASDI program provisions.

See under OASDI program provisions.

Table M.—Medicare cost sharing and premium amounts, 1966-86

| | | | | | | T | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | Hospital In | isurance | | | | | | | | | |
| | | All exper | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ·'bei | nefit period'' c | overed except— | - | | | Supplementary Medical Insurance | | | | | |
| | | Inpatient daily coir | | | | | | Mon | ithly premiun | n | | |
| | Inpatient hospital deduct- ible (IHD) | 61st through | Lifetime reserve days | Skilled- nursing facility daily coinsurance | | | | For enrollee | Govern amou | | | |
| | covers | 90th | after 90 | after 20 | Monthly | Annual | | (aged | for- | | | |
| Beginning | first 60 days | days (1/4 x 1HD) | days (1/2 x 1HD) | days (1/8 x 1HD) | pre- mium ¹ | deduct- ible | Coin- surance | and dis- abled) 2 | Aged | Disabled ² | | |
| | Beginning January unless otherwise noted | | | | | <u></u> | Beginning July unless otherwise noted | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| July 1966 | \$40 | \$10 | (3) | (3) | | \$50 | 20% | \$3.00 | \$3.00 | | | |
| 1967 | | | (3) | \$5.00 | | | | | • • • | | | |
| 1968 | | | \$20 | | • • • • | (4) | (4) | | | | | |
| April 1968 | | • | | | • • • | | | 4.00 | 4.00 | • • • | | |
| 1969 | 44 | 11 | 22 | 5.50 | | | • • • | 5.20 | 5.20 | • • • | | |
| 1970 | 52 | 13 | 26 | 6.50 | | | | 5.30 | 5.30 | | | |
| 1971 | 60 | 15 | 30 | 7.50 | | | • • • | 5.60 | 5.60 5.80 | | | |
| 1972 | 68 | 17 | 34 | 8.50 | \$33 | 5 60 | (5) (6) | 5.80 7 6.30 | 6.30 | \$22.70 | | |
| 1973 | 72 | 18 | 36 | 9.00 | 36 | | | 6.70 | 6.70 | 29.30 | | |
| 1974 | 84 92 | 21 23 | 42 | 10.50 | 40 | | | | 8.30 | 30.30 | | |
| 1975 | 104 | 23 26 | 46 52 | 11.50 13.00 | 45 | | | 7.20 | 14.20 | 30.80 | | |
| 1977 | 104 | 31 | 62 | 15.50 | 54 | | | 7.70 | 16.90 | 42.30 | | |
| 1978 | 144 | 36 | 72 | 18.00 | 63 | | | 8.20 | 18.60 | 41.80 | | |
| 1979 | 160 | 40 | 80 | 20.00 | 69 | | | 8.70 | 18.10 | 41.30 | | |
| 1980 | 180 | 45 | 90 | 22.50 | 78 | | | 9.60 | 23.00 | 41.40 | | |
| 1981 | 204 | 51 | 102 | 25.50 | 89 | (8) (9) | (9) | 11.00 | 34.20 | 62.20 | | |
| 1982 | 260 | 65 | 130 | 32.50 | 113 | 5 75 | (10) | 12.20 | 37.00 | 72.00 | | |
| 1983 | 304 | 76 | 152 | 38.00 | 11 113 | | | 11 12.20 | 11 41.80 | 11 80.00 | | |
| | | | 178 | 44.50 | 5 155 | | | 5 14.60 | 5 43.80 | 5 94.00 | | |
| 1984 | 356 | Xu | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 356 400 | 89 100 | 200 | 50.00 | 174 | | | 15.50 | 46.50 | 89.90 | | |

¹ Voluntary participation of individual aged 65 or older not otherwise entitled to hospital insurance.

2 Beginning July 1973 for the disabled.

³ Benefit not provided.

⁴ Professional inpatient services of pathologists and radiologists not subject to deductible or coinsurance.

⁵ Beginning in January.
6 Home health services not subject to coinsurance.

⁷ Monthly premium for July and August 1973 was reduced to \$5.80 and \$6.10, respectively, by the Cost of Living Council.

⁸ Home health services not subject to deductible.

⁹ Same as footnote 4, but only when physician accepts assignment.

10 Effective Oct. 1, 1983, professional inpatient services of pathologists and

radiologists are subject to coinsurance.

11 Effective for July-December 1983.

Medicaid Program Summary (as of January 1, 1985)

Title XIX of the Social Security Act provides for a program of medical assistance for certain low-income individuals and families. The program, known as Medicaid, became Federal law in 1965. It succeeded earlier welfare-linked medical care programs, most notably the Kerr-Mills program of medical assistance for the aged. Medicaid is financed jointly by State and Federal funds. The Federal contribution to the cost of the program currently ranges from 50 percent to 77.36 percent. It is basically administered by each State within broad Federal requirements and guidelines.

Medicaid is designed to provide medical assistance to persons eligible to receive cash payments under one of the existing welfare programs established under the Social Security Act—Title IV-A, the program of aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), or Title XVI, the supplemental security income (SSI) program for the aged, blind, and disabled. Receipt of a welfare payment under one of these programs generally means automatic eligibility for Medicaid. (Although since 1974, when the Federal grants to States for the aged, blind, and disabled were replaced by the SSI program, States have been permitted to exclude some SSI cash assistance recipients from automatic Medicaid eligibility if they are eligible only because the standards for the Federal program are more liberal than those previously used by the State.)

States may also provide Medicaid to the "medically needy," that is, to persons not covered under one of the cash welfare programs (aged, blind, or disabled individuals or members of those families with dependent children having one parent absent, incapacitated, or unemployed) who have enough income to meet their basic living expenses (and so are not recipients of welfare) but do not have enough to pay for their medical care.

Medicaid does not provide medical assistance to all of the poor. Low income is only one test of eligibility. Resources are also tested. Most importantly, one must belong to one of the groups designated for welfare eligibility to be covered.

Title XIX of the Social Security Act requires that certain basic services must be offered in any State Medicaid program. These services include inpatient hospital services; outpatient hospital services; laboratory and X-ray services; skilled-nursing facility services for individuals aged 21 or older; home health care services for individuals eligible for skilled-nursing services; physicians' services; family planning services; rural health clinic services; nurse-midwife services; and early, periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services for individuals under age 21. In addition, States may provide a number of other services if they elect to do so, including prescription drugs, eyeglasses, private day-care nursing, intermediate-care facility services, inpatient psychiatric care for the aged and persons under age 21, physical therapy, and dental care.

States determine the scope of services offered. They may limit the days of hospital care or the number of physicians' visits covered, for example. States also determine the reimbursement rate for services, except that, for hospital care, they are required to follow the Medicare reasonable-cost payment system unless they have approval from the Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS) to use an alternate payment system. Since July I, 1976, States have been required to reimburse for skilled-nursing facility and intermediate-care facility services on a reasonable and cost-related basis.

Since States generally determine the eligibility level for the welfare programs, they set the AFDC level and determine the

amount of supplementation, if any, to the basic Federal SSI payment. The States exercise considerable control over the income eligibility levels for Medicaid. If States cover the medically needy, they may establish the income level for eligibility at any point between the cash assistance eligibility level for an AFDC family (adjusted for family size) and 133 1/3 percent of the payment to such an AFDC family. Variations in benefits offered, groups covered, income standards, and levels of provider reimbursement mean that Medicaid programs differ greatly from State to State.

Medicaid operates as a vendor payment program. Payments are made directly to the providers of services for care rendered to eligible individuals. Providers must accept the Medicaid reimbursement level as payment in full. Individuals, however, are required to turn over their excess income to help pay for their care if they are in a nursing home. Copayments may also be required.

States participate in the Medicaid program at their option. All States except Arizona currently have Medicaid programs. The District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, also provide Medicaid coverage.

Medicaid-Medicare Relationship

Many persons are covered under both the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Medicare covers both inpatient hospital and supplementary medical services. Although coverage for inpatient hospital services (Part A of Medicare) is automatic for persons aged 65 or older and for certain disabled persons who have insured status under the social security system, coverage for supplementary medical insurance (Part B of Medicare) requires payment of a monthly premium. Many States make payments for their Medicaid eligibles who are also eligible for Medicare. These "buy-in" agreements between State Medicaid programs and the Social Security Administration allow Medicare coverage for those Medicaid-Medicare eligibles who might not be able to afford to pay the Part B premium on their own. When persons are eligible under both programs, Medicare makes the primary payment for the service, and the State Medicaid expenditure is limited to the deductible and copayment amounts.

Although States may buy-in to Medicare for both cash assistance recipients and medically needy persons who are eligible for Medicare, they receive Federal matching payments on the amounts paid for Medicare premiums for cash assistance recipients only. States must pay the full cost of the premium payments for the medically needy. If a State does not buy-in to Part B coverage for persons in its Medicaid program who are eligible under Medicare, it cannot receive Federal matching payments for expenditures for services that would have been covered under Medicare if there had been a buy-in arrangement. Forty-six States, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands have buy-in agreements; Alaska, Louisiana, Oregon, Wyoming, and Puerto Rico do not.

Besides paying premiums, deductibles, and copayments for many persons who are eligible for Medicare, State Medicaid programs also provide many services for the elderly and disabled that are not provided under Medicare. These services, for example, include skilled-nursing care beyond the I00-day posthospital benefit provided under Medicare, prescription drugs, eyeglasses, and hearing aids. Expenditures for persons aged 65 or older under Medicaid basically supplement Medicare coverage.

Cost-Sharing Features of State Medicaid Programs

As a result of the 1972 amendments to the Social Security Act (Public Law 92-603), a State may impose certain cost-sharing requirements under its Medicaid program. The law specifies that no cost-sharing can be imposed on mandatory services for cash assistance recipients, but allows States to impose "nominal" cost-sharing requirements on optional services for cash assistance recipients, and on any services for the medically needy.

All States require Medicaid patients in long-term-care institutions to contribute their excess income (generally, all income over the \$25 per month required for personal needs) to help meet the cost of their care. Similarly, all medically needy individuals with income above the amount set for Medicaid eligibility must pay for medical care until their income has been reduced to the Medicaid level. Neither of these forms of paying for one's medical care is subject to the limitations on cost-sharing in the Medicaid program.

Basic Medicaid Eligibility

Medicaid eligibility is linked to the federally assisted welfare programs of AFDC and SSI. In general, States must cover all cash assistance recipients, with the exception that States have the option of limiting Medicaid coverage of SSI recipients by requiring that they meet any more restrictive eligibility standard in effect in the State on January I, 1972, before the implementation of the SSI program. States exercising this option are required to provide for a "spend-down" for all aged, blind, and disabled persons (not just SSI cash recipients) by deducting any medical expenses incurred from income in determining Medicaid eligibility.

States may pay a cash supplement to the basic SSI payment. Some persons with enough income to be ineligible for a Federal payment nonetheless receive a State supplement. States may, at their option, provide Medicaid to persons with a State supplement only.

In addition to covering cash assistance recipients, States can provide Medicaid coverage to the "medically needy"—those who would be eligible for cash assistance (that is, in one of the categorical groups of aged, blind, disabled, or members of families with dependent children) except for the level of their income.

Optional Medicaid Coverage Groups

States may also provide Medicaid coverage to certain special groups. One such group consists of any financially eligible children under age 21 regardless of whether they are members of intact families or not. This group is the only one under Medicaid where the requirements for fitting into one of the welfare categories is overridden.

Basis for Eligibility

Individuals certified as eligible for Medicaid are to be identified for Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) reporting purposes under one of the following eligibility bases: (a) aged; (b) blind; (c) disabled; (d) children in families with dependent children; (e) adults in families with dependent children; or (f) other Medicaid recipients.

Aged, Blind, and Disabled

Age, blindness, and disability eligibility criteria for Medicaid are generally those used by the Social Security Administration to determine eligibility for SSI cash assistance payments, although a few States utilize more restrictive definitions for Medicaid.

Children in Families With Dependent Children

Eligible individuals are included in this category if they are under age 21, dependent children, and members of a "family with dependent children" (a family with one parent dead, absent, or incapacitated or, in some States, a two-parent family with an unemployed or underemployed father).

Adults in Families With Dependent Children

Eligible individuals are included in this category if they are individuals in a "family with dependent children" who meet the definition of a caretaker relative. Besides a parent, a caretaker relative may be any blood relative; a stepparent, stepbrother, or stepsister; or a person who legally adopts a child or his/her parents and their relatives, or the spouse of any such person. Individuals under age 21 who are caretaker relatives are considered to be adults.

Other Medicaid Recipients

If a State extends coverage to persons under age 21 who meet AFDC income and resource limits but who do not meet the definition of a dependent child under the AFDC program, these individuals are classified as "other Medicaid recipients." If an individual can be classified by more than one categorical factor, the factor used in determining Medicaid eligibility is used.

Maintenance Assistance Status

Eligible individuals are also identified for HCFA reporting purposes under their appropriate maintenance assistance status: (a) categorically needy—receiving maintenance assistance, (b) categorically needy—not receiving maintenance assistance, or (c) medically needy.

Categorically Needy Aged, Blind, or Disabled

Categorically needy aged, blind, or disabled persons are those who meet: (a) in most States, the income and resource limits for receipt of SSI payments or State supplementary payments; or (b) in some States, more restrictive income and resource limits than those applied under the SSI program.

Categorically Needy Children in Families With Dependent Children or Adults in Families With Dependent Children

Categorically needy families and children are those who qualify for Medicaid because they meet the income and resource limits for receipt of cash assistance under the State's AFDC program.

- (1) Categorically needy—receiving maintenance assistance: The following individuals are reported as categorically needy receiving maintenance assistance: (a) individuals receiving AFDC payments, (b) individuals receiving SSI payments, (c) individuals receiving mandatory State supplementation under SSI, or (d) individuals receiving only optional State supplementation under SSI.
- (2) Categorically needy—not receiving maintenance assistance: All categorically needy individuals except those listed in item 1 above are reported as not receiving maintenance assistance.
- (3) Medically needy: Individuals who have sufficient finance to meet the cost of their medical care and who meet the categorical requirements for Medicaid, but are not eligible for cash assistance because their income and/or resource levels are too high. Their resources must be within

State limits and the amount of their incurred medical expenses must equal or exceed the amount of income they have above the State income level.

If a State chooses to cover the medically needy, it must include all persons covered as categorically needy, except those whose Medicaid benefits are continued for 4 months after loss of AFDC eligibility and those eligible as categorically needy because they are receiving SSI mandatory supplementation or because they were "grandfathered-in" for continued Medicaid coverage as essential spouses or patients in a medical institution.

In addition, persons who meet the medically needy income and resource limits but not the definitions of blindness or disability must be included if they were eligible as medically needy, blind, or disabled persons in December 1973 and they continue to meet the December 1973 conditions of eligibility.

Black Lung Payments (as of January 1, 1985)

The "black lung" benefit program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 provides monthly benefit payments to coal miners totally disabled as a result of pneumoconiosis, to the widows of coal miners who died as a result of pneumoconiosis, and to their dependents. The Social Security Administration is responsible for the payment and administration of all claims payable before July 1, 1973, and for survivor claims filed by December 31, 1973, or within 6 months of the miner's death (whichever is later). The program is financed from the general funds of the Treasury. Beginning July 1, 1973, under the Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972, the Department of Labor has jurisdiction over new miner claims. Those claims filed with the Department of Labor are not included in tables 163 and 164...

Under the law, the basic rate is 37½ percent of the monthly pay rate for Federal employees in the first step of grade GS-2. The basic rate to a miner or widow may be increased according to the number of qualified dependents—50 percent of the basic benefit rate if one dependent qualifies, 75 percent for two dependents, and 100 percent for three or more depend-

ents. Through December 1984, the basic benefit rate was \$317.10 and the maximum payment per family was \$634.20. Effective January 1985, the corresponding rates were \$328.20 and \$656.40.

Since black lung payments are tied indirectly to Federal employee salary scales, increases are automatically payable when Federal salaries are increased. If a miner or his or her surviving spouse is getting workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, or disability insurance payments under State law, the benefits are offset by the amount being paid under these programs.

Under the 1972 amendments to the law, payments were extended to full orphans, parents, brothers, and sisters of deceased miners. Under earlier law, survivor payments were limited to widows and their dependent children (if the miner and spouse were both deceased, no benefits were payable to surviving children). The 1972 amendments also expanded coverage to include surface as well as underground coal miners.

Supplemental Security Income Program, 1986

Summary

The federally administered supplemental security income (SSI) program was established by Congress in 1972 with payments beginning in January 1974. SSI replaced the Federal-State programs of old-age assistance (OAA), aid to the blind (AB), and aid to the permanently and totally disabled (APTD) in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Residents of the Northern Mariana Islands became eligible for SSI in January 1978.

Under the SS1 program, each eligible person living in his or her own household is provided a monthly cash payment that. when added to other countable income, brings total monthly income up to a specified level (as of January 1986, \$336.00 for an individual and \$504.00 for a couple if both are eligible). Since 1975, these Federal SSI benefit levels have been increased at the same time, and by the same percentage, as the cost-of-living increases in OASD1 benefits. The Social Security Amendments of 1983 delayed the July 1983 cost-ofliving increases until January 1984 and rescheduled future increases for January. However, a general increase effective July 1983 raised the Federal SS1 benefit level by \$20 per month for an individual and \$30 for a couple. Cost-of-living increases in SSI continue to be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (see page 28 for further explanation of the cost-of-living increase).

If an individual or couple is living in another person's household and receiving both support and maintenance there, the Federal benefit level is reduced by one-third. For institutionalized persons, the eligibility requirements and payment standards depend on the type of institution. Inmates of public institutions (other than publicly operated community residences serving no more than 16 persons) are ineligible for SSI. A maximum of \$25 a month is set for persons in public or private institutions who receive a substantial part of the cost of their care from the Medicaid program (title XIX of the Social Security Act). Other eligible persons in private institutions

may receive up to the Federal benefit level applicable to those living in their own household.

The Federal payment is based on the individual's countable income. The first \$20 monthly in OASD1 benefits or other earned or unearned income is not counted. Also disregarded is \$65 monthly of earnings plus one-half of any earnings above \$65. For example, a person living in his or her own household, whose sole income is a \$200 monthly OASDI benefit, would receive \$156.00 in Federal SS1 payments (\$336 - (\$200 - \$20) = \$336 - \$180 = \$156). A person whose income consists of \$500 in gross monthly earnings would receive in Federal SS1 payments (\$336 - (\$500 - \$85) \div 2) = \$336 - \$207.50 = \$128.50).

Beginning October 1982, an SSI application is effective on the date of filing or, if later, the date on which the individual meets all criteria of eligibility. The payment for the first month of eligibility (and the first month following a period of ineligibility) will be prorated on the number of days for which there is an effective application. For example, if the application date is April 16, the individual meets all eligibility criteria on that date, and the payment for the entire month would be \$200, then the payment for April is (\$200) × 15/30, or \$100.

For calendar year 1986, individuals generally are not eligible for SSI if they have resources above \$1,700 (or \$2,550 for a couple). Certain resources are excluded, most commonly a home, an automobile whose current market value is \$4,500 or less, household goods and personal effects of reasonable value, and life insurance with a face value of \$1,500 or less.

States have the option to supplement the supplemental security income floor for all or selected categories of persons, regardless of previous State program eligibility. States are required to supplement the Federal benefit level if that level does not equal or exceed the incomes that recipients of the former State programs had in December 1973 plus, in general, the amount of Federal benefit increases after 1976.

History of the Provisions of the Supplemental Security Income Program*

Basic Eligibility Requirements

Act 1972

An individual may qualify for payments on the basis of age, blindness, or disability.

Aged: Any person aged 65 or older.

Blind: Any person with 20/200 or less vision in the better eye with the use of correcting lenses, or with tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less. An individual transferred from a State AB program is eligible if he or she received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of blindness.

Disabled: Any person unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least 12 months. For a child under age 18, eligibility is based on disability of severity comparable with that of an adult, since the criterion of "substantial gainful activity" is inapplicable for children. An individual transferred from a State APTD program to SSI is also eligible if he or she received such State aid in December 1973 and continues to meet the October 1972 State definition of disability.

1973b Only persons who had received APTD before July

Act

1973 and were on the rolls in December 1973 may receive SSI on the basis of the State definition of disability; those who became eligible for State aid from July to December 1973 must meet the Federal definition of disability.

1980 A disabled recipient who loses Federal SSI eligibility because of earnings over the substantial gainful activity level may continue to receive a special benefit and retain eligibility for Medicaid under title XIX of the Social Security Act. This special benefit status may continue as long as the recipient has the disabling impairment and until his or her earnings exceed that amount which would reduce the cash benefit to zero. States have the option of supplementing this special benefit.

The provision of the law was in effect from Jan. 1, 1981 through Dec. 31, 1983. Beginning January 1984, under a 1 year demonstration project, this provision is continued for persons already eligible for either regular SSI payments or special monthly benefits.

1984 The special benefit and Medicaid provision of the 1980 legislation were extended through June 30, 1987 (retroactive to Jan. 1, 1984).

Other Eligibility Provisions

Act

Citizenship and Residence

1972 The individual must reside within the 50 States and the District of Columbia and be a citizen or an alien permanently and legally residing in the United States. Persons living outside the United States for an entire calendar month lose their eligibility for such a month.

1978 Eligibility for SSI was extended to residents of the Northern Mariana Islands.

The income and resources of the immigration sponsors of aliens applying for SSI are considered in determining eligibility for and the amount of payment. After allowances for the needs of the sponsor and his or her family, the remainder is deemed available for the support of the alien applicant for a 3-year period after entry into the United States. This provision does not apply to those who become blind or disabled after entry, to refugees, or to persons granted political asylum.

Act

Other Benefits

1980 SSI applicants and recipients are not required as a condition of eligibility to elect to receive Veterans Administration pensions under the Veterans' and Survivors' Pension Improvement Act of 1978.

Alcoholism and Drug Addiction

1972 Any disabled individual who has been medically determined to be an alcoholic or drug addict must accept appropriate treatment, if available, in an approved facility and demonstrate compliance with conditions and requirements for treatment.

Institutionalization

1972 An individual who is an inmate of a public institution is ineligible for SSI payments unless the institution is a facility approved for Medicaid payments and is receiving such payments on behalf of the person. The Medicaid payment must represent more than 50 percent of the cost of services provided by the facility to the individual.

1976 An inmate of a publicly operated community resi-

^{*}The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown. 1973a denotes legislation enacted on July 9; 1973b denotes legislation enacted on December 31.

dence serving no more than 16 persons may, if otherwise eligible, receive SS1.

1983 Payments may be made to persons who are residents of public emergency shelters for the homeless for a period of up to 3 months in any 12-month period.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Treatment

1972 Blind and disabled individuals under age 65 must be referred to the State agency providing services under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act and must accept the services offered. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

1976 Blind and disabled children under age 16 must be referred to the State agency administering crippled children's services, or to another agency designated by the State. States are reimbursed for the cost of services.

Of funds provided for these services, at least 90 percent must be used for children under age 6 or for those who have never attended public schools.

1980 Blind and disabled SSI recipients who are determined as medically recovered may continue to receive payments while enrolled in an approved vocational rehabilitation program, if the Commissioner of So-

Act

cial Security determines that by continuing in the program the probability of their leaving the rolls permanently will increase.

1981 Funding no longer provided under Title XVI for services to children.

Reimbursement for the cost of rehabilitation services will be made if the services result in the recipient's return to work.

Deeming of Income

1972 Deeming occurs when the income and resources of certain family members living in the same house-hold with the SSI recipient are considered in determining the amount of the SSI payment. These family members are the ineligible spouse of an adult recipient and the ineligible parents of a child recipient under age 21.

After personal allocations for the spouse (or parents) and for ineligible children in the home, and after application of income exclusions, any remaining income of the spouse (or parents) is added to the income of the eligible person.

1980 Children aged 18 or older are not subject to parental deeming.

Federal Benefit Levels

| | | Am Indivi- | | |
|-------|---|---------------|----------|--|
| Act | Living arrangement ² | dual | Couple | Conditions |
| 1972 | Own household ³ | \$130.00 | \$195.00 | Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision. |
| 1973a | •••••• | 140.00 | 210.00 | Was to be effective July 1, 1974; superseded by 1973b provision. |
| 1973b | | 140.00 | 210.00 | Effective Jan. 1, 1974. |
| | | 146.00 | 219.00 | Effective July 1, 1974. |
| 1974 | ••••• | ••••• | | Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjust- ments coordinated with earlier legislation applying to OASD1 cash benefits. SSI payments to be increased by the same percentage as OASDI benefits and at the same time. |
| | | 157.70 | 236.60 | Effective July 1, 1975. |
| | • | 167.80 | 251.80 | Effective July 1, 1976. |
| | | 177.80 | 266.70 | Effective July 1, 1977. |
| | | 189.40 | 284.10 | Effective July 1, 1978. |
| | | 208.20 | 312.30 | Effective July 1, 1979. |
| | | 238.00 | 357.00 | Effective July 1, 1980. |
| | | 264.70 | 397.00 | Effective July 1, 1981. |
| | | 284.30 | 426.40 | Effective July 1, 1982. |
| 1983 | | 304.30 | 456.40 | Effective July 1, 1983 (general benefit increase). |
| | | 314.00 | 472.00 | Effective Jan. 1, 1984. |
| | | 325.00 | 488.00 | Effective Jan. 1, 1985. |
| | | 336.00 | 504.00 | Effective Jan. 1, 1986. |

¹ For those without countable income. These payments are reduced by the amount of countable income of the individual or couple.

² For recipients who live in another person's household and

receive support and maintenance there, the Federal benefit rate is reduced by one-third.

³ Included in this group are persons in private institutions whose care is not provided by Medicaid.

| | | | | ount 1 | |
|-----|-----|--|-----------------|---------|---|
| A | Act | Living arrangement ² | Indivi- dual | Couple | Conditions |
| 197 | | Receiving institutional care covered by Medicaid | 25.00 | 50.00 | Effective Jan. 1, 1974. Must be receiving more than 50 percent of the cost of the care from Medicaid (title XIX of the Social Security Act). |
| 197 | /3a | Increment for "essential person" in household | 65.00 | | Was to be effective Jan. 1, 1974. For persons transferred from OAA, AB, or APTD programs who were receiving payments in December 1973 under a State plan that took account of "essential persons" in the household. |
| 197 | 3a | | 70.00 | | Was to be effective July 1, 1974. |
| 197 | 3b | | 70.00 | | Effective Jan. 1, 1974. |
| | | | 73.00 | | Effective July 1, 1974. |
| 197 | 4 | | • • • • • • | | Mechanism established for providing cost-of-living adjust- ments. |
| | | | 78.90 | | Effective July 1, 1975. |
| | | | 84.00 | | Effective July 1, 1976. |
| | | | 89.00 | | Effective July 1, 1977. |
| | | | 94.80 | | Effective July 1, 1978. |
| | | | 104.20 | | Effective July 1, 1979. |
| | | | 119.20 | | Effective July 1, 1980. |
| | | | 132.60 | | Effective July 1, 1981. |
| | | | 142.50 | | Effective July 1, 1982. |
| 198 | 3 | | 152.50 | | Effective July 1, 1983 (general benefit increase). |
| | | | 157.00 | | Effective Jan. 1, 1984. |
| | | | 163.00 | | Effective Jan. 1, 1985. |
| | | | 168.00 | | Effective Jan. 1, 1986. |
| | | D | oundina | of Dovr | mont Amounts |

Rounding of Payment Amounts

| Act | Act |
|-----|-----|
| ALC | AC |

1982 Cost-of-living adjustments in the Federal SSI benefit and income eligibility levels are to be rounded to the next lower whole dollar, after the adjustment is cal-

1982 culated. Subsequent cost-of-living adjustments will be calculated on the previous year's benefit standard before rounding.

Exclusions From Income

General 1972 The first \$60 of earned or unearned income per calendar quarter for an individual or couple; the next \$195 and one-half the remainder of quarterly earned income. Unearned income includes social security benefits, other government or private pensions, veterans' benefits, and workers' compensions.

Act

1981 The first \$20 of earned or unearned income per month for an individual or couple; the next \$65 and one-half the remainder of monthly earned income. Unearned income includes social security benefits, other government or private pensions, veterans' benefits, and workers' compensation.

Special

1972 Any amount of tax rebate issued to an individual by any public agency that is based on either real property or food-purchase taxes.

Grants, scholarships, and fellowships used to pay tuition and fees at an educational institution.

Act

Income required for achieving an approved selfsupport plan for blind and disabled persons.

Work expenses of blind persons.

For blind persons transferred from State programs to SSI, income exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of October 1972 under the State programs.

Irregularly or infrequently received income totaling \$60 or less of unearned income and \$30 of earned income in a calendar quarter.

Payment for foster care of ineligible child residing in recipient's home through placement by a public or private nonprofit child care agency.

One-third of any payment received from an absent parent for the support of a child eligible for SSI.

Certain earnings of a blind or disabled child under age 22 regularly attending an educational institution.

State or local government cash payments based on need and designed to supplement SSI payments.

1976 Any assistance based on need (including vendor pay-

- ments) made to or on behalf of SSI recipients by State or local governments.
- The value of assistance provided under certain Federal housing programs.
- People forced to leave their homes due to a major disaster declared under the Disaster Act of 1974 (and occurring between June 1, 1976, and Dec. 31, 1976) will not have their payments reduced for the support and maintenance received in any residential facility, if they relocate within 30 days of the disaster. This provision is effective for up to 18 months.
- 1978 Provisions for exclusions for support and maintenance under the Disaster Act of 1974 extended on permanent basis. *Effective Jan. 1, 1978*.
- 1980 Remunerations received in sheltered workshops and work activity centers are considered earned income and qualify for earned income disregards.
 - Extraordinary impairment-related work expenses paid by the individual (including cost for attendant care, medical equipment, drugs, and services necessary to control an impairment) are deducted from earnings when determining whether an individual is engaging in substantial gainful activity. Impairment-related

- work expenses are excluded in calculating income for benefit purposes if eligibility for benefits exists on the basis of countable income without applying this exclusion.
- Earned income tax credit treated as earned income (temporarily excluded from 1975 through 1980).
- 1981 Irregularly or infrequently received income totaling \$20 or less of unearned income and \$10 of earned income in a month.
- 1982 Home energy assistance provided by a private, nonprofit organization or a utility company from Dec. 18, 1982, to Sept. 30, 1983, is excluded if a State agency certifies that it is based on need.
- 1983 In-kind support or maintenance assistance (including home energy assistance) provided by a private non-profit organization is disregarded if the State determines that the assistance is based on the need for it.

 Provision is applicable through September 1984.
 - Home energy assistance provided in cash or in kind by a home energy supplier, excluded if a State agency certifies that the assistance is based on the need for it. Provision is applicable through June 1985.
- 1984 Above provisions for 1983 continue to Oct. 1, 1987.

Limits and Exclusions From Resources

Act

- 1972 Countable resources limited to \$1,500 or less for an individual and of \$2,250 or less for a couple.
- Limit on countable resources raised by \$100 a year for individuals and \$150 a year for couples, beginning in calendar year 1985 through 1989. The respective limits would become \$2,000 for an individual and \$3,000 for a couple in 1989 and thereafter.

General Exclusions

- 1972 A home of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a fair-market value of \$25,000 (\$35,000 in Alaska and Hawaii).
 - Personal effects and household goods of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a total market value of \$1,500.
 - An automobile of reasonable value—established by regulation as not exceeding a market value of \$1,200.
 - An automobile, however, may be excluded, regardless of value, if the individual's household uses it for employment or medical treatment, or if it is modified to be operated by or for transportation of a handicapped person.
 - Life insurance with face value of \$1,500 or less.
- 1976 The recipient's home, regardless of value, is excluded from consideration in determining resources.
- 1979 Reasonable value for an automobile increased by reg-

Act

- ulation to \$4,500 of current-market value; for personal goods and household effects to \$2,000 of equity value.
- 1980 Assets transferred for less than fair market value for the purpose of establishing eligibility for benefits under the Social Security Act are counted as resources for 24 months after transfer.
- The value, within prescribed limits, of a burial space for the recipient, spouse, and immediate family is excluded. In addition, \$1,500 each (less the value of already excluded life insurance and any amount in an irrevocable burial trust fund) may be set aside for the burial of the recipient and spouse, if held in separately identifiable burial funds.

Special Exclusions

- 1972 Assets of a blind or disabled individual that are necessary to an approved plan of self-support.
 - Tools and other property essential to self-support, within reasonable limits.
 - Shares of nonnegotiable stock in regional or village corporations held by natives of Alaska.
 - For persons transferred from State programs to SSI, resource exclusions equal to the maximum amount permitted as of October 1972 under the State program.

Presumptive, Emergency, and Interim Payments

Act

Presumptive Payments

- 1972 A person applying on the basis of disability who meets all other criteria of eligibility may receive payments for 3 months pending the disability determination.
- 1976 Presumptive payment provision was extended to persons applying on the basis of blindness.

Emergency Advance Payments

1972 Any applicant who meets the criteria of eligibility and who is faced with a financial emergency may receive

Act

an immediate cash advance of up to \$100.

Interim Assistance Payments

- 1974 SSA may enter into agreements with the States to repay them directly for assistance payments made to an SSI applicant while his or her claim is being adjudicated. The repayment is made from the first check due to the individual. This legislation expired June 30, 1976.
- 1976 The authority to repay the State for interim assistance was made permanent.

Medicaid Eligibility

Act 1972

States can provide Medicaid coverage to all recipients of SSI payments. Alternatively, they could limit coverage by applying any more restrictive criterion from the State Medicaid plan in effect on Jan. 1, 1972.

States can accept SSA determination of eligibility, or make their own determination.

- 1976 Preserves the Medicaid eligibility of recipients who become ineligible for cash SSI payments due to the cost-of-living increases in social security benefits.
- 1980 Blind and disabled recipients who are no longer eligible for either regular or special SSI payments because of their earnings may retain Medicaid eligibility under the following conditions: (1) they continue to have the disabling impairment; (2) they meet all nondisability eligibility criteria except for earned income; (3) they would be seriously inhibited

Act

from continuing employment without Medicaid services; and (4) their earnings are insufficient to provide a reasonable equivalent of SSI payments and Medicaid.

In States that do not provide Medicaid coverage categorically to all SSI recipients, qualification for Medicaid benefits depends on the State's specific eligibility and program requirements.

The Medicaid provision of the 1980 legislation was in effect from Jan. 1, 1981, through Dec. 31, 1983. Under a 1-year demonstration project, beginning Jan. 1, 1984, this provision was continued for persons already eligible for regular or special SSI payments, or retention of Medicaid eligibility.

1984 Medicaid provision of 1980 legislation extended through June 30, 1987 (retroactive to Jan. 1, 1984).

State Supplementation

Act 1972

States were given the option of providing supplementary payments both to recipients transferred from the State program and to those newly eligible for SSI.

States may either administer the payments themselves or have the Social Security Administration make payments on their behalf. When State supplementary payments are federally administered, the Social Security Administration makes eligibility and payment determinations for the State and assumes administrative costs.

"Hold harmless" protection, which limits a State's fiscal liability to its share of OAA, AB, and APTD expenditures for calendar year 1972, was provided to States electing Federal administration of their supplementary plans. This provision applies only to supplementary payments that do not, on the average, exceed a State's "adjusted" payment level.

Act

(The adjusted payment level is the average of the payments that individuals with no other income received in January 1972; it may include the bonus value of food stamps. Adjustments are provided for payments that had been below State standards.)

1976 After June 30, 1977, when the Federal SSI payment level is increased by a cost-of-living increase, such an increase will be disregarded in calculating the "hold harmless" amount.

Requires States to maintain optional State supplementation payments at the level of December 1976 when the Federal SSI payment level is increased.

1982 Effective June 1982, States may switch from the "maintenance of expenditures" method of compliance with mandatory pass through to the "payment level" method, by maintaining the rates in effect for the December previous to the change.

- 1982 Began a 3-year phaseout of "hold harmless" protection. Effective with fiscal year 1985, Wisconsin and Hawaii (the only remaining "hold harmless" States) will assume the full cost of their supplementary payments.
- 1983 Federal pass through law is adjusted (1) by substituting the State supplementary payment levels in effect in March 1983 for those in effect in December 1976 as the levels that States must maintain in complying with the pass through requirements, and (2) with regard to the \$20 (individual) and \$30 (couple) increase in the Federal SSI standard in July 1983, by requiring States to pass through only as much as

Act

would have been required if the SSI cost-of-living adjustment had been made in July 1983.

Mandatory Minimum State Supplementation

1973a Provision was made for mandatory State supplementation as assurance against reduction of income for persons who received State assistance in December 1973 and were transferred to SSI. These supplementary payments must equal the difference between (1) the amount of the State assistance payment that the individual received in December 1973 plus other income and (2) his or her Federal SSI payment plus other income.

Aid to Families With Dependent Children, 1985

History of Program Provisions*

Title IV of the Social Security Act (enacted August 14, 1935) established the Federal-State program for aid to dependent children and authorized annual appropriations from general revenues for the Federal share of the program costs. The statutory requirements for approval of a State plan were: provisions that are effective in and mandatory for all political subdivisions of the State; single-agency administration or supervision of local administration by a single agency; opportunity for fair hearing for those whose claims are denied; regular reporting to the Social Security Board; and no residence requirement for any child residing in the State for 1 year before the application for assistance or born in the State within 1 year of the application if the mother resided in the State for 1 year before the application.

Act

1965

1965.

The Act provided for payment quarterly by the Federal Government (actually effective February 1, 1936) of an amount equal to one-third of the approved State plan's expenditures, excluding monthly amounts above \$18 per child or, if more than 1 child, above \$18 for the first child and above \$12 for each other child in the family.

"Dependent child" was defined to mean a child under age 16 who is deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death, continued absence from the home, or physical or mental incapacity of a parent and who is living with a father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, stepparent, stepsister or stepbrother, uncle, or aunt in a residence maintained by such relative as his or her home. "Aid to dependent children" is defined as "money payments to a dependent child(ren)."

Eligibility

Optional Eligibility may be extended to include needy children 1939 aged 16 and 17 if they are regularly attending school. Effective Jan. 1, 1940. 1950 One needy relative with whom the dependent child is living may be included as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. Effective Oct. 1, 1950. 1956 Federal funds may not be withheld if a State chooses to include as eligible persons 16- or 17-year-old needy children not attending school. Effective July 1, 1957. List of relatives with whom the needy child may live and receive aid expanded to include first cousin, nephew, or niece. Effective Aug. 1, 1956. 1961 "Unemployed parent" program. Child may be eligible if deprived of support and care by reason of the unemployment of a parent. Effective May 1, 1961. 1962 Second adult may be included as recipient for Federal matching purposes if second adult is either the spouse of an incapacitated parent of at least one of the children or the spouse of an unemployed parent in a State that includes a child deprived because of the unemployment of a parent. Effective Oct. 1, 1964 Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they attend high school or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit them for gainful employment. Effective Oct. 13, 1964.

Act

"Unemployed parent" program amended to be "un-1967 employed father" program. For States with such programs, Federal matching is available only for families in need as the result of the unemployment of the father of at least one of the children and the State is required to comply with Federal definition of the word "unemployed." Needy child's father must also comply with Federal requirements. He (1) must not have been employed for at least 30 days before receiving aid, (2) must not have refused an offer of employment or training without good cause, (3) must be registered with the State public employment office, (4) must not be receiving unemployment compensation, and (5) must have worked at least 6 out of the last 13 calendar quarters. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

1967 Emergency assistance. Aid for up to 30 days in a 12-month period to prevent destitution of children under age 21 and their families may be provided but cannot be extended to a family in need as the result of refusal (without good cause) to accept work or training for employment. Extendable throughout the State or in specified areas to migrant workers with dependent children. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.

"Unemployed father" program amended to be "unemployed parent" program. For States with such programs, the Supreme Court ruled that it is unconstitutional to make AFDC benefits available to families with an unemployed father but not to families with an unemployed mother. Effective June 25, 1979.

1980 Otherwise dependent children aged 18–20 attending a college or university may be excluded from the definition of a child. *Effective Dec. 28, 1980*.

1981 A child for AFDC eligibility purposes must be under the age of 18 or, at State option, under the age of 19 and a full-time student who is expected to complete his or her secondary education or equivalent techni-

Dependent children aged 18-20 may be considered recipients for Federal matching purposes if they at-

tend school, college, or university, or a course of

vocational or technical training. Effective July 30,

^{*}The word "Act" throughout represents legislation enacted in the year shown (except that the 1967 Act was signed Jan. 2, 1968).

1981 cal training before reaching age 19. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.

Payments to families on the basis of the unemployment of a parent shall be made only when the parent who is the principal earner (the parent who had the greatest amount of earnings during the 24 months preceding the month of application) is unemployed. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.

State may pay benefits to pregnant women who have no other eligible children only when it has been medically verified that the child is expected to be born within the 3-month period following the

Act

month of the initial payment. States may provide Medicaid coverage to pregnant women who, except for this limitation, would be entitled to AFDC benefits, from the date of medical verification of the pregnancy. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.

1982 Dependent child definition amended to provide that a parent whose absence is occasioned solely by reason of the performance of active duty in a uniformed service of the United States is not considered absent from the home. Effective Oct. 1, 1982.

Federal Matching Formula

Act

1939 Change in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Federal payment: 1/2 of \$18 per month for the first child and 1/2 of \$12 per month for each additional child. Effective Jan. 1, 1940.

1946 Change in Federal matching maximum and in Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums. Introduction of the average expenditure per child up to an individual maximum. Federal payment: 2/3 of the first \$9 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to a total of \$24 per month for the first child and \$15 per month for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1946.

1948 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 3/4 of the product of the first \$12 (average payment per child) multiplied by the total number of children receiving AFDC plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to a total of \$27 per month for the first child and \$18 for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1948.

1950 One needy relative may be included with dependent child as a recipient for Federal matching purposes. Federal payment for the 50 States and the District of Columbia: 3/4 of the product of the first \$12 (average payment per recipient) multiplied by the total number of recipients receiving AFDC plus 1/2 the remaining amount up to a total of \$27 per month for the first child, \$27 per month for one needy relative, and \$18 per month for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1950.

AFDC extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, but assistance limited by maximum on the annual Federal payment established by the Federal Government. Federal payment: 1/2 of \$18 per month for the first child and 1/2 of \$12 per month for each additional child. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*

Special matching formula available to States that extended AFDC to Navajo and Hopi Indians. The Federal Government pays 80% of the State's share of AFDC payments made to such groups in addition to the Federal share under the basic formula. Effective Apr. 19, 1950.

Act

Payments made to suppliers of medical or remedial care on behalf of AFDC recipients (medical vendor payments) may be matched by Federal funds up to the individual monthly payment maximum. Effective Oct. 1, 1950.

1952 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal share of expenditures within specified maximums, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 4/5 of the first \$15 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons receiving AFDC plus 1/2 the remaining amount up to a total of \$30 per month for one needy relative with whom the dependent child is living, and \$21 per month for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1952.

1956 Change in Federal matching maximum, Federal matching percentage, and average expenditure per recipient. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first \$17 (average per person) multiplied by the total number of persons plus 1/2 of the remaining amount up to \$32 for the first child, \$32 for one needy relative, and \$23 for each additional child. Effective Oct. 1, 1956.

State may implement an optional Federal matching formula for its medical vendor payments program (\$6-\$3 formula). (Permits Federal sharing in State's total expenditures for medical vendor payments—identified separately from "money payments"—up to 1/2 the sum of \$6 multiplied by the number of adult recipients and 1/2 the sum of \$3 multiplied by the number of child recipients.) Effective July 1, 1956. Repealed as of Sept. 30, 1958.

1958 Introduction of the variable Federal matching percentage. Federal matching percentage is applied to States (other than Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) as a variable percentage depending on the ratio of the State's per capita income to the national per capita income. Federal payment: 14/17 of the first \$17 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the variable Federal matching percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$17) up to a total of \$30 multiplied by the total number of recipients. Federal matching percentage may in no case be less than 50% or more than 65%. Federal matching percentage is 50% for Alaska and Hawaii. Effective Oct. 1, 1958.

- 1958 AFDC extended to Guam, but assistance is restricted by a maximum on the annual payment established by the Federal Government. Effective Oct. 1, 1958.
- 1965 For the 50 States and the District of Columbia, change in the percentage of Federal payments. Change in the average payment per recipient. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first \$18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the total number of AFDC recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$18) up to a total of \$32 multiplied by the total number of recipients. (Beginning 1962, the count of recipients could include a second needy adult under specified circumstances.) Effective Jan. 1, 1966.
 - Alternate formula established. Available to a State operating an approved plan for medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. Federal medical assistance percentage for that program is applied to total expenditures for medical vendor payments and State may elect to apply it also (instead of the "regular formula" identified above as effective Jan. 1, 1966) to the total expenditures for money-payment assistance. Effective Jan. 1, 1966, or the date thereafter within any fiscal year when the State operating a medical assistance program makes the election of the alternate formula for Federal financial participation in total expenditures for assistance.
- 1967 Separate formula established for Federal financial participation in foster home care for dependent children. Federal payment: 5/6 of the first \$18 per month (average per recipient) multiplied by the number of foster care recipients plus the Federal percentage of the amount by which expenditures exceed this maximum (\$18) up to a total of \$100 multiplied by the number of foster care recipients.

Act

- (Federal payments for foster home care previously governed by basic formula.) *Effective Jan. 2, 1968.*
- 1971 Federal financial participation in expenditures for the work incentive program (WIN) is increased from 80% to 90% of total expenditures. *Effective July 1*, 1972.
 - Federal financial participation in special supportive services under the WIN program is increased from 75% to 90% of such expenditures. *Effective July 1*, 1972.
- 1977 The number of individuals for whom protective payments or payments to a person furnishing goods or services are made who can be counted as recipients for Federal financial participation in any month is limited to 20 percent of the number of other AFDC recipients in the State for that month. Effective July 1, 1977.
 - A special financial incentive was established for States if the dollar error rate of aid furnished by a State under its State plan was less than 4%. Effective Jan. 1, 1978.
- 1979 The Federal medical assistance percentage for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is 75 percent. Effective for quarters after Sept. 30, 1978.
- 1981 State may make restricted payments to AFDC families, regardless of the number and percentages previously applicable, when the conditions warranting such payments are met. The conditions and documentation necessary to initiate such payments are waived when the request for such payments is initiated by the recipient. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.

Income and Resources Considered and Disregarded

Act

Mandatory

- 1939 State agency must take into consideration any other income and resources of any child claiming AFDC. *Effective July 1, 1941*.
- No aid will be furnished under AFDC to any individual who is in concurrent receipt of AFDC and old-age assistance under the Social Security Act. *Effective Oct. 1, 1950.*
- 1967 State must disregard all earnings of a child receiving AFDC who is a full-time student or a part-time student but not a full-time employee and is attending a school, college, or university, or a course of vocational or technical training designed to fit him or her for gainful employment. State must also disregard the first \$30 and 1/3 of the remainder of the total of monthly income earned by all other individuals living in the same household whose needs are taken into account in determining need for AFDC.

Act

- Optional Jan. 1, 1968–June 30, 1969; mandatory July 1, 1969.
- 1972 A recipient of SSI payments must not be regarded as a member of an AFDC family for the purposes of determining the amount of the family benefits nor have his or her income and resources counted as income and resources of the family. Effective July 1, 1973.
- 1975 State plan must require that, for the 15 months beginning July 1, 1975, in determining need the State agency must, for any month in that year, disregard amounts payable under the child support provisions of the Social Security Act. Effective July 1, 1975.
- 1981 State agency shall disregard from the earned income of any individual receiving assistance in any month the following amounts in the following order: the first \$75 (or less for other than full-time employment throughout a month); child or attendant care

- costs of up to \$160 per month for full-time care for each individual requiring care; and \$30 and 1/3 of any remainder. If an individual's income exceeds his or her needs without application of the "\$30 and one-third" disregard, it may not be applied unless he or she received assistance in 1 of the preceding 4 months, and after it has been applied for 4 months, it may not again be applied until an individual has received no assistance for 12 consecutive months. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.
- A family shall not be eligible for aid under a State plan for any month in which the combined gross income of all members of the assistance unit exceeds 150 percent of the State standard of need. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981*.
- State agency shall, in determining need, consider any other income and resources of an individual claiming assistance and shall determine ineligible for aid any family whose members combined resources exceed \$1,000 in equity value, or a lesser amount established by the State. The home in which the family resides and one automobile are disregarded to the extent that an individual's ownership interest in the automobile does not exceed an amount specified by the Secretary of HHS. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.
- An individual's earned income in any month shall include to the extent and under circumstances prescribed by the Secretary of HHS an amount equal to the earned income advance amount that is or would be payable under section 3507(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.
- Countable nonrecurring income in excess of the State standard of need received by any member of an assistance unit in a month shall be combined with all other countable income received by the family during that month and the assistance unit shall be ineligible for the number of months (including the month of receipt) resulting from a division of this sum by the State standard of need. *Effective Oct. 1*, 1981.
- Income of a stepparent living in the same home with a dependent child shall be considered the income of said child to the extent that it exceeds: the first \$75 of earned income, plus the State standard of need for the stepparent and any of his or her dependents living in the same household, plus any payments, including alimony and child support, made to dependents living elsewhere. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.
- Income and resources of the sponsor (and the sponsor's spouse) of an alien shall, for a period of 3 years after the alien's date of entry into this country, be deemed to be the income and resources of the alien within certain limits. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.
- 1982 State shall round both its need standard and monthly payment amount to the next lower whole dollar. *Effective Oct. 1, 1982*.
 - State may not provide assistance for any period prior to the date of application. *Effective Oct. 1, 1982*.

- 1984 Gross income limit raised to 185% of the State need standard. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984*.
 - Applications on behalf of a dependent child must include the siblings and the natural or adoptive parents living in the same household as the dependent child. Any income and resources of these relatives is counted to determine eligibility and the amount of the payment. Effective Oct. 1, 1984.
 - When living together, income of the parent(s) or legal guardian(s) of a minor parent (or legal guardian) is considered available to the minor and the dependent child (subject to the stepparent disregards). Effective Oct. 1, 1984.
 - Aliens sponsored by an agency or organization are ineligible for assistance for 3 years from date of entry into the United States, unless the sponsoring agency is no longer in existence or has become unable to meet the alien's needs. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984*.
 - States must disregard the first \$50 per month of the current monthly support obligation whether collected on the family's behalf or received directly by the family. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984*.
 - After the expiration of the \$30 and one-third earned income disregard, States must disregard the first \$30 of earned income for an additional 8 months (for a total of 12 months); extend the \$75 standard work expense disregard to part-time workers; and count the earned income credit (EIC) only when actually received. Effective Oct. 1, 1984.
 - States must exempt from countable resources burial plots and funeral agreements for members of the assistance unit. Also, for a limited time, States must exempt real property the family is making a goodfaith effort to sell but only if the family agrees to repay benefits. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984*.

Optional

- 1962 State may permit all or any portion of earned or other income of a family to be set aside for the "future identifiable needs" of a dependent child. Effective July 1, 1963. (Rescinded effective Oct. 1, 1981.)
- 1965 In connection with the "pass along," the State may disregard not more than \$5 of any income. Effective Oct. 1, 1965. (Rescinded effective Oct. 1, 1981.)
 - State may disregard up to \$50 per month of the earned income of a needy child under age 18 but may not disregard more than \$150 of earned income in the same AFDC home. Effective July 1, 1965. (Superseded by mandatory disregard, effective July 1, 1969.)
- or a part-time student who is not a full-time employee. State may also disregard the first \$30 and 1/3 of the remainder of monthly income earned by all other family members. (If the State implemented this amendment in 1968, the 1965 amendment on disregarding \$50 of earned income was superseded.) Exemptions not mandatory for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam until July 1, 1972, and then could be set at an amount lower than "30 +

1/3" as negotiated by the Secretary of HHS and the respective jurisdiction. Effective Jan. 2, 1968 (optional until July 1, 1969).

- Essential person. If, in determining need, State chooses to consider the needs of any other individual living in the same household as the AFDC child or relative, then the income and resources of such individual must be considered with the income and resources of the child or relative. Effective July 1, 1969.
- 1981 State may consider as income food stamp allotments and/or housing or rental subsidies that duplicate the food/housing allowance payable to a family of

Act

- the same size and composition with no income. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.
- 1982 State may prorate the portion of AFDC standard for shelter and utilities for AFDC families living in households with other individuals. *Effective Oct. 1*, 1982.
 - States may disregard, for up to 6 months, the earned income of a dependent child if derived from participation in a program under the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA). Effective Oct. 1, 1982.
- 1984 States may disregard, for up to 6 months, the earned income of a dependent child who is a full-time student. Effective June 1, 1984.

Fair Hearing and Equal Opportunity

Act

Mandatory

1950 State must grant an opportunity for a fair hearing to any individual whose claim for AFDC is denied or not acted upon with reasonable promptness. Effective July 1, 1951.

All individuals wishing to apply for AFDC must have

Act

the opportunity to do so. Effective July 1, 1951.

1975 State plan must provide that all individuals wishing to apply for AFDC have the opportunity to do so and that AFDC will be furnished with reasonable promptness to all eligible individuals. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975.*

Privacy and Disclosure

Act

Mandatory

- 1939 State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with plan administration. Effective July 1, 1941.
 - 5 State plan must provide safeguards permitting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients only to (a) public officials requiring such information in connection with official duties or (b) other persons for purposes directly connected with plan administration. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.
 - State plan must (1) require each applicant or recipient to furnish to the State agency his or her social security number(s) and (2) provide that the State shall use such number(s) in addition to any other means of identification it may determine. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.
 - State plan must provide safeguards restricting the use or disclosure of information on AFDC applicants or recipients to purposes directly connected with (1) administering the approved State plan or program; (2) any investigation, prosecution, or criminal or civil proceeding conducted in connection with the administration of the plan or program; or (3) the administration of any other Federal or federally assisted program producing assistance, in cash or in kind or service, directly to individuals on the basis of need; safeguards so provided must prohibit dis-

Act

- closure to any committee or legislative body of any information identifying by name or address any applicant or recipient. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975*.
- 1977 Wage information available from the Social Security Administration under section 411 of the Social Security Act and wage information available (under the provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act) from agencies administering State unemployment compensation laws must be requested and used to the extent permitted under those Acts, except that the State need not request such information if available from the agency administering the State unemployment compensation laws. Effective Oct. 1, 1979.
- 1980 AFDC information will be made available to governmental audit agency if authorized by law. *Effective Sept. 1, 1980.*

Optional

- 1951 Federal aid cannot be withheld from a State that chooses to disclose certain limited information concerning AFDC applicants or recipients. *Effective Oct. 20, 1951*.
- 1984 State may disclose the address of a fugitive felon to State or local law enforcement officials. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984*.

Foster Care

Act

Mandatory

Act

Optional

- 1967 Foster care for dependent children related to AFDC is to be available, as required by law, July 1, 1969.

 Such care must be provided for children in child care institutions as well as those in foster family homes.
- 1980 States must initiate a Title IV-E program of Foster Care and Adoption assistance. Effective Oct. 1, 1982 or earlier at State option.

1961 Federal financial participation available if State chooses to extend AFDC to recipient child (1) who is removed from the home of parent or relative, (2) for whom a judicial determination has been made that continuing in the home would be contrary to the welfare of such child, and (3) who is placed in foster family home under the responsibility of the State or local agency administering AFDC. Effective May 1, 1961.

Protective and Vendor Payments

Act

Act

Mandatory

1975 Removal of vendor payment limitation for child support. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975*.

Optional

- 1958 Federal financial participation available if State makes payments on behalf of a needy individual to another person judicially appointed to serve as the legal representative for the needy individual. (Applicable only to adults in AFDC.) State may claim Federal funds for retroactive payments of this nature made after Dec. 31, 1955, and before July 1, 1958. Effective July 1, 1958.
- 1962 When the State agency has reason to believe that any AFDC payments are not being used in the best interest of the child, the State agency may provide for counseling and guidance with respect to the management of such payments, make payments to a legally appointed representative, or make protective payments. Federal Government will not withhold Federal financial participation in such assistance if properly made. Effective July 1, 1963.
 - Federal Government will participate in State protective payments made on behalf of the child to another individual (besides the needy relative or needy relative's spouse with whom the child is living) who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or relative; payments may be made only under specified conditions. The number of protective payments may not exceed 5% of the number of other AFDC recipients. Effective Oct. 1, 1962.
- 1967 Federal financial participation may be claimed for protective or vendor payments made with respect to any dependent child to another individual who is interested in or concerned with the welfare of such child or needy relative, or directly to a person furnishing food, living accommodations, or other

goods, services, or items to or for such child, relative, or other individual. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968*.

- The limitation on the proportion of recipients for whom protective payments can be made because of their inability to manage their funds may be increased from 5% to 10% of the number of other AFDC recipients. Excluded from this limitation are recipients for whom such payments must be used because (without good cause) they refuse to work, to register for work, or to participate under a work or training program. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.
- 1976 State plan may provide for the institution of procedures, in any or all areas of the State, under which any household participating in the food stamp program will be entitled to have the charges for its coupon allotment under such program deducted from any aid in the form of money payments, payable to such household (or any member or members thereof) under the plan, and to have its coupon allotment distributed to it with such aid. Effective July 1, 1977.
- 1977 Dependent child's payments, intended to enable the recipient to pay for specific goods, services, or items recognized by State agency as a part of the child's need under State plan, may be made in the form of checks drawn jointly to the order of the recipient and the person furnishing such goods, services, or items and negotiable only upon endorsement both by the recipient and such person. Effective Oct. 1, 1977.
- 1981 Recipient may voluntarily request vendor payments. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.
- 1984 States may continue to make payments on behalf of the remaining members of the assistance unit to a parent or other caretaker who fails to comply with certain work or child support requirements if, after reasonable efforts have been made, the State is unable to identify a suitable protective payee. Effective Oct. 1, 1984.

Mandatory

- 1962 State must, in determining need, take into consideration any other income and resources of any child or relative claiming AFDC, as well as any expenses reasonably attributable to the earnings of such income. Effective July 1, 1963.
- 1967 Work incentive program (WIN): Recipients must be referred to the work incentive program by State agency officials unless (1) under age 16, (2) ill or incapacitated, (3) attending school, (4) needed to be continually present in the home because of the illness or incapacity of another member of household, or (5) exempted by decision of State agency. Effective Jan. 2, 1968.
 - Federal financial participation in State community work and training programs under section 409 of the Social Security Act to cease after June 30, 1968. *Effective July 1, 1969*.
- 1971 To be eligible for AFDC, every individual must register for manpower services, training, and employment as provided by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor unless (1) under age 16 or attending school full time; (2) ill, incapacitated, or of advanced age; (3) so remote from a WIN project that effective participation is precluded; (4) needed in the home to care for another family member who is ill or incapacitated; (5) a mother or other relative of a child under age 6 who is caring for the child; or (6) a mother or other female caretaker of a child if the father or other male relative is in the home and not exempted under the law, unless he has failed to register. Also, any individual referred to in item (5) has the option to register. Effective July 1, 1972.
 - State is not to be denied Federal aid by reason of registration or the individual's certification to the Secretary of Labor. (A separate administrative unit in the State agency will (1) administer a special program of supportive services such as health, vocational rehabilitation, counseling, and child care to enable individuals to accept employment or receive training and (2) certify to the Secretary of Labor those individuals who are ready for employment or training under the work incentive program.) Effective July 1, 1972.
 - Federal Government will withhold a percentage of the Federal share of WIN funds in an amount equal to the difference between 15% (the penalty-free minimum) of registered workers certified to local employment offices in a given State and that percentage of certified individuals in said State less than such 15%. Effective July 1, 1972.
- 1981 Participation in a strike shall not constitute good cause to leave, refuse to accept, or seek employment and AFDC is not payable to a family for any month in which the natural or adoptive parent is, on the last day of that month, participating in a strike. Aid is not payable to or for any other individual who is participating in a strike on the last day of a month. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.

As a condition of eligibility, an individual must be available for employment and/or employment-related services unless he or she is a child who is under the age of 16 or attending an elementary, secondary or vocational/technical school full time, the parent of a child under the age of 6 who is personally providing care for said child with only brief and infrequent absences or an individual who meets other conditions previously specified in the statutes. Effective Oct. 1, 1981.

Optional

- 1962 Federal matching is made available for States whose AFDC recipients aged 18 or older and living with dependent children participate in a community work and training program if (1) health and safety regulations are observed, (2) State pays the recipient no less than the minimum wage, (3) the employment serves a useful purpose, (4) the recipient is covered under workers' compensation, and (5) the recipient's expenses attributable to his or her work are considered in determining need of relative. Effective Oct. 1, 1962.
- The definition of "dependent child" with respect to 1976 the "unemployed father" provisions of the act is applicable if the approved State plan provides for the denial of AFDC to a child or relative as specified in the law: (1) if and for so long as such child's father, unless exempt under the law, is not registered for WIN pursuant to such section of the law or—if he is exempt under such section or if no such program in which he can effectively participate has been established or provided—is not registered with public employment offices in the State and (2) with respect to any week for which such child's father qualifies for unemployment compensation under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law but refuses to apply for or accept such unemployment compensation. State plan must also provide for the reduction of the amount otherwise payable under AFDC by the amount of any unemployment compensation that such child's father receives under a Federal or State unemployment compensation law. Effective Nov. 1, 1976.
 - Secretary of HHS and Secretary of Labor may jointly enter into an agreement with each State able and willing to do so (1) to simplify procedures to be followed by unemployed fathers and other unemployed persons in such State in registering for WIN and with public employment offices or in connection with applications for unemployment compensation by reducing the number of locations or agencies to which such persons must go in order to register or apply and (2) to provide where possible for a single registration. Effective Jan. 20, 1976.
- 1981 State may establish a community work experience program designed to improve the employability of AFDC recipients. Individuals, including a parent or

relative of a child who is 3 years of age or older, may be required to participate in this program for the number of hours resulting from a division of the AFDC grant by the higher of the Federal or State minimum wage rate. Health, safety, and other reasonable working conditions must be maintained and a work assignment must be reasonable in terms of the individual's abilities and location. *Effective Oct. 1, 1981*.

State may develop and operate a work supplementation program as an alternative to AFDC. Participation by applicants/recipients shall be voluntary but States may vary benefit levels geographically and/or by categories of recipients to encourage participation and to finance the job program. Federal requirements dealing with the treatment of income may also be waived under this program. *Effective Oct. 1*, 1981.

State may elect as an alternative to the work incentive program otherwise provided in this part to operate

Act

a work incentive demonstration program for the purpose of demonstrating single-agency administration of the work-related objectives of this act. Maximum State flexibility in the design and operation of such program is assured. States must submit an application to administer this program within 60 days of enactment of this legislation and, once approved, the project will be in force for 3 years. Effective Aug. 13, 1981.

- 1982 State may establish an employment search program designed to place AFDC applicants and recipients in jobs. *Effective Oct. 1, 1982*.
- 1984 Federal agencies may host Community Work Experience Program (CWEP) participants but State must provide same workers' compensation and tort claims protections to such participants as it provides to other CWEP participants in the State. Effective Oct. 1, 1984.

States may operate grant diversion programs in all or part of the State. *Effective Oct. 1, 1984*.

Child Support Enforcement

Act

Mandatory

Manuator

1965 Secretary of HHS must furnish address (or address of most recent employer, or both) of an individual upon request of any State or local agency administering the approved State plan if (1) a court order has been issued against such individual for the support and maintenance of his or her child or children, (2) such child or children are applicants for or recipients of aid, (3) all other sources of information have been investigated without success, and (4) such information is requested for the purpose of obtaining such support and maintenance. Effective July 30, 1965.

1967 When State welfare agencies have been unable to locate the absent parent or parents of children receiving AFDC through all sources available to them, the Internal Revenue Service will make available any information it has concerning their whereabouts. *Effective Jan. 2, 1968*.

1975 State plan must provide for prompt notice (including transmittal of all relevant information) to the State child-support collection agency of the furnishing of AFDC payments for a child deserted or abandoned by a parent (including a child born out of wedlock whether or not the paternity of such child has been established). *Effective Aug. 1, 1975*.

State plan must provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required (1) to assign to the State any rights such applicant may have to support from any other person (i) in his own behalf or on behalf of any other family member for whom the applicant is applying for or receiving aid and (ii) that have accrued when such assignment is executed and (2) to

Act 1975

cooperate with the State (i) in establishing the paternity of a child born out of wedlock for whom aid is claimed and (ii) in obtaining support payments for such applicant and for a child with respect to whom such aid is claimed, or any other payments or property due such applicant or such child and that, if the relative with whom a child is living is found ineligible because of failure to comply with the requirements, any aid for which such child is eligible will be in the form of protective payments, regardless of the eligibility of the relative. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan must provide that the State has in effect an approved child support plan and operates a child support program in conformity with such plan. *Effective Aug. 1, 1975*.

Amount payable to any State for child-support program for quarters in a fiscal year will, for quarters beginning after Dec. 31, 1976, be reduced by 5% of such amount if such State is found by the Secretary of HHS in the annual audit to have failed to have an effective program in any fiscal year beginning after Sept. 30, 1976 (but, for the fiscal year beginning Oct. 1, 1976, only considering the second, third, and fourth quarters). Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

No State may be found, before Jan. 1, 1977, to have failed substantially to comply with requirements if, in the judgment of the Secretary of HHS, such State is making a "good faith" effort to implement its program. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

The term "aid to families with dependent children" does not cover payments with respect to a child's parent (or other individual whose needs such State

Act

1975

determines should be considered in determining the need of the child or relative claiming aid under the approved State plan) who fails to cooperate with any State agency or official in obtaining such support payments. This provison may not be construed to make an otherwise eligible child ineligible for protective payments because of the failure of such parent (or such other individual) to so cooperate. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan is to provide that, in determining the amount of aid to which an eligible family is entitled, any portion of the amounts collected in any particular month as child support and retained by the State under the provisions for distribution of the collections that (under the approved State plan in effect both during July 1975 and during that particular month) would not have caused a reduction in the amount of aid paid directly to the family, is to be

Act

added to the amount of aid otherwise payable to such family. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

State plan is to provide that, as a condition of eligibility for aid, each applicant or recipient will be required to cooperate with the State in establishing paternity and in obtaining support payment unless such applicant or recipient is found to have good cause for refusing to cooperate as determined by State agency in accordance with standards prescribed by the Secretary of HHS, which must take into consideration the best interests of the child on whose behalf aid is claimed. Effective Aug. 1, 1975.

1984 State must pay to the family the amount disregarded (up to first \$50 per month) from support the State receives from an absent parent. *Effective Oct. 1*, 1984.

Other

Act

Mandatory

1950

State must provide prompt notice to appropriate law enforcement officials of the furnishing of aid for a child who has been deserted or abandoned by a parent. *Effective July 1*, 1952.

If a State includes a durational residence requirement as a condition of eligibility, it may not exclude from assistance: (1) any needy child living in such State

Act

for 1 year immediately preceding the application for aid or (2) any needy child under age 1 who was born in the State or whose parent or relative (with whom the child is living) has resided in the State for 1 year preceding the child's birth. *Effective July 1*, 1952.

1962 Title changed from "aid to dependent children" to "aid and services to needy families with children." *Effective July 25, 1962*.

Table N.—Determination of Federal share for AFDC and Medicaid 1

| | Fede | ral percentage | | Federal medic | al assistance percen | tage |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|
| State | 1982-83 2 | 1984-85 3 | 1986-87 4 | 1982-83 2 | 1984-85 3 | 1986- |
| alabama | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 71.13 | 72.14 | 7: |
| laska | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5(|
| | | | | | | |
| rizona | 55.41 | 56.90 | 58.08 | 59.87 | 61.21 | 6. |
| rkansas | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 72.16 | 73.65 | 7: |
| alifornia | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50 |
| olorado | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 52.28 | 50.00 | 50 |
| onnecticut | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50 |
| elaware | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5 |
| strict of Columbia | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5 |
| orida | 53.24 | 53.79 | 51.29 | 57.92 | 58.41 | 5 |
| orgia | 62.53 | 63.81 | 62.27 | 66.28 | 67.43 | 6 |
| am ⁵ | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 7 |
| waii | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5 |
| iho | 61.59 | 63.65 | 65.00 | 65.43 | 67.28 | ϵ |
| nois | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5 |
| liana | 51.92 | 55.48 | 58.69 | 56.73 | 59.93 | ě |
| va | 50.39 | 50.27 | 54.34 | 55.35 | 55.24 | 3 |
| nsas | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 52.50 | 50.67 | - |
| ntucky | 64.38 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 67.95 | 70.72 | |
| uisiana | 63.17 | 60.50 | 59.79 | 66.85 | 64.45 | ė |
| ine | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 70.63 | 70.63 | , |
| ryland | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 3 |
| ssachusetts | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 53.56 | 50.13 | |
| chigan | 50.00 | 50.00 | 51.99 | 50.00 | 50.70 | |
| nnesota | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 54.39 | 52.67 | |
| | | | | | | |
| ssissippi | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 77.36 | 77.63 | |
| ssouri | 55.98 | 57.12 | 56.24 | 60.38 | 61.40 | |
| ontana | 61.49 | 60.45 | 62.64 | 65.34 | 64.41 | (|
| braska | 53.46 50.00 | 52.37 50.00 | 52.35 50.00 | 58.12 50.00 | 57.13 50.00 | 4 |
| vada | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | |
| w Hampshire | 54.91 | 54.94 | 50.00 | 59.41 | 59.45 | 4 |
| w Jersey | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5 |
| w Mexico | 63.55 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 67.19 | 69.39 | 6 |
| w York | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.88 | 50.00 | 5 |
| rth Carolina | 64.23 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 67.81 | 69.54 | |
| rth Dakota | 57.90 | 57.02 | 50.13 | 62.11 | 61.32 | - |
| io | 50.11 | 50.49 | 53.66 | 55.10 | 55.44 | 5 |
| lahoma | 55.46 | 53.85 | 52.89 | 59.91 | 58.47 | 5 |
| egon | 50.00 | 52.36 | 57.26 | 52.81 | 57.12 | 6 |
| nnsylvania | 51.98 | 51.16 | 51.91 | 56.78 | 56.04 | 5 |
| erto Rico ⁵ | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 7 |
| ode Island | 53.08 | 53.52 | | 57.77 | 58.17 | 5 |
| | | | 51.48 | | | 7 |
| uth Carolina | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 70.77 | 73.51 | 6 |
| ith Dakota | 64.65 | 64.78 | 64.24 | 68.19 | 68.31 | |
| nnessee | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 68.53 | 70.66 | 7 |
| as | 50.83 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 55.75 | 54.37 | 5 |
| h | 65.00 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 68.64 | 70.84 | 7 |
| mont | 65.00 | 65.00 | 63.40 | 68.59 | 69.37 | 6 |
| gin Islands ⁵ | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 | 7 |
| ginia | 51.93 | 51.70 | 50.00 | 56.74 | 56.53 | 5 |
| shington | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5 |
| st Virginia | 64.38 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 67.95 | 70.57 | 7 |
| sconsin | 53.35 | 52.07 | 52.82 | 58.02 | 56.87 | 5 |
| yoming | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 5 |

¹ Sections 1101(a)(8)(A) and 1905(b) of the Social Security Act specify the method to be used to compute the Federal percentages and the Federal medical assistance percentages. From these sections the following formulas are derived:

Federal percentage:

State share = $(S^2/N^2) \times 50$ or $(50/N^2) \times S^2$

Federal share = 100 - State share but with 50-65 percent limits.

Federal medical assistance percentage:

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

N = 3 year average national per capita personal income

S = 3 year average State per capita personal income

State share = $(S^2/N^2) \times 45$ or $(45/N^2) \times S^2$ Federal share = 100 – State share but with 50-83 percent limits.

² Effective Oct. 1, 1981, through Sept. 30, 1983.

³ Effective Oct. 1, 1983, through Sept. 30, 1985. ⁴ Effective Oct. 1, 1985, through Sept. 30, 1987.

⁵ For purposes of Title X1X of the Social Security Act, the Federal medical assistance percentage will be 50 percent.

Food Stamp Program (as of January 1, 1985)

Under the food stamp program, single persons and those living in households meeting nationwide standards for income and assets may receive coupons redeemable for food at most retail food stores. The monthly amount of coupons a unit receives is determined by household size and income. Households without income receive the determined monthly cost of a nutritionally adequate diet for their household size. This amount is updated to account for food price increases. As of November 1, 1984, an eligible four-person household with no income receives \$264 monthly in food stamps. Households with income receive the difference between the amount of a nutritionally adequate diet and 30 percent of their income, after certain allowable deductions.

To qualify for the program, a household must have less than \$1,500 in disposable assets (\$3,000 if one member is aged 60 or older and the household has at least two persons), gross income below 130 percent of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) poverty guidelines, and net income below 100 percent of the poverty guidelines. Households containing a person aged 60 or older or a disabled person receiving supplemental security income (SSI), social security (OASDI), or veterans' disability benefits may have gross income exceeding 130 percent of OMB's poverty guidelines, but income after subtracting the deductions listed below must be less than 100 percent of OMB's poverty guidelines. One- and two-person households that meet the applicable standard receive at least \$10 a month in food stamps. All households must meet these requirements, even those receiving other Federal assistance payments. Monthly deductions from income are:

- (1) Eighteen percent of earned income.
- (2) A standard deduction, currently \$95 (this amount is updated in October).
- (3) The amount paid for child care while the child's caretaker is working or looking for work, up to \$134 a month (limit is updated in October).
- (4) Any medical expenses for an aged or disabled person as defined above after subtracting \$35. If more than one person in the household is aged or disabled, only \$35 is subtracted before deducting combined medical expenses.
- (5) An excess shelter deduction, which is total shelter costs including utilities minus 50 percent of income after all the above deductions have been subtracted, and limited to \$134 minus child care expenses (limit is updated in October). Households with an aged or disabled person, as defined above, do not have a limit on this deduction.

Households are certified for varying lengths of time, depending on their income sources and individual circumstances. Recertification is required at least annually. Households whose sole income is from SSI payments or social security benefits are certified for a 1-year period. Moreover, households must report income or expense changes of \$25 or more or other changes in household circumstances that would affect eligibility. Families with income or food loss resulting from disaster situations such as hurricanes or floods may be eligible for food stamps for a period up to 1 month if they meet the special disaster income and asset limits.

Special provisions allow drug addicts, alcoholics, blind or disabled residents in certain group living arrangements, residents of shelters for battered women and children, and persons aged 60 or older to use their coupons for meals prepared at a nonprofit facility. Households whose members are aged 65 or older or mentally or physically handicapped may be certified for food stamps by telephone or through a home visit.

The food stamp program is in effect in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands. (Beginning in July 1982 Puerto Rico receives a block grant for nutrition assistance and is not part of the food stamp program.) The food stamp program is administered nationally by the Food and Nutrition Service of the Department of Agriculture and operates through local welfare offices and the Nation's food marketing and banking systems. Since August 1, 1980, persons receiving or applying for SSI payments have been permitted to apply for food stamps at their social security district office. The Federal Government, through general revenues, meets the full cost of food stamps, but Federal and State programs share administrative costs.

Initiated on a pilot basis in 1961, the program was formally established by the Food Stamp Act of 1964, with 22 States participating. Originally, food stamp coupons were purchased by participants. The difference between the face value of the coupons and the amount the participant paid was known as the "bonus value." The amount paid for coupons varied according to househould income. Legislation in 1971 required family allotments large enough to purchase a nutritionally adequate diet, established national eligibility standards, provided free food stamps to the poorest recipients, required automatic cost-of-living increases in food stamp allotments, and established work-registration requirements for ablebodied adult household members up to age 65 (except students and those needed at home to care for children). Legislation in 1973 expanded the program (while phasing out the family food distribution program), provided for semiannual adjustment of coupon allotments, and broadened the categories of persons eligible to participate.

Legislation in 1977 enacted major changes. The purchase requirement was eliminated and households began receiving only the bonus portion of their coupon allotment. Deductions from income were limited to a standard deduction, a 20-percent earnings deduction, and a limited combined excess shelter and child-care deduction. The OMB poverty guidelines became the new eligibility limits and, for the first time, households receiving aid to families with dependent children or SSI payments were required to meet asset and income limits in order to participate. Work registration requirements were tightened for students and for caretakers whose children now had to be under age 12 to provide an exemption. For older persons, the age at which the registration exemption became effective was lowered from age 65 to 60. States were given incentives to reduce error rates by the provision of a 60-percent Federal funding of administrative costs, rather than 50 percent, if error rates were reduced to 5 percent or less. Legislation in 1979 gave aged and disabled persons a medical deduction, removed the limit on their shelter deduction, and tightened fraud provisions.

Legislation in 1980 provided for an annual, rather than biennial, updating of the cost of an adequate diet and the

amount of the standard deduction. The eligibility of students for benefits was restricted. A sanction system was implemented that withheld some administrative funds to States whose high error rates showed no improvement.

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act and the Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution Amendments of 1981 made several changes in the program. For the first time, a gross income eligibility standard was applied for all households not containing an aged or disabled person. The earnings deduction was lowered to 18 percent. The updates to deduction limits and thrifty food plan (TFP) increases to account for inflation were postponed until July 1983 for the deductions limit updates and until October 1982 for the TFP. Benefits for new participants were prorated for the first month to the day the application was filed. Boarders and persons who strike were prohibited from participating in the program and the household definition was tightened. Provisions facilitating claims and overpayment collection and fraud recovery were enacted. The program in Puerto Rico was replaced by a block grant and monthly reporting/retrospective accounting systems were made mandatory for all States, effective October

1983. However, households composed solely of all aged or disabled persons, as defined above, were exempted from the monthly reporting requirements, and migrant households were exempted from both requirements.

Further revisions were made by the Food Stamp Amendments of 1982. Among other changes, the scheduled adjustment to the TFP was reduced 1 percent while adjustments to the standard and shelter deductions were delayed until October 1, 1983. (P. L. 98-473 restored maximum food stamp allotments to the full cost of the TFP beginning November 1, 1984.) The error rate sanction system was strengthened. A net income limit for nonelderly and nondisabled households was added to the existing gross income limit. Benefit computations and adjustments were rounded down to the nearest dollar, and new restrictions were placed on the use of standard utility allowances. At the same time, the definition of disability for food stamp purposes was expanded to include certain veterans' payments, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to SSI payments and social security benefits were not counted in determining food stamp amounts for 3 months.

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, 1984

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (Public Law 97-35), signed into law by the President on August 13, 1981, authorizes seven block grants to be administered by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Title XXVI of the Act established the low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP). Authorized for fiscal years 1982-84, the program provides grants to States to assist eligible households to meet the costs of home energy. In addition to the 50 States, grants were provided in fiscal year 1984 to the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, five insular areas, and more than 120 Indian tribal organizations. Fiscal year 1984 represents the fifth year that an energy assistance program has been administered at the Federal level by HHS.

In accordance with the Act, the Secretary of HHS left maximum policy discretion to the States. Many fiscal year 1981 low-income energy assistance program (Public Law 96-223) requirements, including HHS approval of State plans, were removed. The Federal information collection and reporting requirements for States were substantially reduced to only information that was essential to Federal administration and Congressional oversight. State decisions, directed by public participation in the development of grant applications, largely replace Federal regulations in establishing the shape of the program for fiscal years 1982-84.

Funding

The Act authorized \$1.875 billion in each fiscal year of the program. For fiscal year 1984, \$1.875 billion was appropriated by Public Law 98–139, and a supplemental appropriation of \$200 million was provided in Public Law 98–248. Each State was allocated the same proportion of funds that it was eligible to receive in fiscal year 1981.

Total funds of \$2.075 billion were distributed approximately as follows:

- (1) \$2.052 billion to the States and the District of Columbia;
- (2) \$17.5 million in direct grants to more than 120 Indian tribal organizations;
- (3) \$2.8 million to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and Northern Mariana Islands; and
- (4) \$2.3 million for Federal administrative expenses.

The funds appropriated for the low-income home energy assistance program provided payments to eligible households for heating or cooling costs, and for weather-related and supply-shortage emergencies. Up to 15 percent of the funds available also could be used for low-cost residential weatherization or other energy-related home repairs.

One major area of flexibility provided by the law was the authority to transfer home energy assistance funds among the HHS block grants. Up to 10 percent of a State's energy assistance allocation could be transferred to other HHS block grants. States could also transfer up to 10 percent of their social services grant, and up to 5 percent of their community services grant funds into their low-income home energy assistance programs. Additionally, up to 25 percent of the State's

energy assistance funds could be set aside for use in the next fiscal year.

To receive grants, each State submitted an application consisting of assurances by its chief executive officer and a plan describing how the State would carry out those assurances. In the assurances, the State agrees to:

- (1) use funds only for the purposes of the statute;
- (2) make payments only to eligible low income households;
- (3) conduct outreach activities;
- (4) coordinate Title XXVI activities with similar and related programs;
- (5) provide the highest level of assistance to households with the lowest incomes and highest energy costs in relation to income, taking into account family size;
- (6) when designating local agencies to carry out the purposes of the program, to give consideration to agencies that have managed the program before;
- (7) insure that energy suppliers receiving benefits directly on behalf of eligible households would not treat assisted households differently than nonassisted households;
- (8) treat owners and renters equitably;
- (9) use not more than 10 percent of its allotment for planning and administration;
- (10) establish fiscal control and accounting procedures for proper disbursal of and accounting for Federal funds, establish procedures for monitoring assistance provided, and prepare an annual audit;
- (11) permit and cooperate with Federal investigations;
- (12) provide for public participation in the development of its plan; and
- (13) provide an opportunity for a fair administrative hearing to individuals whose claims for assistance are denied or not acted upon with reasonable promptness.

Eligibility

The unit of eligibility for energy assistance is the household, defined as any individual or group of individuals who are living as one economic unit for whom residential energy is customarily purchased in common, either directly or through rent. The Act limits payments to those households with incomes under the greater of 150 percent of the poverty income guidelines or 60 percent of the State's median income, or those households with members receiving AFDC, SSI, food stamps or need-tested veterans' benefits. States were permitted to set more restrictive criteria as well.

Energy Assistance Payments

States made payments directly to eligible households or to home energy suppliers on behalf of eligible households. Payments could be provided in cash, fuel, prepaid utility bills, or as vouchers, stamps, or coupons that could be used in exchange for energy supplies. Payments were to vary in such a way that the highest level of assistance was furnished to households with the lowest income and highest energy costs in relation to income, taking into account family size.

Provisions of the 1984 Legislation

The low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP) in effect in fiscal year 1985 reflects changes made by the 1984 legislation. On October 30, 1984, the President signed into law the Human Services Reauthorization Act (Public Law 98–558). Title VI of the Act reauthorizes funding for LIHEAP: \$2.14 billion for fiscal year 1985 (\$2.1 billion have been appropriated by Congress) and \$2.275 billion for fiscal year 1986. In addition, title VI amends the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981, with most of the changes taking effect in fiscal year 1986.

Major changes in LIHEAP for fiscal year 1985 include:

 A new allocation formula based on each State's share of home energy expenditures by low-income households. However, the legislation holds States to a floor in fiscal year 1985 equal to their fiscal year 1984 amounts. The floor for fiscal year 1986 is equal to about 95 percent of those amounts.

- A reduction in the amount of funds that States may hold available from one year to the next—from 25 percent of the total allocation to 15 percent of funds payable (allocation net of tribal set-asides) that were not transferred to another block grant.
- Changes in provisions relating to energy crisis intervention, including program duration and local administering agencies.
- Increases in Federal reporting requirements to include the number of recipient households that have elderly or handicapped members.

For fiscal year 1986, additional grant application requirements will take effect, as well as a requirement that States spend funds according to State plans. In addition, the Department of Health and Human Services is to issue regulations to prevent waste, fraud, and abuse.

Statistical Tables

(Numbers in parentheses represent table numbers)

| | Tables | Page No. |
|-----|---|-------------|
| Sec | ction 1. Social Security and the Economy | 64 |
| | 1.1 Social Welfare Expenditures (1-3) | |
| | 1.2 Employment and Earnings (4-6) | |
| j | 1.3 Poverty (7–13) | |
| Sec | ction 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) Program | 77 |
| | 2.1 Trust Funds (14–19) | |
| 2 | 2.2 Workers | |
| | Taxable Earnings (20–29) | |
| , | Insured Status (30–34) 2.3 Benefit Awards | |
| 4 | Summary Data (35–39) | |
| | Retired Workers (40–44) | |
| | Disabled Workers (45-50) | |
| | Dependents and Survivors (51–58) | |
| | 2.4 Awards and Current-Pay Benefits | |
| 2 | 2.5 Current-Pay Benefits | |
| | Summary Data (60–75) | |
| | Retired Workers (69–76) Retired Workers and Dependents (76–86) | |
| | Disabled Workers (87–90) | |
| | Disabled Workers and Dependents (91–93) | |
| | Dependents and Survivors (94–104) | |
| | Retired Workers With Dual Entitlement (105-107) | |
| | Beneficiary Families (108–112) | |
| | Beneficiaries Using Direct Deposit (113) | |
| | Beneficiaries with Representative Payee (114) | |
| | Beneficiaries by State (115–124) Beneficiaries in Foreign Countries (125) | |
| 2 | 1.6 Benefits Withheld (126–130) | |
| | 7.7 Benefits Terminated (131–133) | |
| | | |
| | tion 3. Health Care Programs | 201 |
| 3 | 3.1 Health Insurance (Medicare) | |
| | Trust Funds (134-135) | |
| | Enrollment, Utilization, and Reimbursement (136–146) | |
| | Participating Facilities (147–149) Admissions (150–151) | |
| 3 | .2 Medicaid | |
| _ | Recipients (152–153) | |
| | Vendor Payments (154-155) | |
| | | |
| | tion 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits | 223 |
| | .1 Interprogram Data (156–158) | |
| | 2.2 Unemployment Insurance (159–160) | |
| | 3.3 Workers' Compensation (161) | |
| | .4 Temporary Disability Insurance (162) .5 Black Lung Benefits (163–164) | |
| | .6 Civil Service and Railroad Retirement Programs (165) | |
| | .7 Veterans' Benefits (166) | |
| | | |
| Sec | tion 5. Income Support Programs | 234 |
| | .1 Summary Data (167-171) | |
| 5 | .2 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Program | |
| | Summary Data (172–176) Penn finite in the State (177–185) | |
| | Beneficiaries by State (177–185) Benefit Distributions (186–187) | |
| | Other Income Sources (188–189) | |
| | Recipient Characteristics (190–194) | |
| 5 | .3 Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) and Emergency Assistance (195–196) | |
| 5 | .4 Food Stamps (197) | |
| | .5 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (198–200) | |
| | .6 Adult Assistance (201) | |
| | .7 General Assistance (202) | |
| Glo | ossary (OASDI, Medicare, Medicaid, SSI, AFDC, and LIHEAP) | 262 |
| | The individual(s) responsible for program data is listed at the bottom of each table. | |
| | | |

Section 1. Social Security and the Economy

[In millions, except percentages]

Table 1.—Gross national product and social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1950-83

| | | | | | ··- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1tem . | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross national product 2 | \$286,500 | \$506,500 | \$691,100 | \$992,700 | \$1,549,200 | \$2,417,800 | \$2,631,700 | \$2,957,800 | \$3,069,300 | \$3,304,800 |
| Total social welfare expenditures 3 | \$23,508 | \$52,293 | \$77,175 | \$145,856 | \$290,080 | \$430,280 | \$493,187 | \$550,841 | \$595,869 | \$641,709 |
| Percent of gross national product | 8.2 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 19.4 |
| Social insurance | \$4,947 | \$19,307 | \$28,123 | \$54,691 | \$123,013 | \$194,288 | \$229,754 | \$267,395 | \$303,033 | \$330,551 |
| Percent of gross national product | 1.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 10.0 |
| Public aid | \$2,496 | \$4,101 | \$6,283 | \$16,488 | \$41,308 | \$64,662 | \$71,799 | \$82,424 | \$80,852 | \$85,830 |
| Percent of gross national product | .9 | .8 | .9 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Health and medical programs | \$2,064 | \$4,464 | \$6,246 | \$9,907 | \$17,788 | \$24,899 | \$28,310 | \$30,720 | \$33,793 | \$36,918 |
| Percent of gross national product | .7 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Veterans' programs | \$6,866 | \$5,479 | \$6,031 | \$9,078 | \$17,019 | \$20,602 | \$21,466 | \$23,441 | \$24,708 | 25,826 |
| Percent of gross national product | 2.4 | 1.1 | .9 | .9 | 1.1 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .8 |
| Education | \$6,674 | \$17,626 | \$28,108 | \$50,846 | \$80,834 | \$109,262 | \$121,050 | \$128,146 | \$133,874 | \$141,506 |
| Percent of gross national product | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Other social welfare | \$448 | \$1,139 | \$2,066 | \$4,145 | \$6,947 | \$11,076 | \$13,599 | \$11,983 | \$11,654 | \$11,990 |
| Percent of gross national product | .1 | .2 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .4 |
| All health and medical care 4 | \$3,065 | \$6,395 | \$9,535 | \$25,391 | \$52,349 | \$86,757 | \$100,953 | \$116,832 | \$131,514 | \$144,204 |
| Percent of gross national product | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 |

¹Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government, beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July-September 1976 not included).

carriers and self-insurers; inleudes construction costs of schools, hospitals, and other facilities and expenditures for housing (not shown separately). See table 2 for components of categories.

² Before Jan. 1, 1960, for conterminous United States, beginning Jan. 1, 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Revised in 1982 to conform with revisions by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce.

³ For the 50 States and the District of Columbia (and possessions where applicable), includes some expenditures abroad. Represents program and administrative expenditures from Federal, State, and local public revenues (general and special), trust funds, and other expenditures under public law, including workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance payments made through private

⁴ Combines 'health and medical programs' (above) with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans', vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs.

Source: Gross national product data (revised as of August 1979) from Department of Commerce. Survey of Current Business, Social welfare expenditures data taken or estimated from Treasury reports. Federal Budgets, Census of Governments, and reports of administrative agencies. For greater detail, see the social welfare expenditures note, Social Security Bulletin, December 1984 and unpublished data.

Table 2.—Social welfare expenditures under public programs, fiscal years 1950-83

[In millions]

| Item | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total | \$23,508.4 | \$52,293.3 | \$77 175 3 | \$145 855 7 | \$290,080.4 | \$430.280.1 | \$493 186 7 | \$550.840.8 | \$595.869.0 | \$641 709 4 |
| Social insurance | 4,946.6 | 19,306.7 | 28,122.8 | 54,691.2 | 123,013.1 | 194,287.6 | 229,754.3 | 267,362.8 | 303,032.7 | 330,550.5 |
| OASDHI 2 | 784.1 | 11,032.3 | 16,997.5 | 36,835.4 | 78,429.9 | 131,719.4 | 152,110.4 | 180,425.0 | 204,567.8 | 224,709.2 |
| Health insurance (Medicare) 3 | | | | 7,149.2 | 14,781.4 | 29,123.6 | 34,991.5 | 42,454.8 | 50,423.5 | 56,930.3 |
| Railroad Retirement 2 | 306.4 | 934.7 | 1,128.1 | 1,609.9 | 3,085.1 | 4,310.6 | 4,768.7 | 5,323.4 | 5,766.4 | 6.081.5 |
| Public employee retirement 4 | 817.9 | 2,569.9 | 4,528.5 | 8,658.7 | 20,118.6 | 33,929.8 | 39,490.1 | 45,743.7 | 50,464.2 | 54,838.0 |
| Unemployment insurance and | | _, | ., | -, | ,- | , | , | -, | - , | , |
| employment service 5 | 2,190.1 | 2,829.6 | 3,002.6 | 3,819.5 | 13,835.9 | 11,313.1 | 18,326.4 | 19,022.3 | 23,256.5 | 25,349.7 |
| Railroad unemployment insurance | 119.6 | 215.2 | 76.7 | 38.5 | 41.6 | 86.9 | 155.4 | 208.1 | 298.8 | 386.6 |
| Railroad termporary disability insurance | 31.1 | 68.5 | 46.5 | 61.1 | 32.9 | 65.6 | 68.7 | 60.9 | 62.2 | 61.3 |
| State temporary disability insurance 6 | 72.1 | 347.9 | 483.5 | 717.7 | 990.0 | 1,232.2 | 1,377.4 | 1,596.9 | 1,705.7 | 1,738.2 |
| Workers' compensation | 625.1 | 1,308.5 | 1,859.4 | 2,950.4 | 6,479.1 | 11,630.0 | 13,457.2 | 15,014.5 | 16,911.1 | 17,386 |
| Public aid | 2,496.2 | 4,101.1 | 6,283.4 | 16,487.8 | 41,308.3 | 64,661.6 | 71,799.4 | 82,423.6 | 80,852.4 | 85,829.5 |
| Public assistance 8 | 2,490.2 | 4,041.7 | 5,874.9 | 14,433.5 | 27,360.4 | 40,377.0 | 44,888.3 | 51,405.9 | 53,455.0 | 56,620.6 |
| Supplemental Security Income 9 | | | | | 6,091.6 | 7,532.3 | 8,226.5 | 9,287.9 | 9,753.0 | 10,793.7 |
| Food stamps | | | 35.6 | 577.0 | 4,693.9 | 6,816.1 | 9,083.3 | 11,136.4 | 10,761.0 | 11,726,5 |
| Other 10 | 6.0 | 59.4 | 373.0 | 1,477.3 | 3,162.4 | 9,936.1 | 9,601.3 | 10,593.3 | 6,883.4 | 6,688.6 |
| Health and medical programs 11 | 2.063.5 | 4,463.8 | 6,246.4 | 9,906.8 | 17,787.6 | 24.898.6 | 28,309.5 | 30,719.7 | 33,793.1 | 36,918.0 |
| Hospital and medical care 12 | 1,222.3 | 2,853.3 | 3,452.3 | 5,313.4 | 9,219.6 | 11,524.7 | 12,492.6 | 13,458.1 | 15,018.1 | 16,586.7 |
| Maternal and child health program 13 | 29.8 | 141.3 | 227.3 | 431.4 | 567.0 | 759.8 | 791.4 | 879.8 | 893.0 | 1.009.0 |
| Medical research | 69.2 | 448.9 | 1,165.2 | 1,635.4 | 2,928.0 | 4,203.0 | 4,850.0 | 5,098.0 | 5,355.0 | 5,538.0 |
| School health (education agencies) 14 | 30.6 | 101.0 | 142.2 | 246.6 | 350.0 | 520.3 | 572.7 | 636.4 | 692.4 | 741.8 |
| Other public health activities | 350.8 | 401.2 | 671.0 | 1,348.0 | 2,919.0 | 6,041.0 | 7,447.0 | 8,346.0 | 9,698.0 | 10,965.0 |
| Medical-facilities construction | 360.8 | 518.1 | 588.3 | 832.1 | 1,804.0 | 1,849.8 | 2,155.8 | 2,301.4 | 2,136.6 | 2,077.5 |
| Veterans' program | 6,865.7 | 5,479.2 | 6.031.0 | 9,078.0 | 17,018.9 | 20,601.4 | 21,465.5 | 23,440.8 | 24,708.1 | 25,825.9 |
| Pensions and compensation 14 | 2,092.1 | 3,402.7 | 4,141.4 | 5,398.8 | 7,578.5 | 10,578.2 | 11,306.0 | 12,453.6 | 13,301.6 | 13,894.9 |
| Health and medical programs | 748.0 | 954.0 | 1,228.7 | 1,784.0 | 3,516.8 | 5,700.9 | 6,203.9 | 7,000.0 | 7,825.8 | 8,387.8 |
| Education | 2,691.6 | 409.6 | 40.9 | 1,018.5 | 4,433.8 | 2,794.1 | 2,400.7 | 2,335.6 | 1,816.3 | 1,707.5 |
| Life insurance 15 | 475.7 | 494.1 | 434.3 | 502.3 | 556.1 | 638.2 | 664.5 | 709.0 | 747.0 | 744.0 |
| Welfare and other | 858.3 | 218.8 | 185.8 | 379.4 | 933.7 | 890.2 | 890.4 | 943.1 | 1,017.4 | 1,091.7 |
| Education | 6,674.1 | 17,626.2 | 28,107.9 | 50,845.5 | 80,834.2 | 109,261.5 | 121,049.6 | 128,145.3 | 133,874.1 | 141,505.5 |
| Housing | 14.6 | 176.8 | 318.1 | 701.2 | 3,171.7 | 5,493.1 | 7,209.5 | 6,733.5 | 7,954.2 | 9,089.6 |
| Other social welfare | 447.7 | 1,139.4 | 2,065.7 | 4,145.2 | 6,946.6 | 11,076.2 | 13,599.1 | 11,983.1 | 11,654.4 | 11,990.4 |
| Vocational rehabilitation 16 | 30.0 | 96.3 | 210.5 | 703.8 | 1,036.4 | 1,309.2 | 1,251.1 | 1,195.1 | 1,233.7 | 1,333.1 |
| Institutional care 17 | 145.5 | 420.5 | 789.5 | 201.7 | 296.1 | 444.0 | 482.4 | 548.9 | 594.4 | 660.0 |
| Child nutrition programs 18 | 160.2 | 398.7 | 617.4 | 896.0 | 2,517.6 | 4,374.6 | 4,852.3 | 4,870.7 | 4,490.4 | 4,981.4 |
| Child welfare 19 | 104.9 | 211.5 | 354.3 | 585.3 | 597.0 | 800.0 | 800.0 | 172.7 | 160.2 | 160.1 |
| | | | 51.7 | 752.8 | 638.3 | 896.9 | 2,302.7 | 814.5 | 521.5 | 475.4 |
| Social welfare, not elsewhere classified 21 | 7.1 | 12.4 | 42.3 | 1.005.6 | 1,861.2 | 3.251.5 | 3,910.6 | 4.381.2 | 4,654.0 | 4,380.3 |

¹ Expenditures from Federal, State, and local revenues (general and special) and trust funds and other expenditures under public law; includes capital outlays and administrative expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Includes some payments abroad. Through 1976, fiscal year ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for Federal Government, beginning 1977, fiscal year ended September 30 (data for transition period July 1-September 1976 not included).

² Excludes financial interchange between OASDHI and railroad retirement.

³ Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance included in total shown directly above.

⁴ Excludes refunds of employee contributions; includes payments to retired military personnel and survivors. Administrative expenses for Federal noncontributory retirement not available.

5 Includes unemployment compensation under State programs, programs for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowances, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs.

⁸Cash and medical benefits in five areas; includes private plans where applicable and State costs of administering State plans and supervising private plans. Administrative expenses of private plans and all data for Hawaii not available.

⁷Cash and medical benefits paid under Federal and State laws by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Administrative costs of private carriers and self-insurers not available. Beginning 1969-70, includes Federal "black lung" benefit program administered by Social Security Administration and by Department of Labor.

⁶ Categorical cash and medical payments under the Social Security Act, and general assistance from State and local funds. Beginning 1968-69, includes workincentive activities.

⁹ Income-maintenance payments began January 1974.

¹⁰ Work relief, other emergency aid, surplus food for the needy repatriate and refugee assistance, and work-experience training programs. Beginning 1980-81, includes Low-Income Home Energy Assistance.

¹¹ Excludes State and local expenditures for domiciliary care in institutions other than mental and tuberculosis, and services in connection with OASDHI.

State temporary disability insurance, workers' compensation, public assistance, vocational rehabilitation, and veterans' and antipoverty (included in total expenditures for the programs).

¹² Civilian and Department of Defense programs (including medical care program for military dependents).

¹³ Includes services for crippled children.

¹⁴ Includes burial awards. Beginning 1964-65, includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not qualify under OASDHI. Beginning 1973-74, subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training shifted from veterans' pensions and compensation to veterans' education subgroup.

15 Excludes the servicemen's group life insurance program.

Beginning 1973-74, excludes administrative expenses.
 Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus food for institutions.

18 Surplus food for schools and programs under National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts. State and local funds represent direct appropriations.

¹⁹ Represents primarily child welfare services under the Social Security Act. Beginning 1968-69, excludes administrative expenses.

²⁰ Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1971-72 under ACTION and special Office of Economic Opportunity programs. Other OEO programs listed in appropriate subsections under "public aid" and "education."

²¹ Federal expenditures include adminstrative and related expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare and guidance; aging and juvenile delinquency, and certain manpower and human development activities. State and local expenditures include amounts for antipoverty and manpower programs, day care, child placement and adoption services, foster care, legal assistace, care of transients, and other unspecified welfare services; before 1969-70, these amounts were included with institutional care.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal Budgets, Census of Government, and reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies. For detailed description of programs and for single-year historical data, see Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs in the United States, 1929-66 (Research Report No. 25), 1968. See also social welfare expenditures note, Social Security Bulletin, December 1984.

Table 3.—Personal income and social security payments, 1950-83 ¹

[In billions]

| Item | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Personal income | \$227.2 | \$402.3 | \$540.7 | \$811.1 | \$1,265.0 | \$1,951.2 | \$2,165.3 | \$2,429.5 | \$2,584.6 | \$2,744.2 |
| Wage and salary disbursements 2 | \$147.0 | \$271.9 | \$362.0 | \$548.7 | \$806.4 | \$1,237.6 | \$1,356.7 | \$1,493.1 | \$1,568.7 | \$1,659.2 |
| As percent of personal income | 64.7 | 67.6 | 67.0 | 67.6 | 63.7 | 63.4 | 62.7 | 61.5 | 60.7 | 60.5 |
| Proprietor's income, dividends, personal inter- | | | | | | | | | | |
| ests, and other rental income | \$64.2 | \$99.5 | \$133.7 | \$177.6 | \$266.2 | \$429.5 | \$471.7 | \$563.6 | \$595.6 | \$626.6 |
| As percent of personal income | 28.3 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 21.9 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| Social security payments | \$9.3 | \$27.2 | \$38.3 | \$74.7 | \$164.2 | \$224.7 | \$282.8 | \$321.8 | \$360.3 | 387.1 |
| As percent of personal income | 4.1 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.1 |
| Social insurance and veterans' payments 3 | \$7.0 | \$23.9 | \$34.2 | \$65.2 | \$143.2 | \$199.0 | \$252.7 | \$288.4 | \$326.1 | \$350.2 |
| As percent of personal income | 3.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 12.8 |
| Public assistance and related payments 4 | \$2.3 | \$3.3 | \$4.1 | \$9.5 | \$21.0 | \$25.7 | \$30.1 | \$33.4 | \$34.2 | \$36.9 |
| As percent of personal income | 1.0 | .8 | .8 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Other personal income 5 | \$9.6 | \$13.0 | \$20.0 | \$38.0 | \$78.6 | \$140.5 | \$142.8 | \$155.5 | \$171.4 | \$190.9 |
| Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁶ | \$2.9 | \$9.3 | \$13.3 | \$27.9 | \$50.4 | \$81.1 | 88.7 | 104.5 | 111.4 | 119.6 |
| Disposable personal income | \$206.6 | \$352.0 | \$475.8 | \$695.3 | \$1,096.1 | \$1,650.2 | \$1,828.9 | \$2,041.7 | \$2,180.5 | \$2,340.1 |
| As percent of personal income | 90.9 | 87.5 | 88.0 | 85.7 | 86.6 | 84.6 | 84.5 | 81.0 | 84.4 | 85.3 |
| Personal savings | \$11.9 | \$19.7 | \$33.7 | \$55.8 | \$94.3 | \$96.7 | \$110.2 | \$137.4 | \$136.0 | \$118.1 |
| As percent of disposable personal income | 5.8 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.3 |

¹ Data revised to conform with 1982 revisions in National Income Accounts, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce.

² Includes pay of Federal civilian and military personnel in all areas.

vendor payments for medical care. Beginning 1961, includes bonus value of food stamps. Beginning 1974, includes payments under the supplemental security income program.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Data regrouped to highlight items of special interest to the social security program.

CONTACT: Ann Bixby/Daniel Price (202) 673-5053/5465 for further information.

1.2 Employment & Earnings

Table 4.—Labor force and estimated workers covered under social insurance programs, 1939-84

[In millions]

| Employment and coverage status | 1939 1 | 1949 1 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Total labor force | 55.6 | 63.7 | 73.1 | 78.5 | 86.3 | 96.2 | 106.0 | 109.1 | 110.7 | 112.7 | 114.0 | 116.2 |
| Paid civilian population | 43.6 33.2 10.4 | 56.7 45.9 10.8 | 64.6 55.3 9.3 | 71.6 63.6 8.0 | 77.8 70.9 6.9 | 86.0 78.7 7.3 | 98.9 89.2 8.3 | 99.0 90.2 8.7 | 98.4 90.4 8.6 | 98.4 89.5 8.9 | 102.2 93.0 9.2 | 105.5 96.4 9.1 |
| Unpaid family workers | 2.1 9.5 .4 | 2.0 3.4 1.6 | 1.4 4.5 2.5 | 1.1 2.9 2.8 | .9 4.7 3.0 | .7 7.3 2.2 | .6 5.7 1.6 | .6 7.4 2.1 | .5 9.0 2.2 | .5 11.6 2.2 | .6 9.0 2.2 | .5 8.0 2.2 |
| Civilian population covered by public retirement programs | 27.2 24.0 24.0 1.2 2.0 | 40.1 34.3 34.3 | 60.9 55.4 48.0 7.4 .9 4.6 | 68.4 62.7 56.1 6.6 .8 4.9 | 75.2 75.2 63.3 5.8 .6 5.5 | 83.7 83.7 70.6 6.4 .5 6.2 | 94.5 87.6 80.6 7.0 .5 6.4 | 96.4 89.3 81.8 7.5 .5 | 96.4 89.5 81.9 7.6 .5 6.4 | 95.7 88.9 81.1 7.8 .4 6.4 | 99.2 92.3 84.4 7.9 .4 6.5 | 104.0 97.2 88.9 8.3 .4 6.4 |
| Civilian population covered by other social insurance programs: Unemployment insurance | 22.6 22.0 | 33.1 35.3 5.3 | 43.7 44.6 11.3 | 50.3 52.3 13.0 | 55.8 59.0 14.6 | 69.7 68.6 15.7 | 87.9 77.4 18.1 | 87.2 79.1 18.4 | 89.9 79.8 18.4 | 87.9 77.8 18.1 | 91.3 91.3 18.8 | (4) (4) (4) |

¹ Monthly averages; for all other years, data as of December.

Source: Labor-force data from the Bureau of the Census, current population survey reported in Employment and Earnings. Social insurance coverage estimates prepared by the Social Security Administration.

³ Programs shown in table 156 plus (a) refund of employee contributions for State and local governments, Federal civil service, and other contributory retirement programs; (b) court-awarded benefits for work injuries sustained by railroad, maritime, and other workers under Federal employer liability acts; and (c) medical and hospital payments made under workers' compensation and temporary disability insurance laws and under health insurance of the aged and disabled (Medicare).

⁴ Payments to recipients of old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and general assistance. For 1940, also includes work relief and other emergency aid including value of surplus food stamps under federally aided programs. Excludes

⁵ Government life insurance payments, veterans' adjusted compensation benefits (World War I bonus), mustering-out pay and terminal-leave benefits to discharged servicement, subsistence allowances to veterans at school. Government transfer payments not included elsewhere, business transfer payments, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, pay of military reservists, and miscellaneous items defined as "other labor income" by the Department of Commerce.

⁶ Includes veterans' life insurance premium payments.

² Excludes members of the Armed Forces and railroad employees, shown separately.

³ Excludes State and local government employees covered by both OASDHI and their own retirement program. Data represent yearly average.

⁴ Data not available.

Table 5.—Total earnings and wages and salaries in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, 1946-83

[In millions]

| | | | | | | | in empl | | | | W | | saleries in red by oth | | n employment ograms | | |
|------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | Total earnings | | | | | | | | | Net earnings | Une | employme | nt insuranc | :e | Worl | | |
| | includ - ing self- | | nd salary sements | Tota | al ¹ | OAS- | Rail- | Federal civil | State and local | of self- employed covered | То | tal | State pro- | Rail- | | | |
| Year | ployed | Total | Civilian | Amount | Percent | DH1 ² | road 2 | service | govern- ment | OASDH1 | Amount | Percent | grams ³ | road 2 | Amount | Percent | |
| 1946 | \$148.7 | \$112.0 | \$104.2 | \$93.6 | 83.6 | \$79.0 | \$4.9 | \$5.2 | \$5.5 | | \$78.3 | 75.2 | \$73.4 | \$4.9 | \$80.0 | 76.8 | |
| 1947 | 159.0 | 123.1 | 118.9 | 107.5 | 87.3 | 92.1 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.4 | •••• | 91.7 | 77.2 | 86.6 | 5.1 | 91.5 | 76.9 | |
| 1948 | 176.4 | 135.5 | 131.4 | 118.5 | 87.4 | 101.9 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 6.6 | | 101.6 | 77.4 | 96.1 | 5.5 | 105.0 | 79.9 | |
| 1949 | 171.1 | 134.8 | 130.3 | 117.8 | 87.4 | 99.6 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 7.3 | ••••• | 99.0 | 76.0 | 93.9 | 5.1 | 103.0 | 79.0 | |
| 1950 | 185.7 | 147.0 | 141.7 | 128.9 | 87.6 | 109.4 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 8.0 | | 108.4 | 76.5 | 103.1 | 5.3 | 113.5 | 80.1 | |
| 1951 | 214.5 | 171.3 | 162.3 | 152.6 | 89.1 | 131.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 8.9 | \$16.3 | 123.8 | 76.3 | 118.7 | 6.1 | 131.5 | 81.0 | |
| 1952 | 228.7 | 185.4 | 174.6 | 164.7 | 88.9 | 141.8 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 16.3 | 134.7 | 77.2 | 127.8 | 6.9 | 141.5 | 81.0 | |
| 1953 | 240.4 | 198.6 | 188.0 | 177.4 | 89.3 | 154.0 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 10.7 | 16.9 | 145.3 | 77.3 | 139.2 | 6.1 | 153.5 | 81.6 | |
| 1954 | 238.0 | 196.8 | 186.5 | 176.7 | 89.8 | 153.2 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 11.6 | 16.7 | 142.7 | 76.6 | 137.1 | 5.6 | 153.0 | 82.0 | |
| 1955 | 254.5 | 211.7 | 201.5 | 193.3 | 91.3 | 169.4 | 5.8 | 8.3 | 12.4 | 24.4 | 154.4 | 76.7 | 148.6 | 5.8 | 168.0 | 83.4 | |
| 1956 | 272.3 | 228.2 | 218.3 | 210.7 | 92.0 | 186.2 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 13.7 | 28.1 | 170.7 | 78.3 | 164.5 | 6.2 | 181.5 | 83.2 | |
| 1957 | 284.5 | 239.3 | 229.1 | 227.9 | 95.3 | 203.1 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 15.5 | 28.2 | 179.8 | 78.5 | 173.6 | 6.2 | 190.0 | 83.0 | |
| 1958 | 288.2 | 240.5 | 230.2 | 229.6 | 95.5 | 205.6 | 5.7 | 11.1 | 17.0 | 28.3 | 177.1 | 77.0 | 171.4 | 5.7 | 192.0 | 83.4 | |
| 1959 | 306.6 | 258.9 | 247.0 | 247.0 | 95.4 | 222.5 | 5.8 | 11.4 | 18.6 | 29.7 | 192.7 | 78.1 | 186.9 | 5.8 | 209.0 | 84.1 | |
| 1960 | 319.1 | 271.9 | 261.5 | 260.6 | 95.8 | 234.3 | 5.6 | 12.0 | 20.3 | 29.1 | 200.6 | 76.8 | 195.0 | 5.6 | 220.0 | 84.1 | |
| 1961 | 328.0 | 279.5 | 268.9 | 266.9 | 95.5 | 238.8 | 5.3 | 13.2 | 22.2 | 29.9 | 204.3 | 76.0 | 199.0 | 5.3 | 226.5 | 84.2 | |
| 1962 | 357.9 | 298.0 | 286.8 | 284.8 | 95.6 | 255.7 | 5.4 | 13.6 | 24.1 | 31.3 | 218.0 | 76.1 | 212.6 | 5.4 | 241.0 | 84.0 | |
| 1963 | 363.9 | 313.4 | 301.9 | 298.8 | 95.3 | 268.2 | 5.3 | 14.6 | 26.1 | 31.6 | 228.4 | 75.7 | 223.0 | 5.4 | 254.0 | 84.1 | |
| 1964 | 388.6 | 336.1 | 323.7 | 321.1 | 95.5 | 288.4 | 5.4 | 15.8 | 28.5 | 33.5 | 244.6 | 75.6 | 239.2 | 5.4 | 272.0 | 84.0 | |
| 1965 | 418.9 | 362.0 | 349.1 | 342.9 | 94.7 | 308.6 | 5.6 | 16.3 | 31.3 | 40.2 | 263.5 | 75.5 | 257.9 | 5.6 | 292.0 | 83.6 | |
| 1966 | 458.9 | 398.4 | 382.3 | 382.2 | 95.9 | 344.2 | 5.7 | 17.6 | 34.7 | 43.9 | 289.6 | 75.8 | 283.9 | 5.7 | 321.0 | 83.8 | |
| 1967 | 488.2 | 427.0 | 409.9 | 411.3 | 96.3 | 374.7 | 5.7 | 19.1 | 39.2 | 44.7 | 307.7 | 75.1 | 302.0 | 5.7 | 342.0 | 83.4 | |
| 1968 | 533.6 | 470.0 | 450.7 | 451.8 | 96.2 | 410.5 | 5.9 | 21.5 | 42.7 | 46.3 | 337.2 | 74.9 | 331.3 | 5.9 | 376.0 | 83.4 | |
| 1969 | 582.7 | 515.7 | 496.0 | 495.9 | 96.2 | 452.5 | 6.1 | 23.1 | 47.0 | 46.9 | 371.8 | 75.0 | 365.7 | 6.1 | 414.0 | 83.5 | |
| 1970 | 614.9 | 548.7 | 528.0 | 528.3 | 96.3 | 480.0 | 6.3 | 26.3 | 53.1 | 47.9 | 389.0 | 73.7 | 382.7 | 6.3 | 441.0 | 83.6 | |
| 1971 | 650.3 | 580.9 | 560.2 | 555.3 | 95.6 | 505.2 | 6.6 | 27.8 | 57.4 | 50.6 | 417.8 | 74.6 | 411.2 | 6.6 | 469.0 | 83.8 | |
| 1972 | 712.0 | 635.2 | 613.5 | 615.6 | 96.9 | 559.1 | 7.2 | 29.8 | 66.1 | 54.5 | 499.5 | 81.5 | 492.3 | 7.2 | 512.0 | 83.5 | |
| 1973 | 796.5 | 702.7 | 680.5 | 682.2 | 97.1 | 619.8 | 7.9 | 31.7 | 74.0 | 62.8 | 558.8 | 82.2 | 550.9 | 7.9 | 578.0 | 85.0 | |
| 1974 | 854.5 | 765.7 | 742.9 | 744.9 | 97.3 | 678.1 | 8.4 | 34.3 | 81.0 | 65.6 | 621.5 | 83.7 | 613.1 | 8.4 | 637.0 | 85.8 | |
| 1975 | 896.4 | 806.4 | 783.3 | 783.2 | 97.1 | 717.2 | 8.3 | 36.8 | 86.8 | 70.4 | 753.1 | 83.4 | 644.8 | 8.3 | 678.0 | 86.6 | |
| 1975 | 984.0 | 889.9 | 866.4 | 869.0 | 97.1 | 797.9 | 9.3 | 38.6 | 94.5 | 76.8 | 726.1 | 83.8 | 716.8 | 9.3 | 750.0 | 86.6 | |
| 1977 | 1,087.3 | 983.8 | 959.5 | 966.7 | 98.3 | 887.5 | 10.0 | 41.6 | 105.5 | 80.6 | 807.6 | 84.2 | 797.6 | 10.0 | 827.0 | 86.2 | |
| 1978 | | 1,105.1 | 1,078.4 | 1,079.9 | 97.7 | 999.8 | 10.0 | 44.7 | 112.2 | 88.1 | 1,005.5 | 93.3 | 994.6 | 10.9 | 922.0 | 85.5 | |
| 1979 | 1,369.7 | | 1,210.6 | 1,211.2 | 98.0 | 5 1,121.2 | 12.5 | 47.4 | 123.3 | 5 96.2 | 1,134.2 | 93.7 | 1,121.7 | 12.5 | 1,041.0 | 86.0 | |
| | | | | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,534.1 | | 1,326.9 | 1,323.5 | 98.5 | 5 1,226.1 | 13.1 | 51.2 | 137.9 | 5 95.0 | 1,243.3 | 93.7 | 1,230.2 | 13.1 | 1,136.0 | 86.7 | |
| 1981 | 1,613.4 | | 1,458.1 | 1,454.9 | 98.1 | 5 1,349.1 | 13.4 | 55.6 | 153.2 | 5 98.8 | 1,367.3 | 93.8 | 1,353.9 | 13.4 | 1,247.0 | 85.6 | |
| 1982 | | 1,568.1 | 1,528.3 | (6) | (6) | ⁵ 1,437.5 | 12.7 | 58.3 | (6) | ⁵ 99.0 | 1,438.1 | 94.1 | 1,425.4 | 12.7 | 1,309.0 | 85.7 | |
| 1983 | 1,780.9 | 1,659.2 | 1,616.6 | (6) | (6) | 1,488.3 | 12.5 | (6) | 165.6 | 100.8 | 1,582.6 | 97.9 | 1,570.1 | 12.5 | 1,390.0 | 86.0 | |

¹ Beginning 1953, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both OASDHI and State and local government retirement systems.

² Taxable plus nontaxable wages and salaries in employment covered by the programs. (For taxable earnings under OASDHI, see table 23.) Beginning in 1957, OASDHI estimates include military wages. Beginning in 1975, OASDHI estimates include a small amount of taxable wages in American business in U. S.

territories and possessions.

^a Taxable plus nontaxable wages. Beginning in 1955, includes Federal civilian payroll and payroll of State and local government employees.

⁴ Excludes railroad employees.

⁵ Data subject to adjustment.

⁶ Data not available.

Source: Annual data on total earnings and wages and salaries from the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, reported in the Survey of Current Business. Payrolls covered by State and local government retirement programs estimated by the Social Security Administration. Data for other programs based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 6.—Federal minimum wage rates under the Fair Labor Standards Act and average hourly earnings and average weekly hours for production workers in manufacturing, 1938-85

| | 1 | | wage for worker covered by— | S | Average for production workers in manufacturing ⁴ | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | 1966 and s amend | | | | |
| Effective date | 1938 Act ¹ | 1961 amendments ² | Nonfarm | Farm | Gross hourly earnings | Weekly hours | |
| Oct. 24, 1938. Oct. 24, 1939. Oct. 24, 1945. | | | | | \$0.62 .63 1.02 | 35.6 37.7 43.5 | |
| Jan. 25, 1950 | .75 1.00 | | | | 1.44 1.95 | 40.5 40.4 | |
| Sept. 3, 1961 Sept. 3, 1963 Sept. 3, 1964 Sept. 3, 1965 | 1.15 1.25 1.25 1.25 | 1.00 1.15 | | | 2.32 2.46 2.53 2.61 | 39.8 40.5 40.7 41.2 | |
| Feb. 1, 1967 | 1.40 1.60 1.60 1.60 1.60 2.00 | 1.40 1.60 1.60 1.60 1.60 2.00 | \$1.00 1.15 1.30 1.45 1.60 1.90 | \$1.00 1.15 1.30 1.30 1.30 1.60 | 2.83 3.01 3.19 3.36 3.57 4.42 | 40.6 40.7 40.6 39.8 39.9 40.0 | |
| Jan. 1, 1975 Jan. 1, 1976 Jan. 1, 1977 Jan. 1, 1978 Jan. 1, 1978 Jan. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 1981 Jan. 1, 1982 Jan. 1, 1983 Jan. 1, 1983 Jan. 1, 1984 Jan. 1, 1984 Jan. 1, 1984 | 2.10 2.30 2.30 2.65 2.90 3.10 3.35 3.35 3.35 3.35 | 2.10 2.30 2.30 2.65 2.90 3.10 3.35 3.35 3.35 | 2.00 2.20 2.30 2.65 2.90 3.10 3.35 3.35 3.35 | 1.80 2.00 2.20 2.65 2.90 3.10 3.35 3.35 3.35 | 4.83 5.22 5.68 6.17 7.27 7.99 8.50 8.83 5.9.17 | 39.5 40.1 40.3 40.4 40.2 39.7 39.8 38.9 40.1 | |

¹ The 1938 Act was applicable generally to employees engaged in interstate commerce or in the production of goods for interstate commerce.

quent amendments extended coverage to the remaining Federal, State, and local employees not protected in 1966, to certain workers in retail and service trades previously exempted, and to certain domestic workers in private household employment.

² The 1961 amendments extended coverage primarily to employees in large retail and service trades as well as local transit, construction, and gasoline service station employees.

³ The 1966 amendments extended coverage to State and local government employees of hospitals, nursing homes, and schools, and to employees of laundries, dry cleaners, large hotels and motels, restaurants, and farms. Subse-

⁴ For year in which minimum wage rate changes were effective.

⁵ Preliminary data.

⁶ Data not available.

Poverty Data

Tables 7-13 present data on the extent of poverty in the United States for 1959-83 and weighted average poverty thresholds for 1959-84. The poverty concept originally developed in 1964 by the Social Security Administration was revised by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1981. The poverty levels consist of a set of thresholds that vary by family size and composition. The poverty index is a statistical measure based on income-food expenditure patterns and the minimum adequate "American style" diet included in the Department of Agriculture's 1961 economy food plan. (See Bureau of the Census, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983," Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 147, Appendix A, for an explanation of the poverty definition.)

These income criteria for determining the extent of poverty in the United States have become the basis for the official statistics issued annually by the Bureau of the Census in "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level," Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60. The poverty levels are adjusted to reflect changes in the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) (see Statistical Policy Handbook, 1978, "Directive No. 14, Definition of Poverty for Statistical Purposes," Office of Federal Statistical Policy and

Standards, Department of Commerce).

The poverty index was originally developed to conform to the annual March Current Population Survey (CPS) sample, which collected data only on cash or money income. It was, therefore, developed as a measure of income adequacy of money income only. Nonmoney income is, therefore, not currently considered in calculating the poverty thresholds. Whether these poverty thresholds would also serve as a measure of income adequacy for income distributions that include nonmoney as well as money income is an issue that requires consideration.

Following standard Census Bureau procedure, income refers to money income from all sources, including public income transfers but before Federal or local personal income taxes. Money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in kind-in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing. Many farm families receive part of their income in the form of rent-free housing or goods produced and consumed by the family. Beginning in March 1980, the Census Bureau began supplementing data on annual family money income with information on the number receiving certain selected noncash benefits. The Census Bureau is examining procedures for valuing benefits but there is as yet no consensus on how to assign a money value to such benefits. The available data apprear in the Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984," Technical Paper No. 53, August 1985. This report suggests that if selected benefits had been counted as income, the official estimate of poverty would have been reduced by 8 percent to 33 percent, depending on the range of benefits valued and the method used.

Since statistics on the number and characteristics of the poor and on income of the total U.S. population are derived from the Census Bureau's CPS, food consumption requirements used in the poverty measure are defined for families and reflect their size and composition and the age of the family householder. The family is defined as all persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together.

Before 1980, for statistical classification of families as poor, adequacy criteria were applied separately for 124 family situations—allowing for the number of adults and children, sex of family householder, and whether the family lived on a farm.

The current matrix of poverty thresholds used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consists of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a a two-dimentional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, that is, unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by the presence and number of family members under age 18 (from no children to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are

futher differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under age 65 and age 65 or older).

Dollar thresholds for specified family sizes represent the weighted average of individual criteria for families of different composition at that size. From 1969 to 1980, families living on farms were assumed to need 85 percent of the cash income of corresponding nonfarm families. Several changes were implemented with the 1980 Census and the March 1982 CPS:

(1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members (see the Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, cited earlier). The total family income of each family in the CPS sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as being below the poverty level. The average threshold for a given family size is the weighted average threshold for that group obtained by multiplying the threshold for each family size subcategory by the number of families in that subcategory. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of family-size categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of familes in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

A sample of U.S. households is interviewed each March to provide information for the preceding calendar year. Survey experience indicates that respondents tend to underreport their income in household surveys. Underreporting of income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as social security, public assistance, unemployment compensation, and net income from interest, dividends, and rentals, tends to be

more pronounced.

It should be noted that changes have occurred in the sample size and content of the CPS over the years. Beginning in 1947, CPS procedures were modified or changed. Since 1959—the first year in which statistics using the current official definition were available—the number of households interviewed has been increased, the distinction between farm and nonfarm residence has been altered, the number of income types separately identified has been augmented, and more sophisticated allocation procedures have been developed for income items respondents failed to report. In some respects, the income and poverty data as reported yearly by the Census Bureau do not in the strictest sense form a continuous series.

The major modifications introduced in March 1980 rendered interpretation of change from 1978 to 1979 particularly difficult. In March 1980 the sample size was expanded considerably. The number and type of questions relating to income received in 1979 changed, as did the procedure for allocating the reported income among family members. The description of family structure was changed-eliminating secondary families and replacing the concept of "family head" with that of "householder." Such modifications result in adding to the number of households designated as having a female head some husband-wife families that formerly would have been classified as having a male head. Another consequence is the sharp rise in the number of households-poor and nonpoor alike-credited with income received from dividends, interest, and rent, or from pensions other than social security. The 1978-79 increase in these characteristics is much greater than one would normally expect for a single year and should not be attributed to economic and social factors alone.

The increased sample size means that income and related data are now being obtained from twice as many households as were interviewed in the early years of the CPS. Accordingly, current poverty population estimates are subject to considerably smaller sampling errors than the estimates for the initial years of the poverty series. Comparison of data for 1979 (obtained in March 1980) with those for 1978 and earlier years should make allowance for the differences in survey techniques. Moreover, data for 1980 (collected in March 1981) have been adjusted to new controls based on the 1980 Census. Some summary data for 1979 have been adjusted to facilitate comparison and may differ from data presented here (see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, Nos. 130, 133, 138, 144, and 147).

Table 7.—Weighted average poverty thresholds for nonfarm families of specified size, 1959-84

| | | | | | | Fami | lies of 2 per | sons or mor | e | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Unre | elated indivi | duals | | 2 persons | | | | | | | CPI, |
| Calendar year | All ages | Under age 65 | Aged 65 or older | All ages | Head under age 65 | Head aged 65 or older | 3 persons | 4 persons | 5 persons | 6 persons | 7 persons or more | all items (1967= 100) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1959 | 1,467 | 1,503 | 1,397 | 1,894 | 1,952 | 1,761 | 2,324 | 2,973 | 3,506 | 3,944 | 4,849 | 87.3 |
| 1960 | 1,490 | 1,526 | 1,418 | 1,924 | 1,982 | 1,788 | 2,359 | 3,022 | 3,560 | 4,002 | 4,921 | 88.7 |
| 1961 | 1,506 | 1,545 | 1,433 | 1,942 | 2,005 | 1,808 | 2,383 | 3,054 | 3,597 | 4,041 | 4,967 | 89.6 |
| 1962 | 1,519 | 1,562 | 1,451 | 1,962 | 2,027 | 1,828 | 2,412 | 3,089 | 3,639 | 4,088 | 5,032 | 90.6 |
| 1963 | 1,539 | 1,581 | 1,470 | 1,988 | 2,052 | 1,850 | 2,442 | 3,128 | 3,685 | 4,135 | 5,092 | 91.7 |
| 1964 | 1,558 | 1,601 | 1,488 | 2,015 | 2,079 | 1,875 | 2,413 | 3,169 | 3,732 | 4,193 | 5,156 | 92.9 |
| 1965 | 1,582 | 1.626 | 1,512 | 2,048 | 2,114 | 1,906 | 2,514 | 3,223 | 3,797 | 4,264 | 5,248 | 94.5 |
| 1966 | 1,635 | 1,685 | 1,565 | 2,115 | 2,185 | 1,970 | 2,600 | 3,335 | 3,930 | 4,410 | 5,430 | 97.2 |
| 1967 (base year) | 1,675 | 1,722 | 1,600 | 2,16 | 2,238 | 2,017 | 2,661 | 3,410 | 4,019 | 4,516 | 5,550 | 100.0 |
| 1968 | 1.748 | 1,797 | 1,667 | 2,262 | 2,333 | 2,102 | 2,774 | 3,553 | 4,188 | 4,706 | 5,789 | 104.2 |
| 1969 | 1,840 | 1,893 | 1,757 | 2,383 | 2,458 | 2,215 | 2,924 | 3,743 | 4,415 | 4,958 | 6,101 | 109.8 |
| 1970 | 1.954 | 2.010 | 1,861 | 2,525 | 2,604 | 2,348 | 3.099 | 3,968 | 4,680 | 5,260 | 6,468 | 116.3 |
| 1971 | 2,040 | 2,098 | 1,940 | 2,633 | 2,716 | 2,448 | 3,229 | 4,137 | 4,880 | 5,489 | 6,751 | 121.3 |
| 1972 | 2,109 | 2,168 | 2,005 | 2,724 | 2,808 | 2,530 | 3,339 | 4,275 | 5,044 | 5,673 | 6,983 | 125.3 |
| 1973 | 2,247 | 2,307 | 2,130 | 2,895 | 2,984 | 2,688 | 3,548 | 4,540 | 5,358 | 6,028 | 7,435 | 133.1 |
| 1974 | 2,495 | 2,562 | 2,364 | 3,211 | 3,312 | 2,982 | 3,936 | 5,038 | 5,950 | 6,699 | 8,253 | 147.7 |
| 1975 | 2,724 | 2,797 | 2,581 | 3,506 | 3.617 | 3,257 | 4,293 | 5,500 | 6,499 | 7,316 | 9,022 | 161.2 |
| 1976 | 2,884 | 2,959 | 2,730 | 3,711 | 3,826 | 3,445 | 4,540 | 5,815 | 6,876 | 7,760 | 9,588 | 170.5 |
| 1977 | 3,075 | 3,152 | 2,906 | 3,951 | 4.072 | 3,666 | 4,833 | 6,191 | 7,320 | 8,261 | 10,216 | |
| 1978 | 3,311 | 3,392 | 3,127 | 4,249 | 4,383 | 3,944 | 5,201 | 6,662 | 7,880 | 8,891 | 11,002 | 195.4 |
| 1979 | 3,689 | 3,778 | 3,479 | 4,725 | 4,878 | 4,390 | 5,784 | 7,412 | 8,775 | 9,914 | 12,280 | |
| 1980 | 4,190 | 4,290 | 3,949 | 5,363 | 5,537 | 4,983 | 6,565 | 8,414 | 9,966 | 11,269 | 13,955 | 246.8 |
| 1981 | 4,620 | 4,729 | 4,359 | 5,917 | 6,111 | 5,498 | 7,250 | 9,287 | 11,007 | 12,449 | | 272.4 |
| 1982 | 4,901 | 5,019 | 4,626 | 6,281 | 6,487 | 5,836 | 7,693 | 9,862 | 11,684 | 13,207 | | 200.1 |
| 1983 | 5,061 | 5,180 | 4,775 | 6,483 | 6,697 | 6,023 | 7,938 | 10,178 | 12,049 | 13,630 | | 200.4 |
| 1984 | 5,278 | 5,400 | 4,979 | 6,762 | 6,983 | 6,282 | 8,277 | 10,609 | 12,566 | 14,207 | | 2111 |
| | | , | , | | | , | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |

Note: Three technical changes in the definition of poverty are described in the Bureau of the Census report on the poverty population in 1980 (Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level, 1980, Series P-60, No.133): (1) Distinctions based on the sex of the family householder will no longer be made; (2) the income threshold for farm families will be the same as for nonfarm families of the same size and composition, and (3) the increased sample size will now permit separate poverty income criteria for families of 7, 8, and 9 or more persons. (Separate criteria for these family sizes by number of children have been developed by the Social Security Administration for the base year 1967 on the same basis as the original poverty matrix for smaller family sizes, and then updated by means of the all-tiems Consumer Price Index.) Beginning in 1980, the

weighted averages for nonfarm families for all intents and purposes apply to farm families as well. The thresholds for larger families beginning in 1980 are:

| Year | 7 persons | 8 persons | 9 persons or more |
|------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1980 | \$12,761 | \$14,199 | \$16,896 |
| 1981 | 14,110 | 15,655 | 18,572 |
| 1982 | 15.036 | 16,719 | 19,698 |
| 1983 | 15,500 | 17,170 | 20,310 |
| 1984 | 16,096 | 17,961 | 21,247 |

Source: Bureau of the Census and the Social Security Administration

Table 8.—Number and percent of poor persons, by age, at end of 1959-83 1

| • | · | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Age and family status ² | 1959 | 1969 | 1970 | 1975 ³ | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 1 4 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | | Total civ | ilian nonin | stitutionali | zed popul | ation ⁵ (in | millions) | | | |
| All ages | 176.5 | 199.8 | 202.5 | 210.4 | 212.3 | 213.9 | 215.7 | 217.8 | 225.0 | 227.1 | 229.4 | 231.6 |
| Children under 18 | 64.0 | 69.8 | 69.9 | 64.8 | 63.7 | 62.8 | 62.0 | 61.0 | 62.2 | 61.7 | 61.6 | 61.4 |
| Male householder 6 | 58.3 | 61.7 | 60.8 | 54.1 | 53.0 | 51.6 | 50.8 | 49.7 | 50.6 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.3 |
| Female householder | 5.7 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.1 |
| 8-54 7 | 81.0 | 93.0 | 94.9 | 104.7 | 106.4 | 108.1 | 109.9 | 112.1 | 116.3 | 118.3 | 120.0 | 121.8 |
| 5-64 | 15.5 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| or older | 15.6 | 18.9 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 25.7 | 26.3 |
| In families | 11.9 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.7 |
| Unrelated individuals | 3.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| Men | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Women | 2.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| | | | | | Nu | mber poor | (in millio | ns) | | | | |
| All ages | 39.5 | 24.3 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 25.0 | 24.7 | 24.5 | 25.3 | 29.3 | 31.8 | 34.4 | 35.3 |
| Children under 18 | 17.2 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 13.3 |
| Male householder 6 | 13.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Female householder | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| 8-54 7 | 13.4 | 7.7 | 8.2 | | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.0 | | 13.7 | 15.1 | 15.8 |
| 5-65 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| or older | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.6 | | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| In families | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Unrelated individuals | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Men | .7 | .6 | .5 | | .4 | .4 | .4 | .4 | | .4 | .4 | .4 |
| Women | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.2 | | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| women | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| | Į. | | | | | Percen | t poor | | | | | |
| All ages | 22.4 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 15.2 |
| Children under 18In families with— | 26.9 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 17.9 | 19.5 | 21.3 | 21.7 |
| Male householder 6 | 22.4 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 13.4 |
| Female householder | 72.2 | 54.4 | 53.4 | | | 50.3 | 50.6 | | | 52.3 | 56.1 | 55.4 |
| 8-54 7 | 16.5 | 8.2 | 8.7 | | | 8.9 | 8.8 | | | 11.6 | 12.6 | 13.0 |
| | 21.5 | 11.1 | 8.7 11.4 | | | 9.2 | 8.8 9.0 | | | 10.1 | 10.6 | 10.9 |
| 5-64 | | 25.3 | 24.6 | | 15.0 | 14.1 | 13.9 | | | | | |
| 5 or older | 35.2 | | | | | | | | | 15.3 | 14.6 | 14.1 |
| In families | | 16.0 | 14.7 | | | 7.8 | 7.6 | | | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.1 |
| Unrelated individuals | | 47.3 | 47.1 | | | 27.3 | 27.0 | | | | 27.1 | 26.5 |
| Men | 59.0 | 39.8 | 38.9 | | | 23.6 | 20.7 | | | 23.5 | 21.2 | 22.1 |
| Women | 63.3 | 49.9 | 49.7 | 31.9 | 31.5 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 30.4 | 32.3 | 31.4 | 28.7 | 27.7 |

¹ Data for 1970-79 are based on the 1970 Census of Population controls.

² Income and poverty status refer to the calendar year shown. Family status is as of March of the succeeding year.

³ Based on revised methodology.

⁴ Data for 1979 are based on 1970 Population controls. When based on the 1980 Census of Population controls, the number of persons poor would be 26.0 million and the percent poor would be 11.7.

⁵ Includes Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with families on

post.

⁶ Includes children in families with both spouses present and in families with male householder with no spouse present.

⁷ Includes persons under age 18 listed as unrelated individual, family head, or wife of head.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the Current Population Survey for March of pertinent years. Data for 1959 for persons aged 65 or older not available from the March 1960 Current Population Survey; data estimated by the Social Security Administration. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60.

Table 9.—Shares of money income from earnings and other sources for aged and nonaged families, 1983

| | | | Aged fam | nily units | | | | 1 | Nonaged fa | mily units | | |
|--|----------|--|-------------------|------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|-------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|
| | older | luals aged 6. living alone onrelatives o | or | with | person famil householde d 65 or older | r | liv | uals under a ing alone or onrelatives | · | Multiperson families with householder under age 65 | | |
| Type of money income received during year ¹ | Total | Nonpoor | Poor ² | Total | Nonpoor | Poor 2 | Total | Nonpoor | Poor ² | Total | Nonpoor . | Poor ² |
| Number of families and unrelated individuals (in millions) | 8.6 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 0.8 | 20.7 | 16.1 | 4.6 | 52.3 | 45.5 | 6.8 |
| | | | | | Percent rece | iving inco | me of speci | fied type ³ | | | | |
| Earnings | 13 | 16 | 6 | 43 | 45 | 20 | 85 | 93 | 56 | 93 | 97 | 65 |
| Public program payments: Social security 4 Supplemental security | 92 | 94 | 86 | 94 | 94 | 87 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| income | 11 | 4 | 30 | 6 | 5 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Other public assistance | 1 | (5) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 39 |
| Other programs 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 15 |
| Other sources: Dividends, interest, rent Private pension, annuities, | 68 | 79 | 36 | 76 | 80 | 35 | 55 | 64 | 25 | 66 | 73 | 22 |
| other 7 | 31 | 39 | 7 | 48 | 52 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 20 | 21 | 15 |
| | | | | | Percentage | distributio | n of income | e, by type | | | | |
| Total percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Earnings Public program payments: | 10 | 11 | 1 | 28 | 28 | 3 | 86 | 88 | 51 | 89 | 89 | 51 |
| Social security 4 | 44 | 41 | 77 | 34 | 33 | 73 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| income | 2 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 9 | (5) | (5) | 9 | (5) | (5) | 3 |
| Other public assistance | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | 4 | (5) | (5) | 6 | 1 | (5) | 25 |
| Other programs 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Dividends, interest, rent Private pension, annuities, | 29 | 31 | 4 | 21 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| other 7 | 14 | 15 | 2 | 15 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Mean income | \$10,037 | \$12,379 | \$3,528 | \$21,419 | \$23,012 | \$4,670 | \$15,258 | \$18,901 | \$2,388 | \$29,974 | \$33,660 | \$5,303 |

¹ Household surveys tend to underestimate the number of income recipients and/or the amount of income received. Income sources such as: interest, dividends, rents, veterans' payments, unemployment compensation, and workers' compensation are more underreported than from other sources. For more details see Bureau of the Census, "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the Unites States: 1983," Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 146, Appendix A.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from Department of Commerce, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level, "Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 147. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

CONTACT: Joan Loeff/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-6574/6434 for further information.

² Poverty status based on money income of all family members after receipt of OASDI and any other cash transfer payments.

³ Received by individuals or any family member at any time during 1983. Most individuals or families received more than one type of income during the year.

⁴ Social security may include any railroad retirement payments.

⁵ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁶ Unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, or veterans' payments.

⁷ Private pensions, government employee pensions, alimony, annuities, etc.

Table 10.—Current living arrangements of persons aged 65 or older, 1983

[Civilian noninstitutionalized population, 1983]

| | Popu | lation (in thousa | nds) | | Percentage | distribution | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Living arrangement and sex | Total | Poor | Nonpoor | Total | Poor | Nonpoor | Percent officially poor |
| Total | 26,291 | 3,711 | 22,580 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 14.1 |
| Unrelated individuals Family members Householder or spouse Other relative ² Poor by own income Not poor by own income | 8,591 15,977 15,626 2,051 1,050 1,000 | 2,273 1,427 1,262 165 136 29 | 6,318 14,550 14,364 1,886 914 971 | 32.7 60.8 59.4 1.3 4.0 3.8 | 61.3 38.5 34.0 4.4 3.7 .8 | 28.0 64.4 63.6 .8 4.0 4.3 | 26.5 8.9 8.1 47.0 13.0 2.9 |
| Men | 10,748 | 1,072 | 9,676 | 40.9 | 28.9 | 42.9 | 10.0 |
| Unrelated individuals Family members Householder Spouse of householder Other relative ² Poor by own income Not poor by own income | 1,865 8,878 7,992 342 544 215 328 | 412 657 580 34 43 35 | 1,453 8,221 7,412 308 501 180 321 | 7.1 33.8 30.4 1.3 2.1 .8 1.2 | 11.1 17.7 15.6 .9 1.2 .9 | 6.4 36.4 32.8 1.4 2.2 .8 1.4 | 22.1 7.4 7.3 9.9 7.9 16.3 2.1 |
| Women | 15,542 | 2,640 | 12,902 | 59.1 | 71.1 | 57.1 | 17.0 |
| Unrelated individuals Family members Householder, no husband present Householder with husband present Wife of householder Other relative 2 Poor by own income | 6,727 8,799 32 259 5602 2,009 1,015 993 | 1,861 771 6 18 387 123 101 22 | 4,866 6,866 26 241 5215 1,886 914 971 | 25.6 33.5 .1 1.0 21.3 7.6 3.9 3.8 | 20.8 .2 .5 10.4 3.3 2.7 | 21.6 30.4 .1 1.1 23.1 8.4 4.0 4.3 | 27.7 8.8 18.8 6.9 6.1 10.0 2.2 |

¹ Living arrangements as of March 1984. Poverty status in 1983 as reflected by income of unrelted individual or family money income for year compared with official poverty income criterion for houeholds of appropriate size and composition.

below the official poverty line for unrelated individuals or married couples—poor by own income are designated a the hidden poor. $^{\rm a}$ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Derived by Social Security Administration from special tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1984 Current Population Survey and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983", Series P-60, No. 147. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

² Aged family members who are neither the family householder nor the spouse of the householder. Official poverty classification is based on combined income of all related persons living together. Persons in this group are classified here on the basis of official poverty criteria for family income and on a comparison of their own income with official poverty criteria for elderly persons maintaining their own households. Other relatives in nonpoor households whose own income is

Table 11.—Work experience of family householders and unrelated individuals aged 22 or older, by age and sex, 1983
[Civilian noninstitutionalized population, March 1984]

| | | Percei | ntage distrib | oution, by v | work experie | ence | | Pe | ercent poor | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Work | ed during | year | | | Work | ed during | year | |
| Age, sex, and family status | Total number (in millions) | Total | Total | Year round, full time | Part year or part time | Didn't work at all | Total | Total | Year round, full time | Part year or part time | Didn't work at all |
| Total 1 | 88.0 | 100 | 72 | 51 | 21 | 28 | 15 | 9 | 4 | 22 | 31 |
| 22-64 | 69.7 18.3 60,7 50.8 9.9 48.4 40.4 8.0 12.3 10.4 1.9 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 87 18 80 91 23 80 92 24 77 88 | 63 66 59 69 8 61 72 8 49 57 | 24 12 21 22 15 19 20 16 28 31 | 13 82 20 9 15 20 8 76 23 12 | 15 17 10 10 10 8 8 7 19 18 22 | 9 6 7 7 5 6 6 6 3 12 12 | 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 9 | 24 8 17 18 6 13 14 4 28 29 | 50 19 21 36 12 15 27 8 41 60 24 |
| Women | 27.3 18.9 8.4 12.1 10.4 1.7 15.2 8.5 6.7 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 56 75 11 62 71 11 51 81 | 34 47 3 37 42 3 31 53 3 | 222 28 8 26 29 8 19 28 | 44 25 89 38 29 89 49 19 | 27 27 25 30 32 16 24 22 28 | 15 16 10 18 18 6 13 13 | 4 4 4 5 5 6 2 2 3 | 32 35 12 36 37 6 29 32 | 41 64 27 49 65 17 37 61 30 |

¹ Excludes 635,000 male family householders and 94,000 unrelated individuals aged 22-64 for whom work experience was not reported because they were in the Armed Force in March 1983. Of the young men in the Armed Forces, 25,000 family heads were counted as poor in 1983.

Note: A change in the poverty definition introduced in March 1980 resulted in some married women with husband present being reported as family householder

rather than as wife of a male family householder. Previously, in a husband-wife family unit, the husband would always be recorded as a male head with a wife present.

Source: Derived by the Social Security Administration from special OEO tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1984 Current Population Survey. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60.

Table 12.—Aged families receiving social security benefits, by share of income from benefits and race, 1983

| | Individ | uals aged 65 or or with nonre | | g alone | Multip | erson families aged 65 or | | older |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| OASDI share of money income for year ¹ | Total | Nonpoor | Poor | Percent poor | Total | Nonpoor | Poor | Percent poor |
| | | | | All race | 2S 2 | | | |
| Total number (in millions) | 8.6 | 6.3 | 2.3 | | 9.7 | 8.8 | 0.8 | |
| Total percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 27 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 9 |
| No OASDI cash benefits | 8 92 9 20 24 39 | 6 94 12 26 26 31 | 14 86 1 4 19 62 | 47 25 3 5 21 42 | 6 94 20 28 21 24 | 6 94 22 30 22 21 | 13 87 4 10 16 57 | 18 8 2 3 7 21 |
| | | | | White | e | | | |
| Total number (in millions) | 7.8 | 6.0 | 1.8 | | 8.7 | 8.1 | 0.6 | |
| Total percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 23 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 7 |
| No OASDI cash benefits | 8 92 10 21 24 38 | 5 95 12 26 25 30 | 14 86 1 4 18 63 | 44 22 28 4 17 39 | 6 94 20 29 22 23 | 5 95 22 30 22 21 | 13 87 3 8 15 62 | 15 6 1 2 5 |
| - | | | | Black | k | | | |
| Total number (in millions) | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | |
| Total percent | 100 | 100 | 100 | 58 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 27 |
| No OASDI cash benefits Some OASDI cash benefits Less than one-fourth of income One-fourth up to one-half of income One-half up to three-fourths of income Three-fourths or more of income | 10 90 3 8 27 51 | 8 92 6 16 29 41 | 12 88 1 3 26 58 | 68 57 24 22 56 66 | 10 90 15 25 20 30 | 9 91 19 29 20 24 | 13 87 4 15 21 47 | 36 26 7 17 28 42 |

¹ Payments under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program anytime in 1982 to any family member as reported in the March 1983 Current Population Survey. For 1978, according to program records receipt of social security benefits reported by survey respondents represented 90 percent of aggregate OASDI payments.

Note: Poverty status is based on money income after receipt of OASDI and any other cash transfer payments. Many beneficiaries are considered nonpoor after receipt of OASDI would be poor if the benefits were not added to their other income sources.

Source: Derived by Social Security Administration from special OEO tabulations of the Bureau of the Census from the March 1984 Current Population Survey. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports: Consumer Income, Series P-60.

² Includes races other than black or white not shown separately.

Table 13.—Households receiving means-tested noncash benefits, 1983

| | | All households | | House | eholds aged 65 or | older |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| - | Number (in | thousands) | | Number (in | thousands) | |
| Type of means-tested benefits | Total | Below poverty level | Percent below poverty level | Total | Below poverty level | Percent below poverty level |
| Total households | 85,407 | 12,484 | 14.6 | 17,901 | 2,961 | 16.5 |
| Households receiving one or more means-tested benefits ¹ | 14,521 7,170 5,646 3,234 8,148 | 7,350 5,174 2,982 1,695 4,955 | 50.6 72.2 52.8 52.4 60.8 | 3,489 1,201 182 1,020 2,396 | 1,513 813 100 394 1,098 | 43.4 67.7 55.0 38.6 45.8 |

¹ Data does not equal total because some households receive benefits from more than one source.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, "Characteristics of Households Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits in 1983," P-60, No.148. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

CONTACT: Joan Loeff/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-6574/6434 for further information.

Section 2. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program

Table 14.—Old-age and survivors insurance, 1937-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

| | | | | Re | ceipts | | | | | | | Ехре | nditures | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | | Cont | ributio | ns 1 | | Reimb ments gene reven | from ral | | | | | | | ministrat benses ¹⁰ | ive | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perce | nt of- | |
| Year | Total | Net total | Net wage- tax appro- pri- ated ^{2 3} | Tax on tips | Self- em- ploy- ment tax ² | De- posits under State agree- ments 4 | Mili- tary service wage credits | Spe- cial age- 72 bene- fits | Net interest 6 | Total | Benefit payments ⁷ | Reha- bili- tation services for dis- abled 8 | Trans- fers to rail- road retire- ment pro- gram 9 | Amount | Con- tribu- tions and reim- burse- ments | Total bene- fits | Total assets, end of year |
| 1937. 1938. 1939. | \$767 375 607 | \$765 360 580 | \$765 360 580 | | | | | | \$2 15 27 | \$1 10 14 | \$1 10 14 | | | | | | \$766 1,132 1,724 |
| 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. | 368 845 1,085 1,328 1,422 | 325 789 1,012 1,239 1,316 | 1,012 1,239 | | | | | | 43 56 72 88 107 | 62 114 159 195 238 | | | | \$26 26 28 29 29 | 8.1 3.3 2.8 2.4 2.2 | 74.1 29.7 21.3 17.8 14.0 | 2,031 2,762 3,688 4,820 6,005 |
| 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. | 1,420 1,447 1,722 1,969 1,816 | 1,285 1,295 1,557 1,685 1,666 | 1,685 | | | | \$1 3 | | 134 152 164 281 146 | 304 418 512 607 721 | 274 378 466 556 667 | | | 30 40 46 51 54 | 2.3 3.1 2.9 3.0 3.2 | 10.9 10.5 9.8 9.2 8.1 | 7,121 8,150 9,360 10,722 11,816 |
| 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. | 2,928 3,784 4,184 4,359 5,610 | 2,667 3,363 3,819 3,945 5,163 | 3,355 3,632 3,692 | | \$149 186 271 | \$9 38 67 95 | 4 | | 417 365 | 1,022 1,966 2,282 3,094 3,741 | 961 1,885 2,194 3,006 3,670 | | | 61 81 88 88 92 | 2.3 2.4 2.3 2.2 1.8 | 6.4 4.3 4.0 2.9 2.5 | 13,721 15,540 17,442 18,707 20,576 |
| 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. | 6,167 6,697 7,381 8,117 8,584 | 5,713 6,172 6,825 7,566 8,052 | 5,390 6,043 6,506 | | 319 520 486 512 536 | 262 297 548 | | | 454 526 556 552 532 | 5,079 5,841 7,507 8,646 10,308 | 4,968 5,715 7,347 8,327 9,842 | | -2 | 119 132 162 194 184 | 2.1 2.4 2.6 2.3 | 2.4 2.3 2.2 2.3 1.9 | 21,663 22,519 22,393 21,864 20,141 |
| 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. | 11,382 11,833 12,585 15,063 16,258 | 10,866 11,285 12,059 14,541 15,689 | 9,749 10,285 12,570 | | 633 753 840 865 920 | | | | 516 548 526 521 569 | 11,198 12,432 13,973 14,920 15,613 | 14,217 | | 318 332 361 423 403 | 203 239 256 281 296 | 1.9 | 1.9 2.0 1.9 2.0 2.0 | 20,324 19,725 18,337 18,480 19,125 |
| 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. | 16,610 21,302 24,034 25,040 29,554 | 16,017 20,580 23,138 23,719 27,947 | 13,758 18,098 19,629 20,284 23,980 | \$5 11 11 12 | 1,358 | 1,300 1,617 1,943 2,066 2,585 | 78 78 156 | \$226 | 818 939 | 17,501 18,967 20,382 23,557 25,176 | 16,737 18,267 19,468 22,642 24,209 | (11) (11) \$1 | 436 444 508 438 491 | 328 256 406 476 474 | 1.8 2.0 | 2.0 1.4 2.1 2.1 2.0 | 18,235 20,570 24,222 25,704 30,082 |
| 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. | 32,220 35,877 40,050 48,344 54,688 | 30,256 33,723 37,781 45,975 52,081 | 25,808 28,750 32,285 39,402 44,336 | | 1,575 1,651 1,930 | 2,871 3,383 3,829 4,623 5,333 | 138 139 | 351 337 303 | 1,794 1,928 | 29,848 34,542 38,522 47,175 53,397 | 28,796 33,413 37,122 45,741 51,618 | 2 2 3 | 613 724 783 | 471 514 674 647 865 | 1.8 1.4 | 1.6 1.5 1.8 1.4 1.7 | 32,454 33,789 35,318 36,487 37,777 |
| 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. | 59,605 66,276 72,412 78,094 90,274 | 56,816 63,362 69,572 75,471 87,919 | 47,780 53,506 58,927 64,064 75,003 | 36 47 55 | 2,768 3,135 3,297 | 7,052 | 378 385 384 | 236 228 230 | 2,301 2,227 2,008 | 60,395 67,876 75,309 83,064 93,133 | 73,113 | 8 | 1,212 1,208 1,589 | 896 959 981 1,115 1,113 | 1.5 1.4 1.5 | 1.5 1.3 | 36,987 35,388 32,491 27,520 24,660 |
| 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. | 105,841 125,361 125,198 150,584 15169,328 | 103,456 122,627 123,673 138,337 164,122 | | 109 118 170 | 4,999 5,649 5,049 | 12,295 12,264 13,803 | 534 542 5,416 | 140 139 125 | 2,060 845 6,706 | 107,678 126,695 142,119 152,999 161,883 | 12 123,795 12 138,800 149,214 | 13 8 (11) | 1,585 | 1,154 1,307 1,519 1,534 1,638 | 1.1 1.2 1.1 | 1.1 1.1 1.0 | 22,823 21,490 14 22,088 14 19,672 14 27,117 |

See footnotes at bottom of table 16.

Table 15.—Disability insurance, 1957-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

| | | | | Rece | ipts | | | | | | Ex | penditures | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | Cont | ribution | ıs 1 | | | | | | | | | ministrati enses 10 | ve | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perce | nt of- | |
| Year | Total | Net total | Net wage- tax appro- pri- ated ^{2 3} | Tax on tips | Self- em- ploy- ment tax ² | De- posits under State agree- ments 4 | Reimburse- ments for military service wage credits 5 | Net in- terest ⁶ | Total | Benefit pay- ments ⁷ | Re- habili- tation serv- ices ⁸ | Trans- fers to rail- road re- tirement pro- gram 8 | Amount | Con- tribu- tions and reim- burse- ments | Total benefits | Total assets end of year |
| 1957 1958 1959 | \$709 991 931 | \$702 966 891 | \$679 829 771 | | \$62 69 | \$22 74 51 | | \$7 25 40 | \$59 261 485 | 249 | | -\$22 | \$3 12 50 | 0.4 1.3 5.6 | 4.9 5.0 10.9 | \$649 1,379 1,825 |
| 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 | 1,063 1,104 1,114 1,165 1,218 | 1,010 1,038 1,046 1,099 1,154 | 899 888 940 | | 68 68 76 75 66 | 70 71 82 84 90 | | 53 66 68 66 64 | 600 956 1,183 1,297 1,407 | 568 887 1,105 1,210 1,309 | | -5 5 11 20 19 | 36 64 66 68 79 | 3.6 6.1 6.4 6.2 6.8 | 6.4 7.2 6.0 5.6 6.0 | 2,289 2,437 2,368 2,235 2,047 |
| 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 | 1,247 2,079 2,379 3,454 3,792 | 1,188 2,006 2,286 3,316 3,599 | 1,019 1,783 1,943 2,895 3,074 | \$1 1 1 2 | 73 67 159 132 187 | 96 156 183 288 337 | \$16 16 32 16 | 59 58 78 106 177 | 1,687 1,947 2,089 2,458 2,716 | 1,573 1,781 1,939 2,294 2,542 | \$3 11 16 15 | | 90 137 109 127 138 | 7.6 6.8 4.7 3.8 3.8 | 5.7 7.7 5.6 5.5 5.4 | 1,606 1,739 2,029 3,025 4,100 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 4,774 5,031 5,572 6,443 7,378 | 4,481 4,620 5,107 5,932 6,826 | 3,850 3,924 4,356 5,107 5,784 | 2 2 2 3 3 | 210 229 227 255 311 | 419 465 522 568 727 | 16 50 51 52 52 | 277 361 414 458 500 | 3,259 4,000 4,759 5,973 7,196 | 3,067 3,758 4,473 5,718 6,903 | 18 24 29 46 54 | 13 24 20 | 164 205 233 190 217 | 3.6 4.4 4.5 3.2 3.2 | 5.3 5.4 5.2 3.3 3.1 | 5,614 6,645 7,457 7,927 8,109 |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 | 8,035 8,757 9,570 13,810 15,590 | 7,444 8,233 9,138 13,413 15,114 | 6,277 7,034 7,737 11,554 13,013 | 4 5 6 8 10 | 352 365 413 471 671 | 811 828 983 1,380 1,419 | | 502 422 304 256 358 | 8,790 10,366 11,945 12,954 14,186 | 8,414 9,966 11,463 12,513 13,708 | 91 89 84 86 78 | 26 (11) 30 | 256 285 399 325 371 | 3.4 3.4 4.3 2.4 2.4 | 3.0 2.9 3.5 2.6 2.7 | 7,354 5,745 3,370 4,226 5,630 |
| 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 13,871 17,078 22,715 20,682 15 17,309 | 13,255 16,738 21,995 17,991 15,945 | 10,974 14,517 18,968 15,317 13,537 | 10 14 19 25 30 | 694 629 824 830 801 | 1,576 1,578 2,185 1,818 1,577 | 168 174 1,121 | 172 546 1,569 | 15,872 17,658 17,992 18,177 18,546 | 15,437 12 17,199 12 17,338 17,482 17,897 | 78 ¹³ -8 38 3 1 | 29 26 28 | 368 436 590 664 626 | 2.8 2.6 2.7 3.5 3.9 | 2.4 2.5 3.4 3.8 3.5 | 3,629 3,049 14 2,691 14 5,195 14 3,959 |

¹ Equals amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted). 1984 includes payments from the general fund of the Treasury for tax credits on wages paid in 1984 to employees and on net earnings from self-employment.

Source: See table 14.

² See table 14, footnote 2.

³ After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments. 1983 includes, in addition to the annual contributions on 1983 wage credits of \$42 million, a net amount of \$402 million representing (1) retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service performed in 1957-82, less (2) all reimbursements received prior to 1983 for costs of such credits. 1984 includes \$62 million representing an adjustment for the retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1957-83 and \$30 million in annual contributions on 1984 wage credits.

4 See table 14, footnote 4.

⁵ Includes reimbursements in 1966 and later, for costs of noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957; and in 1971-82, for costs of deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. The amount shown for 1977 also includes \$3,000 as a single reimbursement for the estimated total costs of granting noncontributory wage credits to U.S. citizens who were interned during World War II at places within the United States operated by the Federal Government for the internment of persons of Japanese ancestry. 1983 reflects \$1,121 million, under the provisions of Public Law 98-21, for noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957.

⁶ Interest and profit on investments after adjustment for interest on reimbursed administrative expenses. Net interest includes net profits or losses on marketable investments. Beginning in 1967, administrative expenses are charged currently to the trust fund on an estimated basis, with a final adjustment, including interest, made in the following fiscal year. The amounts of these interest adjustments are included in net interest. 1983 reflects \$640 million and 1984 reflects \$169 million in interest on deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. Beginning in 1983, net interest reflects interest on interfund borrowing, interest on advance tax transfers, and interest on reimbursement for unnegotiated checks.

⁷ Beginning in 1983, benefit payments reflect deductions for unnegotiated

⁸ Vocational rehabilitation services are available to disabled beneficiaries under the 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

⁸ See table 14, footnote 9.

¹⁰ See table 14, footnote 10. 11 Less than \$500,000.

¹² See table 14, footnote 12. 13 See table 14, footnote 13.

¹⁴ Excludes \$5,081.3 million lent to the OASI Trust Fund under the interfundborrowing provisions of Public Law 97-123

¹⁵ Includes \$190 million in income from taxation of benefits.

Table 16.—Combined OASI and DI, 1957-84 1

[In millions, except for percentages]

| | | Re | ceipts | | | | | Expenditures | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Net adn | ninistrative exp | penses | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Percen | t of- | |
| Year | Total | Net con- tribution income | Reimburse- ments from general revenue | Net interest | Total | Benefit payments | Rehabil- itation serv- ices for disabled | Transfers to railroad retirement program | Amount | Contribu- tions and reimburse- ments | Total benefits | Total assets, end of year |
| 1957 1958 | \$8,090 9,108 | \$7,527 8,531 | | \$563 577 | \$7,567 8,907 | \$7,404 8,576 | | -\$2 124 | \$164 207 | 2.2 2.4 | 2.2 2.4 | \$23,042 23,243 |
| 1959 | 9,516 | 8,943 | ••••••• | 572 | 10,793 | 10,298 | ••••• | 260 | 234 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 21,966 |
| 1960 | 12,445 | 11,876 | | 569 | 11,798 | | | 314 | 240 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 22,613 |
| 1961 | 12,937 13,699 | 12,323 13,105 | | 614 594 | 13,388 15,156 | 12,749 14,461 | | 337 372 | 303 322 | 2.5 2.5 | 2.4 2.2 | 22,162 20,705 |
| 1963 | 16,227 | 15,640 | | 587 | 16,217 | 15,427 | | 442 | 348 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 20,703 |
| 1964 | 17,476 | 16,843 | | 633 | 17,020 | | | 422 | 375 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 21,172 |
| 1965 | 17,857 | 17,205 | | 651 | 19,187 | 18,311 | | 459 | 418 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 19,841 |
| 1966 | 23,381 26,413 | 22,585 25,424 | \$94 94 | 702 896 | 20,913 22,471 | 20,048 21,406 | \$3 11 | 469 539 | 393 515 | 1.7 2.0 | 2.0 2.4 | 22,308 26,250 |
| 1968 | 28,493 | 27,034 | 414 | 1,045 | 26,015 | | 17 | | 603 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 28,729 |
| 1969 | 33,346 | 31,546 | 458 | 1,342 | 27,892 | | 16 | | 612 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 34,182 |
| 1970 | 36,993 | 34,737 | 465 | 1,791 | 33,108 | | 20 | | 635 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 38,068 |
| 1971 | 40,908 | 38,343 | 538 | 2,027 | 38,542 | | 26 | | 719 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 40,434 |
| 1972 | 45,622 54,787 | 42,888 51,907 | 526 494 | 2,208 2,386 | 43,281 53,148 | 41,595 51,459 | 30 49 | | 907 837 | 2.1 1.6 | 2.2 1.6 | 42,775 44,414 |
| 1974 | 62,066 | 58,907 | 499 | 2,660 | 60,593 | | 59 | | 1,082 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 45,886 |
| 1975 | 67,640 | 64,259 | 515 | 2,866 | 69,184 | | 99 | | 1,152 | | 1.7 | 44,342 |
| 1976 | 75,034 | 71,595 | 717 | 2,722 | 78,242 | | 95 | | 1,244 | | 1.6 | 41,133 |
| 1977 | 81,982 | 78,710 | 741 757 | 2,531 | 87,254 | | 92 | | 1,379 | | 1.6 | 35,861 |
| 1978 1979 | 91,903 105,864 | 88,883 103,034 | 675 | 2,264 2,155 | 96,018 107,3 2 0 | | 95 96 | | 1,440 1,483 | | 1.6 1.4 | 31,746 30,291 |
| 1980 | 119,712 | 116,711 | 670 | 2,330 | 123,550 | | 86 | | 1,522 | | 1.3 | 26,453 |
| 1981 | 142,438 | 139,364 | 843 | 2,231 | 144,352 | | | | 1,743 | | 1.2 | 24,539 |
| 1982 | 147,913 | 145,667 | 854 | 1,391 | 160,111 | | 45 | | 2,109 | | 1.4 | 24,778 |
| 1983 | 171,266 186,637 | 156,328 180,067 | 6,662 105 | 8,276 3,440 | 171,177 180,429 | | 3 | 2,279 2,426 | 2,198 2,264 | | 1.3 1.3 | 24,867 31,075 |
| | 100,057 | 100,007 | 105 | 5,770 | 100,727 | 175,750 | | 2,420 | 2,207 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 31,073 |

¹ See tables 14 and 15 for appropriate footnotes.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-249 I for further information.

Footnotes to table 14

¹ For January 1937-June 1940, total appropriations were \$141 million less than total tax collections (all administrative expenses for 1937-39 were paid from general fund); for July 1940-December 1950, equal taxes collected from January 1951 to date, equal amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections subsequently adjusted). 1984 includes payments from the general fund of the Treasury for tax credits on wages paid in 1984 to employees and on net earnings from self-employment.

² For annual maximum taxable limits and contribution rates, see table D.

³ After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments. 1983 includes, in addition to the annual contributions on 1983 wage credits of \$233 million, a net amount of \$5,388 million representing (1) retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1957-82, less (2) all reimbursements received prior to 1983 for the costs of such credits. 1984 includes \$466 million representing an adjustment for the retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1957-83 and \$316 million in annual contributions on 1984 wage credits.

⁴ State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

⁵ Includes reimbursements (1) in 1947-51 and in 1966 and later, for costs of noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957; (2) in 1971-82, for costs of deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956; and (3) in 1968 and later, for costs of benefits to certain uninsured persons who attained age 72 before 1968. The amount shown for 1977 also includes \$2.7 million as a single reimbursement for the estimated total costs of granting noncontributory wage credits to U. S. citizens who were interned during World War II at places within the United States operated by the Federal Government for the internment of persons of Japanese ancestry. 1983 reflects \$5,416 million, under the provisions of Public Law 98-21, for noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957.

6 After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among the trust funds. 1983 reflects \$6,493 million and 1984 reflects \$1,732 million in interest on deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. Net interest includes net profits or losses on marketable investments. Beginning in 1983, net interest includes interest on interfund borrowing, interest on advance tax transfers, and interest on reimbursement for unnegotiated checks.

⁷ Beginning in 1983, benefit payments reflect deductions for unnegotiated

necks.

8 Vocational rehabilitation services to disabled-child beneficiaries under the

1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act and to disabled widows and widowers under the 1967 Amendments to the Social Security Act.

⁹ The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDI-HI. Transfers include (1) interest from railroad retirement program to OASI Trust Fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1954-57; (2) principal and interest from OASI Trust Fund, beginning 1958, and from DI Trust Fund, beginning 1961, to railroad retirement program (3) principal and interest from railroad retirement program to DI Trust Fund in 1959 and 1960 and to the HI Trust Fund, beginning 1966. Payments to the trust fund from the railroad retirement program, indicated by negative expenditure figures, increase income and total assets; payments from the trust fund to the program, indicated by positive figures, increase expenditures and reduce total assets.

¹⁰ Under the 1956 amendments, all HHS administrative expenses were paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund with subsequent reimbursements, plus interest from the DI Trust Fund for the allocated cost of DI operations. For 1958-65, all OASI reimbursements for administration came from the DI Trust Fund. Beginning 1966, the DI, HI, and SMI Trust Funds are charged currently with the expenses of their respective operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund and included in subsequent allocation of total administration amount for all four trust funds.

11 Less than \$500,000.

¹² Adjusted to exclude benefits for December 1981 that were paid on Dec. 31, 1981, rather than Jan. 3, 1982, which was a Sunday. These benefits are included in the 1982 figure so that amounts for 1981 and 1982 each reflect 12 months of benefit payments and are comparable to figures for other years.

¹³ Reimbursement for rehabilitation services provided during 1981 (and associated administrative expenses at the Federal level) was not requested until after the close of the year.

¹⁴ Includes \$17,518.5 million borrowed from the DI and HI Trust Funds under the interfund-borrowing provisions of Public Law 97-123.

15 Includes \$2,835 million in income from taxation of benefits.

Source: Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury; beginning 1954, monthly and final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U. S. Government and unpublished Treasury reports.

Table 17.— Total benefits paid, by type of benefit and trust fund, and as percent of personal income, 1937-84 [In millions, except for percentages]

| | | Cash b | enefits | Service | benefits | Rehabi servi | | | Total benefits as |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---|------------------|---|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Year | Total benefits | OASI 1 | DI | ні | SMI | OASI | DI | Personal income ³ | percent of personal income |
| 1937 | \$1 | \$1 | | | | | | \$73,751 | (4) |
| 1938 | 10 14 | 10 14 | | | | | | 67,951 72,352 | (4) (4) |
| 1940 | 35 | 35 | | | | | | 77,813 | (4) |
| 1941 | 88 | 88 | | | | | | 95,310 | 0.1 |
| 1942 | 131 | 131 | | | | | | 122,392 | .1 |
| 1943 | 166 | | | | | | | 150,695 | .1 |
| 1944 | 209 | 209 | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | | ••••• | 164,352 | .1 |
| 1945 | 274 | 274 | | | | | | 159,828 | .2 |
| 1946 | 378 | | | | | | | 189,779 | .2 |
| 1947 | 466 | | | | | | | 189,779 | .2 |
| 1948 | 556 | | | | | | | 208,471 | .3 |
| 1949 | 667 | 667 | *************************************** | ••••• | *************************************** | ••••• | ••••• | 205,635 | .3 |
| 1950 | 961 | 961 | | | | | | 226,102 | .4 |
| 1951 | 1,885 | | | | | | | 253,677 | .7 |
| 1952 | 2,194 | | | | | | | 270,410 | .8 |
| 1953 | 3,006 | 3,006 | | | | | | 286,145 | 1.1 |
| 1954 | 3,670 | | | | ••••• | | | 288,188 | 1.2 |
| 1955 | 4,968 | 4,968 | | | | | | 308,796 | 1.6 |
| 1956 | 5,715 | 5,715 | | | | | | 330,903 | 1.7 |
| 1957 | 7,404 | 7,347 | | | | | | 349,294 | 2.1 |
| 1958 | 8,576 | 8,327 | | | | | | 359,267 | 2.4 |
| 1959 | 10,298 | 9,842 | 457 | | | | | 382,097 | 2.7 |
| 1960 | 11,245 | 10,677 | | | | | | 399,724 | 2.8 |
| 1961 | 12,749 | 11,862 | | | | | | 414,967 | 3.1 |
| 1962 | 14,461 | 13,356 | | | | | | 440,716 | 3.3 |
| 1963 | 15,427 | 14,217 | 1,210 | | | | | 463,085 | 3.3 |
| 1964 | 16,223 | 14,914 | 1,309 | ••••• | *************************************** | | | 495,651 | 3.3 |
| 1965 | 18,311 | 16,737 | 1,573 | | | | | 537,031 | 3.4 |
| 1966 | 21,070 | 18,267 | 1,781 | \$891 | \$128 | (5) | \$3 | 584,875 | 3.6 |
| 1967 | 25,967 | 19,468 | 1,939 | 3,353 | 1,197 | (5) | 11 | 626,626 | 4.1 |
| 1968 | 30,651 | 22,642 | 2,294 | 4,179 | 1,518 | \$1 | 16 | 685,220 | 4.5 |
| 1969 | 33,371 | 24,209 | 2,542 | 4,739 | 1,865 | 1 | 15 | 745,827 | 4.5 |
| 1970 | 38,982 | 28,796 | 3,067 | 5,124 | 1,975 | 2 | 18 | 811,688 | 4.8 |
| 1971 | 45,065 | 33,413 | 3,758 | 5,751 | 2,117 | 2 | | 868,448 | 5.2 |
| 1972 | 50,269 | 37,122 | 4,473 | 6,318 | 2,325 | 2 | | 951,381 | 5.3 |
| 1973 | 61,091 | 45,741 | 5,718 | 7,057 | 2,526 | 3 | | 1,065,183 | 5.7 |
| 1974 | 70,996 | 51,618 | 6,903 | 9,099 | 3,318 | 5 | 54 | 1,168,593 | 6.1 |
| 1975 | 82,611 | 58,509 | 8,414 | 11,315 | 4,273 | 9 | | 1,264,963 | 6.5 |
| 1976 | 94,180 | 65,699 | 9,966 | 13,340 | 5,080 | 6 | | 1,391,192 | 6.8 |
| 1977 | 106,443 | 73,113 | 11,463 | 15,737 | 6,038 | 8 | | 1,540,407 | 6.9 |
| 1978 1979 | 117,894 133,691 | 80,352 90,556 | 12,513 13,708 | 17,682 20,623 | 7,252 8,708 | 9 18 | | 1,732,673 1,951,170 | 6.8 6.9 |
| | • | , | • | | , | | | | |
| 1980 | 156,298 | 105,074 | 15,437 | 25,064 | 10,635 | 8 | | 2,165,315 | 7.2 |
| 1981 | 184,450 | 123,795 | 17,199 | 30,342 | 13,113 | 8 | | 2,429,458 | 7.6 |
| 1982 | 207,268 | 138,800 | 17,338 | 35,631 | 15,455 | 6 | | 2,584,598 | 8.0 |
| 1983 | 224,479 | 149,502 | 17,530 | 39,337 | 18,106 | 6 | | 2,744,245 | 8.2 |
| 1984 | 238,680 | 157,862 | 17,900 | 43,257 | 19,661 | (5) | 1 | 3,012,100 | 7.9 |

Security Act.

¹ For 1937-39, refunds and lump-sum death payments under the Social Security Act of 1935.

² Vocational rehabilitation services to disabled worker and disabled-child beneficiaries under the 1965 Amendments to the Social Security Act and to disabled widows and widowers under the 1967 Amendments to the Social

³ Data from Survey of Current Business, table 2.1.

⁴ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁵ Less than \$500,000.

Table 18.—Total benefits paid from OASI Trust Fund, by type of benefit, 1940-84 [In millions]

| | | | | | N | Monthly ben | efits, by type | e of benefit | 1 | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | Retir | ed workers | and depend | ents | | | Survivors | | | | |
| Year | Total | Total | Total | Retired workers | Wives and husbands | Children | Total | Children | Widowed mothers and fathers | Widows and widowers | Parents | Special age-72 benefi- ciaries | Lump sun deat paymen |
| Total | \$1,457,184 | \$1,449,165 | \$1,083,459 | \$972,926 | \$96,330 | \$14,203 | \$362,082 | \$106,752 | \$23,580 | \$230,500 | \$1,248 | \$3,625 | \$8,0 |
| 40 | 35 | 24 | 17 | 15 | 2 7 | (2) | 6 | 3 | 2 8 | (2) | (2) | | |
| 41 | 88 | 75 | 51 | 44 | | 1 | 24 | 13 | . 8 | 2 | (2) | *************************************** | |
| 42 | 131 | 116 148 | 76 93 | 65 79 | 10 13 | 1 | 40 55 | 21 29 | 13 16 | 5 | (2) | ••••• | |
| 43 44 | 166 209 | 187 | 113 | 97 | 16 | i | 73 | 39 | 20 | 14 | i | | |
| 45 | 274 | 248 | 148 | 126 | 21 | 2 | 100 | 52 | 27 | 20 | 1 | | |
| 46 | 378 | 350 | 222 | 189 | 31 | 2 3 | 128 | 66 77 | 32 | 28 37 | 1 2 | | |
| 47 48 | 466 556 | 437 524 | 288 352 | 245 300 | 40 49 | 4 | 149 172 | 86 | 34 36 | 48 | 2 | | |
| 49 | 667 | 634 | 437 | 373 | 60 | 5 | 197 | 95 | 39 | 60 | 2 | | |
| 50 | 961 | 928 | 651 | 557 | 88 | 6 | 277 | 135 | 49 | 89 | 3 | | |
| 51 | 1,885 2,194 | 1,828 2,131 | 1,321 | 1,135 1,328 | 175 200 | 11 12 | 507 592 | 260 298 | 82 92 | 156 191 | 9 10 | ••••• | |
|)52)53 | | 2,131 | 1,539 2,175 | 1,884 | 275 | 16 | 744 | 369 | 114 | 248 | 12 | | |
| 954 | 3,670 | 3,578 | | 2,340 | 338 | 21 | 880 | 430 | 133 | 304 | 13 | | |
| 955 | 4,968 | 4,855 | | 3,253 | 466 | 29 | 1,108 | 532 | 163 | 396 | 16 | | |
| 956 | 5,715 7,347 | 5,605 7,209 | 4,361 5,688 | 3,793 4,888 | 536 756 | 33 43 | 1,244 1,521 | 581 651 | 177 198 | 469 653 | 17 19 | | |
| 957 958 | 8,327 | 8,194 | | 5,567 | 851 | 56 | 1,720 | 720 | | 757 | 20 | | i |
| 959 | 9,842 | 9,670 | | 6,548 | 982 | 77 | 2,063 | 855 | | 921 | 25 | | i |
| 960 | 10,677 | 10,512 | | 7,053 | 1,051 | 92 | 2,316 | 945 | | 1,057 | 28 | | 1 |
| 961 962 | 11,862 13,356 | 11,690 13,173 | | 7,802 8,813 | 1,124 1,216 | 106 134 | 2,659 3,011 | 1,080 1,171 | 316 336 | 1,232 1,470 | 31 34 | | |
| 963 | 14,217 | 14,011 | 10,795 | 9,391 | 1,258 | 146 | 3,216 | 1,222 | | 1,612 | 34 | | |
| 964 | 14,914 | 14,698 | | 9,854 | 1,277 | 150 | 3,416 | 1,275 | | 1,754 | 33 | | 2 |
| 965 | 16,737 | 16,521 | | 10,984 | 1,383 | 175 | 3,979 | 1,515 | | 2,041 | 35 | | 2 |
|)66)67 | 18,267 19,468 | 18,030 19,215 | | 11,727 12,372 | 1,429 1,456 | 216 221 | 4,613 4,854 | 1,812 1,855 | 415 420 | 2,351 2,545 | 35 34 | | |
| 968 | | 22,373 | | 14,278 | 1,673 | 253 | 5,839 | 2,207 | | | 37 | | |
| 969 | 24,209 | 23,917 | | 15,385 | 1,750 | 260 | 6,219 | 2,322 | | | 36 | 303 | |
| 970 | 28,796 | 28,503 | | 18,438 | | 303 | 7,428 | 2,760 | | | 39 | | |
| 971 | | 33,107 | | 21,544 | 2,323 | 352 | 8,602 | 3,168 | | | 41 | | |
| 972 973 | 37,122 45,741 | 36,802 45,412 | | 24,143 29,336 | 2,532 3,000 | 382 457 | 9,482 12,356 | 3,433 4,002 | | 5,326 7,505 | 43 48 | | |
| 974 | | 51,291 | | 33,369 | | 533 | 13,843 | 4,399 | | | 49 | | |
| 975 | | 58,172 | | 38,079 | | 634 | 15,544 | 4,888 | | 9,597 | 50 | | |
| 976 | | 65,366 | | 43,083 | | 736 | 17,257 | 5,336 | | | 51 | | |
| 977 978 | 73,113 | 72,801 80,008 | | 48,186 53,255 | | 830 921 | 19,070 20,707 | 5,759 6,093 | | | 52 51 | | |
| 979 | | | | 60,379 | | 1,014 | 23,140 | 6,608 | | | 52 | | |
| 80 | 105,074 | | | 70,358 | | | 26,654 | 7,389 | | | 55 | | |
| 981 | . 123,795 | | | 83,614 | | 1,321 | 30,875 | 8,307 | | | 58 | | |
| 982 | | | | 95,123 | | , | 33,612 | 8,204 | | | 59 | | |
| 983 ³ | | | | 103,578 | | | 35,164 | 7,911 | | | 56 | | |
| 984 ³ | . 157,862 | 157,651 | 120,952 | 109,957 | 9,860 | 1,135 | 36,628 | 7,775 | 1,474 | 27,325 | 53 | 71 | : |

¹ Type of benefit amounts are estimated. ² Less than \$500,000.

³ Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

2.1 OASDI Trust Funds

Table 19.—Total benefits paid from DI Trust Fund, by type of benefit, 1957-84

[In millions]

| Year | Total | Disabled workers | Wives and husbands | Children |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Total | \$181,358 | \$151,246 | \$7,680 | \$22,432 |
| 1957 | 57 249 | 246 | 1 | 1 |
| 1960 | 457 568 | 390 489 | 29 32 | 38 |
| 1961 | 887 | 724 | 54 | 109 |
| | 1,105 | 888 | 68 | 149 |
| 1963 | 1,210 | 965 | 73 | 172 |
| | 1,309 | 1,044 | 79 | 186 |
| 1965 | 1,573 | 1,246 | 95 | 232 |
| | 1,781 | 1,394 | 108 | 280 |
| 1967 | 1,939 | 1,519 | 113 | 307 |
| | 2,294 | 1,804 | 131 | 360 |
| 1969 | 2,542 | 2,014 | 139 | 389 |
| 1970 | 3,067 | 2,448 | 165 | 454 |
| | 3,758 | 3,028 | 192 | 539 |
| 1972 | 4,473 | 3,626 | 224 | 623 |
| | 5,718 | 4,676 | 281 | 760 |
| | 6,903 | 5,662 | 320 | 920 |
| 1975 | 8,414 | 6,908 | 385 | 1,121 |
| 1976 | 9,966 | 8,190 | 447 | 1,328 |
| 1977 | 11,463 | 9,456 | 505 | 1,503 |
| 1978 | 12,513 | 10,315 | 541 | 1,657 |
| | 13,708 | 11,333 | 581 | 1,794 |
| 1980 | 15,437 | 12,816 | 638 | 1,983 |
| | 17,199 | 14.379 | 684 | 2,136 |
| 1982 | 17,338 | 14,811 | 652 | 1,875 |
| | 17,530 | 15,196 | 607 | 1,728 |
| 1984 ² | 17,900 | 15,623 | 536 | 1,741 |

¹ Type of benefit amounts are estimated.

² Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Table 20.—Workers, earnings, social security numbers issued, and employers reporting taxable wages, 1973-84 [Worker estimates based on sample data]

| | | reported with earnings ¹ in thousands) | taxable | | | Earnings | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | | 115.1 | New entrants into covered | Total in covered | Reported | taxable 1 | Average pe | r worker | Social security numbers | Employers reporting |
| Year | Total | With maximum earnings | employ- ment ² | employ- ment 4(in millions) | Amount (in millions) | Percent of total | Total earnings 3 | Reported taxable ³ | issued ⁴ (in thou- sands) | taxable wages (in thousands) |
| 1937 | 32,900 | 1,031 | 32,900 | \$32,200 | \$29,620 | 92.0 | \$979 | \$900 | 37,139 | 2,420 |
| 1938 | 31,820 | 933 | 3,930 | 28,500 | 26,500 | 93.0 | 896 | 833 | 6,304 | 2,240 |
| 1939 | 33,750 | 1,055 | 4,450 | 32,200 | 29,750 | 92.4 | 954 | 881 | 5,555 | 2,370 |
| 1940 | 35,390 | 1,196 | 4,430 | 35,700 | 32,970 | 92.4 | 1,009 | 932 | 5,227 | 2,500 |
| 1941 | 40,980 | 1,866 | 6,440 | 45,500 | 41,850 | 92.0 | 1,110 | 1,021 | 6,678 | 2,650 |
| 1942 | 46,360 | 3,569 | 7,960 | 58,200 | 52,940 | 91.0 | 1,255 | 1,142 | 7,637 | 2,660 |
| 1943 | 47,660 | 5,942 | 7,340 | 69,700 | 62,420 | 89.6 | 1,462 | 1,310 | 7,426 | 2,390 |
| 1944 | 46,300 | 7,163 | 4,690 | 73,300 | 64,430 | 87.9 | 1,583 | 1,392 | 4,537 | 2,470 |
| 1945 | 46,390 | 6,361 | 3,480 | 71,600 | 62,950 | 87.9 | 1,543 | 1,357 | 3,321 | 2,610 |
| 1946 | 48,840 | 6,477 | 3,080 | 79,300 | 69,090 | 87.1 | 1,624 | 1,415 | 3,022 | 3,020 |
| 1947 | 48,910 | 9,620 | 2,680 | 92,400 | 78,370 | 84.8 | 1,890 | 1,602 | 2,728 | 3,250 |
| 1948 | 49,020 | 12,061 | 2,640 | 102,300 | 84,120 | 82.2 | 2,087 | 1,716 | 2,720 | 3,300 |
| 1949 | 46,800 | 11,740 | 1,960 | 100,000 | 81,810 | 81.8 | 2,137 | 1,748 | 2,340 | 3,320 |
| 1950 | 48,280 | 13,936 | 2,520 | 109,800 | 87,500 | 79.7 | 2,274 | 1,812 | 2,891 | 3,350 |
| 1951 | 58,120 | 14,270 | 6,000 | 148,900 | 120,770 | 81.1 | 2,562 | 2,078 | 4,927 | 4,700 |
| 1952 | 59,580 | 16,606 | 3,500 | 159,900 | 128,640 | 80.5 | 2,684 | 2,159 | 4,363 | 4,740 |
| 1953 | 60,840 | 19,013 | 3,090 | 173,000 | 135,870 | 78.5 | 2,844 | 2,233 | 3,464 | 4,700 |
| 1954 | 59,610 | 18,866 | 2,360 | 171,900 | 133,520 | 77.7 | 2,884 | 2,240 | 2,743 | 4,720 |
| 1955 | 65,200 | 16,704 | 4,760 | 196,100 | 157,540 | 80.3 | 3,008 | 2,416 | 4,323 | 4,910 |
| 1956 | 67,610 | 19,236 | 3,660 | 216,800 | 170,720 | 78.8 | 3,207 | 2,525 | 4,376 | 5,240 |
| 1957 | 70,590 | 21,095 | 3,380 | 233,900 | 181,380 | 77.5 | 3,314 | 2,569 | 3,639 | 5,190 |
| 1958 | 69,770 | 21,328 | 2,450 | 236,500 | 180,720 | 76.4 | 3,390 | 2,590 | 2,290 | 5,270 |
| 1959 | 71,700 | 19,112 | 3,180 | 255,000 | 202,310 | 79.3 | 3,556 | 2,822 | 3,388 | 5,520 |
| 1960 | 72,530 · | 20,310 | 3,130 | 265,200 | 207,000 | 78.1 | 3,656 | 2,854 | 3,415 | 5,670 |
| 1961 | 72,820 | 21,265 | 2,990 | 270,700 | 209,640 | 77.4 | 3,717 | 2,879 | 3,370 | 5,860 |
| 1962 | 74,280 | 23,154 | 3,360 | 289,000 | 219,050 | 75.8 | 3,891 | 2,949 | 4,519 | 5,910 |
| 1963 | 75,540 | 24,570 | 3,520 | 302,300 | 225,550 | 74.6 | 4,002 | 2,986 | 8,617 | 6,000 |
| 1964 | 77,430 | 26,717 | 3,890 | 324,500 | 236,390 | 72.8 | 4,191 | 3,053 | 5,623 | 6,090 |
| 1965 | 80,680 | 29,136 | 4,620 | 351,700 | 250,730 | 71.3 | 4,359 | 3,108 | 6,131 | 6,090 |
| 1966 | 84,600 | 20,498 | 5,080 | 390,700 | 312,540 | 80.0 | 4,618 | 3,694 | 6,506 | 5,990 |
| 1967 | 87,040 | 22,948 | 4,530 | 422,300 | 329,960 | 78.1 | 4,852 | 3,791 | 5,920 | 5,920 |
| 1968 1969 | 89,380 92,060 | 19,120 22,577 | 4,830 5,160 | 460,000 502,800 | 375,840 402,550 | 81.7 80.1 | 5,147 5,462 | 4,205 4,373 | 5,862 6,289 | 5,820 5,790 |
| | · | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 93,090 93,340 | 24,224 26,404 | 4,440 | 531,600 | 415,600 | 78.2 | 5,711 5,996 | 4,464 4,574 | 6,132 | 5,690 |
| 1971 | | | 4,470 | 559,700 | 426,960 | 76.3 | | | 6,401 | 5,760 |
| 1972 | 96,240 99,830 | 24,074 20,250 | 5,150 | 617,900 686,700 | 484,110 561,850 | 78.3 | 6,420 6,879 | 5,030 5,628 | 9,564 10,038 | 5,710 |
| 1973 1974 | 101,330 | 15,310 | 5,670 4,940 | 746,700 | 636,760 | 81.8 85.3 | 7,369 | 6,284 | 7,998 | 5,760 5,750 |
| | | | , | · | | | ŕ | • | | · · |
| 1975 1976 | 100,200 102,600 | 15,070 15,330 | 4,120 4,700 | 787,600 874,700 | 664,660 737,700 | 84.4 84.3 | 7,860 8,525 | 6,633 7,190 | 8,164 9,043 | 5,720 5,840 |
| 1977 | 102,800 | 15,700 | 5,070 | 960,100 | 816,550 | 84.3 85.0 | 8,323 9,075 | 7,190 7,718 | 7,724 | 5,840 |
| 1978 | 110,600 | 17,050 | 5,460 | 1,086,400 | 915,600 | 84.3 | 9,823 | 8,278 | 5,260 | (6) |
| 1979 | 112,700 | 11,236 | 4,883 | 1,217,700 | 1,066,650 | 87.6 | 10,805 | 9,465 | 5,213 | (6) |
| 1980 ⁵ | 113,000 | 9,903 | 4,222 | 1 224 400 | 1 174 100 | 88.5 | 11.740 | 10,390 | 5,984 | (6) |
| 1981 5 | 113,400 | 9,903 8,619 | 4,222 | 1,326,600 | 1,174,100 | 88.5 89.5 | 11,740 | 11,384 | 5,581 | . , |
| 1007 5 | | , | | 1,442,100 | 1,291,000 | | | | | (6) |
| 1982 5 | 112,600 | 7,930 | 3,452 | 1,509,400 | 1,354,000 | 89.7 | 13,405 | 12,025 | 5,362 | (6) |
| 1983 7 | 113,400 | 7,300 | (6) | 1,589,100 | 1,442,600 | 89.5 | 14,013 | 12,721 | 6,699 | (6) |
| 1984 ⁸ | 118,900 | 7,500 | (6) | 1,755,400 | 1,596,200 | 90.9 | 14,764 | 13,425 | 5,980 | (6) |

¹ Relates to wage and salary workers for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, includes self-

individuals.)

employment. See table 23 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

² Workers reported with first taxable earnings under program in specified year.

During 1937-81, 222.6 million different persons reported with taxable earnings.

³ Total wages, including estimated amounts above taxable limit, for 1937-50. Beginning 1951, also includes reported total net earnings of self-employed

⁴ Excludes railroad account numbers. Since program began, 292.5 million social security numbers have been issued. (More than one number issued to some

⁵ Data subject to adjustment.

⁶ Data not available.

⁷ Taxable earnings are preliminary estimates based on social security data; employment and total covered earnings are preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

⁸ Preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

Table 21.—Number and amount of earnings for wage and salary and self-employed workers, 1951-84

[Worker estimates based on sample data. See table 20 for wage and salary data before 1951]

| | | | | | | | Earn | ings | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | Wag | ge and salar | ries | | | Self-em | ployment e | arnings | |
| | Workers rep taxable ea (in thou | arnings 1 | | Reported | taxable | Average pe | er worker | | Reported | taxable | Average employed | |
| Year | Wage and salary employment | Self- employment | Total in covered employ- ment ² (in millions) | Amount ³ (in millions) | Percent of total wages | Total wages ² | Reported taxable ³ | Total in covered employ- ment 4(in millions) | Amount ³ (in millions) | Percent of total self- employ- ment | Total earnings 4 | Reported taxable ³ |
| 1951 | 54,630 | 4,190 | \$132,500 | \$111,250 | 84.0 | \$2,425 | \$2,036 | \$16,400 | \$9,520 | 58.0 | \$3,914 | \$2,272 |
| 1952 | 56,060 | 4,240 | 143,500 | 118,880 | 82.8 | 2,560 | 2,121 | 16,400 | 9,760 | 59.5 | 3,868 | 2,302 |
| 1953 | 57,220 | 4,340 | 156,000 | 125,840 | 80.7 | 2,726 | 2,199 | 17,000 | 10,030 | 59.0 | 3,917 | 2,311 |
| 1954 | 55,940 | 4,350 | 155,100 | 123,410 | 79.6 | 2,773 | 2,206 | 16,800 | 10,110 | 60.2 | 3,862 | 2,324 |
| 1955 | 59,560 | 6,810 | 171,600 | 141,810 | 82.6 | 2,881 | 2,381 | 24,500 | 15,730 | 64.2 | 3,598 | 2,310 |
| 1956 | 61,560 | 7,390 | 188,500 | 153,010 | 81.2 | 3,062 | 2,486 | 28,300 | 17,710 | 62.6 | 3,829 | 2,396 |
| 1957 | 64,730 | 7,150 | 205,500 | 163,990 | 79.8 | 3,175 | 2,533 | 28,400 | 17,390 | 61.2 | 3,972 | 2,432 |
| 1958 | 64,040 | 7,130 | 208,000 | 163,140 | 78.4 | 3,248 | 2,547 | 28,500 | 17,580 | 61.7 | 3,997 | 2,466 |
| 1959 | 66,000 | 7,060 | 225,100 | 183,620 | 81.6 | 3,411 | 2,782 | 29,900 | 18,690 | 62.5 | 4,235 | 2,647 |
| 1960 | 66,980 | 6,870 | 236,000 | 188,580 | 79.9 | 3,523 | 2,815 | 29,200 | 18,420 | 63.1 | 4,250 | 2,681 |
| 1961 | 67,360 | 6,790 | 240,700 | 190,850 | 79.3 | 3,573 | 2,833 | 30,000 | 18,790 | 62.6 | 4,418 | 2,767 |
| 1962 | 68,890 | 6,720 | 257,700 | 200,130 | 77.7 | 3,741 | 2,905 | 31,300 | 18,920 | 60.4 | 4,658 | 2,815 |
| 1963 | 70,310 | 6,590 | 270,600 | 206,840 | 76.4 | 3,849 | 2,942 | 31,700 | 18,710 | 59.0 | 4,810 | 2,839 |
| 1964 | 72,230 | 6,480 | 290,900 | 217,430 | 74.7 | 4,027 | 3,010 | 33,600 | 18,960 | 56.4 | 5,185 | 2,926 |
| 1965 | 75,430 | 6,550 | 311,400 | 230,830 | 74.1 | 4,128 | 3,060 | 40,300 | 19,900 | 49.4 | 6,153 | 3,038 |
| 1966 | 79,460 | 6,630 | 346,700 | 287,860 | 83.0 | 4,363 | 3,623 | 44,000 | 24,680 | 56.1 | 6,637 | 3,722 |
| 1967 | 82,020 | 6,470 | 377,500 | 305,670 | 81.0 | 4,603 | 3,727 | 44,800 | 24,290 | 54.2 | 6,924 | 3,754 |
| 1968 | 84,470 | 6,570 | 413,600 | 348,500 | 84.3 | 4,896 | 4,126 | 46,400 | 27,340 | 58.9 | 7,062 | 4,161 |
| 1969 | 87,200 | 6,350 | 455,700 | 375,010 | 82.3 | 5,226 | 4,301 | 47,100 | 27,540 | 58.5 | 7,417 | 4,337 |
| 1970 | 88,180 | 6,270 | 483,600 | 388,680 | 80.4 | 5,484 | 4,408 | 48,000 | 26,920 | 56.1 | 7,656 | 4,293 |
| 1971 | 88,460 | 6,290 | 509,000 | 399,550 | 78.5 | 5,754 | 4,517 | 50,700 | 27,410 | 54.1 | 8,060 | 4,358 |
| 1972 | 91,220 | 6,600 | 563,300 | 452,050 | 80.3 | 6,175 | 4,956 | 54,600 | 32,060 | 58.7 | 8,273 | 4,858 |
| 1973 | 94,610 | 7,100 | 624,400 | 523,450 | 83.8 | 6,600 | 5,533 | 62,300 | 38,400 | 61.6 | 8,775 | 5,408 |
| 1974 | 96,190 | 7,040 | 681,600 | 594,400 | 87.2 | 7,086 | 6,179 | 65,200 | 42,360 | 65.0 | 9,261 | 6,017 |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 94,900 97,230 100,450 104,810 106,900 | 7,000 7,400 7,480 8,040 8,200 | 717,200 797,200 879,500 993,100 1,117,900 | 621,100 689,200 763,600 856,100 997,450 | 86.6 86.4 86.8 86.2 89.2 | 7,557 8,199 8,935 9,475 10,457 | 6,545 7,088 7,602 8,168 9,330 | 70,400 76,800 80,600 93,300 99,800 | 43,560 48,500 52,950 59,500 69,200 | 61.9 63.2 65.7 63.8 69.3 | 10,057 10,378 10,775 11,604 12,171 | 6,223 6,554 7,079 7,400 8,439 |
| 1980 ⁵ | 107,200 | 8,200 | 1,229,200 | 1,102,800 | 89.7 | 11,466 | 10,287 | 97,400 | 71,300 | 73.2 | 11,878 | 8,695 |
| 1981 ⁵ | 107,500 | 8,290 | 1,347,600 | 1,218,000 | 90.2 | 12,536 | 11,330 | 94,500 | 73,000 | 77.2 | 11,399 | 8,806 |
| 1982 ⁵ | 106,500 | 8,500 | 1,415,800 | 1,280,000 | 90.4 | 13,294 | 12,019 | 93,600 | 74,000 | 79.1 | 11,012 | 8,706 |
| 1983 ⁶ | 107,300 | 8,600 | 1,488,300 | 1,361,900 | 91.5 | 13,870 | 12,692 | 100,800 | 80,700 | 80.1 | 11,721 | 9,384 |
| 1984 ⁷ | 112,600 | 9,200 | 1,642,700 | 1,504,700 | 91.6 | 14,589 | 13,363 | 112,700 | 91,500 | 81.2 | 12,250 | 9,946 |

¹ Represents total number in specified type of employment. Persons with both

types of covered employment during the year are included in each type.

² Total wages, including estimated amounts above the taxable limit.

³ See table 23 for annual maximum taxable earnings.

⁴ Reported self-employment net earnings.

⁵ Data subject to adjustment.

⁶ Taxable earnings are preliminary estimates based on social security data; employment and total covered earnings are preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

⁷ Preliminary estimates based on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics and the National Income and Product Accounts.

Table 22.—Number of workers and median annual earnings, by type of worker and sex, 1937-82 [Based on sample data]

| | Al | 1 workers | | All wage a | ind salary wor | kers | All self-employed workers ¹ | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|------------|------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Year | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Wom | |
| | | | | Number | r (in thousands | i) | | | | |
| 937 | 32,900 | 23,810 | 9,090 | 32,900 | 23,810 | 9.090 | | | | |
| 940 | 35,390 | 25,570 | 9,820 | 35,390 | 25,570 | 9.820 | | | ************** | |
| 945 | 46,390 | 28,820 | 17,570 | 46,390 | 28,820 | 17,570 | | | | |
| 50 | 48,280 | 32,620 | 15,660 | 48,280 | 32,620 | 15,660 | | | | |
| 55 | 65,200 | 43,140 | 22,060 | 59,560 | 38,240 | 21,320 | 6,810 | 5,980 | 8. | |
| 60 | 72,530 | 47,900 | 24,630 | 66,980 | 43,100 | 23,880 | 6,870 | 5,990 | 88 | |
| 65 | 80,680 | 51,990 | 28,690 | 75,430 | 47,500 | 27,930 | 6,550 | 5,640 | 9 | |
| 66 | 84,600 | 53,730 | 30,870 | 79,460 | 49,360 | 30,100 | 6,630 | 5,700 | 9 | |
| 67 | 87,040 | 54,820 | 32,220 | 82,020 | 50,560 | 31,460 | 6,470 | 5,540 | 9 | |
| 68 | 89,380 | 55,870 | 33,510 | 84,470 | 51,660 | 32,810 | 6,570 | 5,670 | 9 | |
| 69 | 92,060 | 56,980 | 35,080 | 87,200 | 52,390 | 34,810 | 6,350 | 5,480 | 8 | |
| 70 | 93,090 | 57,330 | 35,760 | 88,180 | 53,180 | 35,000 | 6,270 | 5,370 | 9 | |
| 71 | 93,340 | 57,320 | 36,020 | 88,460 | 53,240 | 35,220 | 6,290 | 5,360 | 9 | |
| 72 | 96,240 | 58,610 | 37,630 | 91,220 | 54,440 | 36,780 | 6,600 | 5,590 | 1,0 | |
| 73 | 99,830 | 60,220 | 39,610 | 94,610 | 55,860 | 38,750 | 7,100 | 5,990 | 1,1 | |
| 4 | 101,330 | 60,520 | 40,810 | 96,910 | 56,270 | 39,920 | 7,040 | 5,880 | 1, | |
| 75 | 100,200 | 59,520 | 40,680 | 94,900 | 55,140 | 39,760 | 7,000 | 5,790 | 1,2 | |
| 76 | 102,600 | 60,340 | 42,260 | 97,230 | 55,985 | 41,245 | 7,400 | 6,040 | 1,3 | |
| 77 | 105,800 | 61,620 | 44,180 | 100,450 | 57,330 | 43,120 | 7,480 | 6,020 | 1,4 | |
| 78 | 110,600 | 63,960 | 46,640 | 104,810 | 59,360 | 45,450 | 8,040 | 6,400 | 1,6 | |
| 79 | 112,700 | 64,529 | 48,171 | 106,900 | 59,927 | 46,973 | 8,200 | 6,500 | 1, | |
| 80 ² | 113,000 | 64,306 | 48,694 | 107,200 | 59,773 | 47,427 | 8,200 | 6,407 | 1,7 | |
| 81 2 | 113,400 | 64,248 | 49,152 | 107,500 | 59,717 | 47,783 | 8,290 | 6,388 | 1,9 | |
| 82 2 | 112,600 | 64,385 | 48,215 | 106,500 | 59,799 | 46,701 | 8,500 | 6,390 | 2,1 | |
| | 112,000 | | 40,213 | 100,500 | | 40,701 | 8,500 | 0,570 | 2,1 | |
| | | | | Medi | ian earnings 3 | | | | | |
| 937 | \$761 | \$945 | \$484 | \$761 | \$945 | \$484 | | | | |
| 940 | 746 | 935 | 472 | 746 | 935 | | | | | |
| 45 | 1,159 | 1,654 | 770 | 1,159 | 1,654 | | | | | |
| TJ | · | | | | | //0 | | ••••• | | |
| 50 | 1,926 | 2,532 | 1,124 | 1,926 | 2,532 | | | | | |
| 55 | 2,438 | 3,315 | 1,351 | 2,383 | 3,348 | 1,338 | \$2,397 | \$2,550 | \$1, | |
| 50 | 2,894 | 3,879 | 1,679 | 2,833 | 3,875 | 1,676 | 2,903 | 3,129 | 1, | |
| 65 | 3,414 | 4,685 | 1,984 | 3,319 | 4,630 | 1,979 | 3,858 | 4,242 | 1, | |
| 66 | 3,566 | 5,010 | 2,082 | 3,449 | 4,902 | 2,077 | 4,327 | 4,775 | 2, | |
| 67 | 3,716 | 5,208 | 2,259 | 3,660 | 5,179 | 2,276 | 4,472 | 4,962 | 2, | |
| 68 | 3,945 | 5,546 | 2,435 | 3,843 | 5,448 | 2,434 | 4,865 | 5,385 | 2, | |
| 69 | 4,173 | 5,933 | 2,585 | 4,111 | 6,038 | 2,554 | 5,113 | 5,655 | 2, | |
| 70 | 4,375 | 6,180 | 2,735 | 4,317 | 6,173 | 2,770 | 5,104 | 5,683 | 2, | |
| 71 | 4,605 | 6,475 | 2,882 | 4,541 | 6,410 | 2,943 | 5,242 | 5,833 | 2, | |
| 72 | 4,870 | 6,923 | 2,983 | 4,767 | 6,809 | 2,998 | 5,833 | 6,592 | 2, | |
| 73 | 5,184 | 7,473 | 3,148 | 5,063 | 7,304 | 3,168 | 6,537 | 7,430 | 2, | |
| 74 | 5,531 | 7,972 | 3,435 | 5,439 | 7,829 | 3,461 | 6,883 | 7,973 | 2, | |
| 75 | 5,803 | 8,250 | 3,730 | 5,790 | 8,315 | 3,794 | 6,700 | 7,846 | 3, | |
| 76 | 6,235 | 8,883 | 4,063 | 6,198 | 8,893 | 4,114 | 7,135 | 8,398 | 3, | |
| 77 | 6,630 | 9,489 | 4,358 | 6,627 | 9,576 | 4,411 | 7,545 | 8,956 | 3, | |
| 78 | 7,204 | 10,279 | 4,856 | 7,204 | 10,359 | 4,913 | 8,178 | 9,829 | 3, | |
| 79 | 7,930 | 11,258 | 5,433 | 7,952 | 11,405 | 5,508 | 8,789 | 10,554 | 4, | |
| 80 ² | 8,547 | 11,958 | 6,010 | 8,610 | 12,160 | 6,104 | 8,707 | 10,587 | 4, | |
| 81 ² | 9,344 | 12,902 | 6,663 | 9,444 | | | | | | |
| | 9,344 | 13,110 | 7,045 | 9,444 | 13,213 13,502 | 6,780 7,216 | 8,625 7,841 | 10,506 9,850 | 4, 4, | |
| 82 2 | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Not covered before 1951.

employment and self-employment. For all wage and salary workers, medians relate to wages and salaries only.

² Data subject to adjustment.
³ For all workers, medians relate to combined earnings from wage and salary

Table 23.—Percent of all workers and self-employed workers with total annual earnings below annual maximum taxable, by sex, 1937-82

[Based on sample data]

| | Annual maximum | All | workers 1 | | All self-en | nployed worker | S |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Year | taxable earnings | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| 1937 | \$3,000 | 96.9 | 95.8 | 99.7 | | | |
| 1940 | 3,000 | 96.6 | 95.4 | | | | |
| 1945 | 3,000 | 86.3 | 78.6 | | | | |
| 1950 | 3,000 | 71.1 | 59.9 | 94.6 | ************** | | |
| 1951 | 3,600 | 75.5 | 64.6 | 96.7 | 65.4 | 62.6 | 83.3 |
| 1952 | 3,600 | 72.1 | 60.0 | 95.4 | 64.1 | 61.2 | 83.5 |
| 1953 | 3,600 | 68.8 | 55.5 | 93.8 | 62.9 | 59.5 | 83.1 |
| 1954 | 3,600 | 68.4 | 55.4 | 93.0 | 62.6 | 58.8 | 82.8 |
| 1955 | 4,200 | 74.4 | 63.4 | 95.9 | 74.0 | 72.3 | 86.3 |
| 1956 | 4,200 | 71.6 | 59.7 | 94.5 | 71.2 | 69.1 | 86.0 |
| 1957 | 4,200 | 70.1 | 58.7 | 93.1 | 69.6 | 67.2 | 85.5 |
| 1958 | 4,200 | 69.4 | 58.4 | 91.8 | 68.8 | 66.3 | 85.7 |
| 1959 | 4,800 | 73.3 | 62.7 | 94.3 | 72.0 | 69.6 | 88.0 |
| 1960 | 4,800 | 72.0 | 60.9 | 93.5 | 71.6 | 69.2 | 87.7 |
| 1961 | 4,800 | 70.8 | 59.6 | 92.4 | 70.3 | 67.8 | 86.9 |
| 1962 | 4,800 | 68.8 | 57.1 | 91.1 | 67.9 | 65.3 | 85.3 |
| 1963 | 4,800 | 67.5 | 55.5 | 90.0 | 66.3 | 63.4 | 85.3 |
| 1964 | 4,800 | 65.5 | 53.1 | 88.5 | 63.8 | 60.5 | 84.4 |
| 1965 | 4,800 | 63.9 | 51.0 | 87.3 | 59.5 | 55.8 | 82.5 |
| 1966 | 6,600 | 75.8 | 64.4 | 95.6 | 68.3 | 65.0 | 88.4 |
| 1967 | 6,600 | 73.6 | 61.5 | 94.2 | 66.7 | 63.2 | 87.5 |
| 1968 | 7,800 | 78.6 | 68.0 | 96.3 | 70.3 | 67.2 | 89.7 |
| 1969 | 7,800 | 75.5 | 62.8 | 96.0 | 68.3 | 65.0 | 89.1 |
| 1970 | 7,800 | 74.0 | 61.8 | 93.5 | 67.8 | 64.3 | 88.3 |
| 1971 | 7,800 | 71.7 | 59.1 | 91.7 | 66.7 | 63.3 | 86.2 |
| 1972 | 9,000 | 75.0 | 62.9 | 93.9 | 68.8 | 65.0 | 89.7 |
| 1973 | 10,800 | 79.7 | 68.9 | 96.2 | 71.1 | 67.4 | 91.0 |
| 1974 | 13,200 | 84.9 | 76.2 | 97.8 | 75.7 | 72.1 | 94.0 |
| 1975 | 14.100 | 84.9 | 76.4 | 97.5 | 77.8 | 74.4 | 93.9 |
| 1976 | 15,300 | 85.1 | 76.3 | 97.5 | 78.6 | 75.1 | 94.3 |
| 1977 | 16,500 | 85.2 | 76.3 | 97.5 | 79.3 | 75.8 | 94.1 |
| 1978 | 17.770 | 84.6 | 75.4 | 97.1 | 79.3 | 75.6 | 94.0 |
| 1979 | 22,900 | 90.0 | 83.6 | 98.6 | 84.3 | 81.3 | 95.9 |
| 1980 ² | 25,900 | 91.2 | 85.5 | 98.8 | 86.9 | 84.1 | 96.6 |
| 1981 2 | 29,700 | 92.4 | 87.4 | 99.0 | 89.3 | 87.0 | 97.2 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1982 ² | 32,400 | 93.0 | 88.5 | 99.0 | 96.3 | 89.1 | 97.9 |

¹ For 1937-50, relates to wage and salary workers. Beginning 1951, includes self-employed workers.

² Data subject to adjustment.

Table 24.—Number of workers, by age and sex, 1937-82

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year]

| Year | Total | Under 20 | 20–24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65–69 | 70-71 | 72 or older |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | |
| 1937 | 32,900 35,390 46,390 48,280 65,200 | 3,277 2,963 6,313 4,469 5,410 | 6,302 6,481 5,908 7,057 7,065 | 5,480 5,794 5,571 6,732 7,499 | 4,413 4,904 5,495 5,991 7,801 | 3,688 3,930 5,288 5,609 7,458 | 3,055 3,342 4,623 5,016 7,222 | 2,580 2,706 4,061 4,076 6,507 | 1,918 2,147 3,275 3,375 5,299 | 1,308 1,488 2,577 2,597 4,261 | 384 437 831 811 1,423 | 398 494 926 1,052 1,893 | 1 97 451 975 979 2,091 | 106 214 210 537 | 152 333 306 734 |
| 1960 | 72,530 80,680 93,090 93,340 96,240 99,830 101,330 | 6,328 8,556 10,790 10,780 11,592 12,801 12,798 | 8,749 11,066 14,945 15,080 15,502 16,106 16,532 | 7,461 8,261 10,587 11,092 11,958 12,728 13,457 | 7,812 7,488 8,492 8,620 9,230 9,828 10,210 | 8,301 8,120 8,028 7,999 8,115 8,411 8,595 | 7,938 8,550 8,539 8,327 8,260 8,190 8,144 | 7,432 7,936 8,647 8,461 8,466 8,463 8,325 | 6,448 7,163 7,700 7,772 7,902 7,946 8,041 | 4,996 5,931 6,594 6,594 6,602 6,757 6,685 | 1,643 1,943 2,236 2,190 2,215 2,247 2,288 | 2,102 2,272 2,692 2,669 2,668 2,609 2,611 | 1,989 2,027 2,362 2,305 2,286 2,277 2,211 | 419 424 475 477 468 479 463 | 912 943 1,003 974 976 988 970 |
| 1975 | 100,200 102,600 105,800 110,600 112,700 113,000 113,400 112,600 | 11,939 12,229 12,760 13,618 13,394 12,336 11,598 10,285 | 16,419 17,010 17,566 18,296 18,501 18,374 18,250 17,646 | 13,852 14,392 14,821 15,558 16,113 16,477 16,808 16,765 | 10,304 11,042 11,933 12,794 13,565 14,217 14,569 14,572 | 8,644 8,961 9,571 10,281 10,714 11,001 11,606 12,222 | 7,997 8,063 8,203 8,594 8,802 9,005 9,208 9,714 | 8,157 8,052 7,988 8,007 8,001 7,961 7,993 8,038 | 7,896 7,788 7,803 7,902 7,814 7,765 7,630 7,546 | 6,626 6,744 6,860 6,969 7,106 7,078 6,956 6,989 | 2,289 2,238 2,198 2,299 2,334 2,326 2,422 2,457 | 2,543 2,576 2,582 2,625 2,596 2,631 2,607 2,654 | 2,139 2,106 2,105 2,181 2,235 2,290 2,240 2,187 | 444 438 451 475 487 493 477 479 | 951 961 959 1,001 1,038 1,046 1,036 1,046 |
| | | | | | | | | Men | | | | | | | |
| 1937 1940 1945 1950 1955 | 23,810 25,570 28,280 32,620 43,140 | 2,020 1,821 3,343 2,530 3,026 | 4,021 4,072 2,296 4,215 3,980 | 3,797 4,028 3,054 4,497 5,019 | 3,237 3,545 3,502 4,135 5,345 | 3,775 2,922 3,486 3,889 5,035 | 2,387 2,550 3,150 3,419 4,846 | 2,091 2,151 2,840 2,827 4,327 | 1,606 1,770 2,409 2,417 3,595 | 1,110 1,265 1,984 1,951 2,995 | 330 373 664 635 1,012 | 351 434 765 843 1,387 | 1 85 403 838 815 1,566 | 96 189 181 414 | 140 300 266 593 |
| 1960 | 47,900 51,990 57,330 57,320 58,610 60,220 60,520 | 3,748 5,206 6,308 6,257 6,645 7,257 7,186 | 5,455 6,731 8,639 8,684 8,832 9,072 9,238 | 5,148 5,574 6,760 7,031 7,449 7,796 8,104 | 5,464 5,153 5,564 5,645 5,971 6,286 6,431 | 5,591 5,416 5,126 5,111 5,154 5,272 5,336 | 5,188 5,464 5,287 5,164 5,080 4,998 4,922 | 4,818 5,002 5,242 5,141 5,132 5,122 4,995 | 4,183 4,536 4,671 4,688 4,776 4,786 4,828 | 3,336 3,803 4,084 4,090 4,057 4,140 4,061 | 1,125 1,274 1,392 1,361 1,387 1,404 1,418 | 1,480 1,519 1,730 1,700 1,687 1,644 1,643 | 1,392 1,359 1,522 1,474 1,471 1,459 1,401 | 293 280 321 312 307 315 304 | 697 673 684 662 662 669 653 |
| 1975 | 59,520 60,340 61,620 63,960 64,529 64,306 64,248 64,385 | 6,635 6,711 6,972 7,436 7,231 6,602 6,188 5,521 | 9,122 9,429 9,653 9,973 10,025 9,969 9,859 9,789 | 8,245 8,428 8,582 8,903 9,122 9,291 9,445 9,604 | 6,440 6,794 7,215 7,620 7,954 8,228 8,383 8,449 | 5,311 5,434 5,727 6,101 6,279 6,380 6,689 7,061 | 4,831 4,829 4,877 5,051 5,119 5,176 5,248 5,533 | 4,891 4,783 4,687 4,672 4,622 4,589 4,590 4,626 | 4,729 4,635 4,617 4,661 4,573 4,513 4,411 4,350 | 4,023 4,055 4,102 4,163 4,204 4,153 4,067 4,099 | 1,418 1,382 1,342 1,392 1,408 1,392 1,448 1,460 | 1,595 1,606 1,597 1,636 1,591 1,596 1,564 1,596 | 1,352 1,326 1,319 1,363 1,388 1,409 1,374 1,314 | 285 281 293 315 315 311 297 297 | 643 647 637 674 698 697 685 |
| | | | | | - | | | Women | | | | | | | |
| 1937 1940 1945 1950 1955 | 9,090 9,820 17,570 15,660 22,060 | 1,257 1,142 2,970 1,939 2,384 | 2,281 2,409 3,612 2,842 3,085 | 1,683 1,766 2,517 2,235 2,480 | 1,176 1,359 1,993 1,856 2,456 | 913 1,008 1,802 1,720 2,423 | 668 792 1,473 1,597 2,376 | 489 555 1,221 1,249 2,180 | 312 377 866 958 1,704 | 198 218 593 646 1,266 | 54 64 167 176 411 | 47 60 161 209 506 | 1 12 48 137 164 525 | 10 25 29 123 | 12 33 40 141 |
| 1960 | 24,630 28,690 35,760 36,020 37,630 39,610 40,810 | 2,580 3,350 4,482 4,523 4,947 5,544 5,612 | 3,294 4,335 6,306 6,396 6,670 7,034 7,294 | 2,313 2,687 3,827 4,061 4,509 4,932 5,353 | 2,348 2,335 2,928 2,975 3,259 3,542 3,779 | 2,710 2,704 2,902 2,888 2,961 3,139 3,259 | 2,750 3,086 3,252 3,163 3,180 3,192 3,222 | 2,614 2,934 3,405 3,320 3,334 3,341 3,330 | 2,265 2,627 3,029 3,084 3,126 3,160 3,213 | 1,660 2,128 2,510 2,504 2,545 2,617 2,624 | 518 669 844 829 828 843 870 | 622 753 962 969 981 965 968 | 597 668 840 831 815 818 | 126 144 154 165 161 164 159 | 233 270 319 312 314 319 317 |
| 1975 | 40,680 42,260 44,180 46,640 48,171 48,694 49,152 48,215 | 5,304 5,518 5,788 6,182 6,163 5,734 5,410 4,764 | 7,297 7,581 7,913 8,323 8,476 8,405 8,391 7,857 | 5,607 5,964 6,239 6,655 6,991 7,186 7,363 7,161 | 3,864 4,248 4,718 5,174 5,611 5,989 6,186 6,123 | 3,333 3,527 3,844 4,180 4,435 4,621 4,917 5,161 | 3,166 3,234 3,326 3,543 3,683 3,829 3,960 4,181 | 3,266 3,269 3,301 3,335 3,379 3,372 3,403 3,412 | 3,167 3,153 3,186 3,241 3,241 3,252 3,219 3,196 | 2,603 2,689 2,758 2,806 2,902 2,925 2,889 2,890 | 871 856 856 907 926 934 974 997 | 948 970 985 989 1,005 1,035 1,043 1,058 | 787 780 786 818 847 881 866 873 | 159 157 158 160 172 182 180 | 308 314 322 327 340 349 351 360 |

¹ Represents workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 or older were not covered under the program in that year.

² Data subject to adjustment.

Table 25.—Median earnings of workers, by age and sex, 1937-82

[Based on sample data. Includes estimates above the annual maximum taxable earnings. Age refers to age attained during year]

| Year | Total | Under 20 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-71 | 72 or older |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tear | 1 Otal | 20 | 20-24 | 23-27 | 30-34 | 33-37 | 40-11 | Total | 30-34 | | 00-01 | 02-04 | 03-07 | 70-71 | |
| 1937 | \$761 746 1,159 1,926 2,438 2,894 3,414 | \$170 140 288 385 443 561 613 | \$570 498 669 1,376 1,601 1,917 2,326 | \$829 764 818 1,971 2,689 3,138 3,919 | \$998 934 1,383 2,312 3,173 3,738 4,540 | \$1,126 1,041 1,617 2,456 3,233 3,903 4,747 | \$1,121 1,064 1,842 2,473 3,196 3,891 4,756 | \$1,177 1,110 2,026 2,517 3,068 3,785 4,665 | \$1,020 1,071 1,874 2,442 2,966 3,643 4,526 | \$1,010 1,018 1,821 2,394 2,728 3,452 4,304 | \$927 978 1,782 2,492 2,525 3,166 4,087 | 1 \$512 963 1,739 2,252 2,427 3,052 3,767 | \$874 1,482 1,973 1,736 1,590 1,791 | \$924 1,341 1,916 1,279 1,140 1,171 | \$788 1,307 1,589 1,149 1,252 1,326 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 4,375 4,605 4,870 5,184 5,531 | 810 811 873 968 1,072 | 2,988 3,121 3,560 3,902 4,153 | 5,334 5,569 5,819 6,172 6,545 | 6,156 6,499 6,961 7,505 7,920 | 6,339 6,762 7,265 7,810 8,335 | 6,357 6,771 7,260 7,836 8,307 | 6,292 6,685 7,210 7,820 8,376 | 6,105 6,498 7,042 7,660 8,227 | 5,831 6,206 6,710 7,255 7,816 | 5,473 5,783 6,285 6,875 7,350 | 5,047 5,322 5,575 5,887 6,264 | 2,099 2,150 2,107 2,185 2,406 | 1,578 1,608 1,633 1,813 2,003 | 1,683 1,724 1,779 1,964 2,064 |
| 1975 | 5,803 6,235 6,630 7,204 7,930 8,547 9,334 9,795 | 1,070 1,178 1,265 1,423 1,584 1,645 1,740 1,652 | 4,187 4,527 4,898 5,415 5,946 6,189 6,578 6,396 | 6,795 7,216 7,605 8,257 9,004 9,587 10,382 10,827 | 8,249 8,861 9,362 10,023 10,828 11,497 12,473 12,990 | 8,629 9,262 9,953 10,866 11,795 12,532 13,645 14,308 | 8,725 9,469 10,075 10,969 11,915 12,681 13,796 14,471 | 8,810 9,498 10,198 11,046 11,906 12,794 13,835 14,396 | 8,748 9,450 10,140 11,088 11,967 12,801 13,810 14,425 | 8,299 9,021 9,708 10,590 11,437 12,288 13,262 13,851 | 7,779 8,448 9,073 9,971 10,837 11,596 12,668 13,160 | 6,620 7,182 7,614 8,289 8,962 9,664 10,307 10,648 | 2,524 2,707 2,920 3,519 4,037 4,450 4,917 5,114 | 2,105 2,246 2,381 2,758 3,062 3,306 3,646 3,669 | 2,137 2,318 2,419 2,736 2,946 3,140 3,378 3,506 |
| | | | | | | | | Men | | | | | | | |
| 1937 | \$945 935 1,654 2,532 3,315 3,879 4,685 | \$174 147 271 402 468 615 710 | \$647 550 422 1,566 1,871 2,116 2,609 | \$1,117 928 813 2,465 3,450 3,942 4,957 | \$1,202 1,143 1,983 2,918 4,079 4,831 6,055 | \$1,286 1,289 2,245 3,102 4,201 5,175 6,481 | \$1,338 1,306 2,405 3,131 4,159 5,167 6,519 | \$1,308 1,320 2,364 3,156 4,005 4,954 6,369 | \$1,232 1,238 2,319 3,018 3,818 4,702 5,921 | \$1,137 1,153 2,170 2,959 3,512 4,416 5,581 | \$1,131 1,088 2,106 2,812 3,201 3,982 4,993 | \$1,008 1,058 2,000 2,618 3,044 3,812 4,784 | 1 \$563 950 1,666 2,317 2,164 2,112 2,628 | \$917 1,462 2,049 1,498 1,207 1,246 | \$899 1,390 1,707 1,292 1,340 1,443 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 6,180 6,475 6,923 7,473 7,972 | 930 940 1,032 1,169 1,275 | 3,281 2,466 4,111 4,537 4,868 | 6,827 7,073 7,405 7,878 8,296 | 8,131 8,463 9,260 10,110 10,752 | 8,528 8,779 9,830 10,730 11,546 | 8,686 9,231 10,020 11,010 11,898 | 8,735 9,143 9,960 10,743 11,915 | 8,370 8,798 9,670 9,901 11,577 | 7,675 8,167 8,982 8,984 10,680 | 7,051 7,438 8,103 7,727 9,749 | 6,456 6,773 7,168 2,798 8,264 | 2,927 2,972 2,903 1,950 2,816 | 1,662 1,669 1,682 2,216 2,176 | 1,863 1,915 2,011 2,325 |
| 1975 | 8,250 8,883 9,489 10,279 11,258 11,958 12,902 13,110 | 1,246 1,361 1,462 1,642 1,823 1,858 1,949 1,812 | 4,870 5,201 5,625 6,187 6,791 6,995 7,438 7,315 | 8,464 9,015 9,525 10,364 11,306 11,871 12,699 12,673 | 11,170 12,024 12,762 13,672 14,709 15,476 16,458 16,448 | 12,131 13,229 14,330 15,722 16,985 17,965 19,372 19,681 | 12,533 13,625 14,744 16,100 17,569 18,697 20,442 21,007 | 12,605 13,812 14,871 16,320 17,651 18,893 20,227 20,841 | 12,270 13,415 14,539 15,893 17,279 18,372 20,026 20,769 | 11,290 12,461 13,575 14,964 16,320 17,550 18,741 19,247 | 10,398 11,231 12,263 13,577 14,830 15,940 17,462 18,048 | 8,700 9,502 10,283 11,178 12,281 13,201 14,048 14,505 | 2,895 2,963 3,139 3,874 4,443 4,903 5,400 5,693 | 2,276 2,435 2,604 2,985 3,356 3,654 4,000 4,060 | 2,371 2,592 2,725 3,078 3,326 3,534 3,752 3,859 |
| | | | | | | | | Women | | | | | | | |
| 1937 | \$484 472 770 1,124 1,351 1,679 1,984 | \$163 127 307 362 408 484 539 | \$477 432 811 1,153 1,312 1,558 1,852 | \$602 530 821 1,158 1,406 1,969 2,067 | \$621 590 871 1,196 1,430 1,718 2,069 | \$609 599 971 1,297 1,586 1,899 2,243 | \$604 596 1,026 1,421 1,706 2,075 2,478 | \$589 590 1,018 1,456 1,775 2,205 2,660 | \$576 580 987 1,410 1,768 2,290 2,715 | \$563 562 955 1,416 1,622 2,221 2,764 | \$585 499 946 1,370 1,542 2,040 2,678 | \$582 577 899 1,349 1,445 1,783 2,372 | 1 \$366 607 832 1,176 1,057 1,142 1,208 | \$999 766 1,399 949 1,007 1,054 | \$424 928 1,232 802 1,036 1,093 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 2,735 2,882 2,983 3,148 3,435 | 675 671 710 772 878 | 2,538 2,597 2,656 2,861 3,131 | 3,151 3,400 3,688 3,998 4,363 | 2,953 3,193 3,376 3,693 4,009 | 3,210 3,406 3,593 3,819 4,161 | 3,498 3,721 3,936 4,197 4,575 | 3,721 3,978 4,198 4,486 4,845 | 3,790 4,015 4,296 4,598 4,922 | 3,747 4,001 4,257 4,574 4,883 | 3,729 3,867 4,107 4,407 4,735 | 3,236 3,495 3,673 3,670 3,716 | 1,674 1,690 1,694 1,918 2,107 | 1,344 1,429 1,491 1,544 1,622 | 1,375 1,432 1,453 1,495 1,633 |
| 1975 | 3,730 4,063 4,358 4,856 5,433 6,010 6,633 7,045 | 905 1,000 1,078 1,216 1,365 1,449 1,551 1,496 | 3,287 3,576 3,833 4,267 4,754 5,062 5,398 5,315 | 4,800 5,237 5,586 6,153 6,839 7,490 8,214 8,700 | 4,454 4,959 5,444 6,131 6,883 7,636 8,487 9,127 | 4,512 4,973 5,405 6,045 6,780 7,491 8,416 9,037 | 4,870 5,334 5,724 6,360 7,082 7,758 8,553 9,160 | 5,168 5,569 6,016 6,600 7,268 7,899 8,713 9,320 | 5,340 5,832 6,222 6,809 7,453 8,085 8,849 9,315 | 5,300 5,793 6,148 6,739 7,287 7,962 8,823 9,309 | 5,020 5,431 5,945 6,549 7,085 7,731 8,421 8,742 | 4,055 4,531 4,738 5,113 5,501 6,070 6,565 6,704 | 2,189 2,400 2,570 2,926 3,284 3,586 4,090 4,270 | 1,895 1,968 1,901 2,373 2,622 2,868 3,108 3,144 | 1,715 1,792 1,919 2,192 2,378 2,575 2,761 2,985 |

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Earnings of workers attaining age 65 during the year. Workers aged 65 or older not covered under program in that year.

² Data subject to adjustment.

Table 26.—Number of wage and salary workers, by amount and sex, 1937-82

[In thousands, Based on sample data. Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because the taxable maximum fell within the interval]

| [III thouse | ands. Based o | an sample da | tta. 1 igures | | | | es below the | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | Workers |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Year | Total | \$1- \$1,199 | \$1,200- \$3,599 | \$3,600- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$8,399 | \$8,400- \$10,799 | \$10,800- \$13,199 | \$13,200- \$15,599 | \$15,600- \$17,999 | \$18,000- \$22,799 | \$22,800- \$27,599 | \$27,600- \$29,699 | Workers with maxi- mum wages |
| | | | | | | | Total | | | | | | |
| 1937 1940 1945 | 32,900 35,390 46,390 | 22,866 24,351 23,678 | | | | | | | | | | | 1,031 1,196 6,361 |
| 1950 1955 1960 1965 | 48,280 59,560 66,980 75,430 | 17,176 19,193 18,678 19,300 | 17,168 20,832 21,139 20,747 | 8,807 | | | | | | | | | 13,936 14,932 18,356 26,486 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 88,180 88,460 91,220 94,610 96,190 | 18,541 18,329 18,459 18,397 17,631 | 20,262 19,362 18,680 18,768 18,570 | 16,966 16,343 16,496 16,243 15,490 | | 2,711 9,920 10,214 | | | | | | | 22,203 24,310 22,015 18,200 13,600 |
| 1975 | 94,900 97,230 100,450 104,810 106,900 107,200 107,500 106,500 | 17,075 16,278 15,614 15,103 13,967 13,459 12,544 12,654 | 17,634 17,661 17,565 17,262 16,517 15,640 14,807 14,250 | 14,365 13,831 13,578 13,365 12,556 11,804 11,181 10,480 | 12,504 12,453 12,473 12,759 12,641 11,742 10,709 9,650 | 9,958 10,060 10,249 10,559 10,843 10,509 10,090 9,361 | 7,459 7,720 8,038 8,460 8,805 8,910 8,824 8,504 | 2,240 5,402 6,275 6,677 7,109 7,242 7,436 7,357 | | 8,259 8,781 9,403 9,577 | | 2,022 | 13,485 13,825 14,497 15,785 10,238 9,074 7,950 7,363 |
| - Andrews | | | | | | | Men | | | | | | |
| 1937 1940 1945 | 23,810 25,570 28,820 | 14,550 15,425 12,023 | 8,980 | - | | | | | | | | | 1,003 1,165 6,170 |
| 1950 1955 1960 1965 | 32,620 38,240 43,100 47,500 | 9,029 9,186 8,910 8,928 | 10,508 11,267 11,295 10,348 | 6,033 | | | | | | | | | 13,083 14,139 16,862 23,004 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 53,180 53,240 54,440 55,860 56,270 | 8,172 8,175 8,014 7,756 7,462 | 9,633 9,189 8,484 8,416 8,258 | 8,325 7,879 8,044 7,657 6,986 | 7,052 6,539 8,052 7,561 7,142 | 2,034 7,580 7,232 | 6,430 | | | | | | 19,998 21,458 19,812 16,800 12,760 |
| 1975 | 55,140 55,985 57,330 59,360 59,927 59,773 59,717 59,799 | 7,449 7,039 6,471 6,265 5,724 5,670 5,364 5,672 | 7,889 7,851 7,674 7,451 7,018 6,738 6,376 6,392 | 6,446 6,120 5,982 5,841 5,372 5,065 4,815 4,667 | 6,405 5,978 5,738 5,652 5,354 5,026 4,592 4,323 | 6,444 6,027 5,763 5,460 5,214 4,712 4,381 4,244 | 5,921 5,602 5,442 5,299 5,076 4,682 4,308 4,070 | 2,086 4,510 4,946 4,892 4,817 4,458 4,205 3,962 | | 7,109 7,081 7,014 6,597 | | 1,814 3,885 | 12,540 12,858 13,463 14,522 9,630 8,529 7,477 6,893 |
| and the second second | | | | | | | Women | | | | | | |
| 1937 1940 1945 | 9,090 9,820 17,570 | 8,316 8,926 11,655 | 863 | | | | | | | | | | 28 31 191 |
| 1950 | 15,660 21,320 23,880 27,930 | 8,147 10,007 9,768 10,372 | 6,660 9,565 9,844 10,399 | 2,774 | | | | | | | | | 853 793 1,494 3,482 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 35,000 35,220 36,780 38,750 39,920 | 10,369 10,154 10,445 10,641 10,169 | 10,629 10,173 10,196 10,352 10,312 | 8,641 8,464 8,452 8,586 8,504 | | 677 | 1,183 | | | | | | 2,205 2,852 2,203 1,400 840 |
| 1975 | 39,760 41,245 43,120 45,450 46,973 47,427 47,783 46,701 | 9,626 9,239 9,143 8,838 8,243 7,789 7,180 6,982 | 9,735 9,810 9,891 9,811 9,499 8,902 8,431 7,858 | 7,919 7,711 7,596 7,524 7,184 6,739 6,366 5,813 | 6,099 6,475 6,735 7,107 7,287 6,716 6,117 5,327 | 3,514 4,033 4,486 5,099 5,629 5,797 5,709 5,117 | 1,538 2,118 2,596 3,161 3,729 4,228 4,516 4,434 | 334 892 1,329 1,785 2,292 2,784 3,231 3,395 | 310 | | | | 945 967 1,034 1,263 608 545 473 470 |

¹ Data subject to adjustment.

Table 27.—Number of self-employed workers, by age and sex, 1951-82

[In thousands. Based on sample data. Age refers to age attained during year]

| Year | Total | Under 20 | 20-24 | 25–29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-71 | 72 or older |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 4,190 6,810 6,870 6,550 | 6 18 19 31 | 71 114 133 143 | 246 362 305 292 | 414 600 560 452 | 543 757 743 664 | 592 865 848 814 | 565 874 929 870 | 503 790 918 913 | 462 737 846 885 | 164 290 316 328 | 215 441 452 411 | 237 497 414 388 | 55 143 101 92 | 117 322 286 267 |
| 1970 | 6,270 6,290 6,600 7,100 7,040 | 33 38 47 64 61 | 159 186 222 288 296 | 348 373 427 503 537 | 476 486 554 648 672 | 581 587 620 678 693 | 729 727 736 759 749 | 808 798 832 873 841 | 837 832 855 881 887 | 839 837 839 876 842 | 327 315 324 342 331 | 407 394 402 400 390 | 388 388 400 415 394 | 94 92 93 104 100 | 244 237 249 269 247 |
| 1975 | 7,000 7,400 7,480 8,040 8,200 8,200 8,290 8,500 | 67 67 71 89 80 77 76 77 | 302 341 361 410 386 379 375 387 | 581 662 693 793 804 822 834 859 | 679 775 839 941 1,003 1,050 1,101 1,111 | 700 768 809 897 966 981 1,029 1,069 | 731 758 759 815 845 869 884 938 | 813 842 813 823 845 812 807 812 | 869 878 861 890 877 851 834 | 823 845 844 855 869 855 840 863 | 317 315 303 320 319 308 324 326 | 382 394 382 396 384 381 378 400 | 393 394 391 420 420 421 417 423 | 95 101 99 107 115 114 107 | 248 260 255 284 287 280 284 299 |
| | | | | | | | | Men | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 3,620 5,980 5,990 5,640 | 5 16 16 26 | 61 104 119 127 | 219 335 284 263 | 370 555 515 410 | 478 687 678 598 | 519 773 757 714 | 479 679 812 759 | 430 631 793 772 | 393 247 709 742 | 139 373 260 272 | 179 420 386 339 | 204 122 348 326 | 47 265 83 75 | 97 230 217 |
| 1970 | 5,370 5,360 5,590 5,990 5,880 | 28 32 40 53 52 | 136 159 188 248 250 | 306 321 359 423 445 | 422 426 481 556 568 | 522 518 541 586 591 | 642 636 638 649 634 | 699 688 713 745 712 | 712 704 720 740 737 | 695 695 695 728 694 | 268 262 266 277 266 | 324 327 335 330 318 | 320 320 333 350 328 | 77 76 77 85 82 | 201 196 204 220 203 |
| 1975 | 5,790 6,040 6,020 6,400 6,500 6,407 6,388 6,390 | 57 56 58 72 61 60 57 55 | 251 288 302 336 317 304 294 | 479 538 559 627 640 637 639 | 564 627 668 737 773 792 823 812 | 584 626 643 702 752 751 768 771 | 619 626 617 652 673 671 673 684 | 680 693 659 655 669 641 632 614 | 715 717 692 716 705 680 652 632 | 672 682 671 677 685 671 653 661 | 255 254 242 253 254 245 252 248 | 309 315 304 318 305 300 300 315 | 326 322 317 337 338 335 330 330 | 78 84 82 90 95 93 87 | 201 212 206 228 233 227 228 240 |
| | | | | | | | | Women | | | | - | | | _ |
| 1951 | 570 830 880 910 | 1 2 3 5 | 10 10 14 16 | 27 27 21 29 | 44 45 45 42 | 65 70 65 66 | 73 92 91 100 | 86 101 117 111 | 73 111 125 141 | 69 106 137 143 | 25 43 56 56 | 36 68 66 72 | 33 77 67 62 | 8 21 18 17 | 20 57 55 50 |
| 1970 | 900 930 1,010 1,110 1,160 | 5 6 7 11 9 | 23 27 34 40 46 | 42 52 68 80 92 | 54 60 73 92 104 | 59 69 79 92 102 | 87 91 98 110 115 | 109 110 119 128 129 | 125 128 135 141 150 | 144 142 144 148 148 | 59 53 58 65 65 | 65 67 67 70 72 | 68 68 67 65 66 | 17 16 16 19 18 | 43 41 45 49 44 |
| 1975 | 1,210 1,360 1,460 1,640 1,700 1,793 1,902 2,110 | 10 11 13 17 19 17 19 22 | 51 53 59 74 69 75 81 93 | 102 124 134 166 164 185 195 213 | 115 148 171 204 230 258 278 299 | 116 142 166 195 214 230 261 298 | 112 132 142 163 172 198 211 254 | 133 149 154 168 176 171 175 | 154 161 169 174 172 171 182 193 | 151 163 173 178 184 184 187 202 | 62 61 61 67 65 63 72 78 | 73 79 78 78 79 81 78 | 67 72 74 83 82 86 87 93 | 17 17 17 17 17 20 21 20 23 | 47 48 49 56 54 53 56 59 |

¹ Data subject to adjustment.

Table 28.—Number of self-employed workers, by amount of earnings and sex, 1951-82

[In thousands. Earnings credits consist of self-employment income and any taxable wages earned in addition, up to annual maximum taxable (see page 23). Figures in bold indicate workers clustered at lower end of interval because taxable maximum fell within the interval]

| | | Workers with earnings credits below taxable maximum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Year | Total | \$1-1,199 | \$1,200- 3,599 | \$3,600- 5,900 | \$6,000- 8,399 | \$8,400- 10,799 | \$10,800- 13,199 | \$13,200- 15,999 | \$15,600- 17,999 | \$18,000- 22,799 | \$22,800- 27,599 | \$27,600- \$32,399 | maxi mum earnings | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | Total | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 4,190 6,810 | 735 1,689 | 2,007 2,922 | 427 | | | | • • • | • • • | | • • • | | 1,448 1,772 | | |
| 1960 1965 | 6,870 6,550 | 1,205 926 | 2,868 2,171 | 843 803 | | • • • | | | | | | | 1,954 2,650 | | |
| 1970 | 6,270 6,290 6,600 7,100 7,040 | 668 672 654 640 612 | 1,696 1,660 1,578 1,578 1,543 | 1,172 1,149 1,143 1,113 1,037 | 713 715 923 921 846 | 243 798 690 | 602 | | | ••• | | | 2,021 2,094 2,059 2,050 1,710 | | |
| 1975 | 7,000 7,400 7,480 8,040 8,200 | 625 636 614 595 562 | 1,563 1,569 1,516 1,549 1,501 | 1,057 1,074 1,051 1,091 1,088 | 800 841 839 863 830 | 655 685 677 701 699 | 521 554 553 611 591 | 226 461 468 508 490 | 218 466 424 | | | | 1,553 1,580 1,544 1,656 1,286 | | |
| 1980 ¹ 1981 ¹ 1982 ¹ | 8,200 8,290 8,500 | 563 575 656 | 1,511 1,575 1,738 | 1,122 1,121 1,185 | 813 807 838 | 664 665 634 | 559 545 520 | 478 453 435 | 405 395 369 | 628 602 598 | 380 453 423 | 216 362 | 1,077 883 - 742 | | |
| | | | | | | | Men | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 1955 | 3,620 5,980 | 521 1,360 | 1,746 2,569 | 393 | | | | | | | | ••• | 1,353 1,658 | | |
| 1960 1965 | 5,990 5,640 | 895 632 | 2,479 1,797 | 770 720 | • • • | • • • | • • • | • • • | • • • | | • • • | • • • • | 1,846 2,491 | | |
| 1970 | 5,370 5,360 5,590 5,990 5,880 | 441 442 410 389 361 | 1,339 1,308 1,200 1,168 1,123 | 1,024 997 971 935 841 | 650 647 830 815 741 | 224 733 616 | | | ••• | | | | 1,916 1,966 1,955 1,950 1,640 | | |
| 1975 | 5,790 6,040 6,020 6,400 6,500 | 369 360 334 315 295 | 1,129 1,092 1,034 1,011 977 | 853 850 810 819 801 | 691 714 691 697 652 | 581 598 582 592 579 | 477 499 487 529 501 | 210 423 423 451 429 | 202 428 381 | 602 | | | 1,480 1,504 1,457 1,558 1,216 | | |
| 1980 ¹ 1981 ¹ 1982 ¹ | 6,407 6,388 6,390 | 290 297 335 | 972 1,010 1,091 | 818 805 833 | 630 615 631 | 539 525 493 | 459 447 420 | 408 374 359 | 360 340 309 | 566 535 517 | 348 411 377 | 199 328 | 1,017 830 697 | | |
| | | | | | | | Women | | | | | | | | |
| 1951 | 570 830 | 214 329 | 261 353 | 34 | | | | | | | • • • | • • • | 95 114 | | |
| 1960 1965 | 880 910 | 310 294 | 389 374 | 73 83 | | | | | | | | | 108 159 | | |
| 1970 | 900 930 1,010 1,110 1,160 | 227 230 244 251 251 | 357 352 378 410 420 | 148 152 172 178 196 | 63 68 93 106 105 | 19 65 74 | | | | | | | 105 128 104 100 70 | | |
| 1975 | 1,210 1,360 1,460 1,640 1,700 | 256 276 280 280 267 | 434 477 482 538 524 | 204 224 241 272 287 | 109 127 148 166 178 | 74 87 95 109 120 | 44 55 66 82 90 | 16 38 45 57 61 | 16 38 43 | | | | 73 76 87 98 70 | | |
| 1980 ¹ 1981 ¹ 1982 ¹ | 1,793 1,902 2,110 | 273 278 321 | 539 565 647 | 304 316 352 | 183 192 207 | 125 140 141 | 100 98 100 | 70 79 76 | 45 55 60 | 62 67 81 | 32 42 46 | 17 34 | 60 53 45 | | |

¹ Data subject to adjustment.

Table 29.—Number of workers, taxable earnings, and contributions, by type of employment and State, 1982 [Preliminary estimates; data related to location of employment during the year. Based on sample data]

| | | umber of wor l with taxable (in thousand | earnings 1 | Re | ported taxable (in millior | | 0. | ASDH1 contribut (in millions) | ions ³ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| State | Total, all workers | Wage and salary workers | Self- employed persons | Total | Wages | Self- employment income | Total | Wage and salary employment | Self- employment |
| Total | 112,600 | 106,500 | 8,500 | \$1,354,000 | \$1,280,000 | \$74,000 | \$178,439 | \$171,520 | \$6,919 |
| Alabama Alaska. Arizona. Arkansas California Colorado. Connecticut Delaware. District of Columbia | 1,691 329 1,352 1,108 11,510 1,798 2,183 516 684 | 1,609 319 1,289 1,033 10,825 1,695 2,107 505 672 | 115 17 92 101 912 153 105 16 | 16,602 4,893 14,052 9,623 136,311 18,429 23,833 6,391 7,517 | 15,708 4,706 13,299 8,877 127,260 17,156 22,770 6,251 7,342 | 894 187 753 746 9,051 1,273 1,063 140 175 | 2,189 648 1,852 1,260 17,898 2,418 3,150 851 1,000 | 2,105 631 1,782 1,190 17,050 2,299 3,051 838 984 | 84 17 70 70 848 119 99 13 |
| Florida | 4,844 2,781 | 4,567 2,652 | 386 182 | 45,653 26,596 | 42,483 25,104 | 3,170 1,492 | 5,989 3,504 | 5,693 3,364 | 296 140 |
| Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine | 2,781 481 528 9,359 2,653 1,453 1,374 1,457 1,930 539 | 2,632 458 492 6,081 2,517 1,307 1,274 1,342 1,838 501 | 34 51 391 201 199 145 164 126 50 | 5,249 4,847 74,167 29,717 15,056 13,360 13,998 21,981 4,441 | 4,996 4,451 70,470 28,128 13,379 12,139 12,872 20,819 4,064 | 253 396 3,697 1,589 1,677 1,221 1,126 1,162 377 | 693 633 9,789 3,918 1,950 1,741 1,830 2,899 580 | 5,544 669 596 9,443 3,769 1,793 1,627 1,725 2,790 545 | 24 37 346 149 157 114 105 109 35 |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 2,283 3,205 4,675 2,445 972 2,618 394 938 448 512 | 2,199 3,064 4,497 2,286 912 2,459 359 859 429 485 | 119 199 249 215 82 227 50 111 27 38 | 23,290 35,422 60,459 28,189 8,336 27,977 3,664 9,407 4,243 5,080 | 22,064 33,621 58,373 26,518 7,657 26,294 3,266 8,474 4,009 4,765 | 1,226 1,801 2,086 1,671 679 1,683 398 933 234 315 | 3,072 4,673 8,017 3,709 1,089 3,680 475 1,223 559 668 | 2,957 4,505 7,822 3,553 1,026 3,523 438 1,136 537 639 | 115 168 195 156 63 157 37 87 22 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania. Rhode Island | 4,084 643 10,977 3,086 339 5,440 7,148 1,342 5,963 573 | 3,933 610 10,600 2,926 298 5,200 1,599 1,259 5,688 552 | 216 46 521 224 55 327 155 118 367 29 | 47,010 5,958 134,890 28,800 3,237 62,452 17,571 14,644 70,569 5,615 | 44,778 5,593 129,940 27,130 2,766 59,744 16,262 13,664 67,138 5,365 | 2,232 365 4,950 1,670 471 2,708 1,309 980 3,431 250 | 6,209 783 17,875 3,791 415 8,259 2,301 1,923 9,317 742 | 6,000 749 17,412 3,635 371 8,006 2,179 1,831 8,996 719 | 209 34 463 156 44 253 122 92 321 23 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia. Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 1,373 340 2,435 7,966 714 270 2,500 1,977 720 2,632 278 | 1,306 298 2,308 7,545 681 251 2,375 1,863 685 2,490 262 | 95 57 180 601 52 26 179 164 51 198 25 | 13,399 2,911 23,927 87,381 7,086 2,340 25,467 22,427 8,080 29,221 2,893 | 12,655 2,498 22,557 81,869 6,683 2,148 24,005 20,914 7,684 27,698 2,685 | 744 413 1,370 5,512 403 192 1,462 1,513 396 1,523 208 | 1,766 374 3,151 11,485 934 306 3,354 2,943 1,067 3,854 379 | 1,696 335 3,023 10,970 896 288 3,217 2,802 1,030 3,712 360 | 70 39 128 515 38 18 137 141 37 142 |
| Armed Forces ⁴ | 2,770 959 288 | 2,770 933 273 | 28 16 | 28,605 7,091 3,643 | 28,605 6,860 3,444 | 231 199 | 3,833 941 480 | 3,833 919 461 | 22 19 |

Workers employed in more than one State are counted in each State. Workers with earnings in both wage and salary employment and self-employment are counted in each type of employment. National and State totals and subtotals are unduplicated counts of workers in each type of employment.

2 Annual maximum table earnings from a single employer or on self-employment.

cent of self-employment income by self-employed workers. Unadjusted for multi-employer tax refunds

⁴ Military personnel on full-time active duty; Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marines, and Navy.

ment was \$32,400 in 1982.

3 On 1982 earnings, paid at the rate of 6.7 percent taxable wages by employees and employers, 6.7 percent of taxable tips by employees, and 9.35 per-

Persons employed in American Samoa, Guam, and the Canal Zone, U.S. citizens employed abroad by American employers, and persons employed on oceanborne vessels.

Table 30.—Estimated number, by insured status, 1940-85

[In millions]

| | | Living | workers insured for | or retirement and/or | survivor benefits 2 | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | Fully insured | | | |
| At beginning of year | Total number of living workers 1 | Total insured | Total | Permanently insured | Not permanently insured | Currently insured only | Living workers insured in event of disability ³ |
| 1940 | 40.7 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 0.6 | 22.3 | (4) | |
| 1941 | 44.8 | 24.9 | 24.2 | 1.1 | 23.1 | | |
| 1942 | 50.9 | 27.5 | 25.8 | 1.4 | 24.4 | | *************************************** |
| 1943 | 58.5 | 31.2 | 28.1 | 1.8 | 26.3 | | *************************************** |
| 1944 | 65.4 | 34.9 | 29.9 | 2.3 | 27.6 | | |
| 1945 | 69.6 | 38.6 | 31.9 | 2.8 | 29.1 | 6.7 | *************************************** |
| 1946 | 72.4 | 40.3 | 33.4 | 3.4 | 30.0 | | |
| 1947 | 75.2 | 41.8 | 35.4 | 8.6 | 26.8 | 6.4 | |
| 1948 | 77.4 | 43.4 | 37.3 | 11.6 | 25.7 | | |
| 1949 | 79.4 | 44.8 | 38.9 | 13.2 | 25.7 | 5.9 | |
| 1950 | 80.8 | 45.7 | 40.1 | 14.9 | 25.2 | 5.6 | *************************************** |
| 1951 | 82.7 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 21.0 | 38.8 | (4) | *************************************** |
| 1952 | 88.0 | 62.8 | 62.8 | 22.9 | 39.9 | (4) | |
| 1953 | 90.8 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 25.6 | 42.7 | (4) | |
| 1954 | 93.1 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 27.7 | 43.4 | (4) | |
| 1955 | 94.7 | 70.6 | 70.2 | 29.9 | 40.4 | .4 | 31.9 |
| 1956 | 98.6 | 71.4 | 70.5 | 32.5 | 38.0 | .9 | 35.4 |
| 1957 | 101.4 | 74.3 | 74.0 | 36.1 | 38.0 | .3 | 37.2 |
| 1958 | 103.8 | 77.0 | 76.1 | 38.3 | 37.9 | .9 | 38.4 |
| 1959 | 105.3 | 78.9 | 76.5 | 40.3 | 36.2 | 2.4 | 43.4 |
| 1960 | 107.4 | 79.7 | 76.7 | 42.2 | 34.6 | 3.0 | 46.4 |
| 1961 | 109.4 | 85.4 | 84.4 | 47.6 | 36.8 | 1.0 | 48.5 |
| 1962 | 111.2 | 89.1 | 88.5 | 53.3 | 35.3 | .5 | 50.5 |
| 1963 | 113.3 | 90.4 | 89.8 | 54.9 | 34.8 | .6 | 51.5 |
| 1964 | 115.6 | 92.0 | 91.3 | 56.6 | 34.7 | .8 | 52.3 |
| 1965 | 118.1 | 93.6 | 92.8 | 58.3 | 34.5 | .9 | 53.3 |
| 1966 | 121.3 | 95.8 | 94.8 | 60.2 | 34.6 | .9 | 55.0 |
| 1967 | 125.0 | 98.3 | 97.2 | 61.9 | 35.3 | 1.1 | 55.7 |
| 1968 | 127.9 | 101.2 | 99.9 | 63.3 | 36.6 | 1.3 | 56.9 |
| 1969 | 130.8 | 104.0 | 102.6 | 64.5 | 38.1 | 1.4 | 70.1 |
| 1970 | 133.5 | 106.9 | 105.4 | 65.8 | 39.6 | 1.5 | 72.4 |
| 1971 | 135.9 | 109.8 | 108.2 | 67.0 | 41.2 | 1.6 | 74.5 |
| 1972 | 138.2 | 112.3 | 110.7 | 68.2 | 42.5 | 1.7 | 76.1 |
| 1973 | 140.6 | 114.9 | 113.3 | 69.8 | 43.5 | 1.6 | 77.8 |
| 1974 | 142.9 | 118.1 | 116.5 | 71.0 | 45.5 | 1.6 | 80.4 |
| 1975 | 145.2 | 121.6 | 120.0 | 72.6 | 47.4 | 1.6 | 83.3 |
| 1976 | 148.3 | 124.6 | 123.0 | 74.2 | 48.8 | 1.6 | 85.3 |
| 1977 | 151.0 | 127.4 | 125.8 | 76.0 | 49.8 | 1.6 | 87.0 |
| 1978 | 153.7 | 130.4 | 128.9 | 78.0 | 50.9 | 1.5 | 89.3 |
| 1979 | 156.4 | 134.8 | 133.0 | 80.1 | 52.9 | 1.8 | 93.7 |
| 1980 | 159.0 | 138.7 | 137.0 | 82.7 | 54.3 | 1.7 | 98.0 |
| 1981 | 161.5 | 142.6 | 140.9 | 85.7 | 55.2 | 1.7 | 100.5 |
| 1982 | 164.0 | 144.9 | 143.2 | 88.3 | 54.9 | 1.7 | 102.4 |
| 1983 | 166.3 | 146.5 | 144.9 | 90.8 | 54.1 | 1.6 | 103.6 |
| 1984 | 168.0 | 148.8 | 147.2 | 93.7 | 53.6 | 1.6 | 106.1 |
| 1985 | 170.2 | 151.1 | 149.5 | 96.5 | 53.1 | 1.5 | 108.9 |

¹ Estimated number of persons in covered employment at any time from 1937 to the year shown not adjusted to reflect effect of (1) provisions that coordinate the OASDI-HI and Railroad Retirement programs and (2) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than one social security number the effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for insured workers than for uninsured workers.

² Beginning 1966, transitionally insured persons are included with the permanently insured.

³ Beginning 1955, a worker with disability protection could have his insurance rights frozen during any period of disability. All workers insured in event of disability are also fully insured. Disability protection ends at age 65; disabled-worker benefits and "disability freeze" benefits increases were not payable before September 1965 if the disability began after entitlement to benefits because of old age; the data thus exclude persons aged 65 or older and, before 1966, persons aged 62-64 entitled to benefits because of old age.

⁴ Persons currently insured before July 1940 or currently insured after August 1950 and before July 1954 are also fully insured.

Table 31.— Estimated number, by insured status, age and sex, 1981-85

[In thousands. For further details, see table 30, footnote 1]

| | | Living | workers in | nsured for | retiremen | t and/or su | rvivor ber | nefits, Janu | ary 1 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Age attained at | | Fu | lly insured | 1 | | | Curren | tly insured | lonly | | Liv | ving work disabil | ers insured ity, ² Janu | | of |
| beginning of year | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
| Total | 140,899 | 143,220 | 144,935 | 147,204 | 149,536 | 1,727 | 1,701 | 1,595 | 1,573 | 1,545 | 100,451 | 102,364 | 103,648 | 106,143 | 108,919 |
| Under 25 | 25,684 | 25,146 | 24,023 | 23,293 | 22,605 | | | | | | 23,561 | 22,795 | 21,503 | 22,007 | 21,941 |
| 25-29 | 19,282 | 19,746 | 20,067 | 20,381 | 20,598 | 6 | 6 147 | 122 | 122 | 120 | 16,104 | 16,752 | 17,154 | 17,485 | 17,912 |
| 30-34 35-39 | 17,102 12,836 | 17,626 13,665 | 17,829 14,590 | 18,246 15,319 | 18,819 16,217 | 144 262 | 249 | 133 233 | 132 230 | 130 226 | 13,026 9,788 | 13,666 10,542 | 14,069 11,414 | 14,471 11,883 | 15,081 12,608 |
| 40-44 | 10,295 | 10,651 | 11,323 | 11,964 | 12,487 | 305 | 293 | 266 | 263 | 258 | 8,272 | 8,603 | 9,240 | 9,768 | 10,324 |
| 45-49 | 9,224 | 9.329 | 9,437 | 9,738 | 9,996 | 305 | 297 | 268 | 264 | 260 | 7,632 | 7,770 | 7,927 | 8,107 | 8,356 |
| 50-54 | 9,445 | 9,324 | 9,208 | 9,078 | 9,072 | 285 | 285 | 275 | 271 | 266 | 7,861 | 7,817 | 7,689 | 7,646 | 7,628 |
| 55-59 | 9,326 | 9,266 | 9,280 | 9,252 | 9,116 | 222 | 222 | 214 | 211 | 207 | 7,699 | 7,673 | 7,732 | 7,644 | 7,666 |
| 60-64 | 8,178 | 8,402 | 8,547 | 8,656 | 8,841 | 135 | 137 | 137 | 135 | 133 | 6,509 | 6,746 | 6,920 | 7,132 | 7,403 |
| 65 or older | 19,528 | 20,063 | 20,630 | 21,277 | 21,783 | 62 | 65 | 62 | 61 | 60 | ••••• | | ••••• | ••••• | •••••• |
| Men | 77,077 | 77,981 | 78,640 | 79,465 | 80,324 | 441 | 472 | 468 | 471 | 466 | 60,211 | 60,704 | 60,949 | 62,045 | 63,196 |
| Under 25 | 13,925 | 13,550 | 12,907 | 12,476 | 12,021 | | | | | | 13,110 | 12,597 | 11,862 | 11,985 | 11,870 |
| 25-29 | 10,201 | 10,441 | 10,593 | 10,699 | 10,785 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9,215 | 9,491 | 9,651 | 9,832 | 10,031 |
| 30-34 | 9,258 | 9,474 | 9,549 | 9,705 | 9,954 | 51 | 64 | 59 | 60 | 59 | 8,083 | 8,301 | 8,416 | 8,629 | 8,926 |
| 35-39 | 7,143 | 7,556 | 8,017 | 8,358 | 8,755 | 72 | 75 | 82 | 81 | 80 | 6,350 | 6,707 | 7,097 | 7,381 | 7,698 |
| 40-44 | 5,821 | 5,975 | 6,319 | 6,649 | 6,877 | 77 | 78 74 | 73 | 74 | 73 | 5,248 | 5,365 | 5,657 | 5,961 | 6,213 |
| 45- 4 950-54 | 5,260 5,372 | 5,305 5,297 | 5,350 5,212 | 5,474 5,129 | 5,595 5,099 | 70 64 | 65 | 70 67 | 70 68 | 70 67 | 4,741 4,810 | 4,780 4,740 | 4,817 4,653 | 4,882 4,580 | 4,980 4,519 |
| 55-59 | 5,250 | 5,297 | 5,212 | 5,129 | 5,113 | 51 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 57 | 4,666 | 4,621 | 4,626 | 4,544 | 4,558 |
| 60-64 | 4,598 | 4,701 | 4,776 | 4,829 | 4,919 | 35 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 3,987 | 4,102 | 4,020 | 4,251 | 4,401 |
| 65 or older | 10,251 | 10,473 | 10,709 | 10,956 | 11,208 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | | | |
| Women | 63,822 | 65,239 | 66,295 | 67,739 | 69,212 | 1,286 | 1,229 | 1,126 | 1,102 | 1,078 | 40,240 | 41,660 | 42,699 | 44,099 | 45,724 |
| Under 25 | 11,759 | 11,596 | 11,116 | 10.818 | 10,584 | | | | | | 10,450 | 10,198 | 9,641 | 10,022 | 10,071 |
| 25-29 | 9.081 | 9,305 | 9,474 | 9,681 | 9,814 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6,889 | 7,261 | 7,503 | 7,653 | 7,881 |
| 30-34 | 7,844 | 8,152 | 8,280 | 8,541 | 8,865 | 92 | 84 | 74 | 72 | 71 | 4,943 | 5,365 | 5,652 | 5,842 | 6,155 |
| 35-39 | 5,693 | 6,109 | 6,574 | 6,961 | 7,462 | 190 | 173 | 152 | 148 | 145 | 3,438 | 3,835 | 4,318 | 4,502 | 4,910 |
| 40-44 | 4,475 | 4,676 | 5,004 | 5,316 | 5,610 | 228 | 215 | 194 | 190 | 186 | 3,024 | 3,238 | 3,583 | 3,807 | 4,111 |
| 45-49 | 3,965 | 4,025 | 4,087 | 4,265 | 4,402 | 236 | 224 | 199 | 194 | 190 | 2,891 | 2,990 | 3,111 | 3,225 | 3,377 |
| 50-54 | 4,073 | 4,027 | 3,996 | 3,948 | 3,973 | 221 | 220 | 208 | 203 | 199 | 3,050 | 3,077 | 3,036 | 3,066 | 3,109 |
| 55-59 | 4,076 | 4,056 | 4,071 | 4,062 | 4,004 | 171 | 165 | 157 | 153 | 150 | 3,033 | 3,052 | 3,107 | 3,100 | 3,108 |
| 60-64 | 3,580 | 3,701 | 3,771 | 3,827 | 3,922 | 100 43 | 100 45 | 98 42 | 96 41 | 94 40 | 2,522 | 2,645 | 2,749 | 2,881 | 3,002 |
| 65 or older | 9,277 | 9,591 | 9,922 | 10,321 | 10,576 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 40 | ••••• | | ••••• | ••••• | |

¹ Includes transitionally insured persons.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

² See table 30, footnote 3.

Table 32.—Workers aged 65 or older eligible for retired-worker benefits: Estimated number and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by age and sex, 1941-85

[For further details, see table 30, footnote 1. Beginning 1966, includes transitionally insured persons]

| | | Total | | | | Mer | n | | | Wom | en ¹ | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| At beginning of year | Total | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75 or older | Total | 65-69 | 70–74 | 75 or older | Total | 65-69 | 70–74 | 75 or older |
| | | | | | Num | ber eligible | (in thousand | ls) | | | | |
| 1941 | 548 | 376 | 127 | 45 | 495 | 334 | 117 | 43 | 53 | 42 | 10 | 2 |
| | 1,244 | 708 | 402 | 134 | 1,105 | 621 | 360 | 124 | 139 | 87 | 42 | 10 |
| | 2,164 | 1,069 | 692 | 403 | 1,858 | 908 | 590 | 360 | 306 | 161 | 102 | 43 |
| | 5,306 | 2,636 | 1,589 | 1,081 | 4,004 | 1,922 | 1,209 | 873 | 1,302 | 714 | 380 | 208 |
| 1960 | 8,468 | 3,652 | 2,633 | 2,183 | 5,888 | 2,429 | 1,837 | 1,622 | 2,580 | 1,223 | 796 | 561 |
| | 9,030 | 3,843 | 2,773 | 2,414 | 6,159 | 2,504 | 1,892 | 1,763 | 2,871 | 1,339 | 881 | 651 |
| | 9,540 | 4,018 | 2,903 | 2,619 | 6,402 | 2,576 | 1,953 | 1,873 | 3,138 | 1,442 | 950 | 746 |
| | 9,999 | 4,133 | 3,030 | 2,836 | 6,592 | 2,597 | 2,005 | 1,990 | 3,407 | 1,536 | 1,025 | 846 |
| | 10,430 | 4,249 | 3,134 | 3,047 | 6,754 | 2,626 | 2,035 | 2,093 | 3,676 | 1,623 | 1,099 | 954 |
| 1965 | 10,849 | 4,343 | 3,238 | 3,268 | 6,917 | 2,653 | 2,062 | 2,202 | 3,932 | 1,690 | 1,176 | 1,066 |
| | 11,393 | 4,447 | 3,357 | 3,589 | 7,119 | 2,690 | 2,084 | 2,345 | 4,274 | 1,757 | 1,273 | 1,244 |
| | 11,771 | 4,560 | 3,423 | 3,788 | 7,254 | 2,739 | 2,087 | 2,428 | 4,517 | 1,821 | 1,336 | 1,360 |
| | 12,176 | 4,684 | 3,491 | 4,001 | 7,410 | 2,793 | 2,098 | 2,519 | 4,766 | 1,891 | 1,393 | 1,482 |
| | 12,544 | 4,811 | 3,555 | 4,177 | 7,531 | 2,848 | 2,104 | 2,578 | 5,013 | 1,963 | 1,451 | 1,599 |
| 1970 | 12,947 | 4,951 | 3,637 | 4,359 | 7,670 | 2,910 | 2,126 | 2,634 | 5,277 | 2,041 | 1,511 | 1,725 |
| | 13,366 | 5,113 | 3,724 | 4,529 | 7,819 | 2,982 | 2,154 | 2,683 | 5,547 | 2,131 | 1,570 | 1,846 |
| | 14,100 | 5,352 | 3,797 | 4,952 | 8,104 | 3,091 | 2,192 | 2,822 | 5,996 | 2,261 | 1,605 | 2,130 |
| | 14,569 | 5,519 | 3,941 | 5,110 | 8,277 | 3,169 | 2,248 | 2,861 | 6,292 | 2,350 | 1,693 | 2,249 |
| | 15,112 | 5,725 | 4,072 | 5,315 | 8,489 | 3,261 | 2,300 | 2,928 | 6,623 | 2,464 | 1,772 | 2,387 |
| 1975 | 15,629 | 5,922 | 4,236 | 5,470 | 8,650 | 3,347 | 2,363 | 2,940 | 6,979 | 2,575 | 1,873 | 2,530 |
| | 16,155 | 6,073 | 4,390 | 5,692 | 8,877 | 3,409 | 2,431 | 3,038 | 7,278 | 2,665 | 1,960 | 2,654 |
| | 16,641 | 6,201 | 4,565 | 5,875 | 9,063 | 3,460 | 2,514 | 3,089 | 7,578 | 2,741 | 2,051 | 2,786 |
| | 17,184 | 6,366 | 4,716 | 6,102 | 9,281 | 3,537 | 2,580 | 3,163 | 7,903 | 2,829 | 2,136 | 2,939 |
| | 17,712 | 6,478 | 4,885 | 6,352 | 9,494 | 3,586 | 2,659 | 3,249 | 8,218 | 2,890 | 2,226 | 3,103 |
| 1980 | 18,344 | 6,665 | 5,068 | 6,611 | 9,766 | 3,696 | 2,729 | 3,341 | 8,578 | 2,970 | 2,339 | 3,270 |
| | 19,528 | 6,846 | 5,342 | 7,340 | 10,251 | 3,774 | 2,865 | 3,611 | 9,277 | 3,072 | 2,476 | 3,729 |
| | 20,063 | 6,995 | 5,451 | 7,617 | 10,473 | 3,854 | 2,911 | 3,708 | 9,591 | 3,141 | 2,540 | 3,910 |
| | 20,630 | 7,090 | 5,613 | 7,928 | 10,709 | 3,883 | 2,987 | 3,839 | 9,922 | 3,207 | 2,626 | 4,089 |
| | 21,277 | 7,262 | 5,719 | 8,296 | 10,956 | 3,958 | 3,039 | 3,959 | 10,321 | 3,304 | 2,681 | 4,336 |
| | 21,783 | 7,373 | 5,846 | 8,564 | 11,208 | 4,022 | 3,090 | 4,096 | 10,576 | 3,351 | 2,756 | 4,469 |
| | | | | I | Percent with | benefits in | current-pay | ment status | | | | |
| 1941 | 20 | 23 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 26 | 20 | (2) |
| | 30 | 24 | 36 | 50 | 29 | 22 | 35 | 49 | 40 | 33 | 48 | 48 |
| | 59 | 44 | 69 | 82 | 59 | 44 | 69 | 81 | 61 | 46 | 71 | 91 |
| | 71 | 58 | 77 | 96 | 70 | 54 | 76 | 96 | 75 | 67 | 80 | 92 |
| 1960 | 85 85 87 89 | 72 73 75 76 77 | 91 92 93 96 96 | 98 98 99 99 | 84 85 86 89 | 69 70 73 76 76 | 90 91 92 95 95 | 98 98 99 99 | 87 87 88 89 89 | 79 77 78 78 78 | 92 94 95 97 97 | 97 97 97 98 100 |
| 1965 | 89 89 91 90 90 | 76 76 77 77 77 | 96 96 98 96 96 | 100 100 100 100 100 | 89 90 90 90 | 75 75 76 76 76 | 96 96 99 97 97 | 100 100 100 100 100 | 89 89 91 91 | 77 77 79 79 79 | 96 96 96 94 93 | 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 1970 | 90 90 91 91 93 | 77 78 80 81 85 | 93 94 93 94 95 | 100 100 100 100 100 | 90 90 91 92 94 | 76 77 79 81 85 | 95 95 95 95 | 100 100 100 100 100 | 90 90 90 90 93 | 79 80 80 81 85 | 91 91 91 91 93 | 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 1975 | 93 | 85 | 95 | 100 | 93 | 85 | 97 | 100 | 93 | 85 | 93 | 100 |
| | 93 | 86 | 95 | 100 | 94 | 87 | 97 | 100 | 93 | 85 | 93 | 100 |
| | 94 | 87 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 88 | 97 | 100 | 93 | 86 | 93 | 100 |
| | 94 | 88 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 89 | 97 | 100 | 93 | 86 | 93 | 100 |
| | 94 | 88 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 89 | 97 | 100 | 93 | 87 | 93 | 100 |
| 1980 | 94 94 94 94 94 | 88 88 88 88 87 86 | 94 92 92 92 93 94 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 95 95 95 95 95 95 | 89 89 89 89 89 | 97 97 97 97 97 97 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 93 92 93 93 93 93 | 87 86 87 86 85 84 | 91 89 89 89 90 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 |

¹ Percentages include widows or wives who are also collecting a benefit on the

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

account of their spouse.

² Because of the relatively large probable sampling error in the estimate of the number eligible, figure not considered sufficiently reliable to be useful.

³ Percentage increases from the beginning of 1973 to the beginning of 1974 are higher than they would otherwise be because of changes in benefit processing methods in 1973.

Table 33.—Workers aged 62 or older eligible for retired-worker benefits: Estimated number and percent with benefits in current-payment status, by age and sex, 1956-85

[Numbers in thousands. For further details, see table 30, footnote 1. Beginning 1966, includes transitionally insured persons]

| | | | Aged 62-64 | | | | | Aged 65 | or older | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | ith benefits in syment status | current- | | То | tal | 65- | 71 | 72 or 0 | older |
| At beginning of year | Number eligible | Total | Retired workers | Disabled workers ¹ | Percent of eligibles with benefits in current- payment status | Number eligible | Percent of eligibles with benefits in current- payment status | Number eligible | Percent of eligibles with benefits in current- payment status | Number eligible | Percent of eligibles with benefits in current- payment status |
| | <u>-</u> | | | | | Total 2 | | | | • | |
| 1956 1960 1965 1970 | 802 3,097 3,685 | 349 1,181 1,444 | 334 998 1,140 | 15 183 304 | 44 38 39 | 5,879 8,468 10,849 12,947 | 76 85 89 90 | 3,682 4,854 5,779 6,557 | 65 76 80 80 | 2,197 3,614 5,070 6,390 | 94 97 100 100 |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 4,163 4,250 4,437 4,521 4,582 | 2,094 2,236 2,343 2,476 2,489 | 1,631 1,725 1,781 1,879 1,883 | 463 511 562 597 606 | 50 53 53 55 54 | 15,629 16,155 16,641 17,184 17,712 | 93 93 94 94 94 | 7,948 8,159 8,323 8,471 8,672 | 85 86 87 89 | 7,681 7,996 8,318 8,713 9,040 | 99 99 99 99 |
| 1980 | 4,593 4,736 4,820 4,977 5,106 5,216 | 2,526 2,621 2,710 2,819 2,904 2,980 | 1,928 2,022 2,115 2,235 2,330 2,407 | 598 600 595 584 574 573 | 55 55 56 57 57 57 | 18,344 19,528 20,063 20,630 21,277 21,783 | 94 94 94 94 94 | 8,934 9,180 9,331 9,506 9,756 9,908 | 89 88 89 89 89 | 9,410 10,348 10,732 11,124 11,520 11,875 | 99 99 99 99 99 |
| | | | | | | Men ² | | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,910 2,178 | 618 749 | 480 531 | 138 218 | 32 34 | 4,350 5,888 6,917 7,670 | 75 84 89 90 | 2,650 3,256 3,555 3,847 | 62 73 79 79 | 1,700 2,632 3,362 3,823 | 95 97 100 100 |
| 1975 | 2,390 2,440 2,555 2,574 2,601 | 1,106 1,198 1,264 1,334 1,327 | 787 849 884 933 923 | 319 349 380 401 404 | 46 49 49 52 51 | 8,650 8,877 9,063 9,281 9,494 | 93 94 95 95 95 | 4,408 4,504 4,576 4,697 4,789 | 87 88 89 90 91 | 4,242 4,373 4,487 4,584 4,705 | 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 1980 | 2,582 2,651 2,686 2,772 2,842 2,897 | 1,338 1,395 1,462 1,531 1,589 1,635 | 941 998 1,068 1,145 1,209 1,256 | 397 397 394 386 380 379 | 52 53 54 55 56 56 | 9,766 10,251 10,473 10,709 10,956 11,208 | 95 95 95 95 95 95 | 4,916 5,032 5,109 5,188 5,306 5,370 | 90 90 90 90 91 90 | 4,850 5,219 5,364 5,520 5,650 5,837 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| | | | | | | Women ² | | | | | |
| 1956 | 802 1,187 1,507 | 349 563 695 | 334 518 609 | 15 45 86 | 44 47 46 | 1,529 2,580 3,932 5,277 | 80 87 89 90 | 1,032 1,598 2,224 2,710 | 75 82 80 81 | 497 982 1,708 2,567 | 91 96 100 99 |
| 1975 | 1,882 | 988 1,038 1,079 1,142 1,162 | 844 876 897 946 960 | 144 162 182 196 202 | 56 57 57 59 59 | 6,979 7,278 7,578 7,903 8,218 | 93 93 93 93 93 | 3,540 3,655 3,747 3,774 3,882 | 83 83 84 87 88 | 3,439 3,623 3,831 4,129 4,336 | 99 99 99 99 |
| 1980 | 2,133 2,205 | 1,187 1,226 1,248 1,288 1,316 1,345 | 986 1,024 1,047 1,090 1,121 1,152 | 201 203 201 198 195 193 | 59 59 59 58 58 | 8,578 9,277 9,591 9,922 10,321 10,576 | 93 93 93 93 93 92 | 4,018 4,148 4,222 4,318 4,450 4,538 | 87 87 87 87 86 85 | 4,560 5,129 5,368 5,604 5,871 6,038 | 99 99 99 99 99 |

¹ Women workers aged 62-64 who were entitled to disabled-worker benefits at the beginning of 1957-78 and men workers aged 62-64 who were entitled to such benefits at the beginning of 1962-78 were also insured for retired-worker benefits and are included in the number eligible for retired-worker benefits. Disabled-worker benefitsiaries aged 62-64 are included in the number of eligible workers with benefits in current-payment status.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

² From November 1956-July 1961, only women workers were eligible for retired-worker benefits at ages 62-64. For women age 72 or older, approximately 5 percent are insured on their own earnings record and are not receiving a benefit on that earnings record, but are receiving a spouse benefit on another earnings record.

Table 34.—Population in the social security area: Estimated number and percent fully insured, by age and sex, 1981-85

[Numbers in thousands]

| | 1981 | | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | 1985 | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Age attained at beginning of year | Population | Percent fully insured |
| Total | 237,092 | ² 80 | 239,521 | ² 80 | 241,905 | ² 80 | 244,146 | ² 80 | 246,325 | ² 81 |
| 14 and under 15-19 | 53,416 21,187 43,386 34,198 24,053 23,936 10,539 26,377 | (3) 30 89 88 81 78 78 74 | 53,498 20,561 44,115 35,494 24,432 23,714 10,765 26,942 | (3) 29 88 88 82 78 78 74 | 53,692 19,945 44,621 36,604 25,107 23,448 10,971 27,516 | (3) 26 87 89 83 79 78 75 | 53,828 19,370 44,851 37,725 25,938 23,205 11,119 28,110 | (3) 25 86 89 84 79 78 76 | 53,838 19,009 44,796 39,008 26,716 22,980 11,227 28,751 | (3) 25 86 90 84 79 79 76 |
| Men | 116,273 | ² 91 | 117,472 | ² 91 | 118,652 | ² 90 | 119,751 | ² 90 | 120,804 | ² 90 |
| 14 and under | 27,319 10,815 22,030 17,185 11,922 11,500 4,940 10,560 | (3) 34 93 95 93 92 93 97 | 27,365 10,505 22,429 17,851 12,114 11,395 5,045 10,767 | (3) 31 92 95 93 92 93 97 | 27,470 10,189 22,723 18,425 12,455 11,269 5,140 10,980 | 28 91 95 94 92 93 98 | 27,544 9,890 22,859 19,003 12,879 11,160 5,204 11,213 | (3) 27 90 95 94 92 93 98 | 27,550 9,705 22,821 19,662 13,277 11,068 5,247 11,475 | (3) 26 88 95 94 92 94 98 |
| Women | 120,819 | ² 70 | 122,049 | ² 71 | 123,252 | ² 71 | 124,394 | ² 72 | 125,520 | ² 72 |
| 14 and under | 26,097 10,372 21,355 17,013 12,131 12,436 5,599 15,817 | (3) 27 84 80 70 66 64 59 | 26,132 10,055 21,685 17,644 12,319 12,319 5,719 16,175 | (3) 26 84 81 71 66 65 59 | 26,222 9,755 21,898 18,179 12,652 12,179 5,832 16,535 | (3) 23 83 82 72 66 65 60 | 26,284 9,479 21,993 18,722 13,059 12,045 5,916 16,896 | (3) 23 83 83 73 67 65 61 | 26,289 9,304 21,974 19,347 13,438 11,912 5,980 17,276 | (3) 23 83 84 75 67 66 61 |

¹The population commonly referred to as "population in the social security area" includes residents of the 50 States and the District of Columbia adjusted for net census undercount; civilian residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa; Federal civilian employees and persons in the

Armed Forces abroad and their dependents; crew members of merchant vessels, and all other U. S. citizens abroad.

Percent of population fully insured aged 17 or older.
 Less than 0.5 percent.

Table 35.—Number, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[Benefits not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, page 263]

| | | | | Wive husband | | | Children of- | | Widowed | | | Special |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| Year | Total | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | mothers and fathers | Widows and widowers | Parents | age-72 benefi- ciaries |
| Total 1 | 115,277,638 | 45,808,523 | 9,715,613 | 12,433,939 | 2,545,916 | 5,060,663 | 15,095,450 | 8,050,148 | 3,780,201 | 11,411,698 | 109,900 | 1,265,587 |
| 1940 1941 | 254,984 269,286 | 132,335 114,660 | | | | 8,249 6,031 | 51,133 69,588 | | 23,260 30,502 | 4,600 11,020 | 852 1 272 | |
| 1942 | 258,116 | | | | | 4,859 | | | 31,820 | 14,774 | 1,266 | |
| 1943 | 262,865 | | | | | 3,652 | 81,967 | | 35,420 | 19,576 | 1,264 | |
| 1944 | 318,949 | 110,097 | | 40,349 | | 4,350 | 95,326 | | 42,649 | 24,759 | 1,419 | |
| 1945 | 462,463 | 185,174 | | 63,068 | | 7,215 | 120,299 | | 55,108 | 29,844 | 1,755 | |
| 1946 | 547,150 | 258,980 | | | | 10,736 | | | 44,190 | 38,823 | 1,767 | |
| 1947 | 572,909 | | | | | 12,446 | | | 42,807 | 45,249 | 3,422 | |
| 1948 | 596,201 | | ••••• | | | 12,604 | | | 44,276 | 55,667 | 2,846 | |
| 1949 | 682,241 | 337,273 | | 117,356 | | 15,854 | 103,068 | | 43,087 | 62,928 | 2,6/5 | |
| 1950 | 962,628 | | | | | 25,495 | 97,146 | | 41,101 | 66,735 | 2,252 | |
| 1951 | 1,336,432 | | | 228,887 | | 40,958 | 189,542 | | 78,323 | 89,591 | | |
| 1952 | 1,053 | | | | | 24,695 | | | 64,875 | 92,302 | | |
| 1953 | 1,419,462 | | ••••• | | | 33,868 | | | 71,945 | 112,866 | | |
| 1954 | 1,401,733 | 749,911 | | 230,704 | ••••• | 35,938 | 176,858 | | 70,775 | 128,026 | 3,461 | |
| 1955 | 1,657,773 | 909,883 | | | | 40,402 | 198,393 | | 76,018 | 140,624 | 3,538 | |
| 1956 | 1,855,296 | 934,033 | | | | 37,900 | 173,883 | | 67,475 | 253,524 | 3,919 | |
| 1957 | 2,832,344 | 1,424,975 | 178,802 | 578,012 | | 81,842 | 231,321 | | 88,174 | 244,633 | 4,585 | |
| 1958 ² | 2,123,465 | 1,041,668 | 131,382 | 366,553 | 12,920 | 63,408 | 205,110 | 18,264 | 81,467 | 199,320 | | |
| 1959 3 | 2,501,802 | 1,089,740 | 177,811 | 390,517 | 54,299 | 83,157 | 265,123 | 78,655 | 102,020 | 252,683 | 7,797 | ••••• |
| 1960 | 2,336,144 | 981.717 | 207,805 | 339,987 | 54,187 | 69,979 | 241.430 | 104,310 | 92,607 | 239,267 | 4.855 | |
| 1961 | 3,046,653 | 1,361,505 | 279,758 | 394,198 | 77,588 | 126,019 | 264,440 | 189,283 | 98,449 | 251,275 | 4,138 | *************************************** |
| 1962 | 3,004,501 | 1,347,268 | 250,634 | 393,857 | 69,212 | 135,984 | 266,286 | 170,354 | 99,925 | 267,051 | 3,930 | |
| 1963 | 2,729,559 | 1,145,602 | 223,739 | 345,610 | 66,543 | 115,220 | 281,511 | 163,967 | 104,960 | 278,709 | 3,698 | |
| 1964 | 2,552,063 | 1,041,807 | 207,592 | 316,262 | 59,706 | 100,051 | 288,304 | 145,439 | 106,249 | 283,263 | 3,390 | |
| 1965 | 3,072,426 | 1,183,133 | 253,499 | 321,015 | 69,183 | 134,187 | 451,399 | 197,616 | 100,005 | 359,431 | 2,958 | |
| 1966 | 4,722,483 | 1,647,524 | 278,345 | 396,856 | 81,238 | 195,055 | 584,901 | 276,093 | 107,135 | 403,595 | 3,202 | 748,539 |
| 1967 | 3,596,770 | 1,161,130 | 301,359 | 319,503 | 87,296 | 167,676 | 534,568 | 282,662 | 110,762 | 355,589 | 2,658 | 273,567 |
| 1968 | 3,619,927 | 1,240,098 | 323,154 | 329,935 | 89,603 | 172,460 | 593,331 | 299,016 | 113,765 | 375,391 | 2,144 | 81,030 |
| 1969 | 3,699,633 | 1,272,784 | 344,741 | 335,723 | 94,690 | 176,162 | 622,109 | 313,629 | 116,922 | 375,753 | 2,093 | 45,027 |
| 1970 | 3,722,433 | 1,338,107 | 350,384 | 339,447 | 96,304 | 182,595 | 591,724 | 316,546 | 112,377 | 363,216 | 1,852 | 29,881 |
| 1971 | 3,965,157 | 1,391,403 | 415,897 | 338,219 | 113,222 | 196,589 | 613,193 | 372,224 | 116,548 | 381,262 | 1,635 | 24,965 |
| 1972 | 4,202,607 | 1,461,399 | 455,438 | 353,742 | 124,366 | 209,422 | 643,513 | 411,766 | 117,699 | 402,809 | 2,086 | 20,367 |
| 1973 | 4,220,493 | 1,493,194 | 491,616 | 349,493 | 128,198 | 217,708 | 618,825 | 413,751 | 118,775 | 372,167 | 1,655 | 15,111 |
| 1974 | 4,100,809 | 1,413,145 | 535,977 | 319,149 | 132,042 | 201,684 | 574,174 | 443,909 | 109,221 | 363,693 | 1,155 | 6,660 |
| 1975 | 4,427,138 | 1,505,750 | 592.049 | 350,558 | 148,741 | 225,579 | 591,118 | 515,216 | 116,224 | 377,246 | 969 | 3,688 |
| 1976 | 4,351,654 | 1,475,773 | 551,460 | 346,623 | 147,407 | 236,805 | 578,905 | 511,487 | 113,520 | 385,373 | 914 | 3,387 |
| 1977 | 4,610,730 | 1,593,631 | 568,874 | 390,874 | 151,938 | 4 259,447 | 4 587,589 | 518,477 | 118,821 | 416,735 | 870 | 3,474 |
| 1978 | 4,166,571 | 1,472,786 | 464,415 | 346,956 | 130,161 | 214,284 | 566,992 | 453,382 | 110,015 | 403,679 | 844 | 3,057 |
| 1979 | 4,229,286 | 1,590,854 | 416,713 | 758,163 | 113,243 | 247,800 | 544,849 | 399,172 | 110,424 | 445,553 | 788 | 2,025 |
| 1980 | 4,214,567 | 1,612,669 | 396,559 | 360,693 | 108,500 | 248,658 | 540,246 | 385,208 | 107,809 | 452,156 | 724 | 1,345 |
| 1981 | 4,059,216 | 1,600,018 | 345,254 | 341,096 | 96,207 | 274,368 | 473,779 | 345,867 | 100,288 | 480,772 | 611 | 956 |
| 1982 | 3,840,579 | 1,618,411 | 297,131 | 349,967 | 77,835 | 182,849 | 473,396 | 260,470 | 86,786 | 492,451 | 498 | 785 |
| 1983 5 | 3,756,121 | 1,669,812 | 311,491 | 356,370 | 80,085 | 146,244 | 377,483 | 229,112 | 82,464 | 501,690 | 431 | 939 |
| 1984 5 | 3,690,100 | 1,612,227 | 357,141 | 342,688 | 81,834 | 133,141 | 347,937 | 240,486 | 73,794 | 499,677 | 383 | 792 |
| | | ,, | | | | | ., | ., | | | | |

¹ Totals of initial awards; includes conversions from one type of benefit to another for beneficiaries already on the rolls, such as the award of a retired-worker benefit to a disabled-worker beneficiary on attainment of age 65, the award of a widow's benefit to a wife beneficiary on the death of the retired-worker beneficiary. The number of awards thus exceeds the number of new

persons acquiring beneficiary status.

² January-November.

³ Includes December 1958.

⁴ Estimate

⁵ Data based on unedited monthly data.

Table 36.—Average pimary insurance amount for retired workers and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, disabled workers, and widows, 1940-84

| | | | Retired wo | orkers | | | Ave | erage monthly | benefit amour | nts |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| | | rage primary | | Ave | rage monthly amount | | Di | sabled worke | ers | Nondis |
| Year 1 | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | abled widows |
| 1940 | \$22.71 | \$23.26 | \$18.38 | \$22.71 | \$23.26 | \$18.38 | | | | \$20.30 |
| 1941 | 22.72 | 23.29 | 18.51 | 22.72 | 23.29 | | | | | 20.18 |
| 1942 | 23.64 | 24.31 | 19.18 | 23.64 | 24.31 | | | | | 20.03 |
| 1943 | 24.50 24.61 | 25.23 25.21 | 19.96 20.26 | 24.50 24.61 | 25.23 25.21 | | | | | 20.11 20.10 |
| 1945 | 25.11 | 25.71 | 19.99 | 25.11 | 25.71 | | | | | 20.1 |
| 1946 | 25.42 | 26.08 | 19.89 | 25.42 | 26.08 | | | | | 20.21 |
| 1947 | 26.21 | 27.05 | 20.69 | 26.21 | 27.05 | | | | | 20.74 |
| 1948 | 27.14 | 28.13 | 21.22 | 27.14 | 28.13 | | | | | 21.04 |
| 1949 | 28.39 | 29.41 | 22.27 | 28.39 | 29.41 | 22.27 . | ••••• | *************************************** | | 21.39 |
| 1950 (JanAug.) | 29.03 | 30.16 | 22.98 | 29.03 | 30.16 | 22.98 . | | | | 21.65 |
| 1950 (SeptDec.) | 33.24 | 35.32 | 26.85 | 33.24 | 35.32 | | | | | 36.89 |
| 1951 | 37.54 | 40.34 | 29.49 | 37.54 | 40.34 | | | | | 34.90 |
| 1952 (JanAug.) | 39.65 | 42.81 | 31.09 | 39.65 | 42.81 | | | *************************************** | | 35.09 |
| 1952 (SeptDec.) | 58.11 56.76 | 63.51 61.69 | 44.77 44.62 | 58.11 56.76 | 63.51 61.69 | | | | | 40.77 41.47 |
| 1954 (JanAug.) | 56.98 | 62.03 | 44.23 | 56.98 | 62.03 | | | | | 41.64 |
| 1954 (SeptDec.) | 66.36 | 72.88 | 51.04 | 66.36 | 72.88 | | | | | 45.79 |
| 1955 | 69.74 | 75.86 | 56.05 | 69.74 | 75.86 | 56.05 | | | | 49.68 |
| 1956 | 68.03 | 75.76 | 56.26 | 67.36 | 75.76 | | | | | 53.71 |
| 1957 | 68.91 | 75.57 | 57.64 | 67.59 | 75.57 | | | | | 53.92 |
| 1958 | 76.06 | 83.14 | 63.13 | 74.47 | 83.14 | 58.59 | \$84.64 | \$87.53 | \$71.95 | 55.54 |
| 1959 | 83.48 | 91.31 | 69.31 | 81.46 | 91.31 | 63.65 | 91.84 | 94.86 | 77.69 | 60.94 |
| 1960 | 83.87 | 92.03 | 69.23 | 81.73 | 92.03 | 63.26 | 91.16 | 94.02 | 78.91 | 62.12 |
| 1961 (JanJuly) | 82.31 | 90.69 | 67.49 | 80.17 | 90.69 | 61.70 | 90.76 | 93.36 | 79.65 | 62.16 |
| 1961 (AugDec.) | 80.36 83.83 | 85.06 90.37 | 67.38 70.52 | 75.33 78.80 | 80.41 85.88 | 61.31 64.37 | 91.95 92.71 | 94.94 96.36 | 79.70 79.90 | 69.21 70.49 |
| 1963 | 86.09 | 93.67 | 72.48 | 80.30 | 88.43 | 65.71 | 94.40 | 98.35 | 81.27 | 71.61 |
| 1964 | 87.61 | 95.57 | 74.32 | 81.24 | 89.78 | 66.96 | 94.98 | 99.27 | 81.41 | 73.08 |
| 1965 (JanAug.) | 88.57 | 96.56 | 74.99 | 82.69 | 90.89 | 68.78 | 93.26 | 97.89 | 80.27 | 73.81 |
| 1965 (SeptDec.) | 99.36 | 108.79 | 82.34 | 89.20 | 99.90 | 71.26 | 101.30 | 106.51 | 86.75 | 75.37 |
| 1966 | 100.57 | 108.82 | 85.06 | 93.75 | 102.85 | 77.34 | 101.41 | 106.40 | 86.92 | 74.16 |
| 1967 | 96.62 | 105.83 | 81.66 | 89.74 | 99.05 | 74.63 | 101.84 | 106.95 | 87.04 | 77.68 |
| 1968 (MarDec.) ² | 111.82 | 122.00 | 95.49 | 103.82 | 114.15 | 87.25 | 115.67 | 121.77 | 98.35 | 90.02 |
| 1969 | 114.51 | 125.37 | 97.29 | 106.13 | 117.09 | 88.80 | 118.35 | 125.11 | 99.37 | 91.55 |
| 1970 | 133.94 | 146.99 | 113.69 | 123.82 | 136.80 | 103.67 | 139.79 | 148.39 | 115.74 | 106.95 |
| 1971 1972 (JanAug.) | 150.11 152.62 | 165.13 | 127.23 129.34 | 138.29 | 152.96 | 115.93 | 156.91 | 167.21 | 128.56 | 119.19 |
| 1972 (SeptDec.) | 182.87 | 168.24 202.98 | 153.10 | 140.15 168.88 | 155.23 188.35 | 117.71 140.08 | 159.69 192.52 | 170.69 206.69 | 130.44 156.14 | 120.47 145.25 |
| 1973 | 185.30 | 206.60 | 155.10 | 169.80 | 189.90 | 141.40 | 196.70 | 212.20 | 158.30 | 161.40 |
| 1974 (JanFeb.) | 192.92 | 214.65 | 159.61 | 174.88 | 195.17 | 143.78 | 197.29 | 214.21 | 157.42 | 166.62 |
| 1974 (MarMay) | 200.62 | 224.76 | 166.15 | 182.46 | 205.06 | 150.18 | 211.41 | 229.99 | 168.75 | 175.60 |
| 1974 (June-Dec.) | 211.12 | 236.33 | 175.29 | 192.33 | 216.23 | 158.33 | 217.22 | 237.61 | 173.23 | 182.85 |
| 1975 (JanMay) | 216.56 | 242.76 | 176.76 | 196.42 | 220.35 | 160.50 | 220.60 | 241.48 | 175.27 | 185.34 |
| 1975 (June-Dec.) | 235.13 | 264.67 | 191.56 | 213.68 | 241.05 | 173.31 | 243.47 | 266.08 | 192.13 | 198.88 |
| 1976 (JanMay) | 241.19 | 273.43 | 193.03 | 218.40 | 247.46 | 174.99 | 247.32 | 270.78 | 193.97 | 201.05 |
| 1976 (June-Dec.) | 257.95 264.80 | 293.96 301.70 | 206.65 209.90 | 233.72 239.60 | 266.64 272.80 | 186.84 190.30 | 271.19 273.20 | 297.10 299.30 | 213.29 | 214.22 216.90 |
| 1977 (June-Dec.) | 280.20 | 322.30 | 221.50 | 254.90 | 293.20 | 201.40 | 294.80 | | 214.10 | |
| 1978 (JanMay) | 288.50 | 332.60 | 225.30 | 262.20 | 301.80 | 205.50 | 300.20 | 323.20 329.30 | 230.00 233.80 | 227.40 233.60 |
| 1978 (June-Dec.) | 305.00 | 356.00 | 237.60 | 278.40 | 324.70 | 217.10 | 328.80 | 360.70 | 254.70 | 246.50 |
| 1979 (Juna Dec.) | 318.00 | 368.50 | 246.50 | 289.30 | 335.30 | 224.40 | 333.60 | 366.60 | 259.10 | 241.50 |
| 1979 (June-Dec.) | 348.50 | 406.00 | 269.10 | 317.00 | 370.80 | 242.80 | 360.30 | 396.50 | 278.30 | 275.60 |
| 1980 (JanMay) | 353.80 | 411.70 | 270.50 | 321.10 | 374.00 | 244.90 | 352.10 | 388.80 | 269.70 | 277.50 |
| 1980 (June-Dec.) | 396.30 400.10 | 465.50 467.50 | 301.00 302.60 | 359.80 363.60 | 422.90 | 272.90 | 396.50 | 437.90 | 301.00 | 312.80 |
| 1981 (June-Dec.) | 438.80 | 514.50 | 302.60 332.60 | 363.60 400.10 | 424.20 468.00 | 276.00 304.80 | 389.80 425.60 | 431.40 471.30 | 295.00 320.70 | 313.00 346.30 |
| 1982 (JanMay) | 425.60 | 504.20 | 315.10 | 388.40 | 457.50 | 291.40 | 416.90 | 462.40 | 312.70 | 350.80 |
| 1982 (June-Dec.) | 447.10 | 532.70 | 328.50 | 408.60 | 483.00 | 305.50 | 441.10 | 489.50 | 328.00 | 375.30 |
| 1983 (JanNov.) | 448,00 | 531.60 | 330.00 | 408.20 | 480.30 | 306.50 | 432.40 | 480.30 | 317.90 | 385.10 |
| 1983 (Dec.) | 451.20 | 546.40 | 325.50 | 410.20 | 491.80 | 302.50 | 445.30 | 496.80 | 333.20 | 400.50 |
| 1984 | 457.10 | 544.40 | 335.60 | 429.30 | 506.50 | 321.80 | 458.50 | 511.30 | 343.80 | 406.80 |
| 1984 (Dec.) | 471.00 | 565.70 | 343.00 | 429.50 | 511.30 | 318.90 | 461.10 | 516.50 | 342.90 | 428.00 |

Some years shown in several parts to reflect effects of amendments that change benefit rates during the year; see historical summary beginning on page 2.

Table 37.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, for adult beneficiaries, by type of benefit, age, sex, and race, 1982

| | Tota | al | Whi | te | Blac | k | Othe | г |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age ² and sex of beneficiary | Number | Average monthly amount ³ | Number | Average monthly amount ³ | Number | Average monthly amount ³ | Number | Averag monthly amount |
| | | | | Retired w | orkers | | | |
| Total | 1,618,411 | \$412.60 | 1,457,330 | \$418.80 | 133,357 | \$352.30 | 27,724 | \$376.2 |
| 62-64 | 984,365 621,222 12,824 | 346.40 516.90 439.50 | 895,692 552,299 9,339 | 351.30 527.80 447.00 | 73,819 56,902 2,636 | 294.30 423.30 441.90 | 15,038 11,837 849 | 310.4 461.8 349.7 |
| Men | 942,497 | 486.90 | 850,953 | 495.10 | 75,188 | 407.70 | 16,356 | 423.4 |
| 62-64 | 532,147 404,266 6,084 | 421.30 573.80 456.00 | 483,634 363,009 4,310 | 428.50 584.30 452.60 | 40,186 33,721 1,281 | 348.00 475.60 493.70 | 8,327 7,536 493 | 356.50 502.50 343.30 |
| Women | 675,914 | 309.00 | 606,377 | 311.70 | 58,169 | 280.60 | 11,368 | 308.4 |
| 62-64 | 452,218 216,956 6,740 | 258.30 411.00 424.70 | 412,058 189,290 5,029 | 260.70 419.30 438.00 | 33,633 23,181 1,355 | 230.30 347.10 392.90 | 6,527 4,485 3,510 | 250.10 391.10 358.60 |
| | | | | Disabled w | vorkers | | | |
| Total | 297,131 | \$444.20 | 245,886 | \$456.70 | 43,532 | \$382.80 | 7,713 | \$392.20 |
| Under 30 | 24,718 31,300 45,166 43,272 73,316 79,359 | 333.20 424.60 437.70 440.40 458.60 478.90 | 19,853 24,449 35,782 35,372 61,948 68,482 | 336.50 432.50 450.30 454.50 471.20 491.60 | 3,841 5,669 8,098 6,791 9,849 9,284 | 320.20 398.70 388.80 376.10 387.30 393.50 | 1,024 1,182 1,286 1,109 1,519 1,593 | 318.9 392.6 392.3 384.8 409.4 427.6 |
| Men | 207,453 | 492.90 | 173,885 | 505.60 | 28,298 | 426.30 | 5,270 | 429.3 |
| Under 30 | 17,514 21,512 30,574 29,243 50,976 57,634 | 346.70 453.90 489.40 500.50 516.70 528.70 | 13,980 16,892 24,591 24,310 43,687 50,425 | 350.50 464.10 502.70 514.20 528.80 539.80 | 2,791 3,792 5,122 4,230 6,249 6,114 | 331.70 419.10 434.20 432.40 442.40 446.60 | 743 828 861 703 1,040 1,095 | 331.80 406.70 437.60 435.60 456.70 475.80 |
| Women | 89,678 | 331.60 | 72,001 | 338.60 | 15,234 | 302.00 | 2,443 | 312.1 |
| Under 30 | 7,204 9,788 14,592 14,029 22,340 21,725 | 300.20 360.30 329.40 315.20 326.10 346.60 | 5,873 7,557 11,191 11,062 18,261 18,057 | 302.90 361.80 335.30 323.30 333.50 357.00 | 1,050 1,877 2,976 2,561 3,600 3,170 | 289.50 354.60 311.60 283.00 291.60 291.30 | 281 354 425 406 479 498 | 284.86 359.76 300.56 296.96 306.56 321.00 |
| | | | | Wive | es · | | | |
| Total | 415,971 | \$190.10 | 374,083 | \$195.60 | 32,714 | \$139.60 | 9,174 | \$145.90 |
| Wives of retired workers | 338,968 36,229 302,739 | 206.00 144.50 213.40 | 308,143 28,873 279,270 | 210.90 151.40 217.10 | 23,689 5,657 18,032 | 155.90 119.40 167.30 | 7,136 1,699 5,437 | 160.40 111.80 175.60 |
| Wives of disabled workers Entitlement based on children in their care Entitlement based on age | 77,003 45,463 31,540 | 120.30 97.30 153.60 | 65,940 37,166 28,774 | 124.30 100.50 155.10 | 9,025 6,699 2,326 | 96.80 84.00 133.80 | 2,038 1,598 440 | 95.50 80.70 149.10 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 37.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, for adult beneficiaries, by type of benefit, age, sex, and race, 1 1982—Continued

| | Tota | ıl | Whi | te | Blac | k | Othe | r |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------|---|
| Age ² and sex of beneficiary | Number | Average monthly amount ³ | Number | Average monthly amount ³ | Number | Average monthly amount ³ | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | | Husba | nds | | | |
| Total | 11,831 | \$125.30 | 10,035 | \$125.30 | 1,351 | \$123.50 | 445 | \$132.2 |
| Husbands of retired workers | 10,999 832 | 126.90 104.40 | 9,341 694 | 126.80 105.10 | 1,234 117 | 125.60 100.80 | 424 21 | 133.6 104.0 |
| | | | Wi | dowed mother | rs and fathers | | | |
| Total | 86,786 | \$275.80 | 69,346 | \$289.50 | 13,962 | \$223.70 | 3,478 | \$212.60 |
| Widowed mothers | 80,198 6,588 | 284.50 170.40 | 63,966 5,380 | 299.40 172.00 | 13,051 911 | 227.70 166.80 | 3,181 297 | 218.20 152.50 |
| ļ l | | | Widov | vs and widowe | ers (nondisable | ed) | | |
| Total | 480,011 | \$371.10 | 437,100 | \$378.20 | 36,473 | \$296.00 | 6,488 | \$312.40 |
| WidowsWidowers | 465,070 14,941 | 376.00 219.10 | 413,789 13,311 | 383.20 220.30 | 35,046 1,377 | 299.20 214.30 | 6,235 253 | 315.30 218.70 |
| | | | Wide | ows and widow | wers (disabled |) | | |
| Total | 12,440 | \$241.10 | 10,078 | \$250.40 | 2,148 | \$201.30 | 214 | \$203.50 |
| Widows | 12,222 218 | 242.70 149.00 | 9,909 169 | 252.10 151.50 | 2,102 46 | 202.60 143.10 | 211 | 205.00 98.10 |
| | | | | Paren | ts | | | |
| Total | 498 | \$349.00 | 377 | \$362.00 | 46 | \$324.10 | 75 | \$299.00 |
| Men | 72 426 | 297.00 357.80 | 46 331 | 302.40 370.30 | 4 42 | 358.50 320.80 | 22 53 | 274.30 309.20 |
| | | | Special | age-72 benefi | iciaries (prima | ry) | | |
| Total | 771 | \$124.20 | 549 | \$124.00 | 85 | \$125.60 | 137 | \$124.00 |
| Men | 148 623 | 123.60 124.30 | 94 455 | 123.60 124.00 | 13 72 | 125.60 125.60 | 41 96 | 122.70 124.60 |
| | | | Wives | of special age | -72 beneficiar | ies | | |
| Total | 14 | \$57.80 | | | | | | • |

 $^{^{\}rm I}$ For dependents and survivors, race is assumed to be the same as that shown on the social security application of wage earner on whose work record the benefit is based.

 $^{^2}$ Age on birthday in 1982. 3 Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of averages after being converted to the June rates.

Table 38.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired and disabled workers, by age and sex, 1982

| | Total | | Men | | Women | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Type of benefit and age ¹ | Number | Average monthly amount 2 | Number | Average monthly amount ² | Number | Avera month amoun |
| | | | Retired worl | | | |
| Total | 1 610 411 | \$412.60 | 942,497 | \$486.90 | 675.014 | 6200 |
| 2-64 | 1,618,411 984,365 | 346.40 | 532,147 | 421.30 | 675,914 452,218 | \$309.0 258.1 |
| 62 | 638,629 | 320.50 | 323,769 | 394.80 | 314,860 | 244. |
| 63 | 233,395 | 362.40 | 135,613 | 430.20 | 97,782 | 268.4 |
| 64 5–69 | 112,341 | 460.40 516.90 | 72,765 404,266 | 522.30 573.80 | 39,576 216,956 | 346. 411. |
| 65 | 621,222 541,565 | 514.90 | 355,299 | 571.70 | 186,266 | 406. |
| 66 | 52,411 | 552.40 | 33,983 | 609.70 | 18,428 | 446. |
| 67 | 13,670 | 493.70 | 7,824 | 548.70 | 5,846 | 420. |
| 68 | 8,135 5,441 | 484.30 480.80 | 4,307 2,853 | 536.60 523.50 | 3,828 2,588 | 425. 433. |
|)-74 | 10,452 | 454.10 | 5,017 | 476.60 | 5,435 | 433 |
| 70 | 3,844 | 467.80 | 1,877 | 507.90 | 1,967 | 429 |
| 71 | 2,467 | 454.70 | 1,190 | 472.40 | 1,277 | 438. |
| 72 | 2,085 | 463.60 | 1,022 | 478.80 | 1,063 | 449 |
| 73 | 1,240 816 | 435.30 392.40 | 553 375 | 442.20 377.60 | 687 441 | 429 405 |
| 5 or older | 2,372 | 375.10 | 1,067 | 359.00 | 1,305 | 388 |
| _ | | | | | -, | |
| | | | Disabled wo | orkers | | |
| Total | 297,131 | \$444.20 | 207,453 | \$492.90 | 89,678 | \$331. |
| nder 20 | 1,014 9,638 | 232.00 288.70 | 726 6,951 | 241.10 300.20 | 288 2,687 | 209 258 |
| 20 | 1,035 | 221.00 | 740 | 228.70 | 2,087 | 201 |
| 21 | 1,618 | 252.50 | 1,187 | 260.70 | 431 | 229 |
| 22 | 2,057 | 282.10 | 1,522 | 292.00 | 535 | 253 |
| 23 | 2,400 2,528 | 307.80 327.00 | 1,712 1,790 | 322.00 341.80 | 688 738 | 271 290 |
| 24 | 14,066 | 370.90 | 9,837 | 387.40 | 4,229 | 332 |
| 25 | 2,650 | 354.90 | 1,880 | 371.80 | 770 | 313 |
| 26 | 2,830 | 357.80 | 1,980 | 372.80 | 850 | 322 |
| 27 | 2,805 2,889 | 368.30 381.90 | 1,961 2,026 | 385.80 398.80 | 844 863 | 327. 342. |
| 28 | 2,892 | 390.00 | 1,990 | 406.70 | 902 | 353 |
|)-34 | 14,966 | 413.20 | 10,328 | 435.40 | 4,638 | 363 |
| 30 | 2,940 | 394.40 | 2,021 | 414.10 | 919 | 351. |
| 31 | 2,964 2,937 | 403.30 412.40 | 2,027 2,031 | 425.80 432.30 | 937 906 | 354. 367. |
| 32 | 3,042 | 425.50 | 2,148 | 447.80 | 894 | 371. |
| 34 | 3,083 | 429.10 | 2,101 | 455.30 | 982 | 373 |
| 5–39 | 16,334 | 435.20 | 11,184 | 471.10 | 5,150 | 357. |
| 35 | 3,339 3,203 | 427.00 431.50 | 2,217 2,139 | 456.90 467.40 | 1,122 1,064 | 368. 359. |
| 36 | 3,203 | 431.50 | 2,159 | 467.80 | 882 | 353 |
| 38 | 3,187 | 438.10 | 2,216 | 475.40 | 971 | 353. |
| 39 | 3,564 | 443.90 | 2,453 | 486.00 | 1,111 | 350. |
| 1-44 | 19,160 3,649 | 437.60 437.90 | 13,096 | 485.40 480.30 | 6,064 | 334. 344. |
| 40 | 3,547 | 437.90 | 2,514 2,464 | 481.70 | 1,135 1,083 | 333 |
| 42 | 3,725 | 438.80 | 2,537 | 491.00 | 1,188 | 327 |
| 43 | 4,017 | 437.10 | 2,718 | 485.40 | 1,299 | 336 |
| 44 | 4,222 | 437.80 | 2,863 | 488.00 | 1,359 | 332 |
| -49 | 26,006 4,409 | 437.70 441.70 | 17,478 3,014 | 492.30 491.10 | 8,528 1,395 | 325. 335. |
| 46 | 4,752 | 433.00 | 3,142 | 490.00 | 1,610 | 321. |
| 47 | 5,358 | 435.70 | 3,586 | 490.50 | 1,772 | 324 |
| 48 | 5,540 | 438.30 | 3,754 | 491.70 | 1,786 | 326 |
| 49 -54 | 5,947 43,272 | 439.90 440.40 | 3,982 29,243 | 497.40 500.50 | 1,965 14,029 | 323. 315. |
| 50 | 7,124 | 441.60 | 4,843 | 499.70 | 2,281 | 318 |
| 51 | 7,822 | 439.80 | 5,235 | 501.40 | 2,587 | 315 |
| 52 | 8,806 | 438.00 | 5,935 | 499.10 | 2,871 | 312. |
| 53 | 9,217 10,303 | 438.40 443.80 | 6,224 7,006 | 499.80 502.10 | 2,993 3,297 | 311. 319. |
| -59 | 73,316 | 458.60 | 50,976 | 516.70 | 22,340 | 326. |
| 55 | 12,406 | 452.00 | 8,552 | 511.20 | 3,854 | 320. |
| 56 | 13,648 | 455.00 | 9,469 | 513.20 | 4,179 | 323. |
| 57 | 14,578 16,015 | 458.80 462.40 | 10,142 11,140 | 516.60 520.70 | 4,436 4,875 | 326. 329. |
| 58 | 16,669 | 462.80 | 11,140 | 519.80 | 4,873 | 329. |
| -64 | 75,810 | 478.00 | 55,082 | 527.90 | 20,728 | 345. |
| 60 | 18,093 | 467.00 | 12,895 | 520.10 | 5,198 | 335. |
| 61 | 19,195 | 474.70 | 13,923 | 525.10 | 5,272 | 341. |
| 62 | 17,995 12,134 | 479.70 483.10 | 13,133 8,910 | 528.90 530.10 | 4,862 3,224 | 346.° 353. |
| 64 | 8,393 | 498.40 | 6,221 | 544.10 | 2,172 | 364.9 |
| | | | -, | | | 377.8 |

 $^{^1}$ Age on birthday in 1982. 2 Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of the averages after being converted to the June rates.

³ Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 or older at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

Table 39.—Number and average monthly benefit amount with reduction for early retirement, by type of benefit, age, and sex, 1982

| | Total | | Men | | Women | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------|---|---------|--------------------------------|
| Type of benefit and age ¹ | Number | Average monthly amount ² | Number | Average monthly amount ² | Number | Average monthly amount 2 |
| Retired workers | 1,203,921 | \$377.70 | 670,222 | \$453.50 | 533,699 | \$282.40 |
| 62 | 638,629 | 320.50 | 323,769 | 394.80 | 314,860 | 244.10 |
| 63 | 233,395 | 362.40 | 135,613 | 430.20 | 97,782 | 268.40 |
| 64 | 112,341 | 460.40 | 72,765 | 522.30 | 39,576 | 346.60 |
| 65 | 210,260 | 519.70 | 132,631 | 579.60 | 77,629 | 417.40 |
| 66 | 9,296 | 473.90 | 5,444 | 530.00 | 3,852 | 394.50 |
| | | | | | | |
| Disabled workers | 20,782 | 473.00 | 15,641 | 531.00 | 5,141 | 353.00 |
| 62 | 2,909 | 375.30 | 2,200 | 518.00 | 709 | 342.60 |
| 63 | 7,685 | 477.00 | 5,803 | 520.60 | 1,882 | 342.50 |
| 64 | 7,148 | 495.50 | 5,390 | 540.40 | 1,758 | 357.90 |
| 65 3 | 3,040 | 503.10 | 2,248 | 547.70 | 792 | 376.30 |
| Wives | 269,802 | 202.60 | | | 269,802 | 202.60 |
| 62 | 151,613 | 199.60 | | | 151,613 | 199.60 |
| 63 | 55,819 | 198.70 | | | 55,819 | 198.70 |
| 64 | 28,634 | 222.30 | | | 28,634 | 222.30 |
| 65 | 22,603 | 236.80 | | | 22,603 | 236.80 |
| 66 | 4,014 | 162.00 | | | 4,014 | 162.00 |
| 67 | 2,138 | 145.70 | | | 2,138 | 145.70 |
| 68 | 1,507 | 146.30 | | | 1,507 | 146.30 |
| 69 | 953 | 126.80 | • • • • | | 953 | 126.80 |
| 70 or older | 2,521 | 142.10 | • • • • | | 2,521 | 142.10 |
| 70 01 0ldel | 2,521 | 142.10 | ••• | ••• | 2,521 | 142.10 |
| Spouse of retired worker | 243,848 | 207.80 | 3,468 | 103.90 | 243,848 | 207.80 |
| Spouse of disabled worker | 25,954 | 154.20 | 487 | 88.70 | 25,954 | 154.20 |
| Nondisabled widows | 245,052 | 366.40 | | | 245,052 | 366.40 |
| 60 | 74,520 | 355.90 | | | 74,520 | 355.90 |
| 61 | 38,729 | 357.30 | | | 38,729 | 357.30 |
| 62 | 38,086 | 378.60 | | | 38,086 | 378.60 |
| 63 | 22,175 | 383.40 | | | 22,175 | 383.40 |
| 64 | 18,177 | 405.40 | | | 18,177 | 405.40 |
| 65 | 28,382 | 367,50 | | | 28,382 | 367.50 |
| 66 | 5,536 | 344.50 | | | 5,536 | 344.50 |
| 67 | 2,349 | 376.10 | | | 2,349 | 376.10 |
| 68 | 2,113 | 370.90 | | | 2,113 | 370.90 |
| 69 | 1,829 | 367.60 | | | 1.829 | 367.60 |
| 70 or older | 13,156 | 339.70 | | | 13,156 | 339.70 |
| | , | 2230 | | | .5,.50 | 557.70 |

Age on birthday in 1982.
 Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of the averages after being converted to the June rates.

 $^{^3}$ Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers aged 65 or older at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

Table 40.—Number, by status of award and sex, 1950-81 ¹

[In thousands.]

| | | | Tota | l | | | | Men | | | | | Wome | en | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|------------|
| | | | Ir | nmediately pa | yable | | | lr | nmediately pa | yable | | | In | nmediately pa | yable |
| Year | All awards | Not currently payable | Total | Disability conversions and transition- ally insured | Regular | All awards | Not currently payable | Total | Disability conversions and transition- ally insured | Regular | All awards | Not currently payable | Total | Disability conversions and transition- ally insured | Regular |
| 1950 1955 | 567 910 | 18 48 | 549 862 | | 549 862 | 444 629 | 14 38 | 430 591 | | 430 591 | 123 281 | 4 10 | 119 271 | | 119 271 |
| 1960 | 982 | 98 | 883 | 42 | 841 | 630 | 77 | 553 | 38 | 515 | 351 | 21 | 330 | 4 | 326 |
| 1961 | 1,362 | 144 | 1,217 | 51 | 1,166 | 942 | 113 | 829 | 45 | 784 | 420 | 31 | 389 | 6 | 383 |
| 1962 | 1,347 | 176 | 1,171 | 51 | 1,120 | 904 | 138 | 766 | 44 | 722 | 444 | 38 | 405 | 7 | 398 |
| 1963 | 1,146 | 131 | 1,015 | 51 | 964 | 736 | 102 | 634 | 42 | 592 | 410 | 28 | 381 | 9 | 372 |
| 1964 | 1,042 | 120 | 922 | 45 | 877 | 652 | 93 | 560 | 36 | 524 | 390 | 27 | 363 | 10 | 353 |
| 1965 | 1,183 | 208 | 975 | 100 | 875 | 742 | 164 | 580 | 63 | 518 | 440 | 45 | 395 | 37 | 358 |
| 1966 | 1,648 | 639 | 1,008 | 118 | 890 | 1,060 | 502 | 558 | 67 | 491 | 588 | 138 | 450 | 51 | 399 |
| 1967 | 1,161 | 321 | 840 | 77 | 763 | 719 | 246 | 472 | 54 | 418 | 442 | 75 | 367 | 22 | 345 |
| 1968 | 1,240 | 351 | 888 | 81 | 807 | 766 | 267 | 499 | 59 | 440 | 474 | 84 | 389 | 22 | 367 |
| 1969 | 1,273 | 366 | 905 | 95 | 808 | 779 | 276 | 503 | 69 | 433 | 493 | 91 | 404 | 29 | 375 |
| 1970 | 1,338 | 374 | 963 | 104 | 859 | 814 | 276 | 535 | 74 | 461 | 524 | 96 | 428 | 30 | 398 |
| 1971 | 1,391 | 364 | 1,027 | 108 | 919 | 840 | 265 | 575 | 77 | 498 | 551 | 99 | 451 | 30 | 421 |
| 1972 | 1,461 | 385 | 1,076 | 115 | 961 | 874 | 277 | 597 | 83 | 514 | 588 | 108 | 480 | 33 | 447 |
| 1973 | 1,493 | 315 | 1,177 | 130 | 1,047 | 875 | 229 | 645 | 94 | 551 | 618 | 86 | 532 | 36 | 496 |
| 1974 | 1,413 | 261 | 1,152 | 140 | 1,012 | 835 | 194 | 641 | 99 | 542 | 578 | 66 | 513 | 42 | 471 |
| 1975 | 1,506 | 276 | 1,230 | 149 | 1,081 | 902 | 204 | 698 | 105 | 593 | 603 | 71 | 532 | 44 | 488 |
| 1976 | 1,464 | 240 | 1,224 | 142 | 1,082 | 867 | 178 | 689 | 99 | 590 | 596 | 61 | 535 | 43 | 492 |
| 1977 | 1,594 | 264 | 1,330 | 152 | 1,178 | 940 | 194 | 746 | 104 | 642 | 654 | 70 | 584 | 48 | 536 |
| 1978 | 1,473 | 212 | 1,261 | 145 | 1,116 | 852 | 156 | 696 | 97 | 599 | 621 | 56 | 565 | 48 | 517 |
| 1979 | 1,597 | 286 | 1,311 | 156 | 1,156 | 930 | 210 | 720 | 103 | 618 | 667 | 76 | 591 | 53 | 540 |
| 1980 | 1,620 | 308 | 1,312 | 152 | 1,160 | 947 | 223 | 724 | 100 | 624 | 673 | 85 | 588 | 52 | 536 |
| 1981 | 1,588 | 279 | 1,309 | 149 | 1,161 | 933 | 195 | 738 | 97 | 641 | 655 | 84 | 571 | 52 | 519 |

¹ Data based on unedited quarterly data.

Table 41.—Number and average monthly benefit amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by status of award and sex, 1956-81 1

| | | | | Number | (in thousand | ds) | | | | | Aver | age monthly | amount | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Curi | rent pay | able regul | аг ² | | | ed currently rd as percer | | | | | Curren | tly payable i | egular ² | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | th reduction orly retirem | |
| Year | All awards | Total | Not reduced | Reduced | Awards moving to payment status ³ | All awards | All currently payable regular awards | All awards moving to payment status ³ | All awards | Not currently payable ⁴ | Total | Without reduction for early retirement | Before reduction | After reduction | Percent of reduc- tion ⁵ |
| | | | | | | | | Total | | | | | | | |
| 1956 1960 1965 | 934 982 1,183 | 890 841 875 | 775 634 296 | 115 207 579 | 909 934 979 | 12 21 49 | 13 25 66 | 13 23 59 | \$67.25 81.75 85.50 | (6) (6) \$115.25 | (6) (6) \$80.25 | (6) (6) \$99.50 | (6) (6) \$82.00 | (6) (6) \$70.25 | 14 |
| 1970 1975 ⁷ | 1,338 1,506 1,464 | 859 1,081 1,082 | 114 117 110 | 745 964 972 | 1,245 1,412 1,377 | 56 64 66 | 87 89 90 | 60 68 71 | 123.85 213.00 233.40 | 158.00 278.20 308.50 | 108.20 195.70 215.60 | 126.50 226.50 250.30 | 125.00 226.40 245.60 | 105.30 191.90 211.70 | 16 15 14 |
| 1977 ⁷ . 1978 ⁷ . 1979 ⁷ . | 1,594 1,473 1,597 | 1,178 1,116 1,156 | 114 142 139 | 1,064 974 1,016 | 1,409 1,332 1,423 | 67 68 64 | 90 87 88 | 71 73 71 | 254.80 278.50 317.40 | 342.10 375.60 427.40 | 235.60 259.70 291.60 | 273.50 285.10 319.30 | 269.50 297.50 (6) | 231.50 256.00 | 14 16 |
| 1979 . 1980 ⁷ . 1981 ⁷ . | 1,620 1,588 | 1,160 1,161 | 132 135 | 1,028 1,025 | 1,423 | 64 65 | 89 88 | 70 | 361.50 402.20 | 490.20 548.60 | 329.20 366.50 | 374.40 429.90 | (6) (6) | 324.00 358.30 | (6) (6) |
| | | | | | | | | Men | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 564 | 530 | 530 | | 547 | ••••• | | | \$75.75 | (6) | (6) | (6) | (6) | | |
| 1960 1965 | 630 743 | 515 518 | 515 198 | 319 | 594 601 | 83 | 123 | 55 | 92.00 94.80 | (6) \$115.70 | (6) \$89.10 | (6) \$104.90 | (6) \$90.20 | \$78.70 | 14 |
| 1970 | 814 | 461 | 63 | 398 | 749 | 49 | 86 | | 136.80 | | 121.60 | 136.40 | 140.00 | 119.20 | 15 |
| 1975 7. | 902 | 593 | 61 | 531 | 873 | 59 | 90 | | 239.70 | | 223.80 | 248.40 | 258.10 | 221.00 | 14 |
| 1976 7. | 867 940 | 590 642 | 58 59 | 533 583 | 808 855 | 62 | 90 91 | 61 66 | 265.50 291.70 | 320.80 | 249.40 274.00 | 276.70 | 279.60 308.70 | 246.40 270.80 | 12 |
| 1977 . | 852 | 600 | 72 | 527 | 754 | 62 62 | 88 | | 323.10 | 358.50 401.00 | 305.70 | 305.90 325.00 | 345.40 | 303.00 | 14 14 |
| 1979 7. | 930 | 618 | 73 | | 811 | 59 | 88 | | 369.20 | 453.60 | 346.50 | 360.90 | (6) | 344.50 | (6) |
| 1980 ⁷ . 1981 ⁷ . | 947 933 | 624 641 | 70 72 | | 850 (6) | 59 61 | 88 89 | | 422.30 469.90 | 523.80 594.00 | 393.20 435.20 | 423.70 490.30 | (6) (6) | 390.50 428.30 | (6) (6) |
| | | | | | | | | Women | | | | | | | |
| 1956 1960 1965 | 370 351 440 | 360 326 358 | 245 119 97 | 207 | 362 340 379 | 31 59 115 | | 61 | \$54.50 63.25 69.80 | (6) (6) \$110.20 | (6) (6) \$67.10 | (6) (6) \$82.80 | (6) (6) \$72.20 | (6) (6) \$60.50 | 1: |
| 1970 | 524 | 398 | 50 | | 496 | 66 | | | 103.70 | 147.00 | 92.60 | 113.90 | 106.00 | 89.50 | 10 |
| 1975 7. | 603 | 488 | 56 | | | 72 | | | 173.10 | 251.60 | 161.30 | 202.20 | 188.00 | 156.00 | 11 |
| 1976 7. | 596 | 492 | 52 | | | 74 | | | 186.80 | 272.70 | 175.10 | | 204.30 | 169.60 | 1 |
| 1977 7. | 654 | 536 | | | 616 | 74 | | | 201.60 | 295.00 | 189.60 | | 215.80 | 183.90 | 1: |
| 1978 ⁷ . | 620 667 | 516 540 | | | | 72 71 | | | 217.00 244.50 | 315.20 354.70 | 206.30 228.50 | | 234.00 (6) | 200.50 222.20 | (6) |
| 1980 7. | 673 | 539 | | | | 70 | | | 276.10 | 402.50 | | | | | |
| 1980 7. | 655 | 519 | | | | 70 70 | | | 305.80 | | 281.70 | | (6) (6) | 246.20 270.80 | (6) (6) |

Data based on unedited quarterly awards.

² Excludes disability conversions, the transitionally insured, and not-currentlypayable awards.

³ Represents currently payable regular awards plus estimates of those originally

awarded that were not currently payable; excludes disability conversions and the

transitionally insured.

⁴ Not currently payable awards are conditional and deferred awards suspended immediately following determination, chiefly because of earnings of the retired

worker. Since September 1965, most not currently payable awards have been made primarily for the purpose of assuring eligibility for hospital insurance benefits.

⁵ Percent of reduction is the difference between the averages before reduction and after reduction divided by the average before reduction.

⁶ Data not available.

⁷ Average amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of the averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 42.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, 1982

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

| | Tota | al | for e | reduction early ment | With rec for ea retires | arly | | Tota | 1 | for | reduction early ement | With re for e retire | arly |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Monthly benefit amount and sex 1 | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Monthly benefit amount and sex 1 | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1.618,411 | 100.0 | 414,490 | 100.0 | 1,203.921 | 100.0 | Men—Continued | | | | | | |
| Less than \$200.00 \$200.00 - \$219.90 | 223,698 52,524 | 13.8 3.2 | 23,640 7,481 | 5.7 1.8 | 200,058 45,043 | 16.6 3.7 | \$500.00-\$519.90 \$520.00-\$539.90 | 95,763 36,818 | 10.2 3.9 | 8,956 8,609 | 3.3 3.2 | 86,807 28,209 | 13.0 4.2 |
| \$220.00-\$239.90 | 54,658 | 3.4 | 5,934 | 1.4 | 48,724 | 4.0 | \$540.00-\$559.90 | 32,020 | 3.4 | 9,268 | 3.4 | 22,752 | 3.4 |
| \$240.00-\$259.90 \$260.00-\$279.90 | 58,384 67,657 | 3.6 4.2 | 7,617 11,882 | 1.8 2.9 | 50,767 55,775 | 4.2 4.6 | \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 30,648 27,540 | 3.3 2.9 | 11,440 9,685 | 4.2 3.6 | 19,208 17,855 | 2.9 2.7 |
| \$280.00-\$299.90 | 62,761 | 3.9 | 12,866 | 3.1 | 49,895 | 4.0 | 3360.00-3399.90 | 27,540 | 2.9 | 9,003 | 3.0 | 17,033 | 2.1 |
| | 60.410 | | · | | , | | \$600.00-\$619.90 | 30,591 | 3.2 | 10,879 | 4.0 | 19,712 | 2.9 |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 \$320.00-\$339.90 | 52,410 49,151 | 3.2 3.0 | 12,186 11,955 | 2.9 2.9 | 40,224 37,196 | 3.3 | \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 | 28,152 27,340 | 3.0 2.9 | 8,822 9,914 | 3.2 3.6 | 19,330 17,426 | 2.9 2.6 |
| \$340.00-\$359.90 | 48,860 | 3.0 | 12,189 | 2.9 | 36,671 | 3.0 | \$660.00-\$679.90 | 23,678 | 2.5 | 9,439 | 3.5 | 14,239 | 2.1 |
| \$360.00-\$379.90 | 47,386 | 2.9 | 11,427 | 2.8 | 35,959 | 3.1 | \$680.00-\$699.90 | 27,460 | 2.9 | 12,077 | 4.4 | 15,383 | 2.3 |
| \$380.00-\$399.90 | 49,028 | 3.0 | 11,718 | 2.8 | 37,310 | 3.1 | \$700.00 or more | 108,813 | 11.5 | 86,828 | 31.9 | 21,985 | 3.3 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 | 49,631 | 3.1 | 11,224 | 2.7 | 38,407 | 3.2 | Average benefit, | | | | | | |
| \$420.00-\$439.90 | 52,909 | 3.3 | 11,283 | 2.7 | 41,626 | 3.5 | men | \$48 | 36.90 | \$50 | 69.20 | \$45 | 3.50 |
| \$440.00-\$459.90 | 58,868 | 3.6 | 11,822 | 2.9 | 47,046 | 3.9 | Warran | 675 014 | 100.0 | 142 216 | 100.0 | 533 (00 | 100.0 |
| \$460.00-\$479.90 \$480.00-\$499.90 | 65,722 78,428 | 4.1 4.8 | 12,144 12,559 | 2.9 3.0 | 53,578 65,869 | 4.5 5.5 | Women | 675,914 | 100.0 | 142,215 | 100.0 | 533,699 | 100.0 |
| | • | | | | , | | Less than \$200.00 | 167,251 | 24.7 | 15,439 | 10.9 | 151,812 | 28.4 |
| \$500.00-\$519.90 | 109,137 46,464 | 6.7 2.9 | 13,918 | 3.4 | 95,219 | 7.9 | \$200.00-\$219.90 | 38,037 39,505 | 5.6 | 4,779 | 3.4 | 33,258 | 6.2 |
| \$520.00-\$539.90 \$540.00-\$559.90 | 40,464 | 2.9 | 12,678 13,084 | 3.1 3.2 | 33,786 27,552 | 2.8 | \$220.00-\$239.90 \$240.00-\$259.90 | 42,975 | 5.8 6.4 | 3,520 4,595 | 2.5 3.2 | 35,985 38,380 | 6.7 7.2 |
| \$560.00-\$579.90 | 38,294 | 2.4 | 15,165 | 3.7 | 23,129 | 1.9 | \$260.00-\$279.90 | 47,596 | 6.9 | 7,267 | 5.1 | 40,329 | 7.4 |
| \$580.00-\$599.90 | 34,178 | 2.1 | 12,839 | 3.1 | 21,339 | 1.8 | \$280.00-\$299.90 | 42,762 | 6.3 | 7,618 | 5.4 | 35,144 | 6.6 |
| \$600.00-\$619.90 | 36,640 | 2.3 | 13,976 | 3.4 | 22,664 | 1.9 | \$300.00-\$319.90 | 32,118 | 4.8 | 6,954 | 4.9 | 25,164 | 4.7 |
| \$620.00-\$639.90 | 32,695 | 2.0 | 11,072 | 2.7 | 21,623 | 1.8 | \$320.00-\$339.90 | 27,711 | 4.1 | 6,844 | 4.8 | 20,867 | 3.9 |
| \$640.00~\$659.90 \$660.00~\$679.90 | 31,412 27,084 | 1.9 1.7 | 12,180 11,507 | 2.9 2.8 | 19,232 | 1.6 | \$340.00~\$359.90 \$360.00~\$379.90 | 25,747 23,375 | 3.8 3.5 | 6,748 | 4.7 4.3 | 18,999 | 3.6 |
| \$680.00-\$699.90 | 30,79 6 | 1.7 | 14,323 | 3.5 | 15,577 16,473 | 1.3 1.4 | \$380.00-\$379.90 | 23,373 | 3.3 | 6,177 6,084 | 4.3 | 17,198 16,190 | 3.2 3.0 |
| \$700.00 or more | 119,000 | 7.4 | 95,821 | 23.1 | 23,179 | 1.9 | 1 | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | \$400.00-\$419.90 | 20,798 | 3.1 | 5,479 | 3.9 | 15,319 | 2.9 |
| Average benefit, | S4 | 412.60 | \$4 | 514.10 | \$3 | 77.70 | \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 | 19,468 18,097 | 2.9 2.7 | 5,325 5,185 | 3.7 3.6 | 14,143 12,912 | 2.6 2.4 |
| | | | | 714110 | 40 | | \$460.00-\$479.90 | 16,224 | 2.4 | 4,908 | 3.5 | 11,316 | 2.1 |
| Men | 942,497 | 100.0 | 272,275 | 100.0 | 670,222 | 100.0 | \$480.00-\$499.90 | 14,463 | 2.1 | 4,647 | 3.3 | 9,816 | 1.8 |
| Less than \$200.00 | 56,447 | 6.0 | 8,201 | 3.0 | 48,246 | 7.2 | \$500.00-\$519.90 | 13,374 | 2.0 | 4,962 | 3.5 | 8,412 | 1.6 |
| \$200.00-\$219.90 | 14,487 | 1.5 | 2,702 | 1.0 | 11,785 | 1.8 | \$520.00-\$539.90 | 9,646 | 1.4 | 4,069 | 2.9 | 5,577 | 1.0 |
| \$220.00-\$239.90 \$240.00-\$259.90 | 15,153 15,409 | 1.6 1. 6 | 2,414 3,022 | .9 1.1 | 12,739 12,387 | 1.9 1.9 | \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 | 8,616 7,646 | 1.3 1.0 | 3,816 3,725 | 2.7 2.6 | 4,800 3,921 | .9 .7 |
| \$260.00-\$279.90 | 20,061 | 2.1 | 4,615 | 1.7 | 15,446 | 2.3 | \$580.00-\$599.90 | 6,638 | 1.0 | 3,154 | 2.2 | 3,484 | .7 |
| \$280.00-\$299.90 | 19,999 | 2.1 | 5,248 | 1.9 | 14,751 | 2.2 | 1 | | | | | | |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 | 20,292 | 2.2 | 5 222 | 1.9 | 15.060 | 2.2 | \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 | 6,049 4,543 | .9 .7 | 3,097 2,250 | 2.2 1.6 | 2,952 2,293 | .6 |
| \$320.00-\$319.90 | 20,292 | 2.2 2.2 | 5,232 5,111 | 1.9 | 15,060 | 2.2 | \$640.00-\$659.90 | 4,072 | .6 | 2,250 | 1.6 | 1,806 | .4 |
| \$340.00-\$359.90 | 23,113 | 2.5 | 5,441 | 2.0 | 17,672 | 2.6 | \$660.00-\$679.90 | 3,406 | .5 | 2,068 | 1.5 | 1,338 | .3 |
| \$360.00-\$379.90 | 24,011 | 2.5 | 5,250 | 1.9 | 18,761 | 2.8 | \$680.00-\$699.90 | 3,336 | .5 | 2,246 | 1.6 | 1,090 | |
| \$380.00-\$399.90 | 26,754 | 2.8 | 5,634 | 2.1 | 21,120 | 3.2 | \$700.00 or more | 10,187 | 1.5 | 8,993 | 6.3 | 1,194 | .2 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 | 28,833 | 3.1 | 5,745 | 2.1 | 23,088 | 3.4 | Average benefit, | | | | | | |
| \$420.00-\$439.90 | 33,441 | 3.5 | 5,958 | 2.2 | 27,483 | 4.1 | women | \$30 | 9.00 | \$40 | 08.70 | \$28 | 2.40 |
| \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 | 40,771 49,498 | 4.3 5.3 | 6,637 7,236 | 2.4 2.7 | 34,134 42,262 | 5.0 6.3 | | | | | | | |
| \$480.00-\$499.90 | 63,965 | 6.8 | 7,236 | 2.7 | 56,053 | 8.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - , | | - 5,000 | | | | | | | | |

¹ Benefit amounts awarded before June increases are used in the computation of averages after conversion to June rates.

Table 43.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, 1982

[Benefits not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

| | | | for | reduction early | for e | arly | | | | for | reduction early | With re | arly |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | To | otal | retir | ement | retire | ment | | To | otal | retir | ement | retire | ment |
| Primary insurance amount and sex 1 | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Primary insurance amount and sex 1 | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 1,618,411 | 100.0 | 414,490 | 100.0 | 1,203,921 | 100.0 | Men—Continued | | | | | | |
| Less than \$200.00 \$200.00-\$219.90 \$220.00-\$239.90 \$240.00-\$259.90 \$260.00-\$279.90 \$280.00-\$299.90 | 203,115 30,937 45,237 49,605 51,427 49,524 | 12.6 1.9 2.8 3.1 3.2 3.1 | 25,310 7,698 5,959 7,660 11,967 12,657 | 6.1 1.9 1.4 1.8 2.9 3.1 | 177,805 23,239 39,278 41,945 39,460 36,867 | 14.8 1.9 3.3 3.5 3.3 3.1 | \$500.00-\$519.90 \$520.00-\$539.90 \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 30,928 33,536 38,287 48,152 53,724 | 3.3 3.6 4.1 5.1 5.7 | 9,051 8,588 9,160 11,509 9,572 | 3.3 3.2 3.4 4.2 3.5 | 21,877 24,948 29,127 36,643 44,152 | |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 \$320.00-\$339.90 \$340.00-\$359.90 \$360.00-\$379.90 \$380.00-\$399.90 | 47,889 46,150 45,266 43,836 43,258 | 3.0 2.9 2.8 2.7 2.7 | 12,097 11,898 11,839 11,243 11,485 | 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.7 2.8 | 35,792 34,252 33,427 32,593 31,773 | 3.0 2.8 2.8 2.7 2.6 | \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90 \$680.00-\$699.90 \$700.00 or more | 65,065 109,158 53,275 29,943 43,386 124,486 | 6.9 11.6 5.7 3.2 4.6 13.2 | 10,880 8,879 10,159 9,474 12,185 86,613 | 4.0 3.3 3.7 3.5 4.5 31.8 | 54,185 100,279 43,116 20,469 31,201 37,873 | 8.1 15.0 6.4 3.1 4.7 5.7 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 \$480.00-\$499.90 | 43,194 42,514 43,484 44,155 45,014 | 2.7 2.6 2.7 2.7 2.8 | 11,183 11,204 11,749 12,062 12,456 | 2.7 2.7 2.8 2.9 3.0 | 32,011 31,310 31,735 32,093 32,558 | 2.7 2.6 2.6 2.7 2.7 | Average primary insurance amount, men | \$\$ 675,914 | 537.10 100.0 | \$: 142.215 | 569.20 100.0 | \$3 533,699 | 524.00 100.0 |
| \$500.00-\$519.90 \$520.00-\$539.90 \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 48,540 48,667 52,002 61,251 64,685 | 3.0 3.0 3.2 3.8 4.0 | 14,056 12,550 12,812 15,317 12,639 | 3.4 3.0 3.1 3.7 3.0 | 34,484 36,117 39,190 45,934 52,046 | 2.9 3.0 3.3 3.8 4.3 | Less than \$200.00 . \$200.00 - \$219.90 . \$220.00 - \$239.90 . \$240.00 - \$259.90 . \$260.00 - \$279.90 . \$280.00 - \$299.90 | 162,085 22,665 33,604 35,819 35,604 32,957 | 24.0 3.4 5.0 5.3 5.3 4.9 | 17,035 4,962 3,549 4,586 7,363 7,435 | 12.0 3.5 2.5 3.2 5.2 5.2 | 145,050 17,703 30,055 31,233 28,241 25,522 | 27.2 3.3 5.6 5.9 5.3 4.8 |
| \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90 \$680.00-\$699.90 \$700.00 or more | 75,052 117,629 58,866 34,248 47,554 135,312 | 4.6 7.3 3.6 2.1 2.9 8.4 | 13,988 11,010 12,434 11,513 14,412 95,292 | 3.4 2.7 3.0 2.8 3.5 23.0 | 61,064 106,619 46,432 22,735 33,142 40,020 | 5.1 8.9 3.9 1.9 2.8 3.3 | \$300.00-\$319.90 \$320.00-\$339.90 \$340.00-\$359.90 \$360.00-\$379.90 \$380.00-\$399.90 | 31,044 29,208 27,586 25,850 24,420 | 4.6 4.3 4.1 3.8 3.6 | 6,911 6,811 6,476 5,956 5,932 | 4.7 4.8 4.6 4.2 4.2 | 24,133 22,397 21,110 19,894 18,488 | 4.5 4.2 4.0 3.7 3.5 |
| Average primary insurance amount, total . | \$ 451. 942,497 | | \$512. 272,275 | | \$431 670,222 | .00 | \$400.00-\$419.90 \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 | 22,924 21,385 20,185 19,125 | 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 | 5,427 5,280 5,132 4,847 | 3.8 3.7 3.6 3.4 | 17,497 16,105 15,053 14,278 | 3.3 3.0 2.8 2.7 |
| Men | 41,030 8,272 11,633 13,786 15,823 16,567 | 4.4 .9 1.2 1.5 1.7 | 8,275 2,736 2,410 3,074 4,604 5,222 | 3.0 1.0 .9 1.1 1.7 1.9 | 32,755 5,536 9,223 10,712 11,219 11,345 | 4.9 .8 1.4 1.6 1.7 | \$480.00-\$499.90 \$500.00-\$519.90 \$520.00-\$539.90 \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 17,587 17,612 15,131 13,715 13,099 10,961 | 2.6 2.6 2.2 2.0 1.9 1.6 | 4,560 5,005 3,962 3,652 3,808 3,067 | 3.2 3.5 2.8 2.6 2.7 2.2 | 13,027 12,607 11,169 10,063 9,291 7,894 | 2.4 2.4 2.1 1.9 1.7 |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 \$320.00-\$339.90 \$340.00-\$359.90 \$360.00-\$379.90 \$380.00-\$399.90 | 16,845 16,942 17,680 17,986 18,838 | 1.8 1.8 1.9 1.9 2.0 | 5,186 5,087 5,363 5,287 5,553 | 1.9 1.9 2.0 1.9 2.0 | 11,659 11,855 12,317 12,699 13,285 | 1.7 1.8 1.8 1.9 2.0 | \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90 \$680.00-\$699.90 \$700.00 or more | 9,987 8,471 5,591 4,305 4,168 10,826 | 1.5 1.3 .8 .6 .6 | 3,108 2,131 2,275 2,039 2,227 8,679 | 2.2 1.5 1.6 1.4 1.6 6.1 | 6,879 6,340 3,316 2,266 1,941 2,147 | 1.3 1.2 .6 .4 .4 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 \$480.00-\$499.90 | 20,270 21,129 23,299 25,030 27,427 | 2.2 2.2 2.5 2.7 2.9 | 5,756 5,924 6,617 7,215 7,896 | 2.1 2.2 2.4 2.6 2.9 | 14,514 15,205 16,682 17,815 19,531 | 2.2 2.3 2.5 2.7 2.9 | Average primary insurance amount, women | \$. | 333.10 | \$4 | 404.20 | \$3 | 14.20 |

¹ Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are used in the computation of averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 44.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-82

| | | | | | Percent | of retired wo | orkers, by age | 2 1 | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Year | Total number (in thousands) | Average age | Total | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80 or older |
| | | | | | Men | | | | | |
| 1940 1945 | 99 166 | 68.8 69.6 | 100.0 | | | | 74.4 59.2 | 17.4 | 6.4 | 1.8 |
| 1950 | 444 629 | 68.7 68.4 | 100.0 | | | | 69.2 67.5 | 28.1 21.0 24.7 | 10.4 7.4 6.8 | 2.3 2.3 1.1 |
| 1960 1961 | 630 942 | 66.8 65.7 | 100.0 100.0 | | 9.1 | | 84.7 | 13.2 | 1.3 | .7 |
| 1962 | 904 | 65.7 | 100.0 | 7.2 11.9 | 8.8 | 8.6 9.2 | 63.9 58.0 | 9.7 10.4 | 1.0 1.1 | .5 .6 |
| 1963 1964 | 736 652 | 65.5 65.3 | 100.0 100.0 | 14.2 17.5 | 10.4 10.5 | 7.1 7.6 | 56.6 54.3 | 10.1 9.0 | 1.0 .7 | .6 .4 |
| 1965 1966 | 743 1,060 | 65.8 66.0 | 100.0 100.0 | 14.7 10.2 | 9.6 7.4 | 5.9 5.1 | 57.5 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| 1967 | 719 | 64.8 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 11.6 | 7.7 | 63.9 61.1 | 9.4 2.1 | 1.8 .6 | 2.2 |
| 1968 1969 | 766 779 | 64.4 64.5 | 100.0 100.0 | 19.4 17.2 | 10.5 11.6 | 9.4 8.3 | 58.1 60.5 | 2.0 1.8 | .4 .4 | .2 .2 |
| 1970 1971 | 814 840 | 64.4 64.3 | 100.0 100.0 | 18.4 19.4 | 12.6 | 8.4 9.2 | 58.8 | 1.4 | .3 | .1 |
| 1972 | 874 | 64.2 | 100.0 | 21.0 | 13.1 13.0 | 8.7 | 56.5 55.7 | 1.4 1.2 | .3 .2 | .1 .1 |
| 1973 1974 | 875 835 | 64.2 64.0 | 100.0 100.0 | 22.4 24.8 | 12.9 13.2 | 9.3 8.7 | 54.0 52.0 | 1.1 1.0 | .2 .2 | .1 .1 |
| 1975 | 902 | 64.0 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 14.1 | 9.0 | 50.2 | .7 | .2 | (2) |
| 1976 1977 | 875 940 | 64.0 64.0 | 100.0 100.0 | 27.4 26.6 | 13.8 14.0 | 8.6 8.5 | 49.3 50.0 | .7 .7 | .1 .1 | (2) (2) |
| 1978 1979 | 852 926 | 63.9 64.0 | 100.0 100.0 | 28.6 27.7 | 13.1 12.8 | 7.8 7.8 | 49.6 51.0 | .7 .6 | .1 | (2) |
| 1980 | 942 | 63.9 | 100.0 | 30.1 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 47.6 | .6 | .1 .1 | (2) (2) |
| 1981 1982 | 926 942 | 63.8 63.7 | 100.0 100.0 | 30.8 34.4 | 14.8 14.4 | 8.9 7.7 | 44.9 42.9 | .5 5 | .1 .1 | (2) (2) |
| | | | | | Women | | | | | |
| 1940 | 13 | 68.1 | 100.0 | | | | 82.6 | 12.8 | 3.9 | 0.6 |
| 1945 1950 | 20 123 | 73.3 68.0 | 100.0 | | | | 69.1 75.9 | 23.6 19.6 | 6.2 3.7 | 1.2 |
| 1955 | 281 | 67.8 | | | | | 75.4 | 18.1 | 5.5 | 1.1 |
| 1960 1961 | 351 420 | 65.2 65.0 | 100.0 100.0 | | 12.0 | 8.9 | 40.6 41.7 | 8.2 7.7 | 1.9 1.7 | .8 |
| 1962 | 444 | 65.1 | 100.0 | 25.3 28.7 | 13.9 11.6 | 7.5 | 40.2 | 8.8 | 2.1 | .8 1.1 |
| 1963 19 64 | 410 390 | 64.9 64.4 | 100.0 100.0 | 30.6 35.8 | 13.6 13.0 | 7.0 7.2 | 38.2 36.0 | 7.7 6.2 | 1.9 1.2 | 1.0 |
| 1965 | 440 | 66.2 | 100.0 | 30.9 | 11.6 | 5.9 | 37.6 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| 1966 1967 | 588 442 | 66.0 64.1 | 100.0 100.0 | 22.8 19.4 | 10.1 10.5 | 5.4 9.4 | 43.9 58.1 | 8.8 2.0 | 4.7 .4 | 4.3 |
| 1968 1969 | 474 493 | 64.0 64.0 | 100.0 100.0 | 36.9 33.7 | 11.7 13.8 | 7.9 7.4 | 39.8 42.0 | 2.4 2.2 | .8 .6 | .4 |
| 1970 | 524 | 63.9 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 14.1 | 7.2 | 41.4 | 1.9 | .5 | .2 |
| 1971 | 551 588 | 63.9 63.9 | 100.0 100.0 | 34.7 36.4 | 13.9 13.6 | 7.6 7.0 | 41.3 40.5 | 1.8 1.8 | .5 .5 | .2 |
| 1973 1974 | 618 578 | 64.0 63.7 | 100.0 100.0 | 36.9 41.3 | 12.5 12.7 | 7.7 7.0 | 38.8 36.3 | 2.4 1.7 | 1.1 .7 | .6 .3 |
| 1975 | 603 | 63.7 | 100.0 | 41.6 | 13.7 | 7.0 | 36.1 | 1.2 | .3 | .1 |
| 1976 | 601 654 | 63.6 63.6 | 100.0 100.0 | 43.3 41.6 | 13.4 13.8 | 6.6 6.9 | 35.2 36.3 | 1.1 1.1 | .2 | .1 |
| 1978 | 620 | 63.6 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 12.3 | 6.3 | 36.0 | 1.0 | .2 | (2) |
| 1979 1980 | 665 671 | 63.6 63.5 | 100.0 100.0 | 43.5 45.9 | 12.2 11.5 | 6.4 6.5 | 36.7 34.9 | .9 .9 | .2 .2 | .1 |
| 1981 1982 | 653 676 | 63.6 63.4 | 100.0 100.0 | 43.8 46.6 | 13.2 14.5 | 7.1 5.9 | 34.8 32.1 | .8 | .2 | .1 |
| 1702 | 070 | 05.7 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 17.5 | J.7 | 34.1 | .0 | - 1 | . 1 |

¹ Age in year of award.

² Fewer than 0.05 percent.

Table 45.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, and sex, 1982

| | Total | | Men | | Women | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| Monthly benefit amount 1 | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 297,131 | 100.0 | 207,453 | 100.0 | 89,678 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$140.00 | 6,556 | 2.2 | 3,392 | 1.6 | 3,164 | 3.5 |
| \$140.00-\$159.90 | 4,690 | 1.6 | 1,659 | .8 | 3,031 | 3.4 |
| \$160.00-\$179.90 | 4,558 | 1.5 | 1,620 | .8 | 2,938 | 3.3 |
| \$180.00-\$199.90 | 5,459 | 1.8 | 1,915 | .9 | 3,544 | 4.0 |
| \$200.00-\$219.90 | 4,407 | 1.5 | 1,506 | .7 | 2,901 | 3.2 |
| \$220.00-\$239.90 | 7,742 | 2.6 | 2,697 | 1.3 | 5,045 | 5.6 |
| \$240.00-\$259.90 | 10,599 | 3.6 | 3,950 | 1.9 | 6,649 | 7.4 |
| \$260.00-\$279.90 | 11,014 | 3.7 | 4,335 | 2.1 | 6,679 | 7.4 |
| \$280.00-\$299.90 | 11,023 | 3.7 | 4,734 | 2.3 | 6,289 | 7.0 |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 | 10,773 | 3.6 | 5,052 | 2.4 | 5,721 | 6.4 |
| \$320.00-\$339.90 | 10,894 | 3.7 | 5,459 | 2.6 | 5,435 | 6.0 |
| \$340.00-\$359.90 | 11,933 | 4.0 | 6,296 | 3.0 | 5,637 | 6.3 |
| \$360.00-\$379.90 | 10,547 | 3.5 | 6,054 | 2.9 | 4,493 | 5.0 |
| \$380.00-\$399.90 | 10,702 | 3.6 | 6,672 | 3.2 | 4,030 | 4.5 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 | 10,004 | 3.4 | 6,508 | 3.1 | 3,496 | 3.9 |
| \$420.00-\$439.90 | 10,164 | 3.4 | 7,005 | 3.4 | 3,159 | 3.5 |
| \$440.00-\$459.90 | 9,918 | 3.3 | 7,126 | 3.4 | 2,792 | 3.1 |
| \$460.00-\$479.90 | 9,659 | 3.3 | 7,241 | 3.5 | 2,418 | 2.7 |
| \$480.00-\$499.90 | 10,375 | 3.5 | 8,201 | 3.9 | 2,174 | 2.4 |
| \$500.00-\$519.90 | 10,486 | 3.5 | 8,566 | 4.1 | 1,920 | 2.1 |
| \$520.00-\$539.90 | 10,522 | 3.5 | 8,883 | 4.3 | 1,639 | 1.8 |
| \$540.00-\$559.90 | 11,555 | 3.9 | 10,097 | 4.9 | 1,458 | 1.6 |
| \$560.00-\$579.90 | 12,274 | 4.1 | 11,066 | 5.3 | 1,208 | 1.3 |
| \$580.00-\$599.90 | 13,571 | 4.6 | 12,512 | 6.0 | 1,059 | 1.2 |
| \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90 \$680.00-\$699.90 \$700.00 or more | 14,980 23,759 16,317 7,720 2,714 2,216 | 5.0 8.0 5.5 2.6 .9 | 14,148 22,920 15,808 7,418 2,591 2,022 | 6.9 11.2 7.7 3.6 1.2 1.0 | 832 839 509 302 123 194 | .9 .9 .6 .3 .1 |
| Average benefit | | \$444.20 | 9 | 6492.90 | 5 | 6331.60 |

Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of averages after conversion to the June rates.

Table 46.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-82

| | | | | | | Percent of | of disabled v | vorkers, by | age 1 | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Year | Total number (in thou- sands) | Average age | Total | Under 30 | 30-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65 ² |
| | | | | | | Men | | | | | | |
| 957 958 959 | 107,003 | 59.2 59.0 58.9 | 100.0 | | | | | 17.1 19.7 21.1 | 28.0 27.5 27.4 | 17.0 15.2 14.8 | 33.8 28.9 28.8 | 4.1 8.7 7.8 |
| 960 | 225,877 195,108 171,923 | 54.5 52.2 52.2 53.0 53.2 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 0.8 1.9 1.8 2.0 1.9 | 7.0 11.4 9.0 8.4 7.8 | 6.5 9.8 7.9 7.5 7.3 | 10.5 12.9 10.8 10.7 10.5 | 16.7 14.6 16.8 17.1 17.2 | 20.0 18.2 24.3 25.7 26.5 | 11.8 10.4 12.5 14.0 14.4 | 21.3 16.4 14.1 13.2 13.6 | 5.4 4.4 2.7 1.4 .9 |
| 965 966 967 968 | 207,010 224,042 238,730 | 53.0 53.2 53.2 51.8 51.7 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 1.8 2.3 2.6 6.6 7.3 | 8.2 8.3 8.1 8.5 8.2 | 7.9 7.7 7.4 7.2 6.7 | 11.1 10.8 10.7 10.3 10.2 | 17.1 15.8 15.6 15.1 14.4 | 25.7 23.8 23.0 21.7 22.4 | 14.0 12.7 12.6 11.9 11.8 | 13.0 15.9 16.6 15.8 16.4 | 1.0 2.7 3.4 2.9 2.7 |
| 970 971 972 973 974 | 305,101 330,008 350,068 | 52.1 52.3 52.6 52.9 52.1 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 6.7 6.2 5.8 5.3 6.7 | 7.6 7.6 7.3 7.2 7.8 | 6.5 6.3 6.1 5.8 6.0 | 10.1 9.9 9.7 9.5 9.4 | 14.7 15.0 15.2 15.6 15.7 | 23.5 23.5 23.9 24.8 23.6 | 12.3 12.7 12.8 13.6 13.2 | 16.1 16.4 16.5 15.9 15.3 | 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.4 2.3 |
| 975 | 381,890 394,973 323,484 288,544 275,185 244,984 | 51.5 51.7 51.5 51.3 51.4 51.2 50.8 50.9 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 7.7 7.3 7.5 7.6 7.9 8.3 8.6 8.4 | 8.6 8.7 9.2 9.4 9.2 9.7 10.2 | 6.2 6.2 61 6.3 5.9 6.0 6.2 6.3 | 9.5 9.3 9.3 9.1 8.6 8.4 8.4 | 15.7 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.0 14.7 14.5 | 23.1 23.2 23.3 23.5 24.3 24.6 24.3 24.6 | 12.1 11.8 11.6 11.8 12.3 12.3 13.0 12.9 | 14.6 15.3 15.1 14.8 14.7 14.2 13.1 13.6 | 2.5 2.7 2.4 2.1 2.1 1.8 1.7 |
| | | | | | | Wome | n | | | | | |
| 957 958 959 | 24,379 | 57.4 57.2 57.0 | 100.0 . | | | | | 25.5 28.6 30.2 | 38.9 37.2 36.9 | 19.8 17.8 17.6 | 15.3 15.2 14.2 | 0.5 1.2 1.1 |
| 960 961 962 963 | 53,881 55,526 51.816 | 52.5 51.3 52.9 53.2 53.4 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 0.7 1.5 1.2 1.4 1.3 | 8.1 10.6 7.5 6.8 6.4 | 8.0 10.1 7.6 7.0 6.9 | 13.3 14.9 11.6 11.5 11.2 | 21.9 19.1 20.2 19.5 19.6 | 24.6 23.2 27.7 28.2 28.7 | 12.4 11.6 13.3 14.4 14.6 | 10.1 8.3 10.3 10.5 10.9 | .8 .6 .6 |
| 965 | 71,335 77,317 84,424 | 53.2 53.6 53.6 52.6 52.7 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 1.1 1.3 1.4 3.8 4.1 | 6.5 6.1 6.0 6.9 6.6 | 7.4 7.1 7.2 7.1 6.7 | 11.7 11.5 11.5 10.9 11.1 | 19.3 18.6 18.5 18.3 17.5 | 28.3 27.2 26.5 25.6 26.0 | 14.1 13.3 12.8 12.4 12.8 | 10.9 13.2 13.9 13.1 13.5 | .6 1.7 2.1 1.9 1.8 |
| 970 971 972 973 974 | 110,796 125,430 141,548 | 52.8 52.1 52.9 53.0 52.5 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 4.2 4.3 4.2 4.1 5.2 | 6.3 6.2 5.9 6.1 6.9 | 6.1 6.0 5.7 5.6 5.8 | 11.0 10.7 10.5 10.3 10.1 | 17.5 17.5 17.7 18.1 17.9 | 27.2 26.8 27.1 27.6 26.3 | 13.0 13.1 13.5 13.8 13.2 | 12.9 13.6 13.6 12.7 13.1 | 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.6 1.6 |
| 975 | 169,570 173,901 140,931 128,169 121,374 106,863 | 52.1 52.1 51.9 51.6 51.4 51.1 50.8 50.5 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 6.1 6.1 6.2 6.7 7.1 7.4 7.8 8.0 | 7.3 7.6 8.1 8.6 9.1 9.7 10.2 10.9 | 6.1 6.0 6.1 6.2 6.0 6.4 6.5 6.8 | 10.1 9.8 9.6 9.8 9.3 9.3 9.5 | 17.7 17.3 17.2 17.1 16.6 16.3 16.4 15.6 | 25.5 25.4 25.4 25.4 26.0 25.5 25.1 24.9 | 12.2 11.7 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.7 12.0 | 12.9 13.7 13.7 13.0 12.6 12.2 11.1 | 2.1 2.4 2.2 1.8 1.8 1.5 1.4 |

¹ Age in year of award.

aged 65 or older at award, when the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

² Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to disabled workers

Table 47.—Number and percentage distribution, by selected leading causes of disability 1, 1957-83

| Year ² | Total | Chronic ischemic heart (412) | Emphysema (492) (519) | Schizo- phrenia (295) | Osteoar- thritis (713) | Pulmonary tuberculosis (011) | Displace- ment of interver- tebral disc (725) | Diabetes (250) | Rheuma- toid arthritis (712) | Malignant neoplasm of lung (162) |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | Numb | er | | | | |
| 1957 | 165,003 | 29,920 | 8,835 | 6,439 | 4,654 | 8,618 | 675 | 4,185 | 5,469 | 1,650 |
| | 184,476 | 32,830 | 10,905 | 11,180 | 4,187 | 11,210 | 750 | 4,492 | 5,002 | 2,952 |
| | 178,952 | 34,172 | 11,941 | 10,183 | 5,494 | 9,134 | 1,075 | 4,480 | 4,404 | 3,221 |
| 1960 | 179,419 | 35,685 | 12,343 | 7,745 | 6,449 | 7,456 | 1,450 | 4,672 | 4,469 | 3,588 |
| | 241,060 | 43,814 | 15,271 | 14,281 | 6,748 | 10,775 | 2,165 | 5,941 | 6,468 | 4,343 |
| | 286,434 | 49,023 | 17,630 | 19,870 | 9,378 | 11,206 | 3,888 | 7,146 | 7,206 | 5,171 |
| | 224,229 | 41,168 | 14,897 | 12,712 | 7,255 | 8,009 | 3,139 | 5,988 | 5,974 | 4,792 |
| | 209,475 | 39,425 | 13,780 | 11,038 | 7,223 | 5,936 | 2,888 | 5,419 | 5,755 | 4,976 |
| 1965 1966 1967 1968 | 267,738 273,513 310,947 330,783 344,741 | 45,529 45,714 51,660 51,473 64,206 | 16,879 16,998 19,227 16,305 18,804 | 16,335 13,097 14,087 20,524 19,773 | 9,817 10,336 13,084 13,123 14,463 | 7,870 8,643 8,157 7,484 6,468 | 5,363 8,544 9,807 10,051 11,333 | 6,595 6,845 7,130 7,822 8,401 | 6,936 7,028 7,587 8,624 8,443 | 5,543 5,868 6,849 7,744 7,000 |
| 1970 | 350,384 | 67,860 | 19,951 | 16,527 | 16,448 | 5,547 | 13,016 | 9,328 | 8,889 | 7,288 |
| | 415,897 | 84,417 | 24,131 | 17,545 | 21,477 | 5,034 | 15,968 | 11,032 | 10,352 | 7,800 |
| | 455,398 | 94,539 | 25,775 | 17,637 | 24,625 | 4,532 | 18,352 | 11,970 | 11,176 | 8,976 |
| | 491,776 | 104,483 | 26,690 | 17,701 | 29,464 | 3,819 | 20,084 | 13,116 | 11,347 | 10,838 |
| 1975 | 592,049 | 111,131 | 29,449 | 25,900 | 37,711 | 3,317 | 24,109 | 16,074 | 11,624 | 12,622 |
| | 565,138 | 95,698 | 23,942 | 22,428 | 31,990 | 2,068 | 20,085 | 13,728 | 10,072 | 11,479 |
| | 568,874 | 106,014 | 26,696 | 26,927 | 34,081 | 2,055 | 23,677 | 15,647 | 10,305 | 13,249 |
| | 464,415 | 81,179 | 21,114 | 20,080 | 25,668 | 1,726 | 18,818 | 12,693 | 8,540 | 12,066 |
| 1981 | 345,252 | 41,565 | 3,788 | 11,762 | 9,349 | 373 | 15,088 | 10,677 | 6,983 | 14,886 |
| 1982 | 298,531 | 34,989 | 3,710 | 9,545 | 8,057 | 186 | 12,951 | 9,486 | 5,403 | 13,466 |
| 1983 | 311,490 | 29,693 | 3,655 | 18,340 | 7,941 | 226 | 9,551 | 10,689 | 5,531 | 14,101 |
| _ | | | | Per | centage dis | ribution | | | | |
| 1957 | 100.0 | 18.1 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.0 |
| | 100.0 | 17.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 6.1 | .4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| | 100.0 | 19.1 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 5.1 | .6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 19.9 18.2 17.1 18.4 18.8 | 6.9 6.3 6.2 6.6 6.6 | 4.3 5.9 6.9 5.7 5.3 | 3.6 2.8 3.3 3.2 3.4 | 4.2 4.5 3.9 3.6 2.8 | .8 .9 1.4 1.4 | 2.6 2.5 2.5 2.7 2.6 | 2.5 2.7 2.5 2.7 2.7 | 2.0 1.8 1.8 2.1 2.4 |
| 1965 1966 1967 1968 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 17.0 16.7 16.6 15.6 18.6 | 6.3 6.2 6.2 4.9 4.6 | 6.1 4.8 4.5 6.2 5.7 | 3.7 3.8 4.2 4.0 4.2 | 2.9 3.2 2.6 2.3 1.9 | 2.0 3.1 3.2 3.0 3.3 | 2.5 2.5 2.3 2.4 2.4 | 2.6 2.6 2.4 2.6 2.4 | 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.0 |
| 1970 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| | 100.0 | 20.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| | 100.0 | 20.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| | 100.0 | 21.2 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 6.0 | .8 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 18.8 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 6.4 | .6 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| | 100.0 | 16.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.7 | .4 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| | 100.0 | 18.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.0 | .4 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| | 100.0 | 17.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.5 | .4 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 2.7 | .1 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 4.3 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | .1 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 4.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 2.6 | .1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 4.5 |

¹ Beginning 1969, coding based on the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, vol. 1, eighth revision, which gives greater emphasis to hypertensive diseases; hypertension is associated with chronic ischemic heart disease, and in the seventh revision, chronic ischemic heart disease was described as

arteriosclerotic heart. The 1969 data therefore represent a break in the historical series. $^2\,\mathrm{Data}$ for 1974, 1979, and 1980 not available.

Table 48 (1982).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group, race, and sex ¹

| Total | Men | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | | |
| Number 298,531 208,539 89,991 247,438 175,087 72,350 43,380 28,669 14,712 7,712 4,783 2,929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 298,531 | 208,539 | 89,991 | 247,438 | 175,087 | 72,350 | 43,380 | 28,669 | 14,712 | 7,712 | 4,783 | 2,929 | | |
| 2,312 50,999 | 1,595 32,943 | 716 18,056 | 1,813 43,791 | 1,281 28,339 | 532 15,452 | 391 6,265 | 246 4,067 | 145 2,198 | 108 943 | 68 536 | 40 407 | | |
| 13,187 | 7,906 | 5,280 | 9,956 | 6,272 | 3,684 | 2,716 | 1,337 | 1,379 | 514 | 297 | 217 | | |
| 808 31,531 | 515 21,204 | 293 10,327 | 538 23,749 | 351 16,000 | 188 7,749 | 243 6,594 | 152 4,4 58 | 90 2,136 | 27 1,187 | 12 746 | 15 441 | | |
| 26,886 74,242 19,766 | 17,341 58,872 14,787 | 9,544 15,370 4,978 | 22,519 62,345 17,372 | 14,651 50,408 13,065 | 7,868 11,937 4,307 | 3,467 10,623 1,980 | 2,168 7,540 1,442 | 1,299 3,083 538 | 899 1,274 413 | 522 925 280 | 377 349 133 75 | | |
| 3,165 998 | 2,165 571 | 1,001 427 | 2,143 792 | 1,438 470 | 705 322 | 922 171 | 667 94 | 255 76 | 100 35 | 59 7 | 41 28 577 | | |
| 2,432 16,617 537 | 1,603 13,004 292 | 829 3,613 245 | 2,106 13,754 437 | 1,452 10,793 227 | 654 2,962 210 | 253 2,352 65 | 119 1,874 45 | 134 478 20 | 73 511 35 | 33 337 20 | 40 174 15 | | |
| | | | | I | Percentage | distribution | 1 | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| .8 17.1 | .8 15.8 | .8 20.1 | .7 17.7 | .7 16.2 | .7 21.4 | .9 14.4 | .9 14.2 | 1.0 14.9 | 1.4 12.2 | 1.4 11.2 | 1.4 13.9 | | |
| 4.4 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 | | |
| .3 10.6 | 10.2 | .3 11.5 | .2 9.6 | .2 9.1 | .3 10.7 | .6 15.2 | .5 15.6 | .6 14.5 | .4 15.4 | .3 15.6 | .5 15.1 | | |
| 9.0 24.9 6.6 | 8.3 28.2 7.1 | 10.6 17.1 5.5 | 9.1 25.2 7.0 | 8.4 28.8 7.5 | 10.9 16.5 | 8.0 24.5 | 7.6 26.3 5.0 | 8.8 21.0 3.7 | 11.7 16.5 5.4 | 11.9 19.3 5.9 | 12.9 11.9 4.6 | | |
| 2.0 | 2.1 1.0 | 1.9 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 2.3 | 1.5 1.7 | 2.8 1.3 | 3.0 1.2 | 2.6 1.4 1.0 | | |
| 16.4 .8 5.6 | 15.1 .8 6.2 | 19.5 .9 4.0 | 16.6 .9 5.6 | 15.2 .8 6.2 | 19.8 .9 4.1 | 15.2 .6 5.4 | 13.8 .4 6.5 | 18.1 .9 3.3 | 17.8 1.0 6.6 | 16.7 .7 7.1 | 19.7 1.4 5.9 1.0 | | |
| | 2,312 50,999 13,187 808 31,531 26,886 74,242 19,766 6,067 3,165 998 48,985 2,432 16,617 537 | 2,312 1,595 50,999 32,943 13,187 7,906 808 515 31,531 21,204 26,886 17,341 74,242 58,872 19,766 14,787 6,067 4,325 3,165 2,165 908 31,414 2,432 1,603 16,617 13,004 537 292 100.0 100.0 .8 .8 17.1 15.8 4.4 3.8 .3 .3 10.6 10.2 9.0 8.3 24.9 28.2 6.6 7.1 2.0 2.1 1.1 1.0 .3 .3 16.4 15.1 .8 8 5.6 6.2 | 2,312 1,595 716 50,999 32,943 18,056 13,187 7,906 5,280 808 515 293 31,531 21,204 10,327 26,886 17,341 9,544 74,242 58,872 15,370 19,766 14,787 4,978 6,067 4,325 1,741 3,165 2,165 1,001 3,165 2,165 1,001 3,165 2,165 3,004 3,165 31,414 17,570 2,432 1,603 829 16,617 13,004 3,613 537 292 245 100.0 100.0 100.0 .8 .8 .8 .8 17.1 15.8 20.1 4.4 3.8 5.9 .3 .3 .3 10.6 10.2 11.5 9.0 8.3 10.6 24.9 28.2 17,1 6.6 7.1 5.5 2.0 2.1 1.9 1.1 1.0 1.1 .3 .3 .5 16.4 15.1 19,5 .8 .8 .9 5.6 6.2 4.0 | 2,312 1,595 716 1,813 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 808 515 293 538 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 9,98 571 427 792 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 537 292 245 437 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 .8 .8 .8 .7 17.1 15.8 20.1 17.7 4.4 3.8 | 2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 808 515 293 538 351 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 998 571 427 792 470 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 537 292 245 437 227 In 100.0 100.0 100.0 100 | 2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 808 515 293 538 351 188 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 11,937 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 24,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 <td>2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 3,467 74,242 58,872 15,370 66,2345 50,408 11,937 10,623 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 537 292 245 437 227 210 65</td> <td>2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 246 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 4,067 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 1,337 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 152 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 4,458 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 11,937 10,623 7,540 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 1,442 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 515 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 667 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 94 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 3,944 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 119 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 1,874 537 292 245 437 227 210 65 45 Percentage distribution Percentage distribution Percentage distribution Percentage distribution Percentage distribution 100.0 100</td> <td>2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 246 145 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 4,067 2,198 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 1,337 1,379 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 152 90 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 4,458 2,136 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 3,467 2,168 1,299 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 11,937 10,623 7,540 3,083 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 1,442 538 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 515 217 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 667 255 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 94 76 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 3,944 2,663 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 1,91 134 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 1,874 478 537 292 245 437 227 210 65 45 20 \$</td> <td>2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 246 145 108 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 4,067 2,198 943 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 1,337 1,379 514 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 152 90 27 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 4,458 2,136 1,187 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 3,467 2,168 1,299 899 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 11,937 10,623 7,540 3,083 1,274 19,766 44,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 1,442 538 413 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 515 217 217 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 667 2,55 100 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 94 76 35 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 3,944 2,663 1,374 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 119 134 73 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 1,874 478 511 537 292 245 437 227 210 65 45 20 35 41 10.6 10.2 11.5 8 20.1 17.7 16.2 21.4 14.4 14.2 14.9 12.2 4.4 3.8 5.9 4.0 3.6 5.1 6.3 4.7 9.4 6.7 478 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 9.0 8.3 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 1.9 9.0 8.3 10.6 9.1 8.4 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10.8 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10.8 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10.8 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10.</td> <td>2,312</td> | 2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 3,467 74,242 58,872 15,370 66,2345 50,408 11,937 10,623 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 537 292 245 437 227 210 65 | 2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 246 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 4,067 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 1,337 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 152 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 4,458 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 11,937 10,623 7,540 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 1,442 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 515 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 667 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 94 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 3,944 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 119 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 1,874 537 292 245 437 227 210 65 45 Percentage distribution Percentage distribution Percentage distribution Percentage distribution Percentage distribution 100.0 100 | 2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 246 145 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 4,067 2,198 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 1,337 1,379 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 152 90 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 4,458 2,136 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 3,467 2,168 1,299 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 11,937 10,623 7,540 3,083 19,766 14,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 1,442 538 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 515 217 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 667 255 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 94 76 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 3,944 2,663 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 1,91 134 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 1,874 478 537 292 245 437 227 210 65 45 20 \$ | 2,312 1,595 716 1,813 1,281 532 391 246 145 108 50,999 32,943 18,056 43,791 28,339 15,452 6,265 4,067 2,198 943 13,187 7,906 5,280 9,956 6,272 3,684 2,716 1,337 1,379 514 808 515 293 538 351 188 243 152 90 27 31,531 21,204 10,327 23,749 16,000 7,749 6,594 4,458 2,136 1,187 26,886 17,341 9,544 22,519 14,651 7,868 3,467 2,168 1,299 899 74,242 58,872 15,370 62,345 50,408 11,937 10,623 7,540 3,083 1,274 19,766 44,787 4,978 17,372 13,065 4,307 1,980 1,442 538 413 6,067 4,325 1,741 5,118 3,669 1,449 732 515 217 217 3,165 2,165 1,001 2,143 1,438 705 922 667 2,55 100 998 571 427 792 470 322 171 94 76 35 48,985 31,414 17,570 41,004 26,674 14,330 6,607 3,944 2,663 1,374 2,432 1,603 829 2,106 1,452 654 253 119 134 73 16,617 13,004 3,613 13,754 10,793 2,962 2,352 1,874 478 511 537 292 245 437 227 210 65 45 20 35 41 10.6 10.2 11.5 8 20.1 17.7 16.2 21.4 14.4 14.2 14.9 12.2 4.4 3.8 5.9 4.0 3.6 5.1 6.3 4.7 9.4 6.7 478 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 9.0 8.3 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 1.9 9.0 8.3 10.6 9.1 8.4 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.6 10.2 11.5 9,6 9,1 10.7 15.2 15.6 14.5 15.4 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10.8 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10.8 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10.8 10.5 10.5 10.6 15.2 10. | 2,312 | | |

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

Table 49 (1982).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and age 1

| | | Nι | ımber | | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Diagnostic group | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | | |
| Total | 298,531 | 42,989 | 66,290 | 189,252 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Infective and parasitic | 2,312 | 461 | 635 | 1,216 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .6 | | |
| Neoplasms. | 50,999 | 3,774 | 10,807 | 36,418 | 17.1 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 19.2 | | |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic | 13,187 | 1,588 | 3,151 | 8,448 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.5 | | |
| Blood and blood-forming organs | 808 | 271 | 145 | 392 | .3 | .6 | .2 | .2 | | |
| Mental disorders | 31,531 | 12,692 | 8,962 | 9,877 | 10.6 | 29.5 | 13.5 | 5.2 | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 26,886 | 7,144 | 6,738 | 13,004 | 9.0 | 16.6 | 10.2 | 6.9 | | |
| Circulatory system | 74,242 | 1,738 | 12,572 | 59,933 | 24.9 | 4.0 | 19.0 | 31.7 | | |
| Respiratory system | 19,766 | 316 | 2,441 | 17,009 | 6.6 | .7 | 3.7 | 9.0 | | |
| Digestive system | 6,067 | 704 | 2,056 | 3,306 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 | | |
| Genitourinary system | 3,165 | 816 | 924 | 1,425 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.4 | .8 | | |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 998 | 189 | 349 | 460 | .3 | .4 | .5 | .2 | | |
| Musculoskeletal system | 48,985 | 5,811 | 12,078 | 31,096 | 16.4 | 13.5 | 18.2 | 16.4 | | |
| Congenital anomalies | 2,432 | 838 | 741 | 853 | .8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | .5 | | |
| Accidents. | 16,617 | 6,543 | 4,545 | 5,529 | 5.6 | 15.2 | 6.9 | 2.9 | | |
| Other | 537 | 104 | 146 | 287 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | | |

 $^{^{\}rm I}$ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

Table 48 (1983).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group, race, and sex 1

| | | Total | | | White | | | Black | | | Other | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Diagnostic group | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | | | | | | Nun | nber | | | | | |
| Total | 311,490 | 215,460 | 96,030 | 252,708 | 177,884 | 74,824 | 49,724 | 32,011 | 17,712 | 9,058 | 5,564 | 3,494 |
| Infective and parasitic Neoplasms | 6,730 52,379 | 4,620 33,321 | 2,110 19,058 | 5,563 44,738 | 3,816 29,019 | 1,747 15,719 | 994 6,637 | 710 3,850 | 284 2,788 | 173 1,004 | 93 453 | 79 552 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic | 14,904 | 8,761 | 6,143 | 10,975 | 6,828 | 4,147 | 3,383 | 1,612 | 1,771 | 546 | 321 | 225 |
| organs | 958 50,633 | 579 34,011 | 379 16,622 | 596 37,549 | 368 25,168 | 228 12,381 | 320 11,097 | 195 7,618 | 125 3,479 | 42 1,987 | 16 1,225 | 26 761 |
| sense organs | 26,203 68,352 17,978 | 17,064 53,850 13,015 | 9,139 14,503 4,963 | 21,955 56,063 15,697 | 14,375 45,451 11,453 | 7,579 10,612 4,244 | 3,525 10,713 1,903 | 2,280 7,303 1,337 | 1,244 3,410 566 | 724 1,576 378 | 408 1,096 225 | 315 481 153 |
| Digestive system | 5,272 6,489 848 | 3,759 4,151 485 | 1,514 2,338 364 | 4,470 4,412 637 | 3,231 2,835 367 | 1,239 1,577 270 | 639 1,639 159 | 447 1,031 85 | 191 608 74 | 164 438 52 | 80 285 33 | 84 153 20 |
| Musculoskeletal system Congenital anomalies Accidents | 41,782 2,827 15,646 | 27,203 1,830 12,482 | 14,578 997 3,164 | 34,446 2,455 12,764 | 22,903 1,564 10,245 | 11,543 890 2,519 | 6,114 258 2,253 | 3,561 171 1,752 | 2,553 87 501 | 1,222 113 629 | 740 94 485 | 483 19 144 |
| Other | 487 | 328 | 159 | 388 | 260 | 128 | 89 | 59 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | | | F | Percentage | distributior | ı | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Infective and parasitic Neoplasms Endocrine, nutritional, and | 2.2 16.8 | 2.1 15.5 | 2.2 19.9 | 2.2 17.7 | 2.2 16.3 | 2.3 21.0 | 2.0 13.4 | 2.2 12.0 | 1.6 15.7 | 1.9 11.1 | 1.7 8.1 | 2.3 15.8 |
| metabolic | 4.8 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| organs | .3 16.3 | .3 15.8 | .4 17.3 | .2 14.9 | .2 14.2 | .3 16.6 | .6 22.3 | .6 23.8 | .7 19.6 | .5 21.9 | .3 22.0 | .8 21.8 |
| sense organs | 8.4 21.9 5.8 | 7.9 25.0 6.0 | 9.5 15.1 5.2 | 8.7 22.2 6.2 | 8.1 25.6 6.4 | 10.1 14.2 5.7 | 7.1 21.6 3.8 | 7.1 22.8 4.2 | 7.0 19.3 3.2 | 8.0 17.4 4.2 | 7.3 19.7 4.0 | 9.0 13.8 4.4 |
| Digestive system | 1.7 2.1 | 1.7 1.9 .2 | 1.6 2.4 .4 | 1.8 1.8 | 1.8 1.6 .2 | 1.7 2.1 .4 | 1.3 3.3 | 1.4 3.2 | 1.1 3.4 | 1.8 4.8 | 1.4 5.1 .6 | 2.4 4.4 .6 |
| Musculoskeletal system Congenital anomalies | 13.4 .9 5.0 | 12.6 .9 5.8 | 15.2 1.0 3.3 | 13.6 1.0 5.1 | 12.9 .9 5.8 | 15.4 1.2 3.4 | .3 12.3 .5 4.5 | .3 11.1 .5 5.5 | .4 14.4 .5 2.8 | .6 13.5 1.3 6.9 | 13.3 1.7 8.7 | 13.8 .5 4.1 |
| Other | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .2 | (2) |

The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

Table 49 (1983).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and age 1

| | | Nur | nber | | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Diagnostic group | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | Total | Under 35 | 35-49 | 50 or older | | |
| Total | 311,490 | 51,661 | 68,945 | 190,884 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Infective and parasitic | 6,730 | 1,395 | 2,364 | 2,971 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 1.6 | | |
| Neoplasms | 52,379 | 3,903 | 10,925 | 37,552 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 15.9 | 19.7 | | |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic | 14,904 | 2,058 | 3,572 | 9,274 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.9 | | |
| Blood and blood-forming organs | 958 | 253 | 204 | 501 | .3 | .5 | .3 | .3 | | |
| Mental disorders | 50,633 | 21,130 | 14,201 | 15,302 | 16.3 | 40.9 | 20.6 | 8.0 | | |
| Nervous system and sense organs | 26,203 | 6,896 | 6,561 | 12,747 | 8.4 | 13.4 | 9.5 | 6.7 | | |
| Circulatory system | 68,352 | 1,977 | 11,612 | 54,763 | 21.9 | 3.8 | 16.8 | 28.7 | | |
| Respiratory system | 17,978 | 302 | 2,132 | 15,544 | 5.8 | .6 | 3.1 | 8.1 | | |
| Digestive system | 5,272 | 590 | 1,702 | 2,980 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.6 | | |
| Genitourinary system | 6,489 | 1,241 | 1,300 | 3,949 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | | |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue | 848 | 217 | 269 | 362 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .2 | | |
| Musculoskeletal system | 41,782 | 4,416 | 9,742 | 27,624 | 13.4 | 8.6 | 14.1 | 14.5 | | |
| Congenital anomalies | 2,827 | 786 | 642 | 1,398 | .9 | 1.5 | .9 | .7 | | |
| Accidents | 15,646 | 6,430 | 3,606 | 5,610 | 5.0 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 2.9 | | |
| Other | 487 | 68 | 113 | 306 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .2 | | |

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 50 (1982).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and industry division ¹

| Diagnostic group | Total | Farming | Mining | | Manufac- turing | Trans- porta- tion | Whole- sale trade | Retail trade | Finance | Services | Other | Unknown |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Num | ber | | | | | |
| Total | 298,531 | 9,538 | 4,001 | 27,709 | 63,826 | 19,697 | 2,587 | 27,473 | 6,592 | 52,843 | 72 | 84,192 |
| Infective and parasitic | 2,312 50,999 | 112 1,336 | 6 437 | 164 4,475 | 431 10,461 | 152 3,470 | 14 442 | 187 4,903 | 19 1,407 | 464 9,254 | 7 6 | 756 14,807 |
| metabolicBlood and blood-forming | 13,187 | 385 | 72 | 857 | 2,447 | 793 | 146 | 1,421 | 205 | 3,022 | 7 | 3,852 |
| organs | 808 31,531 | 6 1,062 | 0 257 | 47 1,814 | 120 5,901 | 60 1,525 | 6 190 | 94 2,967 | 25 579 | 209 6,770 | 0 | 242 10,465 |
| organs Circulatory system Respiratory system Digestive system | 26,886 74,242 19,766 6,067 | 791 2,570 615 182 | 197 1,089 586 99 | 1,995 7,517 2,160 494 | 5,576 16,948 4,692 1,284 | 1,348 5,776 1,351 420 | 174 893 157 46 | 2,746 6,703 1,809 613 | 770 1,827 350 159 | 5,354 11,386 3,077 1,063 | 0 13 14 7 | 7,934 19,521 4,956 1,702 |
| Genitourinary system | 3,165 998 48,985 | 66 21 1,747 | 27 7 824 | 139 60 5,379 | 478 176 11,345 | 97 85 3,212 | 33 0 347 | 223 105 4,042 | 48 34 901 | 319 203 8,904 | 0 0 19 | 1,735 306 12,263 |
| Congenital anomalies | 2,432 16,617 537 | 103 535 7 | 39 359 0 | 185 2,410 14 | 425 3,439 105 | 122 1,266 19 | 22 111 7 | 241 1,353 65 | 26 214 27 | 450 2,247 140 | 0 0 | 819 4,682 153 |
| | | | | | | Percentage d | listribution | ······································ | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Infective and parasitic Neoplasms | .8 17.1 | 1.2 14.0 | .2 10.9 | .6 16.2 | .7 16.4 | .8 17.6 | .5 17.1 | .7 17.8 | .3 21.4 | .9 17.5 | 9.3 8.8 | .9 17.6 |
| Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic Blood and blood-forming | 4.4 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 4.6 |
| organs | .3 10.6 | .1 11.1 | 6.4 | .2 6.6 | 9.3 | .3 7.7 | .3 7.3 | .3 10.8 | .4 8.8 | .4 12.8 | | .3 12.4 |
| sense organs | 9.0 24.9 6.6 | 8.3 27.0 6.4 | 4.9 27.2 14.7 | 7.2 27.1 7.8 | 8.7 26.6 7.4 | 6.9 29.3 6.9 | 6.7 34.5 6.1 | 10.0 24.4 6.6 | 11.7 27.7 5.3 | 10.1 21.6 5.8 | 17.5 19.0 | 9.4 23.2 5.9 |
| Digestive system | 2.0 1.1 .3 16.4 | 1.9 .7 .2 18.3 | 2.5 .7 .2 20.6 | 1.8 .5 .2 19.4 | 2.0 .8 .3 17.8 | 2.1 .5 .4 16.3 | 1.8 1.3 13.4 | 2.2 .8 .4 14.7 | 2.4 .7 .5 13.7 | 2.0 .6 .4 16.9 | 9.1 26.6 | 2.0 2.1 .4 14.6 |
| Congenital anomalies | .8 5.6 .2 | 1.1 5.6 .1 | 1.0 9.0 | .7 8.7 .1 | .7 5.4 .2 | .6 6.4 .1 | .8 4.3 .3 | .9 4.9 .2 | .4 3.2 .4 | .9 4.3 .3 | | 1.0 5.6 .2 |

 $^{^{\}mathrm{I}}$ The sum of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

Table 50 (1983).—Number and percentage distribution, by diagnostic group and industry division 1

| Diagnostic group | Total | Farming | Mining | | Manufac- turing | Trans- porta- tion | Whole- sale trade | Retail trade | Finance | Services | Other | Unknown |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Num | ber | | _ | | | |
| Total | 311,490 | 9,421 | 3,575 | 24,817 | 56,532 | 17,624 | 2,278 | 26,977 | 6,540 | 55,335 | 8,450 | 99,942 |
| Infective and parasitic Neoplasms Endocrine, nutritional, and | 6,730 | 94 | 15 | 180 | 378 | 225 | 24 | 240 | 54 | 549 | 69 | 4,903 |
| | 52,379 | 1,513 | 410 | 4,036 | 9,198 | 3,196 | 454 | 5,085 | 1,428 | 10,193 | 1,455 | 15,412 |
| metabolic | 14,904 | 358 | 63 | 685 | 2,277 | 669 | 108 | 1,376 | 278 | 3,303 | 298 | 5,489 |
| organs | 958 | 25 | 15 | 64 | 168 | 25 | 0 | 90 | 38 | 222 | 40 | 271 |
| | 50,633 | 1,487 | 300 | 2,745 | 8,419 | 2,073 | 221 | 4,909 | 969 | 10,794 | 1,776 | 16,939 |
| organs | 26,203 | 676 | 245 | 1,707 | 4,754 | 1,264 | 153 | 2,424 | 742 | 5,349 | 822 | 8,067 |
| | 68,352 | 2,246 | 818 | 6,280 | 14,105 | 4,651 | 643 | 5,467 | 1,551 | 10,333 | 1,909 | 20,351 |
| | 17,978 | 668 | 510 | 1,749 | 3,779 | 1,127 | 151 | 1,319 | 257 | 2,837 | 404 | 5,176 |
| | 5,272 | 152 | 47 | 493 | 923 | 311 | 30 | 571 | 158 | 921 | 120 | 1,547 |
| Genitourinary system | 6,489 | 58 | 11 | 209 | 520 | 189 | 34 | 301 | 78 | 677 | 129 | 4,284 |
| | 848 | 21 | 5 | 74 | 155 | 34 | 5 | 99 | 16 | 178 | 25 | 237 |
| | 41,782 | 1,501 | 773 | 4,363 | 8,647 | 2,719 | 332 | 3,598 | 719 | 7,194 | 831 | 11,104 |
| Congenital anomalies | 2,827 | 68 | 34 | 190 | 391 | 144 | 5 | 171 | 30 | 470 | 43 | 1,282 |
| | 15,646 | 539 | 316 | 1,997 | 2,730 | 984 | 105 | 1,296 | 219 | 2,270 | 503 | 4,686 |
| | 487 | 15 | 14 | 44 | 86 | 14 | 15 | 30 | 5 | 45 | 25 | 193 |
| | | | | | F | ercentage d | istribution | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Infective and parasitic Neoplasms Endocrine, nutritional, and | 2.2 | 1.0 | .4 | .7 | .7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | 1.0 | .8 | 4.9 |
| | 16.8 | 16.1 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 18.4 | 17.2 | 15.4 |
| metabolic | 4.8 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 5.5 |
| organs | .3 | .3 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .1 | (2) | .3 | .6 | .4 | .5 | .3 |
| | 16.3 | 15.8 | 8.4 | 11.1 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 18.2 | 14.8 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 17.0 |
| sense organs | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 8.1 |
| | 21.9 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 25.3 | 25.0 | 26.4 | 28.2 | 20.3 | 23.7 | 18.7 | 22.6 | 20.4 |
| | 5.8 | 7.1 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| Digestive system | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| | 2.1 | .6 | .3 | .8 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.3 |
| | .3 | .2 | .1 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .4 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .2 |
| | 13.4 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 17.6 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 9.8 | 11.1 |
| Congenital anomalies | .9 5.0 .2 | 15.9 .7 5.7 .2 | 1.0 8.8 .4 | 8.1 .2 | 15.3 .7 4.8 .2 | .8 5.6 .1 | .2 4.6 .7 | .6 4.8 .1 | .5 3.4 .1 | .9 4.1 .1 | 9.8 .5 6.0 .3 | 11.1 1.3 4.7 .2 |

 $^{^{\}rm 1}\, {\rm The}\, {\rm sum}$ of the individual categories may not equal totals because of independent rounding.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 51.—Number of wives and husbands, by type of benefit, 1950-84

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

| | | | | ves entitled because children in their care | of | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| Үеаг | Total | Wives entitled solely by age | Total | With at least 1 child under age 18 | Solely because of at least 1 disabled child ¹ | Husbands |
| | | | Wives and husbands | of retired workers | | |
| 1950 | 162,768 236,764 288,915 | 152,310 214,851 263,816 | 9,646 19,297 21,692 | 9,646 19,297 21,692 | | 812 2,616 3,407 |
| 1960 | 339,987 | 305,713 | 32,254 | 30,025 | 2,229 | 2,020 |
| | 394,198 | 333,453 | 58,756 | 56,344 | 2,412 | 1,989 |
| | 393,857 | 330,304 | 61,708 | 58,331 | 3,377 | 1,845 |
| | 345,610 | 291,544 | 52,551 | 49,523 | 3,028 | 1,515 |
| | 316,262 | 269,051 | 45,892 | 42,973 | 2,919 | 1,319 |
| 1965 | 321,015 | 275,717 | 44,087 | 41,762 | 2,325 | 1,211 |
| | 396,856 | 345,225 | 50,051 | 47,849 | 2,202 | 1,580 |
| | 319,503 | 272,574 | 45,732 | 43,281 | 2,451 | 1,197 |
| | 329,935 | 280,520 | 48,112 | 45,959 | 2,153 | 1,303 |
| | 335,723 | 285,736 | 48,745 | 46,676 | 2,069 | 1,242 |
| 1970 | 339,447 | 286,867 | 51,378 | 49,460 | 1,918 | 1,202 |
| | 338,219 | 283,155 | 54,000 | 51,689 | 2,311 | 1,064 |
| | 353,742 | 296,123 | 56,493 | 52,374 | 4,119 | 1,126 |
| | 349,493 | 289,020 | 59,479 | 57,485 | 1,994 | 994 |
| | 319,149 | 264,463 | 53,957 | 50,314 | 3,643 | 729 |
| 1975 | 350,558 | 289,600 | 60,184 | 56,553 | 3,631 | 774 |
| | 346,623 | 287,455 | 58,440 | 56,204 | 2,236 | 728 |
| | 390,874 | 300,651 | 60,976 | (2) | (2) | 29,247 |
| | 346,956 | 277,330 | 53,072 | (2) | (2) | 16,554 |
| | 358,163 | 292,010 | 55,498 | (2) | (2) | 10,655 |
| 1980 | 360,693 | 294,892 | 55,401 | (2) | (2) | 10,400 |
| | 338,540 | 277,641 | 50,993 | (2) | (2) | 9,906 |
| | 349,967 | 302,739 | 36,229 | (2) | (2) | 10,999 |
| | 356,370 | 308,901 | 35,308 | (2) | (2) | 12,161 |
| | 342,688 | 299,202 | 30,968 | (2) | (2) | 12,518 |
| | | | Wives and husbands | of disabled workers | | |
| 1958 4 | 12,920 | 5,035 | 7,869 | 7,865 | 4 | 16 |
| 1959 5 | 54,299 | 21,301 | 32,844 | 32,466 | 378 | 154 |
| 1960 | 54,187 | 15,756 | 38,326 | 37,764 | 562 | 105 |
| | 77,588 | 16,548 | 60,878 | 60,302 | 576 | 162 |
| | 69,212 | 14,103 | 54,923 | 54,305 | 618 | 186 |
| | 66,543 | 13,201 | 53,157 | 52,528 | 629 | 185 |
| | 59,706 | 12,601 | 46,955 | 46,321 | 634 | 159 |
| 1965 | 69,183 | 13,813 | 55,230 | 54,603 | 627 | 140 |
| | 81,238 | 16,307 | 64,775 | 63,659 | 1,116 | 156 |
| | 87,296 | 19,245 | 67,839 | 67,160 | 679 | 212 |
| | 89,603 | 19,896 | 69,516 | 69,029 | 487 | 191 |
| | 94,690 | 21,236 | 73,279 | 72,693 | 586 | 175 |
| 1970 | 96,304 | 21,227 | 74,913 | 74,276 | 637 | 164 |
| | 113,222 | 24,055 | 89,006 | 88,177 | 829 | 161 |
| | 124,366 | 27,685 | 96,495 | 95,089 | 1,406 | 186 |
| | 128,198 | 28,316 | 99,676 | 97,804 | 1,872 | 206 |
| | 132,042 | 29,945 | 101,919 | 100,180 | 1,739 | 178 |
| 1975 | 148,741 | 31,942 | 116,624 | 115,202 | 1,422 | 175 |
| | 147,407 | 36,600 | 110,626 | 109,668 | 958 | 181 |
| | 151,938 | 36,990 | 113,417 | (2) | (2) | 1,531 |
| | 130,161 | 35,335 | 93,293 | (2) | (2) | 1,533 |
| | 113,243 | 32,863 | 79,414 | (2) | (2) | 966 |
| 1980 | 108,500 | 32,616 | 74,922 | (2) | (2) | 962 |
| | 95,575 | 30,360 | 64,333 | (2) | (2) | 882 |
| | 77,835 | 31,540 | 45,463 | (2) | (2) | 832 |
| | 80,085 | 33,607 | 43,814 | (2) | (2) | 901 |
| | 81,834 | 34,470 | 46,433 | (2) | (2) | 931 |

¹ Excludes cases where, at time of initial entitlement, wives (a) had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care or (b) became entitled to an actuarially reduced benefit but later became entitled to a benefit without reduction for early retirement because of the entitlement of a disabled child.

² Data not available.

³ Data based on unedited monthly awards.

⁴ September-November.

⁵ Includes December 1958.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 52.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for wives and husbands, by age and sex, 1982

| | | | | Wives | of— | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------|---|
| | Total, | wives | Retired w | orkers | Disabled w | vorkers | Husba | nds |
| Age ¹ | Number | Average monthly amount 2 | Number | Average monthly amount ² | Number | Average monthly amount 2 | Number | Average monthly amount ² |
| Total | 415,971 | \$190.10 | 338,968 | \$206.00 | 77,003 | \$120.30 | 11,831 | \$125.30 |
| Under age 65 ³ Under 35 35-39 40-44 45-49 50-54 55-59 60-61 62-64 | 81,692 15,079 10,244 11,337 11,990 13,541 12,840 3,487 3,174 | 118.20 88.80 91.60 104.50 117.70 130.60 148.20 164.90 170.50 | 36,229 1,601 2,212 3,465 5,002 8,009 9,937 3,076 2,927 | 144.50 112.70 116.90 124.90 133.10 141.60 154.80 168.30 173.80 | 45,463 13,478 8,032 7,872 6,988 5,532 2,903 411 247 | 97.30 86.00 84.60 95.50 106.60 114.70 125.70 139.70 131.20 | | |
| 62 or older ⁴ | 334,279 251,761 167,526 56,826 27,409 | 207.80 200.20 197.30 197.00 224.00 | 302,739 224,370 147,899 50,571 25,900 | 213.40 205.90 202.90 203.20 227.90 | 31,540 27,391 19,627 6,255 1,509 | 153.60 153.30 155.00 147.20 156.10 | 11,831 2,911 | 125.30 97.80 |
| 65-69. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. | 70,613 37,985 14,963 8,042 5,659 3,964 | 239.20 253.70 236.70 215.30 208.40 200.40 | 67,174 36,416 14,220 7,539 5,316 3,683 | 243.40 258.10 240.40 219.20 211.60 204.10 | 3,439 1,569 743 503 343 281 | 156.40 152.50 165.00 156.70 159.30 151.60 | 5,519 | 134.70 |
| 70–74. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. | 8,777 2,944 2,091 1,602 1,232 908 | 188.00 194.70 189.50 187.10 178.10 177.40 | 8,204 2,753 1,950 1,497 1,151 853 | 191.00 197.70 192.30 190.00 182.60 179.10 | 573 191 141 105 81 55 | 144.70 151.10 150.60 145.30 114.20 151.50 | 1,987 | 134.40 |
| 75–79 | 2,224 904 | 167.20 151.90 | 2,126 865 | 168.80 152.70 | 98 39 | 132.60 133.40 | 823 591 | 134.60 130.00 |
| Divorced wives | 13,209 402,762 | 186.80 190.20 | 11,678 327,290 | 193.70 206.40 | 1,531 75,472 | 134.10 120.00 | | |
| Husbands of retired workers | | | | | | | 10,999 832 | 126.90 104.40 |

¹ Age on birthday in 1982.
² Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the computation of the averages after being converted to June rates.

 $^{^3}$ With entitled children in their care. 4 Excludes awards to wives aged 62-64 with entitled children in their care.

Table 53—Number of children, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[For conversion treatment, see definition of awards p.263]

| | | Child | ren of- | | | | Child | ren of- | |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Year | Total | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | Year | Total | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers |
| | | To | otal | | | | Children u | nder age 18 | |
| 1957 | 313,163 | 81,842 | 221 221 | | 1983 2 | 441.519 | 79,934 | 208,291 | 153,294 |
| 1958 | 286,782 426,935 | 63,408 83,157 | 231,321 205,110 265,123 | 18,264 78,655 | 1984 2 | 446,334 | 74,238 | 199,175 | 172,921 |
| 1960 1961 | 415,719 579,742 | 69,979 126,019 | 241,430 264,440 | 104,310 189,283 | | | Disabled childre | n aged 18 or older | r |
| 1962 | 572,624 | 135,984 | 266,286 | 170,354 | | 20.507 | | | |
| 1963 | 560,698 | 115,220 100,051 | 281,511 | 163,967 | 1957 | 29,507 18,970 | 17,249 | 12,258 | 16 |
| 1964 | 533,794 | 100,031 | 288,304 | 145,439 | 1958 1959 | 37,679 | 11,380 20,775 | 7,574 14,822 | 16 2,082 |
| 1965 | 783,202 | 134,187 | 451,399 | 197,616 | 1960 | 24,353 | 12,740 | 9,819 | 1,794 |
| 1966 | 1,056,049 | 195,055 | 584,901 | 276,093 | | | | ,,017 | · |
| 1967 | 984,906 | 167,676 | 534,568 | 282,662 | 1965 | 21,398 | 10,017 | 8,668 | 2,713 |
| 1968 | 1,064,807 | 172,460 176,162 | 593,331 | 299,016 | 1966 | 24,355 25,365 | 11,868 | 9,163 | 3,324 |
| 1969 | 1,111,900 | 170,102 | 622,109 | 313,629 | 1967 1968 | 24,937 | 11,500 | 10,003 | 3,862 3,817 |
| 1970 | 1,090,865 | 182,595 | 591,724 | 316,546 | 1968 | 26,195 | 11,556 11,692 | 9,564 10,516 | 3,987 |
| 1971 | 1,182,006 | 196,589 | 613,193 | 372,224 | 1707 | | 11,072 | 10,510 | 3,707 |
| 1972 | 1,264,701 | 209,422 | 643,513 | 411,766 | 1970 | 24,547 | 11,348 | 9,425 | 3,774 |
| 1973 | 1,250,284 | 217,708 | 618,825 | 413,751 | 1971 | 26,301 | 11,825 | 10,121 | 4,355 |
| 1974 | 1,219,767 | 201,684 | 574,174 | 443,909 | 1972 | 31,032 | 13,850 | 11,874 | 5,308 |
| 1975 | 1,331,913 | 225,579 | 591,118 | 515,216 | 1973 | 39,682 32,901 | 16,642 | 17,287 | 5,753 |
| 1976 | 1,327,197 | 236,805 | 578,905 | 511,487 | 1974 | 32,701 | 14,008 | 12,471 | 6,422 |
| 1977 | 1,365,513 | ¹ 259,447 | 1 587,589 | 518,477 | 1975 | 32,707 | 14,636 | 11,182 | 6,889 |
| 1978 | 1,234,658 | 214,284 | 566,992 | 453,382 | 1976 | 34,517 | 15,602 | 11,546 | 7,369 |
| 1979 | 1,191,521 | 247,800 | 544,549 | 399,172 | 1977 | 36,210 | (3) | (3) | 7,885 |
| 1980 | 1,174,112 | 248,658 | 540,246 | 385,208 | 1978 | 33,611 | 15,378 | 11,013 | 7,220 |
| 1981 | 1,094,014 | 274,368 | 473,779 | 345,867 | 1979 | 33,419 | 15,967 | 10,999 | 6,453 |
| 1982 | 916,715 | 182,849 | 465,070 | 260,470 | 1980 | 33,470 | 16,650 | 10,626 | 6,194 |
| 1983 2 | 752,839 | 146,244 | 377,483 | 229,112 | 1981 | 30,712 28,707 | 16,636 | 8,545 | 5,531 |
| 1984 2 | 721,564 | 133,141 | 347,937 | 240,486 | 1982 | 33,724 | 14,772 | 9,685 | 4,250 |
| | | Children u | nder age 18 | | 1983 ² 1984 ² | 36,525 | 17,533 18,595 | 11,018 12,307 | 5,173 5,623 |
| | | | | | - | | Can de mar | 1 10 21 | |
| 1940 | | 8,249 7,215 | 51,133 120,299 | | | | Students | aged 18-21 | |
| 1945 1950 | | 7,215 25,495 | 97,146 | | | | | | |
| 1955 | | 40,402 | 198,393 | | 1965 | 238,351 | 39,463 | 179,094 | 19,794 |
| 1960 | | 57,239 | 231,611 | 102,516 | 1966 | 433,865 | 86,426 | 285,291 | 62,148 |
| | 1 | | , | | 1967 | 347,567 | 66,243 | 223,810 | 57,514 |
| 1965 | | 84,707 | 263,637 | 175,109 | 1968 | 345,720 | 66,023 | 218,055 243,394 | 61,642 67,029 |
| 1966 1967 | | 96,761 89,933 | 290,447 300,755 | 210,621 221,286 | 1707 | 381,601 | 71,178 | 443,374 | 67,029 |
| 1968 | | 89,933 94,881 | 300,733 365,712 | 233,557 | 1970 | 387,378 | 71,894 | 244,339 | 71,145 |
| 1969 | 704,104 | 93,292 | 368,199 | 242,613 | 1971 | 424,339 | 80,040 | 261,445 | 82,854 |
| | | | | | 1972 | 468,566 | 86,830 | 284,623 | 97,113 |
| 1970 | | 99,353 | 337,960 | 241,627 | 1973 | 452,321 | 88,713 | 270,545 | 93,063 |
| 1971 | | 104,724 | 341,627 | 285,015 | 1974 | 447,446 | 84,938 | 258,429 | 104,079 |
| 1972 | | 108,742 | 347,016 | 309,345 | 1975 | 492,436 | 95,596 | 279,797 | 117,043 |
| 1973 1974 | | 112,353 102,738 | 330,993 303,274 | 314,935 333,408 | 1976 | 544,739 | 108,197 | 295,058 | 141,484 |
| 17/4 | 739,420 | 102,730 | 303,214 | 333,408 | 1977 | 574,760 | (3) | (3) | 148,227 |
| 1975 | 806,770 | 115,347 | 300,139 | 391,284 | 1978 | 544,396 | 105,719 | 291,434 | 147,243 |
| 1976 | 747,941 | 113,006 | 272,301 | 362,634 | 1979 | 553,889 | 117,118 | 292,766 | 144,005 |
| 1977 | 754,543 | (3) | (3) | 362,365 | 1980 | 566,814 | 120,398 | 302,481 | 143,935 |
| 1978 | | 93,187 | 264,545 | 298,919 | 1981 | 550,489 | 131,106 | 281,286 | 138,097 |
| 1979 | | 114,715 | 240,784 | 248,714 | 1982 | 430,563 | 86,575 | 240,973 | 103,015 |
| 1980 | | 111,610 126,626 | 227,139 183,948 | 235,079 202,239 | 1983 ² | 277,596 | 48,777 | 158,174 | 70,645 |
| 1981 | | 81,502 | 183,948 222,738 | 153,205 | 1984 ² | 238,705 | 40,308 | 136,455 | 61,942 |
| 1704 | 437,443 | 01,302 | 222,130 | 133,203 | | | | | |

¹ Data estimated.

² Data based on unedited monthly.

³ Data not available.

Table 54.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit and age, 1982

| | ·-· | | | | - | | | |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Childr | en of— | | |
| | Tot | al | Retired w | vorkers | Deceased v | workers | Disabled v | vorkers |
| Type of benefit and age 1 | Number | Average monthly amount 2 | Number | Average monthly amount 2 | Number | Average monthly amount 2 | Number | Average monthly amount 2 |
| | | | *************************************** | | | | | |
| Total | 916,715 | \$216.10 | 182,849 | \$184.40 | 473,396 | \$278.10 | 260,470 | \$125.80 |
| Children under age 18 at time of entitlement | 457,445 | 182.70 | 81,502 | 157.50 | 222,738 | 249.40 | 153,205 | 99.00 |
| Under 1 | 6,939 | 158.30 | 665 | 119.40 | 2,286 | 251.40 | 3,988 | 111.40 |
| 1 | 15,059 | 161.40 | 932 | 114.10 | 6,035 | 245.50 | 8,092 | 104.10 |
| 2 | 11,561 | 177.20 | 667 | 119.80 | 6,295 | 244.80 | 4,599 | 92.90 |
| 3 | 11,868 | 179.80 | 705 | 121.40 | 6,843 | 243.90 | 4,320 | 87.80 |
| 4 | 12,413 | 179.60 | 858 | 122.10 | 7,191 | 240.90 | 4,364 | 89.80 |
| 5 | 13,634 | 177.90 | 962 | 127.00 | 7,809 | 240.20 | 4,863 | 88.00 |
| 6, | 14,076 | 175.30 | 1,245 | 122.20 | 7,860 | 239.80 | 4,971 | 86.70 |
| 7 | 15,348 | 175.00 | 1,391 | 122.20 | 8,504 | 239.10 | 5,453 | 88.50 |
| 8, | 16,586 | 173.30 | 1,782 | 126.40 | 8,986 | 238.00 | 5,818 | 87.70 |
| 9 | 18,319 | 172.80 | 2,125 | 125.50 | 9,847 | 238.00 | 6,347 | 87.40 |
| 10 | 21,122 | 173.50 | 2,665 | 130.00 | 11,215 | 238.90 | 7,242 | 88.20 |
| 11 | 25,230 | 174.10 | 3,538 | 131.30 | 13,121 | 241.10 | 8,571 | 89.10 |
| 12 | 29,255 | 176.30 | 4,661 | 138.20 | 15,002 | 242.40 | 9,592 | 91.60 |
| 13 | 31,489 | 177.80 | 5,789 | 139.40 | 15,712 | 246.90 | 9,988 | 91.30 |
| 14 | 34,884 | 179.60 | 7,110 | 145.20 | 16,996 | 247.60 | 10,778 | 95.00 |
| 15 | 39,455 | 182.90 | 9,278 | 149.90 | 18,570 | 253.00 | 11,607 | 97.30 |
| 16 | 45,151 | 195.80 | 11,587 | 170.80 | 20,745 | 263.00 | 12,819 | 109.80 |
| 17 | 52,402 | 208.00 | 15,051 | 189.10 | 23,213 | 272.00 | 14,138 | 123.20 |
| 18 | 42,654 | 186.80 | 10,491 | 184.00 | 16,508 | 257.50 | 15,655 | 114.10 |
| Disabled children aged 18 or older | 28,707 | 214.10 | 14,772 | 197.60 | 9,685 | 268.20 | 4,250 | 147.80 |
| 18-19 | 4,576 | 209.90 | 1,159 | 163.50 | 2,269 | 272.20 | 1,148 | 133.50 |
| 20-24 | 7,338 | 203.50 | 2,994 | 181.90 | 2,806 | 262.20 | 1,538 | 138.40 |
| 25-29 | 5,571 | 215.20 | 3,269 | 199.70 | 1,509 | 280.30 | 793 | 155.00 |
| 30-34 | 4,656 | 222.70 | 3,158 | 206.10 | 1,027 | 293.60 | 471 | 179.00 |
| 35-39 | 3,385 | 224.50 | 2,513 | 211.30 | 662 | 290.00 | 210 | 176.40 |
| 40-44 | 1,743 | 224.70 | 1,275 | 211.40 | 389 | 273.30 | 79 | 199.30 |
| 45–49 | 576 | 216.70 | 299 | 205.00 | 269 | 230.60 | 11 | 254.00 |
| 50-54 | 306 | 211.30 | 62 | 182.40 | 242 | 219.10 | | |
| 55-59 | 241 | 218.50 | 24 | 177.20 | 216 | 223.60 | | |
| 60 or older | 315 | 194.10 | 19 | 178.00 | 296 | 195.20 | | |
| Students aged 18-21. | 430,563 | 251.90 | 86,575 | 207.40 | 240,973 | 305.10 | 103,015 | 164.80 |
| 18 | 267,036 | 259.50 | 43,306 | 204.50 | 160,430 | 310.10 | 63,300 | 169.00 |
| 19 | 64,041 | 232.40 | 14,018 | 197.20 | 33,844 | 285.80 | 16,179 | 151.30 |
| 20 | 38,335 | 238.20 | 10,468 | 210.30 | 18,623 | 295.00 | 9,244 | 155.30 |
| 21 | 61,151 | 247.30 | 18,783 | 220.10 | 28,076 | 306.10 | 14,292 | 167.50 |
| | 01,151 | 247.30 | 10,703 | 220.10 | 20,070 | 300.10 | 17,272 | 107.50 |

putation of averages after being converted to the June rates.

 $^{^1}$ Age on birthday in 1982. 2 Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the com-

Table 55.—Number of mothers and fathers, by type of benefit, 1950-84

| Year | Total | Mothers | Fathers | Total | With at least 1 child under age 18 | Entitled solely because of at least 1 dis- abled child ¹ | Surviving divorced |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 1950 | 41.101 | 41,101 | | 41.089 | 41.089 | | 12 |
| 1951 | 78,323 | | | 78,181 | 78 181 | | 142 |
| 1952 | 64,875 | 64.875 | | 64,776 | 64 776 | | 99 |
| 1953 | 71.945 | | | 71.861 | 71.961 | | 84 |
| 1954 | 70,775 | | | 70,699 | 70,699 | | 76 |
| 1955 | 76.018 | 76.018 | | 75.927 | 75 927 | | 91 |
| | 67,475 | | | 67,410 | | | 65 |
| 1956 | | 07,473 | ••••• | | | 3.014 | |
| 1957 | 88,174 | | •••• | 88,102 | 86,088 | 2,014 | 72 |
| 1958 ² | 81,467 | | | 81,392 | 80,130 | 1,262 | 75 |
| 1959 ³ | 102,020 | 102,020 | | 101,933 | 100,234 | 1,699 | 87 |
| 1960 | 92.607 | 92,607 | | 92,507 | 90,939 | 1,568 | 100 |
| 1961 | 98,449 | 98,449 | | 98,374 | 96,778 | 1,596 | 75 |
| 1962 | 99,925 | 99,925 | | 99,835 | 98.099 | 1.736 | 90 |
| 1963 | 104,960 | | | 104,866 | 102,828 | 2.038 | 94 |
| 1964 | 106,249 | | | 106,137 | 103,778 | 2,359 | 112 |
| 1965 | 100.005 | 100.005 | *************************************** | 99.804 | 97.972 | 1.832 | 201 |
| | 107,135 | | | 106,677 | 105,270 | 1,407 | 458 |
| 1966 | 110,762 | | | 110,283 | 103,270 | 1,407 | 479 |
| 1967 | | 110,702 | | | | | |
| 1968 | 113,765 | | | 113,323 | 111,869 | 1,454 | 442 |
| 1969 | 116,922 | 116,922 | | 116,434 | 115,035 | 1,399 | 488 |
| 1970 | 112,377 | 112,377 | | 111,887 | 110,459 | 1,428 | 490 |
| 1971 | 116,548 | 116,548 | | 115,996 | 114,266 | | 552 |
| 1972 | 117,699 | 117,699 | | 117,034 | 113,822 | 3,212 | 665 |
| 1973 | 118,775 | 118,775 | *************************************** | 112,511 | 109,574 | 2,937 | 6,264 |
| 1974 | 109,221 | 109,221 | ••••• | 102,584 | 99,705 | 2,879 | 6,637 |
| 1975 | 116,224 | 111,372 | 4,852 | 108,002 | 103,597 | 4,405 | 8,222 |
| 1976 | 113,520 | 107,339 | 6,181 | 105,158 | 99,781 | 5,377 | 8,362 |
| 1977 | 118,821 | 111,473 | 7.348 | 109,050 | 103,492 | 5,558 | 9,771 |
| 1978 | 110,015 | 103,391 | 6,624 | 100,247 | 96,834 | 3,413 | 9.768 |
| 1979 | 110,424 | 103,805 | 6,619 | 99,413 | 96,249 | 3,164 | 11,011 |
| 1980 | 107.809 | 99.922 | 7,887 | 96,005 | 92,768 | 3,237 | 11.804 |
| 1981 | 99,653 | 92,138 | | 81.079 | 78,069 | | 11,804 |
| | | - , | . , | ,- | , | , | , |
| 1982 4 | 86,786 | 80,198 | 6,588 | 70,019 | 67,301 | 2,718 | 10,179 |
| 1983 4 | 82,464 | 76,275 | 6,189 | 72,495 | 68,990 | 3,505 | 9,969 |
| 1984 4 | 73,794 | 68,166 | 5,628 | 64,519 | 60,134 | 4,385 | 9,275 |

¹ Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

² January-November.

³ Includes December 1958.

⁴ Data based on unedited monthly data.

Table 56.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers, by age and sex, 1982

| | Nondisa widov | | Nondis: widow | | Disabled v and wide | | Widowed r and fat | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Age ¹ | Number | Average monthly amount ² | Number | Average monthly amount ² | Number | Average monthly amount ² | Number | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 465,070 | \$376.00 | 14,941 | \$219.70 | 12,440 | \$241.10 | 86,786 | \$275.8 |
| Jnder age 20 | | | | | | | 445 | 229.7 |
| 20–29 | | | | | | | 12,618 | 274.4 |
| 20 | | • • • | | | | | 434 600 | 260.5 268.8 |
| 21 | | | | | | | 864 | 272.5 |
| 23 | | | | | | | 981 | 275.0 |
| 24 | | | | | | | 1,143 | 282.4 |
| 25 | | | | | | • • • | 1,390 | 277.7 |
| 26 | | | | | | • • • • | 1,622 1,700 | 275.1 274.4 |
| 28 | | | | | • • • • | | 1,871 | 272.0 |
| 29 | | | | | | | 2,013 | 274.2 |
|)–39 | | | | | | | 26,870 | 255.2 |
| 30 | | | • • • | • • • | | | 2,149 | 263.9 |
| 31 | | | | | | | 2,212 | 264.5 |
| 32 | | | | | | | 2,342 2,629 | 250.8 254.6 |
| 34 | | | | | | | 2,766 | 248.2 |
| 35 | | | | | | | 3,074 | 250.4 |
| 36 | | | | | | | 2,951 | 255.8 |
| 37 | | | | | | | 2,744 | 251.5 |
| 38 | | | | | | | 2,829 | 256.7 259.0 |
| 39 | | | | | | | 3,174 26,816 | 239.0 |
| 40 | | | | | | | 3,111 | 262. |
| 41 | | | | | | | 2,889 | 270. |
| 42 | | | | | | | 2,818 | 264.6 |
| 43 | | | | | | | 2,741 | 271. |
| 44 | | | | | | • • • | 2,844 | 277.2 |
| 45 | | | | | | | 2,642 2,588 | 280.5 279.5 |
| 47 | | | | | | | 2,511 | 284.0 |
| 48 | | | | | | | 2,357 | 289.6 |
| 49 | | | | | | | 2,315 | 289. |
| -59 | | | | | 10,227 | 239.50 | 17,187 | 303.9 |
| 50 | | | | | 414 | 212.60 | 2,258 | 291.9 |
| 51 | | | | | 658 702 | 204.10 210.70 | 2,071 2,182 | 296.0 298.0 |
| 52 | | | | | 756 | 212.90 | 2,012 | 307. |
| 54 | | | | | 877 | 222.70 | 1,905 | 309. |
| 55 | | | | | 1,099 | 238.20 | 1,745 | 304.0 |
| 56 | | | | | 1,207 | 243.90 | 1,479 | 311. |
| 57 | | | | | 1,343 | 250.40 | 1,367 | 312. |
| 58 | | | | | 1,529 1,642 | 256.40 267.00 | 1,207 961 | 310.0 308.0 |
| -69 | 299,105 | 372.40 | 9,827 | 245.70 | 2,213 | 248.60 | 2,850 | 311. |
| 60 | 74,667 | 355.70 | 340 | 174.20 | 1,466 | 262.80 | 853 | 314. |
| 61 | 38,774 | 357.20 | 325 | 194.10 | 446 | 239.40 | 623 | 306. |
| 62 | 38,887 | 377.50 | 332 | 190.60 | 142 | 231.30 | 1,374 | 312. |
| 63 | 23,774 | 379.60 | 442 | 200.80 | 74 | 166.10 | | |
| 54 | 19,850 | 400.20 | 875 | 274.60 | 39 | 170.70 | | |
| 56 | 41,536 18,857 | 367.40 379.40 | 490 933 | 288.30 276.30 | 46 | 137.60 | | |
| 67 | 14,350 | 397.00 | 3,192 | 255.40 | | | | |
| 68 | 14,332 | 395.50 | 1,598 | 238.00 | | | | |
| 59 | 14,078 | 393.90 | 1,300 | 234.90 | | | | |
| -79 | 117,088 | 383.00 | 3,321 | 170.70 | | | | |
| 70 | 13,775 | 388.50 | 290 | 163.20 | | | | |
| 71 | 13,359 13,357 | 385.00 382.10 | 283 308 | 180.00 175.50 | | | | |
| 73 | 12,849 | 383.80 | 313 | 165.50 | | | | |
| 74 | 12,253 | 382.00 | 343 | 159.80 | | | | |
| 75 | 11,630 | 384.40 | 346 | 170.20 | | | | |
| 76 | 11,129 | 382.10 | 405 | 162.80 | | | | |
| 77 | 10,523 | 379.40 | 352 | 172.00 | | | | |
| 78 | 9,495 8 718 | 378.90 380.90 | 320 361 | 167.10 | | | | |
| or older | 8,718 48,877 | 380.90 380.90 | 361 1,793 | 192.80 168.20 | | • • • | | |
| Men | | | | | 218 | 149.00 | 6,588 | 170.4 |
| Women | 14 105 | 251.60 | | | 12,222 | 242.70 | 80,198 | 284.5 |
| Surviving divorced wife or mother | 14,185 | 351.60 | • • • | | 914 | 240.90 | 10,179 | 258.0 |
| Widow or mother | 450,885 | 376.80 | | | 11,308 | 242.90 | 70,019 | 288.4 |

Age on birthday in 1982.
 Benefit amounts awarded before the June increase are included in the com-

putation of averages after being converted to the June rates.

Table 57.—Number of widows and widowers, by basis for entitlement and type of benefit, 1950-84

| | | | Entitled because of— | | | | | | Entitled because of— | | |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Ag | e | Disab | oility | | | Ag | e | Disab | ility |
| Year | Total | Widows | Widowers | Widows | Widowers | Year | Total | Widows | Widowers | Widows | Widowers |
| 1950 | 66,735 | 66,672 | 63 | | | 1968 | 375,391 | 352,280 | 604 | 22,438 | 69 |
| 1951 | 89,591 | 89,324 | 267 | | | 1969 | 375,753 | 353,928 | 625 | 21,127 | 73 |
| 1952 | 92,302 | 91,992 | 310 | | | 1070 | 363,216 | 347,031 | 576 | 15 5 46 | (2 |
| 1953 | 112,866 | 112,467 | 399 | | | 1970 | 381,262 | 363,689 | 551 | 15,546 16,960 | 63 62 |
| 1954 | 128,026 | 127,626 | 400 | • • • | | 1972 | 402,809 | 382,452 | 544 | 19,739 | 74 |
| 1955 | 140,624 | 140,273 | 351 | | | 1973 | 372,167 | 351,793 | 651 | 19,660 | 63 |
| 1956 | 253,524 | 253,191 | 333 | | | 1974 | 363,693 | 343,317 | 550 | 19,793 | 33 |
| 1957 | 244,633 | 244,172 | 461 | | | | , i | ĺ | | , | |
| 1958 1 | 199,320 | 198,948 | 372 | | | 1975 | 377,246 | 353,249 | 476 | 23,476 | 45 |
| 1959 2 | 252,683 | 252,100 | 583 | | | 1976 | 385,373 | 362,229 | 489 | 22,603 | 52 |
| | | | | | | 1977 | 416,735 | 383,057 | 10,416 | 22,981 | 281 |
| 1960 | 239,267 | 238,813 | 454 | | | 1978 | 403,679 | 375,750 | 9,022 | 18,553 | 354 |
| 1961 | 251,275 | 250,606 | 669 | | | 1979 | 445,555 | 418,883 | 9,272 | 17,136 | 264 |
| 1962 | 267,051 | 266,465 | 586 | | | 1980 | 452,156 | 424 (00 | 11 412 | 15 700 | 265 |
| 1963 | 278,709 | 278,138 | 571 | | | | 432,136 | 424,690 453,307 | 11,412 13,311 | 15,789 13,868 | 265 286 |
| 1964 | 283,263 | 282,689 | 574 | | | 1981 1982 ³ | 494,643 | 453,307 | 15,074 | 12,267 | 286 |
| 1065 | 260 421 | 250 075 | 551 | | | 1983 3 | 501,690 | 470,309 | 16,969 | 14,144 | 268 |
| 1965 | 359,431 403,595 | 358,875 403,035 | 556 560 | | • • • • | 1984 3 | 499,677 | 464,869 | 17,643 | 16,847 | 318 |
| 1966 | 355,589 | 355,032 | 557 | • • • | | | 1,0,077 | 10 1,007 | 17,043 | 10,047 | 310 |
| 170/ | 30,009 | 333,032 | | • • • • | | | | | | | |

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 58.—Lump-sum awards: Number and average amount, 1940-84

| | Numbe | er of— | | | Numb | er of— | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Year | Deceased workers | Payments | Average lump sum per worker | Year | Deceased workers | Payments | Average lump sum per worker |
| 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 | 61,080 90,941 103,332 122,185 151,869 178,813 179,588 181,992 200,090 202,154 200,411 414,470 437,896 511,986 516,158 566,830 546,984 689,282 656,825 | 75,095 117,303 134,991 163,011 205,177 247,012 250,706 218,787 213,096 212,614 209,960 431,229 456,531 532,846 536,341 589,612 572,291 718,672 683,964 | \$145.79 144.58 144.77 145.66 145.68 146.05 151.74 162.16 161.50 164.02 1 147.81 1 138.24 2 178.20 2 174.16 3 207.86 3 202.72 3 200.80 3 201.63 3 202.52 | 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 10 1979 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 865,217 968,651 1,011,414 989,848 1,060,335 1,133,787 1,158,666 1,253,467 1,220,248 1,251,831 1,290,133 1,299,233 1,285,221 1,334,914 1,321,516 1,227,390 1,437,275 1,500,944 | 892,261 1,015,536 1,073,004 1,046,874 1,138,317 1,217,980 1,216,910 1,295,897 1,257,687 1,283,924 1,320,637 1,325,833 1,307,890 1,344,095 1,328,008 1,240,304 1,451,140 1,515,614 | 6 \$212.02 6 212.61 6 213.94 7 226.01 7 224.00 7 222.51 8 236.30 9 243.90 244.20 247.90 253.10 254.64 252.47 251.60 254.17 254.65 254.68 |
| 1959 ⁵ | 822,413 778,660 813,464 | 855,032 809,194 843,308 | 6 212.67 6 211.55 6 210.46 | 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 1,552,617 1,305,261 797,096 805,524 825,494 | 1,566,330 1,321,565 808,041 807,537 831,761 | 254.70 254.72 255.00 255.00 255.00 |

¹ For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1950.

January-November.Includes December 1958.

³ Data based on unedited monthly awards.

² For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1952. For workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1954.

January-November.
Includes December 1958.

⁶ For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1959.
⁷ For workers who died on or after July 1, 1965.
⁸ For workers who died on or after Feb. 1, 1968.
⁹ For workers who died on or after Jan. 1, 1970.
¹⁰ Revised data.

Table 59.—Number of wives and percent with reduction for early retirement, 1956-84

[Not necessarily payable at time of award; see definition of award, p. 263]

| | Awar | ded during year | | | ent-payment status t end of year | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | With reduction for early retirement | | | With reduction f | |
| Year | Total 1 | Number | Percent | Total 1 | Number | Percent |
| | | | Total | • | | |
| 1956 | 361,391 | 109,554 | 30.3 | 1,359,894 | 106,255 | 7.8 |
| 1960 | 321,469 | 192,641 | 59.9 | 2,165,794 | 786,369 | 36.3 |
| 1965 | 285,674 | 194,176 | 68.0 | 2,459,132 | 1,341,661 | 54.6 |
| 1970 | 308,094 | 223,967 | 72.7 | 2,539,433 | 1,665,697 | 65. 9 |
| 1971 | 307,210 | 224,988 | 73.2 | 2,559,127 | 1,728,881 | 67.6 |
| 1972 | 323,808 | 240,154 | 74.2 | 2,596,318 | 1,794,155 | 69.1 |
| 1973 | 317,336 | 248,385 | 78.3 | 2,660,213 | 1,877,635 | 70.6 71.7 |
| 1974 | 294,408 | 240,830 | 81.8 | 2,683,944 | 1,925,291 | /1./ |
| 1975 | 321,542 | 254,992 | 79.3 | 2,727,902 | 1,977,717 | 72.5 |
| 1976 | 324,055 | 251,150 | 77.5 | 2,763,690 | 2,024,618 | 73.3 |
| 1977 | 337,641 312,665 | 263,532 238,981 | 78.1 76.4 | 2,806,834 2,827,380 | 2,084,890 2,132,655 | 74.1 75.4 |
| 1979 | 324,873 | 246,863 | 76.0 | 2,827,380 | 2,175,729 | 76. 6 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 327,508 | 252,526 | 77.1 | 2,866,748 | 2,218,952 | 77.4 |
| 1981 2 | 310,148 | 246,487 | 79.5 | 2,879,677 | 2,252,251 | 78.2 |
| 1982 | 335,779 | 271,041 275,062 | 80.7 79.9 | 2,914,249 2,952,311 | 2,290,560 2,337,756 | 78.6 79.2 |
| 1984 2 | 344,271 333,672 | 274,278 | 82.2 | 2,972,356 | 2,371,298 | 79.2 79.8 |
| 1704 | 333,072 | 274,270 | 02.2 | 2,772,300 | 2,371,270 | |
| | | | Wives of retired w | orkers | | |
| 1956 | 361,391 | 109,554 | 30.3 | 1,359,894 | 106,255 | 7.8 |
| 1960 | 305,713 | 181,202 | 59.3 | 2,143,949 | 770,980 | 36.0 |
| 1965 | 271,861 | 182,601 | 67.2 | 2,429,780 | 1,318,276 | 54.3 |
| 1970 | 286,867 | 205,298 | 71.6 | 2,487,851 | 1,630,001 | 65.5 |
| 1971 | 283,155 | 203,810 | 72.0 | 2,514,183 | 1,690,149 | 67.2 |
| 1972 | 296,123 | 215,716 | 72.8 | 2,545,647 | 1,750,262 | 68.8 |
| 1973 | 289,020 | 223,307 | 77.3 | 2,605,655 | 1,830,218 | 70.2 |
| 1974 | 264,463 | 213,868 | 80.9 | 2,624,840 | 1,873,440 | 71.4 |
| 1975 | 289,600 | 228,660 | 79.0 | 2,663,019 | 1,922,758 | 72.2 |
| 1976 | 287,455 | 222,496 | 7 7.4 | 2,692,898 | 1,965,839 | 73.0 |
| 1977 | 300,651 277,330 | 23 4,48 2 211,599 | 78.0 76.3 | 2,730,085 2,749,263 | 2,020,182 2,065,680 | 74.0 75.1 |
| 1979 | 292,010 | 221,455 | 75.8 | 2,762,901 | 2,108,862 | 76.3 |
| 1980 | 294,892 | 227,153 | 77.1 | 2,789,472 | 2,151,767 | 77. 2 |
| 1981 | 279,536 | 222,316 | 79.5 | 2,805,272 | 2,185,440 | 77.9 |
| 1982 | 304,064 | 244,928 | 80.6 | 2,838,541 | 2,223,604 | 78.3 |
| 1983 ² | 308,901 | 247,997 | 80.3 | 2,877,925 | 2,269,986 | 78. 9 |
| 1984 ² | 299,202 | 247,703 | 82.8 | 2,898,019 | 2,305,688 | 79.6 |
| | | | Wives of disabled v | vorkers | | |
| 1958 | 5,035 | 3,007 | 59.7 | 4,845 | 2,931 | 60.5 |
| 1960 | 15,756 | 11,439 | 72.6 | 21,845 | 15,389 | 70.4 |
| 1965 | 13,813 | 11,575 | 83.8 | 29,352 | 23,385 | 79.7 |
| 1970 | 21,227 | 18,669 | 87.9 | 41,582 | 35,696 | 85.8 |
| 1971 | 24,055 | 21,178 | 88.0 | 44,944 | 38,732 | 86.2 |
| 1972 | 27,685 | 24,438 | 88.3 | 50,671 | 43,893 | 86.6 |
| 1973 | 28,316 29,945 | 25,078 26,962 | 88.6 90.0 | 54,558 59,104 | 47,417 51,851 | 86.9 87.7 |
| | | | | | | |
| 1975 | 31,942 | 26,332 28,654 | 82.4 78.3 | 64,883 | 54,959 58,770 | 84.7 |
| 1976 | 36,600 36,990 | 28,654 29,050 | 78.3 78.5 | 70,792 76, 7 49 | 58,779 64, 7 08 | 83.0 84.3 |
| 1978 | 35,335 | 27,382 | 77.5 | 78,117 | 66,975 | 85.7 |
| 1979 | 32,863 | 25,408 | 77.3 | 76,850 | 66,867 | 87.0 |
| 1980 | 32,616 | 25,373 | 77.8 | 77,276 | 67,185 | 87.0 |
| 1981 | 30,612 | 24,171 | 79.0 | 74,403 | 66,811 | 89. 8 |
| 1982 | 31,715 | 26,113 | 82.3 | 75,708 | 66,956 | 88.4 |
| 1983 ² | 35,370 | 27,065 | 76.5 | 74 304 | 67.770 | 91.1 |
| 1984 ² | 34,470 | 26,575 | 76.3 77.1 | 74,386 74,337 | 67,770 65,610 | 88.3 |

¹ Includes only wives aged 62 or older whose entitlement is not dependent on having a child in their care. Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.

² Based on unedited monthly data.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983

| | | | In currer | nt-payment sta | atus at end of y | ear | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| OASDIOASIDI | 36,084,748 32,271,757 3,812,991 | \$392.80 392.70 351.10 | 32,022,498 28,936,467 3,086,031 | \$402.70 406.80 364.60 | 3,437,712 2,806,232 631,480 | \$313.90 317.90 296.20 | 624,538 529,058 95,480 | \$318.70 326.50 275.60 |
| | | | | RETIRED W | ORKERS | | | |
| Total | 21,418,747 | \$440.80 | 19,448,599 | \$447.90 | 1,671,944 | \$365.10 | 298,204 | \$402.60 |
| 62-64, 62, 63, 64, 65-69, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70-74, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75-79, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80-84, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85-89, 90-94, | 2,315,258 652,739 830,432 832,087 6,340,129 1,289,896 1,282,953 1,275,010 1,252,437 1,239,833 5,326,675 1,190,978 1,143,601 1,055,470 999,850 936,776 3,723,851 883,178 817,560 734,780 679,971 608,362 2,168,368 551,267 497,077 415,118 388,677 316,229 1,075,607 385,401 | 355.30 345.00 350.80 367.70 464.90 431.50 478.80 474.50 465.00 477.20 469.90 463.40 456.60 454.30 451.10 49.00 443.70 440.80 425.80 429.70 421 | 2,114,459 599,944 759,295 755,220 5,732,885 1,169,929 1,162,504 1,150,382 1,132,581 1,117,489 4,818,130 1,075,071 1,032,605 958,792 903,300 848,362 3,384,495 805,030 741,021 668,458 616,240 553,746 1,977,396 502,867 452,215 380,220 352,291 289,803 988,795 356,577 | 359.90 349.00 345.50 373.10 472.10 437.70 466.00 489.10 482.20 473.00 485.00 471.00 464.80 462.40 456.20 460.90 451.90 45 | 166,417 43,535 58,734 64,148 504,042 99,992 100,140 102,005 98,934 102,971 433,005 96,598 94,199 82,524 83,138 76,546 292,785 66,860 66,274 57,257 55,368 47,026 165,952 41,817 39,006 30,163 31,885 23,081 77,141 25,820 | 304.10 298.20 299.20 312.70 392.50 366.90 387.30 406.60 403.40 397.90 382.40 397.90 371.50 363.50 370.90 365.60 363.60 355.30 355.30 338.80 347.00 343.20 336.90 333.30 326.90 3317.50 | 34,382 9,260 12,403 12,719 103,202 19,975 20,309 22,623 20,922 19,373 75,540 19,309 16,797 14,154 13,412 11,868 46,571 11,288 46,571 11,288 46,571 11,288 46,571 11,285 8,363 7,590 25,020 6,583 5,856 4,735 4,501 3,345 9,671 | 316.40 309.80 309.90 327.70 421.10 430.30 430.60 437.50 430.10 454.80 412.40 410.70 405.50 410.70 407.30 397.90 385.10 388.50 381.00 378.50 378.90 378.90 360.40 |
| 95 or older | 83,458 11,358,357 | 322.30 495.00 | 75,862 10,313,283 | 328.20 503.00 | 6,782 857,060 | 288.00 258.70 410.80 | 3,004 814 188,014 | 304.20 436.20 |
| 62-64. 62. 63. 64. 65-69. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70-74. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75-79. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80-84. 80. 81. 82. 83. | 1,199,657 330,906 433,110 435,641 3,524,898 715,441 716,026 709,301 696,561 687,569 2,925,861 633,516 579,478 543,658 504,708 1,945,505 470,883 431,869 382,783 350,204 309,766 1,066,549 276,867 247,937 203,099 187,954 150,692 | 424.60 420.80 418.20 433.90 532.00 498.30 528.60 551.90 545.10 536.90 524.50 512.00 499.30 494.30 494.30 484.70 491.50 488.50 487.20 457.60 467.60 461.40 447.50 446.90 | 1,093,410 303,170 395,354 394,886 3,195,819 649,535 650,414 642,409 632,253 621,208 2,649,120 601,571 573,265 526,801 490,794 456,689 1,764,736 428,395 390,747 347,687 316,518 281,389 970,803 252,407 225,090 185,992 169,460 137,854 | 431.40 427.00 424.90 441.30 540.50 506.20 537.00 563.60 545.70 523.80 546.50 533.40 520.20 508.20 508.20 508.20 499.60 497.10 493.30 487.40 483.20 465.40 465.40 475.50 463.70 455.90 454.40 | 87,408 22,666 31,007 33,735 271,182 54,694 54,174 54,782 52,725 54,807 226,518 51,096 49,552 43,138 43,328 39,404 146,061 34,152 33,458 28,268 27,414 22,769 77,768 19,687 18,617 13,702 15,255 10,507 | 353.70 352.90 347.30 360.00 445.60 417.40 441.30 462.90 457.10 449.50 426.40 445.40 432.90 425.50 413.40 409.00 399.40 405.80 400.20 393.40 391.30 372.50 373.60 376.60 371.30 365.90 360.50 | 18,839 5,070 6,749 7,020 57,897 11,212 11,438 12,110 11,583 11,554 50,223 11,834 10,699 9,536 8,615 34,708 8,336 7,664 6,828 6,272 5,608 17,978 4,773 4,230 3,405 3,239 2,331 | 359.60 356.60 356.60 351.80 369.40 470.60 432.70 461.90 490.90 483.40 481.90 467.30 446.50 422.70 422.70 425.10 425.10 417.70 415.20 401.10 50.80 392.70 393.30 |

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983— **Continued**

| | | | In curre | nt-payment st | atus at end of y | /ear | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Tota | 1 | Whit | e | Black | , | Other | - |
| $^{-}$ Age 2 and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | RETIR | ED WORKER | s—continu | J ED | | |
| 85-89. 90-94. 95 or older. | 495,363 165,643 34,881 | \$440.70 411.70 363.80 | 455,245 152,933 31,217 | \$448.00 418.80 372.60 | 34,047 10,955 3,121 | \$353.80 322.30 281.50 | 6,071 1,755 543 | \$383.90 353.20 330.40 |
| Women | 10,060,390 | 379.60 | 9,135,316 | 385.60 | 814,884 | 316.90 | 110,190 | 345.20 |
| 62-64 62. 63. 64. 65-69. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70-74. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75-79. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80-84. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85-89. 90-94. | 1,115,601 321,833 397,322 396,446 2,815,231 574,455 566,927 565,709 555,876 552,264 2,400,814 526,477 510,085 475,992 432,068 1,778,346 412,295 385,691 351,997 329,767 298,596 1,101,819 274,400 249,140 212,019 200,723 165,537 580,244 219,758 48,577 | 280.70 267.10 277.30 295.10 380.90 348.40 371.30 395.80 396.80 400.50 402.10 404.20 405.80 407.60 408.30 410.10 409.30 409.30 405.20 395.10 406.40 405.20 395.10 292.50 | 1,021,049 296,774 363,941 360,334 2,537,066 520,394 512,090 507,973 500,328 496,281 2,169,010 473,500 459,340 431,991 412,506 391,673 1,619,759 376,635 350,274 320,771 299,722 272,357 1,006,593 250,460 227,125 194,228 182,831 151,949 533,550 203,644 44,645 | 283.40 269.30 280.00 298.40 385.90 352.20 375.90 398.70 401.30 402.80 410.80 411.00 413.20 415.20 416.00 417.30 417.30 417.30 417.30 417.30 417.30 418.90 419.80 410.80 41 | 79,009 20,869 27,727 30,413 232,860 45,298 45,966 47,223 46,209 48,164 206,487 45,502 44,647 39,386 39,810 37,142 146,724 32,708 32,816 28,989 27,954 24,257 88,184 22,130 20,389 16,461 16,630 12,574 43,094 14,865 3,661 | 249.30 238.80 245.30 260.10 330.70 306.10 323.60 341.20 342.20 339.30 334.10 336.10 335.10 334.20 332.90 331.70 327.80 327.80 327.80 321.60 309.10 312.80 309.10 312.80 309.10 312.80 309.10 312.80 31 | 15,543 4,190 5,654 5,699 45,305 8,763 8,871 10,513 9,339 7,819 25,317 7,475 6,098 4,615 3,253 11,863 2,952 2,601 2,237 2,091 1,982 7,042 1,810 1,626 1,330 1,262 1,014 3,600 1,262 1,014 3,600 1,249 271 | 264.10 253.30 259.80 276.30 357.70 339.30 352.50 365.10 371.90 386.40 380.20 373.80 363.50 361.20 355.20 363.20 355.20 348.80 348.90 349.20 345.20 345.20 345.20 345.20 346.30 |
| | | | I | DISABLED W | ORKERS | | | |
| Total | 2,569,029 | \$456.20 | 2,118,480 | \$467.50 | 397,213 | \$401.60 | 53,336 | \$412.50 |
| Under 20 20-24 20 21 21 22 23 24 25-29 25 26 27 28 29 30-34 30 31 31 32 33 34 35-39 35 36 37 38 39 | 1,083 25,778 1,827 3,132 4,970 6,919 8,930 74,963 10,857 13,047 15,150 16,881 19,028 116,831 20,372 22,079 23,119 24,689 26,572 140,780 27,805 29,836 28,428 26,222 28,489 | 194.40 284.10 213.20 239.20 264.00 291.60 319.90 382.30 340.00 363.80 379.60 394.80 410.10 449.90 423.80 434.20 449.20 472.50 489.90 480.50 487.60 491.40 494.90 | 960 21,567 1,618 2,705 4,201 5,718 7,325 59,016 8,696 10,354 11,932 13,207 14,827 90,957 15,853 17,247 18,077 19,133 20,647 110,914 21,669 23,713 22,568 20,524 22,440 | 196.60 287.00 214.70 240.90 267.30 324.70 385.90 344.50 368.60 383.90 398.70 412.40 452.30 425.80 437.20 450.20 464.20 476.10 496.30 484.20 493.00 498.00 502.60 504.10 | 81 3,202 142 314 586 928 1,232 13,097 1,721 2,171 2,665 3,046 3,494 22,036 3,807 4,091 4,299 4,738 5,101 25,638 5,281 5,021 4,884 5,212 | 170.50 268.80 203.60 225.50 244.70 271.30 296.90 368.90 321.00 343.80 363.70 381.50 401.20 443.40 418.20 422.70 450.10 454.90 466.60 467.60 467.60 467.20 466.10 | 42 1,009 67 113 183 273 373 2,850 440 522 553 628 707 3,838 712 741 743 818 824 4,228 896 842 839 814 837 | 189.30 272.80 198.00 236.40 251.10 283.00 300.60 368.90 326.70 350.80 361.80 379.40 404.60 430.80 410.50 427.70 421.40 446.90 443.80 458.60 460.40 460.40 460.20 453.10 |

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—**Continued**

| | In current-payment status at end of year | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | |
| | | Average monthly | | Average monthly | | Average monthly | | Averag | |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | amount | Number | amount | Number | amount | Number | amou | |
| | | | DISABI | ED WORKER | s-contin | UED | | | |
| 0-44 | 156,782 | \$486.70 | 124,669 | \$496.70 | 28,066 | \$449.10 | 4,047 | \$441.50 | |
| 40 | 30,646 | 495.20 | 24,562 | 503.40 | 5,328 | 463.50 | 756 | 451.80 | |
| 41 | 31,563 | 493.00 | 25,200 | 502.00 | 5,545 | 458.30 | 818 | 447.90 | |
| 4243 | 30,701 31,133 | 485.40 483.00 | 24,307 24,703 | 495.20 494.20 | 5,584 5,607 | 450.10 440.40 | 810 823 | 433.80 437.00 | |
| 44 | 32,739 | 477.60 | 25,897 | 488.80 | 6,002 | 435.00 | 840 | 437.80 | |
| 5–49 | 202,326 | 461.60 | 161,094 | 473.90 | 36,444 | 413.70 | 4,788 | 415.40 | |
| 45 | 35,023 | 472.20 | 27,903 | 483.40 | 6,284 | 428.80 | 836 | 421.90 | |
| 46 | 36,590 | 467.10 | 29,023 | 479.20 | 6,677 | 420.40 | 890 | 424.00 | |
| 47 | 39,211 43,770 | 460.00 457.40 | 31,180 34,809 | 472.30 469.70 | 7,082 7,948 | 411.80 409.00 | 949 1,013 | 415.00 412.70 | |
| 49 | 47,732 | 455.00 | 38,179 | 467.90 | 8,453 | 403.20 | 1,100 | 406.20 | |
|)-54 | 332,681 | 443.50 | 270,517 | 456.10 | 55,389 | 388.30 | 6,775 | 393.40 | |
| 50 | 50,429 | 453.40 | 40,514 | 466.00 | 8,806 | 400.70 | 1,109 | 411.50 | |
| 51 | 59,916 | 450.00 | 47,958 | 463.30 | 10,660 | 396.60 | 1,298 | 397.70 | |
| 52 | 67,110 | 444.10 | 54,805 | 456.00 | 10,967 | 391.60 | 1,338 | 389.40 | |
| 5354 | 75,066 80,160 | 439.90 435.20 | 61,576 65,664 | 452.30 448.20 | 12,023 12,933 | 383.00 375.10 | 1,467 1,563 | 386.70 386.60 | |
| -59 | 602,970 | 450.10 | 501,871 | 462.90 | 90,262 | 384.90 | 10,837 | 402.70 | |
| 55 | 94,077 | 442.30 | 77,619 | 454.90 | 14,609 | 381.10 | 1,849 | 393.40 | |
| 56 | 108,412 | 447.20 | 89,910 | 459.70 | 16,521 | 384.40 | 1,981 | 401.00 | |
| 57 | 118,520 | 450.00 | 98,602 | 462.80 | 17,841 | 384.90 | 2,077 | 400.90 | |
| 58 | 132,832 | 452.30 | 110,455 | 465.60 | 20,081 | 384.40 | 2,296 | 406.90 | |
| 59 | 149,129 914,835 | 455.30 465.20 | 125,285 776,915 | 467.60 477.80 | 21,210 122,998 | 388.50 391.30 | 2,634 14,922 | 408.20 420.30 | |
| 60 | 159,860 | 458.00 | 134,585 | 470.50 | 22,463 | 389.60 | 2,812 | 407.50 | |
| 61 | 175,704 | 460.80 | 147,616 | 473.50 | 24,938 | 391.00 | 3,150 | 417.10 | |
| 62 | 191,402 | 467.80 | 163,953 | 479.40 | 24,439 | 394.60 | 3,010 | 428.80 | |
| 63 | 193,774 | 468.80 | 166,016 | 481.20 | 24,695 | 391.30 | 3,063 | 423.60 | |
| 64 | 194,095 | 468.90 | 164,745 | 482.30 | 26,463 | 389.90 | 2,887 | 423.90 | |
| Men | 1,730,947 | 502.70 | 1,437,488 | 515.00 | 256,701 | 441.70 | 36,758 | 445.30 | |
| nder 20 | 792 | 200.10 | 707 | 202.70 | 58 | 169.90 | 27 | 196.50 | |
|)-24 | 18,725 | 294.90 | 15,596 | 298.50 | 2,397 | 276.50 | 732 | 278.70 | |
| 20 | 1,326 | 217.90 | 1,172 | 219.80 | 105 | 205.50 | 49 | 197.80 | |
| 21 | 2,289 3,630 | 246.80 274.20 | 1,989 3,057 | 248.90 278.20 | 222 437 | 231.00 251.90 | 78 136 | 238.40 256.40 | |
| 23 | 5,037 | 302.20 | 4,132 | 306.90 | 706 | 277.10 | 199 | 293.80 | |
| 24 | 6,443 | 333.80 | 5,246 | 340.10 | 927 | 306.60 | 270 | 305.10 | |
| -29 | 52,875 | 399.20 | 40,798 | 404.90 | 9,994 | 379.30 | 2,083 | 382.90 | |
| 25 | 7,757 | 353.80 | 6,117 | 359.70 | 1,322 | 329.30 | 318 | 340.40 | |
| 26 | 9,402 | 379.60 | 7,327 | 386.70 | 1,694 | 351.90 | 381 | 366.30 | |
| 27 | 10,685 | 397.10 | 8,303 | 403.60 | 1,999 | 375.20 392.20 | 383 466 | 372.10 394.40 | |
| 28 | 11,809 13,222 | 413.40 428.80 | 9,008 10.043 | 419.90 433.40 | 2,335 2,644 | 413.60 | 535 | 417.70 | |
| -34. | 81,630 | 468.10 | 62,481 | 472.40 | 16,313 | 455.20 | 2,836 | 447.00 | |
| 30 | 14,220 | 442.20 | 10,835 | 445.60 | 2,863 | 431.80 | 522 | 429.00 | |
| 31 | 15,272 | 454.10 | 11,748 | 458.90 | 3,004 | 436.60 | 520 | 448.80 | |
| 32 | 16,063 | 467.10 | 12,346 | 469.80 | 3,168 | 461.60 | 549 | 437.50 | |
| 33 | 17,349 | 479.10 | 13,233 | 483.50 | 3,502 | 465.50 | 614 | 461.30 | |
| 34 | 18,726 | 489.60 | 14,319 | 495.70 | 3,776 | 472.60 | 631 | 454.60 471.50 | |
| i-39 | 98,290 19,626 | 513.30 496.70 | 76,807 15,143 | 522.60 503.10 | 18,357 3,820 | 481.60 476.80 | 3,126 663 | 464.80 | |
| 36 | 20,809 | 507.20 | 16,372 | 515.30 | 3,816 | 478.70 | 621 | 469.10 | |
| 37 | 19,713 | 516.10 | 15,499 | 525.40 | 3,604 | 482.20 | 610 | 480.10 | |
| 38 | 18,237 | 522.30 | 14,174 | 533.60 | 3,436 | 484.80 | 627 | 473.60 | |
| 39 | 19,905 | 525.00 | 15,619 | 536.40 | 3,681 | 485.90 | 605 | 470.30 | |
| -44 | 108,968 | 523.10 | 86,780 | 535.30 | 19,320 | 476.00 | 2,868 | 468.60 | |
| 40 | 21,191 | 528.10 | 16,936 | 539.00 | 3,718 | 484.90 | 537 | 483.30 | |
| 41 | 22,002 | 527.00 | 17,564 | 538.50 | 3,840 | 483.20 | 598 | 469.70 | |
| 42 | 21,363 21,689 | 522.20 521.50 | 16,876 17,356 | 534.70 534.30 | 3,908 3,767 | 477.10 471.50 | 579 566 | 464.30 463.90 | |
| 44 | 22,723 | 516.80 | 18,048 | 530.50 | 4,087 | 464.20 | 588 | 463.90 | |
| -49. | 139,217 | 504.60 | 111,662 | 518.30 | 24,224 | 449.40 | 3,331 | 447.10 | |
| 45 | 24,238 | 513.40 | 19,350 | 526.90 | 4,291 | 462.00 | 597 | 443.50 | |
| 46 | 25,371 | 507.80 | 20,254 | 521.50 | 4,485 | 453.90 | 632 | 453.40 | |
| 47 | 26,934 | 502.60 | 21,603 | 516.20 | 4,663 | 447.60 | 668 | 447.70 | |
| 48 | 30,042 | 501.30 | 24,105 | 514.80 | 5,260 | 446.00 | 677 | 451.60 | |
| 49 | 32,632 | 500.20 | 26,350 | 514.30 | 5,525 | 441.00 | 757 | 440.10 | |
| 50 | 224,918 34,514 | 492.60 499.30 | 184,767 28,006 | 506.00 512.80 | 35,633 5,757 | 430.70 440.20 | 4,518 751 | 430.90 450.10 | |
| JV | 34,314 | → フ フ. 3 U | 20,000 | 512.80 | 5,757 | 440.20 | /31 | | |
| 51 | 41,132 | 496.70 | 33,182 | 511.20 | 7,081 | 436.30 | 869 | 432.00 | |

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983— **Continued**

| | In current-payment status at end of year | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | |
| Age 2 and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | |
| Tige and sox | · | amount | | ED WORKE | | | rvanioer | umoum | |
| | | | DISABI | LD WORKE | | | | | |
| 52 53 | 45,424 50,665 | \$493.00 489.40 | 37,457 41,974 | \$505.80 502.50 | 7,084 7,693 | \$433.90 426.80 | 883 998 | \$425.20 421.70 | |
| 54 55–59 | 53,183 399,487 | 487.70 503.70 | 44,148 336,810 | 501.40 516.60 | 8,018 55,548 | 419.80 432.90 | 1,017 7,129 | 429.90 444.50 | |
| 55 | 62,901 72,100 | 493.50 499.90 | 52,558 60,476 | 506.60 513.10 | 9,140 | 426.00 429.60 | 1,203 1,277 | 435.40 443.70 | |
| 57 | 78,734 | 503.70 | 66,380 | 516.60 | 10,347 10,979 | 433.00 | 1,375 | 443.00 | |
| 58 | 87,537 98,215 | 506.70 510.20 | 73,781 83,615 | 519.90 522.40 | 12,250 12,832 | 434.30 438.90 | 1,506 1,768 | 451.20 446.90 | |
| 60-64 | 606,045 105,500 | 520.40 512.90 | 521,080 90,022 | 532.60 525.20 | 74,857 13,600 | 443.30 440.70 | 10,108 1,878 | 462.10 444.70 | |
| 61 | 116,577 127,099 | 515.40 523.30 | 99,117 110,239 | 528.10 534.40 | 15,324 14,818 | 441.10 447.40 | 2,136 2,042 | 458.70 473.20 | |
| 63 | 128,085 128,784 | 524.90 523.80 | 110,993 110,709 | 536.90 | 15,014 | 444.50 | 2,078 1,974 | 466.00 466.60 | |
| | 838,082 | 360.20 | 680,992 | 526.70 | 16,101 | 442.50 | | | |
| Women | 291 | 178.80 | 253 | 367.30 179.50 | 140,512 | 328.20 172.10 | 16,578 15 | 339.90 176.30 | |
| 20–24 | 7,053 | 255.60 | 5,971 | 256.80 | 805 | 245.90 | 277 | 257.40 | |
| 20 | 501 843 | 200.70 218.60 | 446 716 | 201.00 218.70 | 37 92 | 198.20 212.50 | 18 35 | 198.50 231.70 | |
| 22 | 1,340 1,882 | 236.60 263.10 | 1,144 1,586 | 238.40 264.90 | 149 222 | 223.50 253.10 | 47 74 | 235.80 253.80 | |
| 24 | 2,487 22,088 | 283.80 341.70 | 2,079 18,218 | 286.00 343.30 | 305 3,103 | 267.50 335.40 | 103 767 | 288.80 330.80 | |
| 25 | 3,100 3,645 | 305.60 323.00 | 2,579 3,027 | 308.20 | 399 | 293.40 | 122 | 291.00 | |
| 26 | 4,465 | 337.50 | 3,629 | 324.90 339.00 | 477 666 | 314.80 329.10 | 141 170 | 309.20 338.40 | |
| 28 29 | 5,072 5,806 | 351.70 367.40 | 4,199 4,784 | 353.20 368.40 | 711 850 | 346.40 362.40 | 162 172 | 336.30 364.00 | |
| 30-34 | 35,201 6,152 | 407.00 381.30 | 28,476 5,018 | 408.30 382.90 | 5,723 944 | 409.90 376.90 | 1,002 190 | 385.20 359.50 | |
| 31 | 6,807 7,056 | 389.40 408.60 | 5,499 5,731 | 390.90 | 1,087 | 384.20 417.80 | 221 194 | 378.20 376.00 | |
| 33 | 7,340 | 421.20 | 5,900 | 407.90 421.10 | 1,131 1,236 | 424.60 | 204 | 403.50 | |
| 34. 35-39. | 7,846 42,490 | 431.60 435.90 | 6,328 34,107 | 431.80 437.30 | 1,325 7,281 | 434.20 431.70 | 193 1,102 | 408.40 422.00 | |
| 35 | 8,179 9,027 | 441.70 442.40 | 6,526 7,341 | 440.60 433.50 | 1,420 1,465 | 445.40 438.80 | 233 221 | 448.30 429.10 | |
| 37 | 8,715 7,985 | 435.50 432.10 | 7,069 6,350 | 437.80 | 1,417 1,448 | 428.80 427.90 | 229 187 | 408.00 415.10 | |
| 39 | 8,584 | 427.50 | 6,821 | 433.60 430.20 | 1,531 | 418.50 | 232 | 408.20 | |
| 40-44. | 47,814 9,455 | 403.90 421.60 | 37,889 7,626 | 408.10 424.50 | 8,746 1,610 | 389.70 414.10 | 1,179 219 | 375.50 374.60 | |
| 41 | 9,561 9,338 | 414.60 401.00 | 7,636 7,431 | 418.10 405.40 | 1,705 1,676 | 402.20 387.20 | 220 231 | 388.60 357.40 | |
| 43 | 9,444 10,016 | 394.60 388.70 | 7,347 7,849 | 399.60 392.90 | 1,840 1,915 | 376.80 372.60 | 257 252 | 377.70 379.20 | |
| 45-49 | 63,109 10,785 | 366.90 379.50 | 49,432 8,553 | 373.60 | 12,220 | 342.80 | 1,457 | 342.90 | |
| 46 | 11,219 | 375.20 | 8,769 | 385.10 381.70 | 1,993 2,192 | 357.20 351.90 | 239 258 | 368.00 352.20 | |
| 47 | 12,277 13,728 | 366.40 361.20 | 9,577 10,704 | 373.30 368.20 | 2,419 2,688 | 342.70 336.60 | 281 336 | 337.30 334.40 | |
| 49. 50–54. | 15,100 107,763 | 357.40 341.10 | 11,829 85,750 | 364.40 348.40 | 2,928 19,756 | 332.10 311.90 | 343 2,257 | 331.30 318.20 | |
| 50 | 15,915 18,784 | 353.80 348.00 | 12,508 14,776 | 361.20 355.80 | 3,049 3,579 | 326.20 318.00 | 358 429 | 330.50 328.30 | |
| 52 | 21,686 | 341.70 | 17,348 | 348.30 | 3,883 | 314.60 | 455 | 320.00 | |
| 53. | 24,401 26,977 | 337.20 331.80 | 19,602 21,516 | 344.80 339.20 | 4,330 4,915 | 305.30 302.30 | 469 546 | 312.20 305.80 | |
| 55-59. | 203,483 31,176 | 345.00 338.90 | 165,061 25,061 | 353.20 346.60 | 34,714 5,469 | 308.20 306.20 | 3,708 646 | 322.30 315.30 | |
| 56. 57. | 36,312 39,786 | 342.50 343.80 | 29,434 32,222 | 350.10 359.00 | 6,174 6,862 | 308.50 308.00 | 704 702 | 323.70 318.50 | |
| 58. 59. | 45,295 50,914 | 347.10 349.60 | 36,674 41,670 | 356.30 | 7,831 | 306.20 311.40 | 790 866 | 322.40 329.30 | |
| 60-64 | 308,790 | 356.80 | 255,835 | 357.70 366.00 | 8,378 48,141 | 310.40 | 4,814 | 332.60 | |
| 60. | 54,360 59,127 | 351.70 353.00 | 44,563 48,499 | 360.20 361.90 | 8,863 9,614 | 311.10 311.10 | 934 1,014 | 332.70 329.50 | |
| 62 | 64,303 65,689 | 358.20 359.50 | 53,714 55,023 | 366.60 368.90 | 9,621 9,681 | 313.20 308.80 | 968 985 | 335.40 334.10 | |
| 64 | 65,311 | 360.50 | 54,036 | 371.00 | 10,362 | 308.30 | 913 | 331.60 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—**Continued**

| | In current-payment status at end of year | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Total | | White | | Black | | Other | | |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | |
| | • | | • | WIVE | 5 | | | | |
| | 2 200 240 | 02:7.50 | 2.040.7760 | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,308,249 | \$217.50 | 3,048,769 | \$222.20 | 200,411 | \$160.90 | 59,069 | \$165.60 | |
| Wives under age 62 4 | 343,682 | 131.80 | 272,008 | 137.60 | 54,795 | 111.70 | 16,879 | 104.70 | |
| Under 35 | 61,108 54,622 | 106.20 114.20 | 46,858 43,744 | 109.70 118.40 | 10,943 8,131 | 94.80 97.40 | 3,307 2,747 | 93.50 96.10 | |
| 40-44. | 58,444 | 125.00 | 46,690 | 130.20 | 8,931 | 105.70 | 2,823 | 99.30 | |
| 45-49 | 55,083 | 133.00 | 43,303 | 138.80 | 8,927 | 112.50 | 2,853 | 107.70 | |
| 50-54 | 50,939 | 142.00 | 39,975 | 148.60 | 8,506 | 120.60 | 2,458 | 109.50 | |
| 55-59 | 39,483 | 158.40 | 31,435 | 165.60 | 6,262 | 133.70 | 1,786 | 118.30 | |
| 60-61 | 10,949 | 178.10 | 8,959 | 185.30 | 1,533 | 149.30 | 457 | 133.40 | |
| 62-64 5 | 13,054 | 192.90 | 11,044 | 199.70 | 1,562 | 158.70 | 448 | 145.50 | |
| Wives aged 62 or older | 2,964,567 | 227.40 | 2,776,761 | 230.50 | 145,616 | 179.40 | 42,190 | 190.00 | |
| 62-64 | 513,184 | 212.90 | 480,454 | 215.80 | 24,983 | 170.60 | 7,747 | 175.50 | |
| 62 | 150,213 | 207.40 | 141,424 | 210.10 | 6,715 | 164.40 | 2,074 | 167.70 | |
| 63 | 183,944 | 213.10 | 172,393 | 215.90 | 8,733 | 171.20 | 2,818 | 174.40 | |
| 65-69 | 179,027 966,073 | 217.40 232.40 | 166,637 901,698 | 220.50 235.70 | 9,535 49,033 | 174.30 | 2,855 15,342 | 182.30 194.70 | |
| 65 | 202,847 | 227.00 | 189,567 | 230.20 | 10,104 | 184.20 179.50 | 3,176 | 186.20 | |
| 66 | 195,218 | 233.30 | 182,093 | 236.70 | 9,932 | 183.60 | 3,193 | 196.60 | |
| 67 | 193,116 | 234.80 | 180,023 | 238.00 | 10,084 | 186.80 | 3,009 | 196.50 | |
| 68 | 189,244 | 234.40 | 176,683 | 237.70 | 9,520 | 186.70 | 3,041 | 197.40 | |
| 69 | 185,648 | 232.80 | 173,332 | 235.90 | 9,393 | 184.80 | 2,923 | 196.90 | |
| 70-74 | 748,919 | 230.60 | 700,340 | 233.80 | 37,804 | 181.70 | 10,775 | 193.20 | |
| 70 | 173,356 164,551 | 231.60 | 161,923 | 234.90 | 8,819 | 182.30 | 2,614 | 192.40 | |
| 71 | 148,537 | 230.10 230.80 | 153,703 139,137 | 233.00 234.00 | 8,424 7,270 | 181.90 180.50 | 2,424 2,130 | 196.60 193.40 | |
| 73 | 137,373 | 230.10 | 128,539 | 233.20 | 6,881 | 183.00 | 1,953 | 190.50 | |
| 74 | 125,102 | 230.20 | 117,038 | 233.40 | 6,410 | 180.30 | 1,654 | 192.30 | |
| 75-79 | 451,492 | 230.60 | 425,051 | 233.50 | 21,030 | 180.50 | 5,411 | 192.70 | |
| 75 | 115,518 | 230.90 | 108,998 | 233.60 | 5,120 | 181.20 | 1,400 | 192.10 | |
| 76 | 102,433 | 231.30 | 96,272 | 234.30 | 4,895 | 182.90 | 1,266 | 193.30 | |
| 77 | 88,765 | 231.00 | 83,475 | 234.10 | 4,213 | 179.30 | 1,077 | 189.90 | |
| 78 | 77,568 | 230.10 | 72,869 | 233.10 | 3,780 | 180.10 | 919 | 190.40 | |
| 79 | 67,208 204,335 | 228.60 225.00 | 63,437 193,054 | 231.60 227.90 | 3,022 9,045 | 177.20 172.70 | 749 2,236 | 190.20 187.20 | |
| 85-89. | 67,168 | 220.00 | 63,621 | 222.90 | 3,006 | 166.40 | 541 | 184.90 | |
| 90–94 | 12,342 | 212.50 | 11,585 | 216.00 | 634 | 151.90 | 123 | 191.60 | |
| 95 or older | 1,054 | 197.70 | 958 | 203.50 | 81 | 138.80 | 15 | 147.00 | |
| WIVES OF RETIRED WORKERS | 3,001,883 | 226.50 | 2,794,151 | 230.30 | 157,890 | 175.00 | 49,842 | 177.50 | |
| Wives under age 62 4 | 116,159 | 151.30 | 88,457 | 160.20 | 18,705 | 127.00 | 8,997 | 113.60 | |
| Under 35 | 5,389 | 115.80 | 3,429 | 123.10 | 947 | 104.10 | 1,013 | 102.30 | |
| 35-39 | 8,341 | 120.00 | 5,907 | 126.90 | 1,310 | 102.30 | 1,124 | 104.50 | |
| 40-44 | 13,664 | 128.80 | 9,907 | 137.10 | 2,317 | 108.90 | 1,440 | 103.80 | |
| 45-49 | 18,170 | 137.60 | 13,274 | 145.60 | 3,249 | 117.50 | 1,647 | 113.00 | |
| 50-54 | 23,942 | 147.30 | 18,082 | 154.90 | 4,246 | 127.20 | 1,614 | 114.40 | |
| 55-59 | 25,916 9,014 | 163.30 180.90 | 20,511 7,415 | 170.90 | 4,045 | 138.50 | 1,360 | 122.60 | |
| 62-64 ⁵ | 11,723 | 195.60 | 9,932 | 187.80 202.30 | 1,213 1,378 | 152.60 161.70 | 386 413 | 136.30 147.40 | |
| Wives aged 62 or older | 2,885,724 | 229.50 | 2,705,694 | 232.60 | 139,185 | 181.50 | 40,845 | 191.60 | |
| 62-64 | 466,592 | 219.00 | 437,749 | 221.80 | 21,784 | 176.80 | 7,059 | 179.70 | |
| 62 | 130,952 | 215.80 | 123,729 | 218.20 | 5,455 | 174.40 | 1,768 | 176.70 | |
| 63 | 167,769 | 218.60 | 157,486 | 221.40 | 7,675 | 176.20 | 2,608 | 176.60 | |
| 64 | 167,871 | 222.00 | 156,534 | 225.00 | 8,654 | 178.70 | 2,683 | 184.80 | |
| 65-69 | 941,493 | 234.60 230.40 | 879,850 181,832 | 237.80 | 46,772 | 186.30 | 14,871 | 196.10 188.20 | |
| 65 | 194,291 189,441 | 235.90 | 176,954 | 233.60 239.20 | 9,438 9,392 | 182.10 186.10 | 3,021 3,095 | 197.80 | |
| 67 | 188,704 | 236.80 | 176,131 | 240.00 | 9,639 | 189.10 | 2,934 | 197.80 | |
| 68 | 186,016 | 235.90 | 173,877 | 239.10 | 9,180 | 188.10 | 2,959 | 198.70 | |
| 69 | 183,041 | 233.90 | 171,056 | 237.00 | 9,123 | 186.10 | 2,862 | 198.00 | |
| 70–74 | 742,890 | 231.30 | 695,214 | 234.40 | 37,047 | 182.50 | 10,629 | 193.70 | |
| | 171,365 | 232.60 | 160,221 | 235.80 | 8,577 | 183.60 | 2 567 | 193.10 | |
| 70 | 163,074 | 230.80 | 152,438 | 233.70 | 8,243 | 182.40 | 2,567 2,393 | 197.20 | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983— **Continued**

| | | | ln curre | ent-payment st | atus at end of | year | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Tota | 1 | Whi | te | Black | < | Other | |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | | WIVES-CO | ONTINUED | | | |
| 72. 73. 74. 75–79. 75. 76. 77. | 147,432 136,525 124,494 450,153 115,086 102,114 88,514 77,374 | \$231.40 230.60 230.60 230.80 231.20 231.20 231.20 230.30 | 138,186 127,829 116,540 423,890 108,627 95,977 83,263 72,708 | \$234.60 233.70 233.80 233.70 233.90 234.50 234.30 233.30 | 7,138 6,768 6,321 20,853 5,067 4,846 4,183 3,752 | \$181.30 183.80 180.90 180.80 181.70 183.40 179.50 180.30 | 2,108 1,928 1,633 5,380 1,392 1,261 1,068 914 | \$193.80 190.90 192.50 192.90 197.50 193.60 190.10 190.20 |
| 79. 80-84. 85-89. 90-94. 95 or older. | 67,065 204,076 67,131 12,336 1,053 | 228.80 225.10 220.10 212.50 197.70 | 63,315 192,835 63,588 11,581 957 | 231.70 228.00 222.90 216.00 203.50 | 3,005 9,013 3,003 632 81 | 177.40 172.80 166.40 152.20 138.80 | 745 2,228 540 123 | 190.40 187.40 185.20 191.60 147.00 |
| Divorced wives of retired workers | 50,751 2,951,132 | 229.40 226.50 | 43,773 2,750,378 | 234.00 230.20 | 5,582 152,308 | 199.30 174.10 | 1,396 48,446 | 205.50 176.70 |
| WIVES OF DISABLED WORKERS | 306,366 | 129.30 | 254,618 | 133.80 | 42,521 | 108.40 | 9,227 | 101.50 |
| Wives under age 62 4 | 227,523 | 121.90 | 183,551 | 126.70 | 36,090 | 103.70 | 7,882 | 94.60 |
| Under 35 35-39. 40-44. 45-49. 50-54. 55-59. 60-61. | 55,719 46,281 44,780 36,913 26,997 13,567 1,935 1,331 | 105.20 113.10 123.80 130.70 137.30 149.00 165.20 169.10 | 43,429 37,837 36,783 30,029 21,893 10,924 1,544 1,112 | 108.70 117.10 128.40 135.90 143.30 155.60 173.30 176.00 | 9,996 6,821 6,614 5,678 4,260 2,217 320 184 | 93.90 96.50 104.60 109.60 114.10 125.00 136.70 136.00 | 2,294 1,623 1,383 1,206 844 426 71 | 89.70 90.30 94.50 100.40 100.10 104.70 117.80 123.30 |
| Wives aged 62 or older | 78,843 | 150.70 | 71,067 | 152.30 | 6,431 | 134.80 | 1,345 | 141.40 |
| 62-64. 62. 63. 64. 65-69. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70-74. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. | 46,592 19,261 16,175 11,156 24,580 8,556 5,777 4,412 3,228 2,607 6,029 1,991 1,477 1,105 848 608 1,642 | 151.90 150.50 155.70 148.90 149.50 150.00 148.20 147.10 150.30 152.40 147.40 146.80 151.00 147.90 145.60 142.10 | 42,705 17,695 14,907 10,103 21,848 7,735 5,139 3,892 2,806 2,276 5,126 1,702 1,265 951 710 498 1,388 | 154.00 153.20 157.30 150.50 150.20 150.80 148.90 148.40 150.30 154.10 148.00 148.20 150.10 149.10 149.80 | 3,199 1,260 1,058 881 2,261 666 540 445 340 270 757 242 181 132 113 89 214 | 128.20 120.90 134.20 131.40 141.30 141.90 140.30 136.20 149.90 139.70 141.30 135.20 156.90 138.00 137.30 136.50 140.80 | 688 306 210 172 471 155 98 75 82 61 146 47 31 22 25 21 | 132.00 115.40 146.40 143.80 149.20 146.70 157.80 144.00 151.30 145.50 158.90 156.20 153.60 159.70 172.60 146.50 |
| Divorced wives of disabled workers Nondivorced wives of disabled workers | 3,382 302,984 | 140.90 129.20 | 2,921 251,697 | 141.50 133.70 | 393 42,128 | 133.00 108.20 | 68 9,159 | 163.50 101.00 |
| | | | | HUSBA | NDS | | | |
| Total | 38,988 | \$158.40 | 33,563 | \$161.40 | 4,157 | \$137.40 | 1,268 | \$148.00 |
| 62-64. 65-69. 70-74. 75-79. 80-84. 85 or older. | 1,306 6,777 13,581 9,922 4,723 2,679 | 105.70 138.20 164.00 166.80 165.80 161.70 | 1,061 5,580 11,810 8,661 4,139 2,312 | 107.50 140.80 166.10 169.80 169.30 165.40 | 200 878 1,321 970 470 318 | 94.40 123.00 148.40 144.70 136.90 137.00 | 45 319 450 291 114 49 | 114.30 133.30 155.10 153.30 159.90 150.50 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

| | In current-payment status at end of year | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Tota | ı | Whit | e | Black | | Other | 1 | |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | |
| | | | н | SBANDS—C | CONTINUED | | | | |
| HUSBANDS OF RETIRED WORKERS HUSBANDS OF DISABLED WORKERS | 37,295 1,693 | \$160.90 101.50 | 32,135 1,428 | \$164.00 101.60 | 3,934 223 | \$139.60 99.50 | 1,226 42 | \$149.40 106.50 | |
| | | | | CHILDI | REN | | | | |
| Total ⁶ | 3,593,377 | | 2,713,645 | | 734,776 | | 144,956 | | |
| Children under age 18 at date of entitlement | 2,811,516 | | 2,068,969 | | 615,208 | | 127,339 | | |
| Under 1 | 7,403 | | 5,475 | | 1,506 4,435 | | 422 1,421 | | |
| 1 | 20,681 31,321 | • • • | 14,825 22,425 | | 6,828 | • • • | 2,068 | • • • | |
| 3 | 43,219 | | 31,084 | | 9,442 | | 2,693 | | |
| 4 | 54,736 | | 39,150 | | 12,159 | | 3,427 | | |
| 5 | 65,687 | | 47,162 | | 14,450 | | 4,075 | | |
| 6 | 78,908 | | 56,684 | | 17,421 | | 4,803 | | |
| 7 | 90,628 | | 65,220 | | 20,009 | | 5,399 | | |
| 8 | 106,002 | | 76,662 | | 23,232 | | 6,108 | *.* * | |
| 9 | 123,380 | | 89,745 | | 27,006 | | 6,629 | | |
| 10 | 143,967 | | 104,643 | | 31,952 | • • • | 7,372 | | |
| 11 | 173,583 | | 126,650 | | 38,365 | | 8,568 | • • • | |
| 12 | 215,115 | | 158,171 | | 47,289 | • • • | 9,655 | | |
| 13 | 256,153 | | 189,608 | • • • | 55,831 | • • • | 10,714 | • • • | |
| 14 | 284,447 | | 211,269 | • • • | 61,544 | • • • | 11,634 | | |
| 15 | 319,260 | | 237,778 | • • • | 68,829 79,662 | • • • | 12,653 13,903 | | |
| 16 | 365,780 419,096 | • • • | 272,215 | • • • | 92,158 | • • • | 15,339 | | |
| 18 | 12,150 | • • • | 311,599 8,604 | • • • | 3,090 | • • • • | 456 | • • • • | |
| 10 | 12,130 | • • • | 8,004 | • • • | 3,070 | | 450 | • • • • | |
| Disabled children aged 18 or older | 488,372 | | 415,608 | • • • | 63,804 | • • • | 8,960 | • • • | |
| 18-19 | 11,531 | | 8,478 | | 2,680 | | 373 | | |
| 20-24. | 53,454 | | 39,755 | | 12,213 | | 1,486 | | |
| 25-29 | 67,529 | | 52,264 | | 13,495 | | 1,770 | | |
| 30-34 | 67,332 | | 55,736 | | 10,036 | | 1,560 | | |
| 35-39 | 65,906 | | 57,399 | | 7,347 | | 1,160 | | |
| 40-44 | 56,924 | | 50,551 | | 5,496 | | 877 | | |
| 45-49 | 45,492 | | 40,603 | | 4,255 | | 634 | | |
| 50-54 | 38,120 | | 34,510 | | 3,165 | | 445 | | |
| 55-59 | 32,429 | | 29,746 | | 2,356 | • • • | 327 | | |
| 60 or older | 49,655 | | 46,566 | • • • | 2,761 | • • • | 328 | • • • | |
| Students aged 18-21 | 293,489 | | 229,068 | | 55,764 | | 8,657 | | |
| 18 | 97,056 | | 69,493 | | 24,624 | | 2,939 | | |
| 19 | 37,880 | | 29,569 | | 7,299 | | 1,012 | | |
| 20 | 71,665 | | 58,496 | | 10,982 | | 2,187 | | |
| 21 | 86,888 | | 71,510 | | 12,859 | | 2,519 | | |
| CHILDREN OF RETIRED WORKERS | 511,935 | 175.80 | 385,347 | 186.40 | 94,909 | 149.00 | 31,679 | 126.60 | |
| Children under age 18 at date of entitlement | 310,218 | 163.80 | 214,653 | 174.00 | 70,102 | 145.50 | 25,463 | 120.80 | |
| | | | | 127.50 | 167 | 122.10 | 86 | 100.20 | |
| Under I | 615 1,557 | 122.20 120.60 | 362 877 | 121.50 | 382 | 132.10 | 298 | 103.50 | |
| 1 | 2,074 | 120.60 | 1,163 | 125.00 | 532 | 128.50 | 379 | 100.40 | |
| 3 | 2,744 | 122.30 | 1,103 | 128.10 | 704 | 123.50 | 468 | 100.80 | |
| 4 | 3,553 | 123.80 | 2,110 | 129.80 | 852 | 128.10 | 591 | 96.00 | |
| 5 | 4,421 | 121.80 | 2,604 | 127.50 | 1,142 | 122.20 | 675 | 99.60 | |
| 6 | 5,330 | 124.10 | 3,185 | 128.80 | 1,401 | 126.30 | 744 | 99.80 | |
| 7 | 6,719 | 124.00 | 4,237 | 129.10 | 1,616 | 125.00 | 866 | 97.50 | |
| | | | | 130.90 | 1,858 | 125.60 | 1,066 | 97.00 | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

| | _ | | In curre | nt-payment sta | itus at end of y | year | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Tota | 1 | Whit | e | Black | (| Other | r |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | | | | | ! | |
| | | | Сп | ILDREN—CO | JNIINUED | | | |
| 9 | 9,972 12,138 15,463 20,503 26,385 32,888 40,702 51,193 64,176 | \$129.00 132.40 134.30 140.20 146.00 152.50 158.10 193.00 201.90 | 6,410 7,899 10,222 13,811 18,112 23,078 28,888 36,850 46,943 | \$134.70 138.00 141.10 146.50 153.30 160.60 167.10 205.20 214.90 | 2,415 2,933 3,677 4,883 6,185 7,384 9,006 11,062 13,490 | \$126.50 130.20 127.40 133.40 135.10 138.40 140.50 164.90 170.20 | 1,147 1,306 1,564 1,809 2,088 2,426 2,808 3,281 3,743 | \$101.90 103.70 105.60 110.20 114.60 117.90 121.60 149.60 153.50 |
| 18 | 1,791 | 177.30 | 1,260 | 189.70 | 413 | 152.80 | 118 | 131.20 |
| Disabled children aged 18 or older | 148,464 | 210.10 | 128,762 | 216.30 | 16,068 | 168.60 | 3,634 | 174.50 |
| 18-19. 20-24. 25-29. 30-34. 35-39. 40-44. 45-49. 50-54. 55-59. 60 or older. | 2,701 14,431 22,377 26,012 26,871 22,775 15,012 9,082 5,470 3,733 | 183.40 197.20 210.70 216.70 217.80 219.60 208.70 197.60 189.70 182.10 | 2,085 11,435 18,446 22,444 23,991 20,548 13,404 8,122 4,937 3,350 | 195.20 206.80 219.10 223.00 223.10 224.10 212.80 201.70 194.20 186.60 | 505 2,510 3,207 2,839 2,297 1,777 1,327 820 456 330 | 145.00 162.70 170.00 176.20 170.50 177.20 174.30 161.10 147.00 138.80 | 111 486 724 729 583 450 281 140 77 53 | 134.80 150.50 175.50 180.80 187.90 183.90 178.10 170.50 155.50 167.30 |
| Students aged 18-21 | 53,253 | 153.50 | 41,932 | 158.40 | 8,739 | 140.50 | 2,582 | 116.90 |
| 18 | 15,684 5,189 13,345 19,035 | 213.10 147.20 125.00 126.00 | 11,324 3,950 10,858 15,800 | 226.80 153.30 129.70 130.40 | 3,624 969 1,799 2,347 | 180.90 137.10 106.30 105.70 | 736 270 688 888 | 159.70 93.40 100.00 101.60 |
| CHILDREN OF DECEASED WORKERS | 2,145,539 | 298.00 | 1,616,793 | 314.20 | 448,344 | 250.80 | 80,402 | 236.60 |
| Children under age 18 at date of entitlement | 1,645,738 | 307.20 | 1,205,298 | 327.40 | 369,451 | 254.40 | 70,989 | 237.80 |
| Under I 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 2,563 8,301 14,653 21,962 29,272 35,941 44,481 51,673 61,249 72,140 84,749 103,090 128,238 153,890 170,471 190,364 217,697 248,366 6,638 | 265.40 259.70 262.20 266.50 272.10 284.40 294.90 299.60 302.70 305.20 303.70 304.80 306.60 308.90 308.60 319.10 316.30 319.10 | 1,924 5,972 10,583 15,878 21,056 25,806 32,015 37,050 44,201 52,226 61,159 74,859 93,799 113,367 125,939 141,026 160,799 183,032 4,607 | 281.70 276.60 279.70 283.80 291.20 304.70 315.20 320.40 323.00 326.20 323.90 325.40 326.90 329.40 336.40 339.10 330.50 | 463 1,731 3,080 4,708 6,398 7,893 9,725 11,534 13,595 16,047 19,399 23,315 28,937 34,400 37,917 42,297 49,259 56,945 1,808 | 214.30 214.90 215.50 220.70 224.70 234.80 244.90 249.10 253.10 253.10 254.10 253.70 254.60 255.10 253.50 253.40 261.10 265.20 262.00 | 176 598 990 1,376 1,818 2,242 2,741 3,089 3,453 3,867 4,191 4,916 5,502 6,123 6,615 7,041 7,639 8,389 223 | 221.80 220.10 219.80 223.80 218.70 225.60 235.30 239.20 237.50 238.30 239.10 234.10 235.70 236.50 235.10 246.70 249.60 247.20 |
| Disabled children aged 18 or older | 309,699 | 289.00 | 263,290 | 295.90 | 41,780 | 248.80 | 4,629 | 258.60 |
| 18-19. 20-24. 25-29. 30-34. 35-39. 40-44. 45-49. 50-54. 55-59. 60 or older. See footnotes at end of table. | 6,279 28,892 36,575 35,980 36,331 33,347 30,392 29,027 26,956 45,920 | 298.20 302.80 308.10 306.90 302.20 299.10 286.90 279.20 270.30 250.70 | 4,424 20,760 27,209 28,906 31,112 29,342 27,138 26,379 24,806 43,214 | 317.90 321.90 323.90 319.20 311.20 306.50 292.20 283.40 273.60 252.80 | 1,658 7,384 8,527 6,364 4,678 3,591 2,904 2,343 1,900 2,431 | 253.10 253.90 262.50 256.10 245.80 242.60 240.50 235.40 229.30 216.10 | 197 748 839 710 541 414 350 305 250 275 | 236.80 256.90 262.00 263.30 268.70 269.50 261.10 250.20 252.70 231.70 |

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—**Continued**

| | | | In curre | nt-payment sta | tus at end of y | year | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| | Tota | 1 | White | e | Black | | Other | г |
| Age 2 and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | СН | ILDREN—CO | NTINUED | | | - |
| Students aged 18-21 | 190,102 | \$233.40 | 148,205 | \$238.40 | 37,113 | \$217.80 | 4,784 | \$198.60 |
| 18 | 59,913 27,271 47,425 | 322.00 212.30 187.40 | 42,183 21,440 38,837 | 344.90 215.00 191.30 | 16,043 5,215 7,373 | 269.50 204.40 170.20 | 1,687 616 1,215 | 249.60 185.20 166.30 |
| 21 | 55,493 | 187.50 | 45,745 | 191.30 | 8,482 | 169.80 | 1,266 | 168.20 |
| CHILDREN OF DISABLED WORKERS | 935,903 | 135.50 | 711,505 | 141.40 | 191,523 | 119.40 | 32,875 | 102.60 |
| Children under age 18 at date of entitlement | 855,560 | 133.80 | 649,018 | 139.50 | 175,655 | 118.10 | 30,887 | 101.60 |
| Under 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Disabled children aged 18 or older 18–19. 20–24. 25–29. 30–34. 35–39. 40 or older. Students aged 18–21 18 19 | 4,225 10,823 14,594 18,513 21,911 25,325 29,097 32,236 36,759 41,268 47,080 55,030 66,374 75,878 81,088 88,194 96,890 106,554 3,721 30,209 2,551 10,131 8,577 5,340 2,704 906 50,134 21,459 5,420 | 111.10 108.20 107.80 107.30 108.30 112.40 114.40 116.80 119.00 119.80 121.70 130.70 133.20 137.00 160.50 167.00 135.20 172.00 148.10 160.60 175.40 185.70 189.70 201.50 144.00 183.00 183.00 183.00 | 3,189 7,976 10,679 13,634 15,984 18,752 21,484 23,933 27,391 31,109 35,585 41,569 50,561 58,129 62,252 67,864 74,566 81,624 2,737 23,556 1,969 7,560 6,609 4,386 2,296 736 38,931 15,986 4,179 | 112.80 110.90 110.70 110.40 111.60 115.80 117.80 121.20 123.20 123.80 125.80 125.80 128.00 131.20 135.70 138.70 143.00 168.90 175.90 143.70 179.80 154.20 168.60 182.40 193.30 196.30 209.50 149.60 | 876 2,322 3,216 4,030 4,909 5,415 6,295 6,859 7,779 8,544 9,620 11,373 13,469 15,246 16,243 17,526 19,341 21,723 869 5,956 517 2,319 1,761 833 372 1,54 9,912 4,957 1,115 | 105.90 102.60 101.30 100.70 101.30 104.60 107.50 106.20 109.80 110.10 111.90 113.60 115.10 116.80 117.30 134.20 139.50 131.70 145.40 128.10 138.30 153.50 151.90 151.20 167.30 126.60 | 160 525 699 849 1,018 1,158 1,318 1,444 1,589 1,615 1,875 2,088 2,344 2,503 2,593 2,804 2,983 3,207 115 697 65 252 207 121 36 16 1,291 516 126 | 104.30 91.40 94.30 89.30 90.40 93.90 91.30 94.00 97.70 100.10 99.80 119.70 127.00 95.90 134.00 125.20 137.30 140.50 163.80 |
| 20 | 10,895 12,360 | 110.90 111.20 | 8,801 9,965 | 114.70 114.90 | 1,810 2,030 | 96.60 96.00 | 284 365 | 84.40 92.80 |
| | WIDOWED MOTHERS AND FATHERS | | | | | | | |
| Total | 400,298 | \$308.70 | 302,771 | \$326.50 | 80,363 | \$256.00 | 17,164 | \$241.40 |
| Under 20 20-24. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25-29. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. | 551 10,158 710 1,220 1,949 2,730 3,549 34,137 4,465 5,666 7,058 8,100 8,848 | 235.60 287.00 255.90 271.70 280.30 288.80 300.90 317.40 309.10 313.20 320.10 319.70 319.80 | 460 8,145 606 1,003 1,559 2,184 2,793 25,284 3,459 4,299 5,238 5,878 6,410 | 240.60 299.20 262.50 281.60 291.90 300.90 316.20 336.00 324.40 330.50 338.30 341.30 | 53 1,363 59 133 254 381 536 6,984 737 1,080 1,401 1,767 1,999 | 202.50 233.20 201.20 216.40 228.40 239.40 262.60 252.20 257.50 265.40 261.90 267.90 | 38 650 45 84 136 165 220 1,869 287 419 455 439 | 221.00 247.60 238.10 241.30 244.10 256.50 269.40 268.00 264.10 275.20 266.00 271.60 |

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

| | | | In curre | ent-payment sta | itus at end of | year | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | Tota | al | Whi | te | Black | | Other | |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | WII | DOWED MO | THERS AND F | ATHERS—C | CONTINUED | | |
| 20.24 | 60.807 | £200.00 | 42.800 | \$221.00 | 15.020 | \$257.00 | 2.050 | £254.50 |
| 30-34 | 60,897 9,870 | \$309.00 316.20 | 42,899 7,052 | \$331.00 336.10 | 15,039 2,273 | \$257.00 266.80 | 2,959 545 | \$254.50 264.20 |
| 31 | 11,205 12,276 | 313.50 312.70 | 7,904 8,659 | 335.00 335.60 | 2,753 3,036 | 263.50 259.10 | 548 581 | 254.10 250.30 |
| 33 | 13,163 | 305.20 | 9,130 | 327.90 | 3,414 | 252.80 | 619 | 259.00 |
| 34 | 14,383 | 301.00 | 10,154 | 323.20 | 3,563 | 247.90 | 666 | 246.20 |
| 35–39 | 76,844 | 300.30 | 57,254 | 319.10 322.20 | 16,375 | 247.70 | 3,215 | 234.80 |
| 35 36 | 15,370 16,437 | 300.80 301.60 | 11,066 12,250 | 320.40 | 3,628 3,537 | 246.60 248.20 | 676 650 | 241.20 237.40 |
| 37 | 16,004 | 298.80 | 11,985 | 316.50 | 3,344 | 246.90 | 675 | 241.30 |
| 38 | 14,323 | 298.70 | 10,731 | 316.80 | 2,970 | 247.80 | 622 | 230.50 |
| 39 | 14,710 | 301.70 | 11,222 | 319.40 | 2,896 | 249.50 | 592 | 222.00 |
| 40-44 | 71,239 15,552 | 305.60 303.30 | 55,173 12,016 | 322.00 319.50 | 13,189 2,903 | 254.10 251.80 | 2,877 633 | 228.30 233.10 |
| 40 | 15,527 | 305.30 | 12,137 | 320.70 | 2,790 | 253.90 | 600 | 233.10 |
| 42 | 13,968 | 305.20 | 10,788 | 321.20 | 2,625 | 255.30 | 555 | 230.90 |
| 43 | 13,462 | 307.10 | 10,389 | 324.30 | 2,494 | 255.00 | 579 | 222.00 |
| 44 | 12,730 | 307.80 | 9,843 | 325.00 | 2,377 | 255.00 | 510 | 220.80 |
| 45-49 | 57,908 12,485 | 308.50 310.00 | 44,588 9,605 | 325.70 326.70 | 10,873 | 256.10 259.10 | 2,447 | 228.80 |
| 45 | 11,979 | 307.40 | 9,240 | 324.10 | 2,349 2,236 | 258.10 | 531 503 | 234.10 221.30 |
| 47 | 11,378 | 307.30 | 8,750 | 324.20 | 2,150 | 254.90 | 478 | 233.50 |
| 48 | 11,379 | 309.20 | 8,754 | 327.30 | 2,106 | 254.40 | 519 | 224.80 |
| 49 | 10,687 | 308.60 | 8,239 | 326.20 | 2,032 | 253.20 | 416 | 230.90 |
| 50-54 | 44,978 | 313.30 | 34,781 | 330.70 329.20 | 8,458 1,938 | 257.90 250.40 | 1,739 | 234.00 |
| 50 | 9,911 9,841 | 309.80 310.30 | 7,566 7,559 | 327.80 | 1,936 | 257.00 | 407 375 | 232.10 228.70 |
| 52 | 8,846 | 315.30 | 6,967 | 330.80 | 1,550 | 260.50 | 329 | 246.90 |
| 53 | 8,731 | 315.40 | 6,767 | 332.50 | 1,623 | 261.60 | 341 | 233.00 |
| 54 | 7,649 | 316.70 | 5,922 | 334.10 | 1,440 | 262.50 | 287 | 230.20 |
| 55-59 | 27,514 7,209 | 320.70 319.70 | 21,300 5,611 | 337.20 337.40 | 5,290 1,334 | 267.50 263.50 | 924 264 | 244.60 226.20 |
| 56 | 6,295 | 319.00 | 4,897 | 335.90 | 1,180 | 262.70 | 218 | 243.20 |
| 57 | 5,285 | 320.40 | 4,078 | 336.10 | 1,051 | 271.20 | 156 | 242.30 |
| 58 | 4,638 | 322.50 | 3,565 | 339.40 | 917 | 268.00 | 156 | 257.60 |
| 59 | 4,087 | 323.20 | 3,149 | 337.50 | 808 | 275.50 | 130 | 271.60 |
| 60 | 3,551 3,318 | 321.40 320.30 | 2,766 2,584 | 337.40 335.70 | 678 632 | 269.10 268.50 | 107 102 | 239.80 252.00 |
| 62 or older | 8,546 | 330.90 | 6,981 | 342.60 | 1,342 | 281.60 | 223 | 260.30 |
| Widowed mothers | 382,913 | 314.60 | 288,835 | 333.60 | 77,689 | 258.40 | 16,389 | 244.90 |
| Widowed fathers | 17,385 | 179.10 | 13,936 | 178.30 | 2,674 | 186.70 | 775 | 167.10 |
| Surviving divorced mothers | 35,472 | 293.80 | 27,985 | 308.20 | 6,220 | 240.40 | 1,267 | 238.00 |
| Mothers | 347,441 | 316.70 | 260,850 | 336.30 | 71,469 | 260.00 | 15,122 | 245.50 |
| | | | , | WIDOWS (NO | NDISABLED |) | | |
| Total | 4,554,414 | \$397.10 | 4,183,695 | \$404.40 | 323,592 | \$312.10 | 47,127 | \$331.70 |
| 60-61 | 183,773 | 371.30 | 164,988 | 379.20 | 16,250 | 301.00 | 2,535 | 307.50 |
| 60 | 77,311 | 371.40 | 69,752 | 379.00 | 6,544 | 300.40 | 1,015 | 305.70 |
| 61 | 106,462 | 371.20 | 95,236 | 379.30 | 9,706 | 301.40 | 1,520 | 308.80 |
| 62-64 | 443,626 | 382.60 | 396,835 | 391.10 | 40,561 | 308.80 | 6,230 | 316.80 |
| 6263 | 143,709 151,717 | 379.20 | 128,694 135,925 | 387.50 391.90 | 13,047 13,609 | 307.70 309.30 | 1,968 2,183 | 315.10 315.60 |
| 64 | 148,200 | 383.40 384.90 | 132,216 | 393.90 | 13,905 | 309.30 | 2,079 | 319.50 |
| 65-69 | 795,680 | 398.40 | 714,500 | 407.60 | 70,393 | 314.60 | 10,787 | 336.50 |
| 65 | 158,134 | 396.60 | 142,238 | 405.80 | 13,787 | 313.00 | 2,109 | 326.50 |
| 66 | 155,464 | 399.70 | 139,427 | 409.10 | 13,917 | 315.20 | 2,120 | 341.80 |
| 68 | 156,310 159,344 | 397.00 | 139,801 143,165 | 406.50 | 14,385 13,987 | 313.60 | 2,124 2,192 | 333.00 |
| 69 | 166,428 | 398.20 400.50 | 143,163 | 407.20 409.50 | 14,317 | 315.80 315.60 | 2,192 | 341.30 339.60 |
| 70–74 | 856,727 | 405.50 | 777,753 | 413.90 | 68,776 | 319.40 | 10,198 | 340.50 |
| 70 | 168,234 | 401.70 | 151,527 | 410.70 | 14,415 | 317.10 | 2,292 | 337.30 |
| 71 | 171,537 | 403.40 | 154,782 | 412.20 | 14,560 | 318.80 | 2,195 | 340.30 |
| 72 | 169,671 174,117 | 406.20 | 154,604 158,539 | 414.40 | 13,058 13,606 | 319.60 | 2,009 1,972 | 343.70 |
| 74 | 173,168 | 407.20 408.70 | 158,339 | 415.40 416.80 | 13,137 | 321.40 320.10 | 1,730 | 341.80 339.80 |
| See footnotes at end of table. | 1.5,.00 | .50.70 | , | 410.00 | , | 520.10 | -1.50 | 557.00 |
| bee roomotes at end of table. | | | | | | | | |

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983— Continued

| | | - | In curre | nt-payment sta | atus at end of y | /ear | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | Tota | 1 | Whit | e | Black | | Other | |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | WIDOWS | NONDISABL | ED)—CONT | INUED | | |
| 75-79. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80-84. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85-89. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90-94. | 842,371 175,087 172,288 167,750 167,195 160,051 701,006 157,798 151,814 136,883 136,134 118,377 479,899 117,611 105,885 97,355 85,789 73,259 201,085 61,182 49,567 | \$410.40 411.30 411.50 410.60 408.40 403.50 408.10 403.50 408.10 399.00 389.90 396.40 394.10 389.30 379.90 367.70 375.90 | 778,806 161,554 158,614 155,045 154,438 149,155 656,669 147,052 141,880 128,611 127,584 111,542 455,234 111,230 100,271 92,445 81,500 69,788 191,564 58,322 47,199 | \$417.60 418.60 419.10 417.70 415.70 416.60 409.50 414.50 411.40 409.00 406.20 404.80 394.80 394.80 399.10 394.20 389.70 384.40 372.00 380.20 375.50 | 55,861 11,769 12,102 11,196 11,273 9,521 38,899 9,367 8,733 7,206 7,605 5,988 21,651 5,558 4,928 4,323 3,795 3,047 8,514 2,532 2,133 | \$320.10 323.00 321.40 319.70 318.40 317.50 311.50 317.70 316.80 310.40 296.10 303.00 300.80 294.00 292.30 283.90 277.40 283.70 280.60 | 7,704 1,764 1,572 1,509 1,484 1,375 5,438 1,379 1,201 1,066 945 847 3,014 823 686 587 494 424 1,007 328 233 | \$337.00 337.60 341.60 334.80 336.20 337.90 334.20 336.10 342.30 329.50 326.30 329.50 316.30 329.50 316.30 329.50 317.60 303.20 317.60 |
| 92. 93. 94. 95 or older . Surviving divorced wife (nondisabled) | 38,204 29,757 22,375 50,247 91,811 4,462,603 | 366.80 358.40 351.60 332.50 399.90 397.00 | 36,442 28,306 21,295 47,346 80,989 4,102,706 | 371.20 362.70 355.80 336.90 406.00 404.40 | 1,576 1,305 968 2,687 9,404 314,188 | 273.10 272.60 267.40 257.90 353.70 310.90 | 186 146 112 214 1,418 45,709 | 289.30 298.90 283.30 285.50 359.00 330.90 |
| | | | WID | OWERS (NO | NDISABLED) | | | |
| Total | 27,786 | \$295.70 | 24,107 | \$300.40 | 3,251 | \$262.60 | 428 | \$279.70 |
| 62-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80-84 85 or older | 11,642 4,034 3,362 3,324 2,743 2,681 | \$295.40 307.30 300.80 296.80 287.60 280.00 | 10,265 3,374 2,832 2,861 2,419 2,356 | 300.50 313.40 303.80 300.50 293.60 284.60 | 1,194 579 471 412 295 300 | 255.70 274.10 282.40 273.80 236.70 247.40 | 183 81 59 51 29 25 | 270.20 292.20 300.00 279.70 303.50 233.00 |
| | | | DISABLE | D WIDOWS | AND WIDOW | ERS | | |
| Total | 111,591 | \$250.30 | 91,181 | \$259.40 | 18,702 | \$208.60 | 1,708 | \$222.60 |
| 50–54. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55–59. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60 61 62 or older Disabled widows. Disabled widowers Disabled surviving divorced wife Disabled widows. | 9,029 436 1,110 1,600 2,570 3,313 37,350 4,406 5,921 7,217 8,952 10,854 12,007 12,471 40,734 110,526 1,065 4,853 105,673 | 221.30 219.20 214.40 221.40 225.30 243.00 228.50 234.00 241.30 247.20 251.40 255.50 260.40 251.10 166.20 251.80 | 7,071 348 837 1,254 2,026 2,606 30,029 3,486 4,724 5,802 7,209 8,808 9,849 10,225 34,007 90,344 837 4,095 86,429 | 231.50 229.10 226.60 232.60 234.70 252.30 238.00 244.00 250.80 256.00 260.50 264.60 263.80 268.60 260.20 169.20 256.30 259.80 | 1,770 84 242 311 484 649 6,668 831 1,098 1,259 1,603 1,877 1,987 2,073 6,204 18,498 204 670 17,828 | 183.60 182.40 174.90 178.20 182.20 190.60 204.00 192.90 194.30 201.70 209.60 211.50 213.70 213.70 213.90 218.20 209.20 153.60 227.80 208.50 | 188 4 31 35 60 58 653 89 99 156 140 169 171 173 523 1,684 24 88 1,596 | 192.10 134.80 194.60 205.80 191.50 187.20 211.40 209.50 223.20 223.40 222.50 239.60 239.60 231.40 223.40 223.40 223.40 223.40 |

Table 60.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983— Continued

| | | | In curre | ent-payment sta | atus at end of | year | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | Tota | al | White | | Black | | Othe | r |
| Age ² and sex | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | | PAREN | ITS | | | |
| Total | 11,422 | \$349.80 | 9.093 | \$357.80 | 1,532 | \$316.90 | 797 | \$322.70 |
| 62-64. 65-69. 70-74. 75-79. 80-84. 85-89. 90 or older Men Women | 233 717 1,304 1,887 2,298 2,386 2,597 574 10,848 | 406.60 393.40 364.20 345.50 338.40 342.10 345.90 321.90 351.30 | 156 464 916 1,438 1,852 2,011 2,256 369 8,724 | 421.60 411.40 377.00 356.20 346.60 349.50 352.00 327.90 359.00 | 40 128 218 318 302 264 262 41 1,491 | 373.50 367.40 328.40 315.00 307.30 300.20 304.30 311.90 317.10 | 37 125 170 131 144 111 79 164 633 | 379.00 353.20 341.10 302.10 297.30 307.50 310.10 310.90 325.70 |
| | | | SPECIAL AG | E-72 BENEFI | CIARIES (PR | RIMARY) | | |
| Total | 50,544 | \$129.50 | 48,300 | \$129.50 | 1,766 | \$129.50 | 478 | \$129.40 |
| 80-89 | 13,721 36,823 | 129.40 129.50 | 13,059 35,241 | 129.40 129.50 | 491 1,275 | 129.10 129.60 | 171 307 | 129.20 129.40 |
| Men | 5,032 45,512 | 128.90 129.60 | 4,670 43,630 | 128.90 129.60 | 280 1,486 | 129.20 129.60 | 83 395 | 128.80 129.50 |
| | | | WIVES OF S | PECIAL AGE | -72 BENEFIC | CIARIES | | |
| Total | 303 | \$113.00 | 298 | \$112.50 | 5 | \$129.90 | | |

¹ For dependents and survivors, race assumed to be the same as that shown on the social security application of wage earner on whose work record the benefit is based.

Age on birthday in 1983.

See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

⁴ Includes wives aged 62-64 with entitlement based on children in their care.

⁵ Includes divorced wives.

³ Includes divorced wives.
⁶ Since the benefit amounts for children of retired or disabled workers and children of deceased workers are based on different proportions of the primary insurance amount, the average monthly amounts for combined child's benefit are not meaningful.

Table 61.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for retired workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984
[Based on 10-percent sample]

| | Total | 1 | Men | | Women | |
|-------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Age | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 21,864,380 | \$460.60 | 11,551,480 | \$517.90 | 10,312,900 | \$396.50 |
| 62-64 | 2,401,540 | 372.20 | 1,256,440 | 445.00 | 1,145,100 | 292.30 |
| 62 | 631,810 | 363.30 | 322,760 | 444.20 | 309,050 | 278.90 |
| 63 | 865,480 | 372.40 | 453,980 | 445.90 | 411,500 | 291.30 |
| 64 | 904,250 | 378.20 | 479,700 | 444.70 | 424,550 | 303.10 |
| 65-69 | 6,300,180 | 476.20 | 3,498,370 | 544.50 | 2,801,810 | 390.90 |
| 65 | 1,225,600 | 425.00 | 682,660 | 489.40 | 542,940 | 344.10 |
| 66 | 1,316,730 | 459.80 | 734,970 | 526.40 | 581,760 | 375.70 |
| 67 | 1,274,980 | 481.70 | 707,960 | 552.20 | 567,020 | 393.80 |
| 68 | 1,254,300 | 509.30 | 694,350 | 581.40 | 559,950 | 419.90 |
| 69 | 1,228,570 | 505.20 | 678,430 | 573.90 | 550,140 | 420.50 |
| 70-74 | 5,474,520 | 493.80 | 3,000,120 | 550.90 | 2,474,400 | 424.50 |
| 70 | 1,234,940 | 507.20 | 686,790 | 573.90 | 548,150 | 424.50 |
| 71 | 1,161,490 | 501.70 | 644,190 | 564.20 | 517,300 | 424.00 |
| 72 | 1,108,430 | 490.90 | 606,860 | 547.70 | 501,570 | 422.10 |
| 73 | 1,016,590 | 486.30 | 550,820 | 537.10 | 465,770 | 426.30 |
| 74 | 953,070 | 477.90 | 511,460 | 522.80 | 441,610 | 425.80 |
| 75-79 | 3,836,250 | 471.10 | 1,994,300 | 509.90 | 1,841,950 | 429.00 |
| 75 | 892,320 | 474.60 | 475,410 | 515.80 | 416,910 | 427.60 |
| 76 | 839,790 | 473.70 | 440,030 | 513.50 | 399,760 | 429.90 |
| 77 | 776,220 | 471.20 | 403,570 | 509.50 | 372,650 | 429.70 |
| 78 | 691,650 | 470.90 | 352,310 | 508.60 | 339,340 | 431.70 |
| 79 | 636,270 | 462.70 | 322,980 | 498.20 | 313,290 | 426.00 |
| 80-84 | 2,265,480 | 448.80 | 1,104,020 | 482.80 | 1,161,460 | 416.40 |
| 80 | 566,020 | 459.90 | 280,830 | 496.00 | 285,190 | 424.40 |
| 81 | 511,650 | 451.60 | 251,080 | 486.10 | 260,570 | 418.40 |
| 82 | 457,320 | 448.40 | 224,350 | 480.90 | 232,970 | 417.10 |
| 83 | 380,360 | 441.50 | 181,910 | 475.50 | 198,450 | 410.20 |
| 84 | 350,130 | 434.80 | 165,850 | 465.60 | 184,280 | 407.10 |
| 85–89 | 1,088,600 | 423.50 | 490,910 | 462.20 | 597,690 | 391.70 |
| | 405,780 | 389.50 | 170,930 | 436.60 | 234,850 | 355.20 |
| | 92,032 | 343.60 | 36,390 | 392.90 | 55,640 | 311.40 |

¹ Excludes special age-72 beneficiaries.

Table 62.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for disabled workers, by age and sex, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

| | Total | | Men | | Wome | n |
|----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Age | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 2,588,100 | \$470.30 | 1,743,420 | \$518.30 | 844,680 | \$371.30 |
| Under 25 | 27,730 | 276.30 | 20,580 | 286.80 | 7,150 | 246.00 |
| 25-29 | 79,950 | 377.80 | 56,940 | 393.30 | 23,010 | 339.60 |
| 25. | 11,730 | 333.20 | 8,450 | 343.60 | 3,280 | 306.30 |
| 26. | 13,460 | 352.70 | 9,470 | 365.60 | 3,990 | 322.00 |
| 27. | 16,420 | 374.70 | 11,770 | 390.40 | 4,650 | 335.00 |
| 28. | 18,080 | 395.40 | 12,740 | 415.00 | 5,340 | 348.80 |
| 29. | 20,260 | 407.20 | 14,510 | 423.50 | 5,750 | 365.90 |
| 30-34 | 127,410 | 448.30 | 88,960 | 446.80 | 38,450 | 405.40 |
| 30. | 22,710 | 420.30 | 15,790 | 437.90 | 6,920 | 379.90 |
| 31 | 22,800 | 433.60 | 15,860 | 448.50 | 6,940 | 399.30 |
| 32. | 26,470 | 449.30 | 18,460 | 470.70 | 8,010 | 399.80 |
| 33. | 27,350 | 462.80 | 19,230 | 481.60 | 8,120 | 418.40 |
| 34. | 28,080 | 468.00 | 19,620 | 486.80 | 8,460 | 424.20 |
| 35-39. | 157,270 | 496.80 | 109,670 | 519.10 | 47,600 | 445.30 |
| 35. | 29,520 | 486.00 | 20,880 | 500.40 | 8,640 | 451.10 |
| 36. | 32,030 | 492.60 | 22,490 | 510.20 | 9,540 | 451.20 |
| 37. | 33,820 | 498.30 | 23,100 | 522.10 | 10,720 | 447.10 |
| 38. | 32,350 | 502.00 | 22,810 | 527.70 | 9,540 | 440.60 |
| 39. | 29,550 | 504.80 | 20,390 | 535.40 | 9,160 | 436.70 |
| 40-44 | 172,100 | 503.70 | 118,750 | 541.80 | 53,350 | 418.90 |
| 40 | 31,830 | 510.20 | 21,970 | 543.60 | 9,860 | 435.90 |
| 41 | 34,580 | 505.90 | 23,690 | 541.20 | 10,890 | 429.00 |
| 42 | 36,120 | 506.10 | 25,170 | 546.30 | 10,950 | 413.70 |
| 43 | 34,670 | 501.40 | 23,790 | 541.40 | 10,880 | 413.80 |
| 44 | 34,900 | 495.20 | 24,130 | 536.20 | 10,770 | 403.50 |
| 45-49 | 210,820 | 479.70 | 143,990 | 525.00 | 66,830 | 382.00 |
| 45 | 37,270 | 491.10 | 26,030 | 531.80 | 11,240 | 397.00 |
| 46 | 39,670 | 485.30 | 27,070 | 529.10 | 12,600 | 391.20 |
| 47 | 40,090 | 480.00 | 27,550 | 524.90 | 12,540 | 381.40 |
| 48 | 43,910 | 474.00 | 29,910 | 519.70 | 14,000 | 376.30 |
| 49 | 49,880 | 471.40 | 33,430 | 521.40 | 16,450 | 369.90 |
| 50-54 | 335,860 | 463.50 | 226,850 | 514.60 | 109,010 | 357.30 |
| 50 | 54,620 | 470.10 | 36,820 | 520.40 | 17,800 | 366.00 |
| 51 | 56,390 | 467.70 | 38,240 | 517.30 | 18,150 | 363.20 |
| 52 | 66,860 | 467.30 | 45,550 | 517.20 | 21,310 | 360.50 |
| 53 | 75,860 | 459.90 | 51,470 | 510.70 | 24,390 | 352.90 |
| 54 | 82,130 | 456.60 | 54,770 | 510.30 | 27,360 | 349.30 |
| 55–59. | 577,670 | 463.40 | 381,040 | 520.30 | 196,630 | 353.10 |
| 55. | 88,530 | 451.30 | 58,130 | 507.90 | 30,400 | 343.20 |
| 56. | 104,930 | 459.90 | 69,200 | 516.80 | 35,730 | 349.80 |
| 57. | 117,020 | 462.60 | 77,020 | 518.00 | 40,000 | 355.90 |
| 58. | 125,570 | 468.50 | 83,480 | 524.70 | 42,090 | 357.10 |
| 59. | 141,620 | 469.70 | 93,210 | 528.80 | 48,410 | 356.00 |
| 60-64 | 899,290 | 481.30 | 596,640 | 539.50 | 302,650 | 366.70 |
| 60 | 159,180 | 473.10 | 104,690 | 532.10 | 54,490 | 359.70 |
| 61 | 168,920 | 477.00 | 112,330 | 534.80 | 56,590 | 362.20 |
| 62 | 183,650 | 482.20 | 121,530 | 540.70 | 62,120 | 367.90 |
| 63 | 192,950 | 486.50 | 128,030 | 545.60 | 64,920 | 370.10 |
| 64 | 194,590 | 485.20 | 130,060 | 542.00 | 64,530 | 372.60 |

Table 63.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for children, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984
[Based on 10-percent sample]

| 4 | | | - | Children c | of— | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | | Retired work | ers | Deceased wo | orkers | Disabled worl | ers |
| Age and type of benefit | Total number | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 3,408,690 | 481,710 | \$186.50 | 2,008,150 | \$314.90 | 918,830 | \$138.60 |
| Children under 18 | 2.724.180 | 296,760 | 171.50 | 1,571,200 | 321.60 | 856,220 | 136.70 |
| Under 2 | 27,670 | 2.080 | 134.20 | 10,490 | 268.40 | 15,100 | 110.30 |
| 2 | 31,180 | 2,060 | 139.70 | 13,790 | 269.10 | 15,330 | 107.50 |
| 3 | 42,100 | 2,940 | 134.70 | 21,080 | 275.00 | 18,080 | 104.10 |
| 4 | 56,360 | 3,270 | 124.10 | 29,430 | 279.90 | 23,660 | 110.30 |
| 5 | 66,320 | 4,340 | 139.10 | 35,780 | 282.90 | 26,200 | 109.60 |
| 6 | 80,270 | 5,370 | 131.60 | 45,170 | 293.30 | 29,730 | 114.70 |
| 7 | 94,960 | 6,430 | 135.20 | 53,230 | 303.50 | 35,300 | 116.40 |
| 8 | 104,500 | 8,000 | 138.00 | 59,440 | 312.70 | 37,060 | 119.50 |
| 9 | 121,700 | 9,490 | 132.40 | 70,330 | 311.10 | 41,880 | 123.20 |
| 10 | 141,580 | 11.850 | 137.90 | 81,760 | 318.70 | 47,970 | 122.30 |
| 11 | 163,950 | 14,660 | 140.20 | 95,500 | 318.20 | 53,790 | 125.80 |
| 12 | 195,550 | 18,510 | 146.70 | 114,440 | 319.20 | 62,600 | 128.90 |
| 13 | 240.900 | 24,400 | 154.10 | 141,850 | 323.20 | 74,650 | 133.00 |
| 14 | 286,270 | 32,140 | 160.70 | 169,770 | 328.30 | 84,360 | 138.90 |
| 15 | | 39,060 | 164.50 | 185,710 | 329.70 | 88,330 | 142.50 |
| 16 | 313,100 | 49,400 | 201.70 | 207.100 | 335.30 | 96,420 | 166.30 |
| 17 | 352,920 | 62,760 | 211.50 | 236,330 | 337.00 | 105,760 | 174.10 |
| 17 | 404,850 | 02,700 | 211.30 | 230,330 | 337.00 | 105,700 | 174.10 |
| Disabled, 18 or older | 512.330 | 156,330 | 221.00 | 325,360 | 302.60 | 30,640 | 181.20 |
| 18-19 | 12,530 | 3,020 | 182.90 | 6,610 | 314.20 | 2,900 | 160.20 |
| 20-24 | 55,480 | 14,910 | 206.80 | 30,310 | 317.90 | 10,260 | 170.80 |
| 25-29 | 68,680 | 23,190 | 219.30 | 37,000 | 323.30 | 8,490 | 183.90 |
| 30-34 | 71.260 | 27,600 | 228.20 | 38,100 | 318.90 | 5,560 | 191.20 |
| 35-39 | 69.850 | 28,790 | 228.60 | 38,500 | 319.40 | 1 3,430 | 207.23 |
| 40-44 | 60,990 | 24,350 | 231.20 | 35,870 | 310.10 | | |
| 45-49 | 47.350 | 15,710 | 220.90 | 31,540 | 303.30 | | |
| 50-54 | 38,430 | 9,300 | 208.70 | 29,130 | 292.50 | | |
| 55-59 | 33,770 | 5,590 | 200.00 | 28,180 | 283.20 | | |
| 60 or older | 53,990 | 3,870 | 204.80 | 50,120 | 262.50 | | |
| Students, 18-21 | 173 100 | 28 620 | 154.00 | 111,590 | 256.60 | 31,970 | 149.90 |
| 18 | 172,180 | 28,620 | | | 343.90 | 21,340 | 187.30 |
| 19 | 91,950 | 14,820 | 226.10 | 55,790 | 343.90 | 1,520 | 168.10 |
| 20 | 6,830 | 1,180 | 201.60 | 4,130 | | | 60.60 |
| | 18,740 | 2,280 | 67.20 | 14,380 | 156.50 | 2,080 | 58.50 |
| 21 | 54,660 | 10,340 | 64.50 | 37,290 | 159.60 | 7,030 | 36.30 |

¹ Age 35 or older.

Table 64.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for wives, by type of benefit and age, at end of 1984 [Based on 10-percent sample]

| | | | Wives o | of— | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Retire | d workers | Disabled workers | |
| Age | Total Number | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| ng. | 114111001 | rumou | umount | - Traineri | |
| Total | 3,311,540 | 3,012,980 | \$237.30 | 298,560 | \$131.60 |
| Under 62 | 320,060 | 97,970 | 150.40 | 222,090 | 122.50 |
| Under 35 | 62,190 | 5,760 | 119.40 | 56,430 | 103.50 |
| 35–39 | 55,850 | 7,760 | 123.30 | 48,090 | 114.20 |
| 40-44 | 58,040 | 14,010 | 133.30 | 44,030 | 126.50 |
| 45-49 | 51,210 | 16,880 | 141.40 | 34,330 | 134.20 |
| 50-54 | 47,360 | 21,760 | 152.20 | 25,600 | 139.60 |
| 55-59 | 34,490 | 22,800 | 168.30 | 11,690 | 153.70 |
| 60-61 | 10,920 | 9,000 | 187.00 | 1,920 | 167.70 |
| 62 or older | 2,991,480 | 2.915.010 | 240.30 | 76.470 | 157.90 |
| 62-64 | 535,780 | 491.100 | 225.50 | 44,680 | 161.10 |
| 62 | 144,830 | 128.820 | 220.40 | 16,010 | 163.50 |
| 63 | 191,570 | 175,280 | 224.20 | 16,290 | 157.40 |
| 64 | 199,380 | 187,000 | 230.20 | 12,380 | 162.80 |
| 65-69 | 954,680 | 930,680 | 246.30 | 24,000 | 153.90 |
| 65 | 194,660 | 186,240 | 238.00 | 8.420 | 156.80 |
| 66 | 201,620 | 195,580 | 245.20 | 6.040 | 151.40 |
| 67 | 188.190 | 184,220 | 248.80 | 3,970 | 155.00 |
| 68 | 187,060 | 183,930 | 249.70 | 3,130 | 147.80 |
| 69 | 183,150 | 180,710 | 249.80 | 2,440 | 156.10 |
| | , | , | | , | |
| 70-74 | 754,000 | 748,010 | 243.90 | 1 7,790 | 152.10 |
| 70 | 175,200 | 173,240 | 246.70 | • • • | |
| 71 | 161,940 | 160,440 | 245.40 | • • • | |
| 72 | 153,480 | 152,420 | 242.10 | | |
| 73 | 137,190 | 136,310 | 243.20 | • • • | |
| 74 | 126,190 | 125,600 | 241.20 | • • • | • • • |
| 75–79 | 459,240 | 457,760 | 241.40 | | |
| 75 | 114,980 | 114,460 | 242.40 | | |
| 76 | 104,740 | 104,370 | 241.80 | | |
| 77 | 92,920 | 92,650 | 241.10 | • • • • | |
| 78 | 78,800 | 78,600 | 241.30 | | |
| 79 | 67,800 | 67,680 | 239.50 | | |
| 80-84 | 207.990 | 207,730 | 236.50 | | |
| 85-89. | 65,880 | 65,820 | 231.30 | • • • | |
| 90 or older | 13,910 | 13,910 | 224.70 | • • • | • • • |
| 70 01 01ucl | 15,910 | 13,910 | 227.70 | • • • | • • • |

¹ Age 70 or older.

Table 65.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for widows and widowers (nondisabled), by age, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

| Age | Number Avera | ge monthly amoun |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Widows | |
| Total | 4,631,140 | \$416.30 |
| 60-61 | 189,490 | 386.50 |
| 60 | 79,870 | 388.00 |
| 61 | 109,560 | 385.40 |
| 62-64 | 455,180 | 401.00 |
| 62 | 137,650 | 396.70 |
| 63 | 157,120 | 400.60 |
| 64 | 160,410 | 405.00 |
| 65-69 | 804,340 | 421.50 |
| 65 | 159,220 | 417.80 |
| 66 | 162,220 | 425.10 |
| 67 | 158,650 | 426.20 |
| | 162,140 | 418.80 |
| 68 | | 419.60 |
| 69 | 162,110 | |
| 70-74 | 865,720 | 424.50 |
| 70 | 169,950 | 422.9 |
| 71 | 172,310 | 422.0 |
| 72 | 175,110 | 424.0 |
| 73 | 172,440 | 425.70 |
| 74 | 175,910 | 427.70 |
| 75-79 | 848,430 | 429.0 |
| 75 | 173,370 | 427.0 |
| 76 | 174,440 | 432.1 |
| 77 | 170,200 | 431.0 |
| 78 | 165,080 | 427.9 |
| 79 | 165,340 | 426.7 |
| 30-84 | 717,550 | 421.8 |
| 80 | 156,960 | 427.3 |
| 81 | 153,680 | 423.8 |
| 82 | 147,840 | 422.3 |
| 83 | 129,910 | 418.0 |
| 84 | 129,160 | 416.3 |
| 35-89 | 479,310 | 408.7 |
| 00-94 | 215,290 | 387.5 |
| 95 or older | 55,830 | 351.30 |
| | Widowers | |
| Total | 29,230 | \$311.10 |
| 60-61 | 4,520 | 260.00 |
| 62-64 | 8,800 | 339.30 |
| 65-69 | 4,060 | 336.90 |
| 70-74 | 3,060 | 308.20 |
| 75-79 | 3,510 | 312.20 |
| 80-84 | 2,760 | 298.40 |
| 85 or older | 2,520 | 278.30 |

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 66.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for **disabled widows and widowers**, by age, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

| Age | Number | Average monthly amount |
|-----------|---|--|
| Total | 107,820 | \$304.70 |
| Sex: Men | 1,130 106,690 | 185.20 306.00 |
| 50-54 | 10,220 590 1,400 1,960 2,540 3,730 | 299.10 314.10 283.60 288.50 300.80 307.00 |

Table 66.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for **disabled widows and widowers**, by age, at end of 1984—**Continued**

[Based on 10-percent sample]

| Age | Number | Average monthly amount |
|-------------|--------|------------------------|
| 55-59 | 35,650 | 304.20 |
| 55 | 4,250 | 297.60 |
| 56 | 5,040 | 303.30 |
| 57 | 7,260 | 312.40 |
| 58 | 8,900 | 296.90 |
| 59 | 10,200 | 307.80 |
| 60. | 12,370 | 309.00 |
| 61. | 11,610 | 308.90 |
| 62 or older | 37,970 | 304.20 |

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 67.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for widowed mothers and fathers, by age and sex, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

| Age | Number | Average monthly amount |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | |
| Total | 383,640 | \$322.10 |
| Sex: | | |
| Men | 16,880 | 186.80 |
| Women | 366,760 | 328.30 |
| Age: | 0.740 | 205.10 |
| Under age 25 | 9,740 33,070 | 295.10 317.30 |
| 25 | 3,990 | 302.80 |
| 26 | 5,580 | 309.70 |
| 27 | 6,420 | 319.40 |
| 28 | 8,200 | 323.90 |
| 29 | 8,880 | 320.90 |
| 30-34 | 58,780 | 320.60 |
| 30 | 9,600 | 319.30 |
| 31 | 10,860 12,070 | 329.70 320.90 |
| 33 | 12,650 | 323.00 |
| 34 | 13,600 | 311.60 |
| 35-39 | 75,580 | 314.00 |
| 35 | 15,060 | 312.10 |
| 36 | 14,720 | 312.80 |
| 37 | 16,140 | 314.90 |
| 38 | 16,460 | 311.70 |
| 39 | 13,200 | 319.40 |
| 40-44 | 68,550 13,790 | 323.70 325.10 |
| 41 | 14,780 | 321.10 |
| 42 | 14,780 | 328.00 |
| 43 | 12,970 | 316.50 |
| 44 | 12,120 | 327.70 |
| 45-49 | 54,850 | 325.90 |
| 45 | 12,220 | 327.60 |
| 46 | 11,630 | 324.40 |
| 47 | 10,750 | 326.30 322.20 |
| 48 | 9,920 10,330 | 328.90 |
| 50-54 | 41,270 | 327.70 |
| 50 | 9,520 | 328.40 |
| 51 | 8,520 | 323.20 |
| 52 | 8,460 | 327.00 |
| 53 | 7,600 | 333.60 |
| 54 | 7,170 | 326.50 |
| 55-59 | 25,320 | 335.00 |
| 55 | 6,170 | 324.00 332.50 |
| 56 | 5,700 5,000 | 338.40 |
| 58 | 4,800 | 339.70 |
| 59 | 3,650 | 346.50 |
| 60 | 3,480 | 342.30 |
| 61 | 3,390 | 336.00 |
| 62 or older | 9,610 | 335.90 |
| | | |

Table 68.—With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983

[Included in table 60]

| | Tota | a1 | Whi | ite | Bla | ck | Othe | г |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Age ¹ and sex | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Averag monthl amour |
| | | | | Retired | workers | | ······································ | |
| Total | 13,677,960 | \$393.90 | 12,446,993 | \$399.20 | 1,042,468 | \$327.70 | 188,499 | \$359.70 |
| 62–64 | 2,315,258 | 355.30 | 2,114,459 | 359.90 | 166,417 | 304.10 | 34,382 | 316.50 |
| 62 | 652,739 | 345.00 | 599,944 | 349.00 | 43,535 | 298.20 | 9,260 | 309.90 |
| 63 | 830,432 832,087 | 350.80 367.80 | 759,295 755,220 | 355.50 373.10 | 58,734 64,148 | 299.20 312.60 | 12,403 12,719 | 309.90 327.70 |
| 5-69 | 4,356,626 | 422.80 | 3,969,471 | 428.60 | 317,029 | 358.90 | 70,126 | 384.40 |
| 65 | 996,771 | 412.90 | 911,034 | 418.30 | 70,701 | 351.60 | 15,035 | 373.1 |
| 66 67 | 890,325 856,403 | 427.00 434.50 | 813,124 777,980 | 432.90 440.60 | 63,397 62,930 | 361.70 370.70 | 13,805 15,493 | 385.0 387.9 |
| 68 | 820,520 | 424.70 | 747,018 | 430.50 | 59,637 | 360.90 | 13,865 | 387.2 |
| 69 | 792,607 | 416.00 | 720,315 | 421.90 | 60,364 | 350.30 | 11,928 | 390.3 |
| 0–74 | 3,338,733 746,354 | 402.10 413.40 | 3,029,793 678,087 | 408.30 419.40 | 265,777 | 335.90 | 43,163 | 375.5 |
| 71 | 725,948 | 404.90 | 657,852 | 411.20 | 57,491 58,444 | 346.90 340.10 | 10,776 9,652 | 406.6 373.2 |
| 72 | 669,259 | 400.70 | 609,347 | 406.60 | 51,737 | 336.40 | 8,175 | 366.6 |
| 73 | 625,628 | 395.30 | 566,278 | 401.70 | 51,605 | 329.50 | 7,745 | 360.8 |
| 74 | 571,544 2,073,199 | 392.60 384.20 | 518,229 1,882,464 | 399.30 391.20 | 46,500 166,148 | 323.50 310.40 | 6,815 24,587 | 356.9 347.2 |
| 75 | 523,603 | 392.00 | 477,348 | 398.30 | 39,988 | 321.20 | 6,267 | 357.7 |
| 76 | 453,629 | 385.00 | 410,886 | 392.30 | 37,334 | 310.60 | 5,409 | 347.2 |
| 77 | 401,019 368,549 | 383.30 379.40 | 364,644 333,345 | 390.40 386.80 | 31,796 | 308.40 | 4,579 | 344.2 |
| 79 | 326,399 | 377.20 | 296,241 | 384.20 | 30,827 26,203 | 304.80 302.50 | 4,377 3,955 | 341.6 340.3 |
| 0-84 | 1,137,457 | 366.40 | 1,031,336 | 373.70 | 93,453 | 290.40 | 12,668 | 332.9 |
| 80 | 294,396 | 373.00 | 267,160 | 380.10 | 23,736 | 297.60 | 3,500 | 337.6 |
| 81 82 | 262,899 219,902 | 368.50 366.20 | 237,863 200,467 | 376.00 373.10 | 22,015 16,995 | 292.60 | 3,021 | 333.8 |
| 83 | 201,898 | 360.20 | 181,593 | 368.20 | 18,133 | 289.40 285.30 | 2,440 2,172 | 332.1 327.3 |
| 84 | 158,362 | 358.90 | 144,253 | 366.00 | 12,574 | 281.40 | 1,535 | 329.3 |
| 5-92 | 408,318 | 347.30 | 374,449 | 353.50 | 30,593 | 274.80 | 3,276 | 315.5 |
| 85 86 | 140,696 111,791 | 355.80 351.70 | -128,282 102,113 | 362.30 358.40 | 11,119 8,757 | 283.50 278.00 | 1,295 921 | 326.2 316.5 |
| 87 | 70,212 | 342.30 | 64,647 | 348.40 | 5,074 | 267.90 | 491 | 311.3 |
| 88 | 48,584 | 336.00 | 44,999 | 341.70 | 3,261 | 262.50 | 324 | 294.8 |
| 89 | 37,035 28,169 | 326.30 319.80 | 34,408 26,267 | 331.40 324.50 | 2,382 1,734 | 256.00 | 245 | 290.9 |
| 91 | 19,278 | 306.60 | 17,894 | 310.90 | 1,265 | 253.40 247.80 | 168 119 | 279.4 272.3 |
| 92 | 922 | 311.50 | 860 | 315.60 | 52 | 247.80 | 10 | 287.6 |
| Men | 6,607,070 | 444.30 | 6,002,261 | 451.40 | 493,839 | 369.90 | 110,970 | 391.8 |
| 2-64 | 1,199,657 330,906 | 424.60 420.80 | 1,093,410 303,170 | 431.40 427.00 | 87,408 22,666 | 353.70 | 18,839 | 359.6 |
| 63 | 433,110 | 418.20 | 395,354 | 424.90 | 22,666 31,007 | 352.90 347.30 | 5,070 6,749 | 356.66 351.86 |
| 64 | 435,641 | 433.90 | 394,886 | 441.30 | 33,735 | 360.00 | 7,020 | 369.4 |
| 5-69 | 2,260,067 | 490.50 | 2,061,068 | 497.70 | 161,719 | 411.70 | 37,280 | 434.9 |
| 65 | 527,557 464,917 | 482.80 419.90 | 481,885 424,775 | 490.10 507.40 | 37,327 32,738 | 402.70 417.20 | 8,344 7,405 | 417.5 435.2 |
| 67 | 444,117 | 505.60 | 404,488 | 512.80 | 31,941 | 427.10 | 7,689 | 450.8 |
| 68 | 420,208 | 489.20 | 383,274 | 496.10 | 29,816 | 412.70 | 7,118 | 439.7 |
| 69 1–74 | 403,268 1,657,127 | 474.70 | 366,647 1,502,294 | 481.60 449.20 | 29,897 127.081 | 399.20 | 6,724 | 432.7 |
| 70 | 379,861 | 442.60 467.00 | 345,372 | 473.60 | 28,210 | 374.40 394.80 | 27,752 6,279 | 395.8 431.3 |
| 71 | 365,937 | 450.00 | 331,582 | 456.90 | 28,440 | 380.40 | 5,915 | 400.2 |
| 72 | 332,690 | 438.90 | 302,526 | 445.10 | 34,740 | 374.50 | 5,424 | 387.8 |
| 73 | 305,356 273,283 | 426.80 420.60 | 275,684 247,130 | 433.40 427.40 | 24,343 21,348 | 362.50 352.70 | 5,329 4,805 | 378.6 372.2 |
| i–79 | 930,353 | 404.30 | 841,908 | 411.30 | 71,096 | 332.70 | 17,349 | 358.2 |
| 75 | 245,285 | 417.30 | 222,911 | 423.90 | 17,899 | 346.80 | 4,475 | 371.3 |
| 76 | 206,699 | 407.40 | 186,765 | 414.70 409.50 | 16,106 | 334.50 | 3,828 | 359.4 |
| 77 78 | 178,242 160,581 | 402.50 394.80 | 161,704 144,469 | 402.30 | 13,313 13,001 | 330.00 322.30 | 3,225 3,111 | 353.4 352.0 |
| 79 | 139,546 | 389.80 | 126,059 | 396.80 | 10,777 | 318.00 | 2,710 | 347.3 |
| 0–87 | 461,931 | 372.30 | 415,272 | 379.60 | 38,290 | 300.90 | 8,369 | 337.8 |
| 80 | 124,665 109,106 | 382.50 374.90 | 112,556 97,908 | 389.40 382.20 | 9,749 9,183 | 311.70 | 2,360 2,015 | 346.8 340.1 |
| 82 | 88,220 | 370.60 | 79,804 | 377.40 | 6,789 | 304.10 298.80 | 1,627 | 336.20 |
| 83 | 79,541 | 362.60 | 70,594 | 370.80 | 7,533 | 292.70 | 1,414 | 327.30 |
| 84 85 | 60,399 52,223 | 361.60 363.40 | 54,410 47,122 | 368.90 370.00 | 5,036 4,314 | 289.20 | 953 | 328.70 |
| 86 | 37,879 | 360.10 | 34,173 | 367.10 | 3,224 | 297.10 290.90 | 787 482 | 332.70 330.00 |
| | 7,833 | 347.30 | 7,014 | 355.20 | 707 | 270.70 | 704 | 220.00 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 68.—With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

[Included in table 60]

| | Tota | 1 | Whit | e | Black | ς | Other | • |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Age ¹ and sex | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | | | R | etired workers- | -Continued | | | |
| Women | 7,070,890 | \$345.40 | 6,444,732 | \$350.50 | 548,629 | \$289.70 | 77,529 | \$313.70 |
| 62-64. 62. 63. 64. 65-69. | 1,115,601 321,833 397,322 396,446 2,096,559 469,214 | 280.70 267.10 277.30 295.10 349.80 334.20 | 1,021,049 296,774 363,941 360,334 1,908,403 429,149 | 283.40 269.30 280.00 298.40 353.90 337.60 | 79,009 20,869 27,727 30,413 155,310 33,374 | 249.30 238.80 245.30 262.10 304.10 294.50 | 15,543 4,190 5,654 5,699 32,846 6,691 | 264.10 253.30 259.80 276.30 327.20 317.70 |
| 66. 67. 68. 69. 70-74. | 425,408 412,285 400,313 389,339 1,681,606 366,493 | 347.40 358.00 356.90 355.20 362.20 357.90 | 388,349 373,492 363,745 353,668 1,527,499 332,715 | 351.30 362.40 361.30 360.00 368.10 363.10 | 30,659 30,989 29,821 30,467 138,696 29,281 | 302.50 312.60 309.10 302.30 300.60 300.80 | 6,400 7,804 6,747 5,204 15,411 4,497 | 327.00 326.00 331.90 335.50 330.20 342.20 |
| 71 72. 73. 74. 75-79. | 360,011 336,569 320,272 298,261 1,142,846 278,318 | 359.10 363.00 365.20 367.00 367.90 369.60 | 326,270 306,821 290,594 271,099 1,040,556 254,437 | 364.70 368.70 371.70 373.70 375.00 375.90 | 30,004 26,997 27,262 25,152 95,052 22,089 | 301.90 301.50 300.10 298.20 294.10 300.40 | 3,737 2,751 2,416 2,010 7,238 1,792 | 330.50 324.80 321.60 320.30 321.00 323.80 |
| 76. 77. 78. 79. 80-84. | 246,930 222,777 207,968 186,853 675,526 169,731 | 366.30 368.00 367.50 367.70 362.40 366.00 | 224,121 202,940 188,876 170,182 616,064 154,604 | 373.70 375.10 375.00 374.90 369.80 373.40 | 21,228 18,483 17,826 15,426 55,163 13,987 | 292.40 292.80 292.10 291.60 283.10 287.80 | 1,581 1,354 1,266 1,245 4,299 1,140 | 317.50 322.30 316.10 325.00 323.30 318.50 |
| 81. 82. 83. 84. 85-92. 85. | 153,793 131,682 122,357 97,963 310,383 88,473 | 364.00 363.20 358.70 357.30 343.10 351.30 | 139,955 120,663 110,999 89,843 286,140 81,160 | 371.60 370.30 366.50 364.30 349.20 357.90 | 12,832 10,206 10,600 7,538 22,348 6,805 | 284.40 283.10 280.00 276.20 268.30 274.80 | 1,006 813 758 582 1,895 508 | 321.20 323.80 327.30 330.20 305.70 316.00 |
| 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. | 73,912 62,379 48,584 37,035 28,169 19,278 | 347.40 341.70 336.00 326.30 319.80 306.60 | 67,940 57,633 44,999 34,408 26,267 17,894 | 354.00 347.60 341.70 331.40 324.50 310.90 | 5,533 4,367 3,261 2,382 1,734 1,265 | 270.50 266.50 262.50 256.00 253.40 247.80 | 439 379 324 245 168 119 | 301.70 315.40 294.80 290.90 279.40 272.30 |
| 92 | 922 | 311.50 | 860 | 315.60 Disabled we | 52 orkers | 247.80 | 10 | 287.60 |
| Total | 32,611 | \$480.80 | 28,094 | \$495.20 | 3,964 | \$388.40 | 553 | \$411.10 |
| 62 | 6,055 10,795 15,761 | 461.80 400.40 488.30 | 5,181 9,385 13,528 | 474.80 494.20 503.70 | 756 1,224 1,984 | 387.30 385.40 390.70 | 118 186 24 9 | 368.20 412.50 430.30 |
| Men | 23,233 | 534.00 | 20,442 | 545.80 | 2,466 | 444.40 | 325 | 470.50 |
| 62 | 3,971 7,727 11,535 | 525.80 531.60 538.40 | 3,443 6,839 10,160 | 538.10 543.50 550.00 | 470 781 1,215 | 447.90 436.10 448.40 | 58 107 160 | 429.10 466.10 488.40 |
| Women | 9,378 | 348.90 | 7,652 | 359.90 | 1,498 | 296.20 | 228 | 326.40 |
| 62 | 2,084 3,068 4,226 | 339.70 351.60 351.40 | 1,738 2,546 3,368 | 349.30 361.70 363.90 | 286 443 769 | 287.60 296.00 299.50 | 60 79 89 | 309.30 340.00 325.80 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 68.—With reduction for early retirement: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, race, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

[Included in table 60]

| | Tota | 1 1 | Whi | te | Blac | k | Other | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Age ¹ and sex | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| | * | | | Wiv | /es | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Total | 2,337,773 | \$212.60 | 2,200,286 | \$215.10 | 106,668 | \$168.40 | 30,819 | \$179.60 |
| 62-64. 62. 63. 64. 65-69. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70-74. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75-79. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. | 502,793 144,469 179,297 179,027 824,265 187,910 171,119 162,970 154,593 147,673 570,208 135,025 128,808 113,742 102,479 90,154 295,054 80,550 67,972 57,387 48,315 40,830 145,453 | 213.80 209.80 213.50 217.40 220.90 225.30 225.30 217.40 211.60 207.80 209.50 208.60 207.90 206.40 204.30 205.50 205.40 204.70 202.70 201.40 | 471,369 136,440 168,292 166,637 773,356 176,354 160,285 152,708 145,254 138,755 536,820 121,144 107,175 96,573 84,948 280,110 76,546 64,451 554,462 45,813 38,833 138,631 | 216.50 212.10 216.20 220.50 223.70 228.40 225.10 220.10 215.20 211.20 211.20 210.50 208.90 207.70 207.80 207.10 203.70 197.80 | 24,012 6,155 8,322 9,535 38,941 8,794 8,222 7,978 7,135 6,812 26,286 6,240 6,060 5,176 4,651 4,159 11,904 3,183 2,791 2,022 1,589 5,525 | 171.80 168.50 171.40 174.30 175.00 177.20 177.40 176.70 173.50 168.80 165.40 164.20 163.90 163.20 176.00 160.30 156.90 159.50 159.50 159.50 155.60 151.70 | 7,412 1,874 2,683 2,855 11,968 2,762 2,612 2,284 2,205 2,106 7,102 1,805 1,604 1,391 1,255 1,047 3,040 821 730 606 480 403 1,297 | 177.70 174.20 175.10 182.40 185.70 186.40 188.50 184.20 174.80 174.70 178.30 173.90 169.10 177.70 175.50 177.60 175.80 174.00 173.50 174.00 |
| Wives of retired workers Wives of disabled workers | 2,270,000 67,773 | 214.50 147.40 | 2,138,448 61,838 | 217.10 148.90 Husb | 101,696 4,971 | 169.90 129.50 | 29,856 964 | 180.90 |
| Total | 10,173 | \$135.10 | 8,920 | \$137.50 | 1,012 | \$116.50 | 241 | \$124.80 |
| Husbands of retired workers | 9,076 1,097 | 141.60 81.00 | 7,974 946 | 144.20 80.80 | 885 127 | 121.70 80.60 | 217 24 | 128.50 91.60 |
| | | | | Widows (no | ndisabled) | | | |
| Total | 2,590,161 | \$375.90 | 2,349,905 | \$383.10 | 211,101 | \$304.20 | 29,155 | \$315.20 |
| 60-64 60 61 62 63 64 65-69 65 66 67 68 69 70-74 70 71 11 72 73 74 4 75-79 75 76 77 78 79 80 or older | 616,578 75,518 106,462 138,648 149,474 146,476 670,244 149,961 137,194 131,693 126,487 124,909 549,757 119,366 115,575 106,960 99,641 400,081 93,963 86,741 79,240 73,970 66,167 353,501 | 379.40 372.10 379.70 383.40 381.50 392.80 387.60 378.70 374.20 371.50 369.50 369.50 371.10 371.10 373.40 374.60 375.80 375.80 375.80 375.80 375.80 375.80 375.80 375.80 | 552,283 68,240 95,236 124,213 133,921 130,673 600,716 134,943 122,839 117,550 113,381 112,003 495,704 106,990 103,686 98,028 96,639 90,361 367,258 86,188 79,256 72,555 67,882 61,377 333,944 | 387.80 379.30 387.90 391.90 393.90 390.30 401.80 396.70 387.80 382.70 379.70 377.60 378.50 380.60 380.70 382.10 381.30 380.10 378.70 | 55,680 6,297 9,706 12,533 13,399 13,745 60,635 13,049 12,498 12,395 11,422 11,271 47,746 10,801 10,417 8,979 9,189 8,360 29,464 6,894 6,782 6,040 5,493 4,255 17,576 | 306.60 301.00 301.40 308.30 309.10 309.00 303.10 310.50 306.70 301.30 298.40 297.50 299.10 297.00 296.90 299.20 301.00 302.40 304.60 304.30 305.70 305.70 313.10 | 8,615 981 1,520 1,902 2,154 2,058 8,893 1,969 1,857 1,748 1,684 1,635 6,307 1,575 1,472 1,208 1,132 920 3,359 881 703 645 595 535 1,981 | 314.00 305.80 315.50 315.50 315.00 320.70 321.60 331.30 316.60 317.80 314.70 311.20 308.60 313.90 309.70 312.80 311.50 312.90 306.20 304.60 306.30 |

¹ Age on birthday in 1983.

Table 69.—Number and amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84

[For further details on beneficiaries, see tables 82, 89, 90, 94, 96, 97]

| | | Total | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| At end of year | Total 1 | OASI Trust Fund | DI Trust Fund | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Wives and husbands | Children | Widowed mothers and fathers | Widows and widowers | Parents | Special age-72 beneficiaries |
| | | , | · | , | | Number | | | | • | |
| 1940 1945 1950 | 222,488 1,288,107 3,477,243 7,960,616 | 222,488 1,288,107 3,477,243 7,960,616 | | 518,234 | | 29,749 159,168 508,350 1,191,963 | 54,648 390,134 699,703 1,276,240 | 20,499 120,581 169,438 291,916 | 4,437 93,781 314,189 701,360 | 6,209 14,579 | |
| 1960 | 14,844,589 16,494,762 18,053,395 19,035,489 19,799,539 | 14,157,138 15,467,673 16,778,290 17,583,017 18,236,173 | 687,451 1,027,089 1,275,105 1,452,472 1,563,366 | 8,061,469 8,924,849 9,738,500 10,263,331 10,668,731 | 455,371 618,075 740,867 827,014 894,173 | 2,345,983 2,510,199 2,678,531 2,748,809 2,783,308 | 2,000,451 2,279,462 2,547,057 2,686,959 2,787,453 | 401,358 428,138 451,984 461,675 470,597 | 1,543,843 1,697,308 1,859,191 2,010,769 2,158,912 | 36,114 36,731 37,265 36,932 | |
| 1965 | 20,866,767 22,767,252 23,704,987 24,560,374 25,314,062 | 19,127,716 20,796,930 21,564,773 22,225,240 22,826,514 | 1,739,051 1,970,322 2,140,214 2,335,134 2,487,548 | 11,100,584 11,658,443 12,019,175 12,420,742 12,822,201 | 988,074 1,097,190 1,193,120 1,295,300 1,394,291 | 2,806,912 2,860,026 2,879,487 2,898,605 2,908,362 | 3,092,659 3,392,970 3,585,209 3,795,669 3,952,358 | 471,816 487,755 496,307 504,916 511,639 | 2,371,433 2,602,015 2,769,618 2,937,867 3,091,710 | 35,289 34,540 33,494 31,596 30,207 | 634,313 728,577 675,679 603,294 |
| 1970 | 26,228,629 27,291,508 28,476,028 29,868,775 30,852,817 | 23,563,634 24,361,500 25,204,542 26,309,793 26,941,483 | 2,664,995 2,930,008 3,271,486 3,558,982 3,911,334 | 13,349,175 13,926,939 14,555,475 15,364,562 15,958,521 | 1,492,948 1,647,684 1,832,916 2,016,626 2,236,882 | 2,951,552 3,009,698 3,084,838 3,189,075 3,237,570 | 4,122,305 4,307,044 4,515,633 4,687,378 4,775,509 | 523,136 535,126 540,965 571,907 573,506 | 3,227,160 3,366,304 3,509,777 3,656,353 3,769,559 | 28,729 27,157 26,055 24,813 23,023 | 533,624 471,556 410,369 358,061 278,247 |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 | 32,084,511 33,020,946 34,077,142 34,586,343 35,124,495 | 27,732,311 28,397,189 29,216,711 29,717,853 30,347,083 | 4,352,200 4,623,757 4,860,431 4,868,490 4,777,412 | 16,588,001 17,164,470 17,820,510 18,357,755 18,969,586 | 2,488,774 2,670,208 2,837,432 2,879,774 2,870,590 | 3,320,310 3,370,059 3,456,524 3,471,468 3,466,762 | 4,972,008 5,035,145 5,082,825 4,938,372 4,794,163 | 581,845 578,727 583,195 576,343 573,750 | 3,888,705 3,994,380 4,119,487 4,211,711 4,321,496 | 21,444 19,912 18,443 17,177 16,040 | 223,424 188,045 158,726 133,743 112,108 |
| 1980 | 35,584,955 36,006,371 35,839,338 36,084,748 36,478,971 | 31,550,097 31,866,077 | 4,678,444 4,456,274 3,973,261 3,812,991 3,821,804 | 19,562,085 20,195,362 20,763,230 21,418,747 21,906,651 | 2,858,680 2,776,519 2,603,599 2,569,029 2,596,535 | 3,477,427 3,459,027 3,405,170 3,347,237 3,354,820 | 4,606,517 4,429,979 3,882,511 3,593,377 3,408,481 | 562,316 547,593 514,772 400,298 382,416 | 4,410,515 4,507,941 4,594,961 4,693,791 4,779,219 | 14,779 13,627 12,483 11,422 10,452 | 92,636 76,323 62,612 50,847 40,397 |
| | | | | | Amo | ount (in thous | ands) | | | | |
| 1940 1945 1950 1955 | \$4,070 23,801 126,857 411,613 | 23,801 126,857 | | 12,538 | | \$361 2,040 11,995 39,416 | \$668 4,858 19,366 46,444 | \$402 2,391 5,801 13,403 | \$90 1,893 11,481 34,152 | \$11 81 535 1,256 | |
| 1960 | 936,321 1,071,693 1,181,725 1,259,912 1,325,445 | 1,003,937 1,099,227 1,166,587 | \$48,000 67,756 82,498 93,325 101,205 | 596,849 675,154 741,961 789,064 827,548 | \$40,668 55,374 66,673 74,922 81,473 | 90,503 98,276 105,072 108,481 110,549 | 93,275 104,818 116,166 123,052 128,898 | 23,795 25,425 26,838 27,438 27,954 | 89,054 110,179 122,475 134,403 146,476 | 2,178 2,466 2,541 2,552 2,547 | |
| 1965 | 1,516,802 1,638,548 1,723,478 2,062,549 2,160,256 | 1,502,863 1,575,646 1,880,601 | 120,986 135,685 147,831 181,948 195,982 | 931,532 983,338 1,026,047 1,227,875 1,287,300 | 96,599 107,627 117,434 144,892 157,188 | 145,165 | 159,428 175,100 187,064 223,585 233,972 | 30,882 31,983 32,686 37,833 38,406 | 174,883 192,821 207,692 253,924 269,799 | 2,683 2,642 2,587 2,787 2,687 | \$21,777 24,913 26,488 23,647 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 2,628,326 3,058,957 3,916,203 4,269,863 5,001,918 | 2,763,022 3,514,741 3,821,165 | 242,400 295,934 401,462 448,698 556,748 | 1,576,551 1,840,748 2,363,098 2,556,956 3,003,601 | 196,010 241,414 328,675 369,090 460,078 | 198,656 249,017 259,223 | 279,845 320,487 402,707 421,387 480,292 | 45,258 51,163 62,457 67,578 76,980 | 328,245 380,963 483,161 571,654 663,569 | 2,965 3,103 3,620 3,488 3,627 | 24,128 22,423 23,468 20,485 17,684 |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 | 5,727,758 6,414,579 7,175,316 7,930,471 9,056,475 | 5,624,345 6,268,559 6,933,207 | 680,102 790,235 906,756 997,264 1,106,384 | 3,436,752 3,859,603 4,330,797 4,831,554 5,582,115 | 562,180 654,647 752,639 830,101 924,407 | 365,128 403,657 437,966 | 544,048 597,954 656,152 700,437 771,108 | 85,676 92,466 101,345 109,714 121,957 | 747,903 827,324 914,738 1,005,929 1,153,272 | 3,685 3,685 3,657 3,675 3,829 | 15,354 13,773 12,331 11,095 10,229 |
| 1980 | 10,682,791 12,255,310 13,320,480 14,173,415 15,025,756 | 10,901,677 11,997,646 12,834,821 | 1,338,594 | 6,678,216 7,794,868 8,705,109 9,440,689 10,089,477 | 1,059,792 1,147,113 1,147,131 1,171,957 1,222,110 | 642,347 693,100 725,618 | 864,242 946,273 882,875 856,218 847,830 | 138,426 151,509 155,876 123,559 122,958 | 1,358,836 1,560,102 1,724,392 1,844,798 1,973,216 | 4,080 4,230 4,186 3,996 3,804 | 9,672 8,868 7,811 6,579 5,413 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

² Data based on unedited data.

Table 70.—Number and average age, by type of benefit, at end of 1983

| Type of benefit | Number ¹ (in thousands) | Average age |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Total | 36,085 | |
| OASI Retired workers Spouses. Children of retired and deceased workers | 32,272 21,419 3,039 2,657 | 73 69 17 |
| Widows and widowers (nondisabled). Widowed mothers and fathers Disabled widows and widowers. Parents of deceased workers Special age-72 beneficiaries. DI | 4,582 400 112 11 51 3,813 | 74 41 59 82 91 |
| Disabled workers Spouses Children | 2,569 308 936 | 54 48 13 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 71.—Number and average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983

| | | | , | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type of benefit | Total ¹² | White | Black | Other |
| | N | lumber (in | thousand | s) |
| Total | 36,085 | 32,022 | 3,438 | 625 |
| Men | 15,119 20,455 3,593 2,812 488 293 | 13,276 18,373 2,714 2,069 416 229 | 1,531 1,791 735 615 64 56 | 312 291 143 127 9 |
| Retired workers and their spouses and children Retired workers Wives and husbands Children | 24,970 21,419 3,039 512 | 22,660 19,449 2,826 385 | 1,929 1,672 162 95 | 381 298 51 32 |
| Disabled workers and their spouses and children Disabled workers Wives and husbands Children | 3,813 2,569 308 936 | 3,086 2,118 256 712 | 632 397 43 192 | 95 53 9 33 |
| Survivors of deceased workers Widows and widowers Widowed mothers and fathers Children Parents Special age -72 beneficiaries | 7,251 4,694 400 2,146 11 51 | 6,228 4,299 303 1,617 9 48 | 876 346 80 448 2 2 | 147 49 17 80 1 (3) |
| | Av | erage mor | ithly amou | ınt |
| Retired workers Men Women Disabled workers Men Women Widowed mothers and fathers Widows and widowers (nondisabled) Surviving children | \$441 495 380 456 503 360 309 397 298 | \$448 503 386 468 515 367 327 404 314 | \$365 411 317 402 443 328 256 312 251 | \$403 436 345 413 462 340 241 332 237 |

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total due to independent

rounding.

² See Page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

³ Less than 500.

Table 72.—Number and average monthly benefit amount for women beneficiaries, by type of benefit and race, at end of 1983

[Numbers in thousands]

| | Tota | al | Whi | te | Blac | :k | Othe | er |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Type of benefit | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | ' Number | Average monthly amount |
| Total ¹ | 19,312 | \$352.50 | 17,483 | \$358.70 | 1,580 | \$292.80 | 253 | \$293.40 |
| Workers Retired Full benefit. Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65 Disabled. | 10,899 10,060 2,990 7,071 838 | 378.10 379.60 460.50 454.40 360.10 | 9,817 9,135 2,691 6,445 681 | 384.30 385.60 469.70 350.50 367.30 | 956 815 266 549 141 | 318.60 316.90 373.00 289.70 328.20 | 128 110 33 78 17 | 344.50 345.20 419.80 313.70 339.90 |
| Wives of retired and disabled workers Entitlement based on children in their care Husband retired Husband disabled Entitlement based on age (aged 62 or older) Husband retired Full benefit Reduced benefit, claimed before age 65. Husband disabled | 3,308 344 116 228 2,965 2,886 616 2,270 79 | 217.50 131.80 151.30 121.90 227.40 229.50 284.90 214.50 150.70 | 3,049 272 88 184 2,777 2,706 567 2,138 71 | 222.20 137.60 160.20 126.70 230.50 232.60 290.90 217.10 152.30 | 200 55 19 36 146 139 37 102 6 | 160.90 111.70 127.00 103.70 179.40 181.50 212.90 169.90 134.80 | 59 17 9 8 42 41 11 30 | 165.60 104.70 113.60 94.60 190.00 191.60 220.40 181.00 141.40 |
| Widows of deceased workers | 5,049 383 4,554 112 | 387.60 314.60 397.10 250.30 | 4,564 289 4,184 91 | 397.00 333.60 404.40 259.40 | 421 78 324 19 | 297.50 258.40 312.10 208.60 | 65 16 47 2 | 307.00 244.90 331.70 222.60 |
| Mothers of deceased workers | 10 | 351.30 | 9 | 359.00 | 1 | 317.10 | 1 | 327.70 |
| Special age-72 beneficiaries | 46 | 129.50 | 44 | 129.50 | (2) | 129.50 | (2) | 129.50 |

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 73.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for retired workers with benefits based on special minimum primary insurance amount, 1973-84

| | | Retired-worker beneficiaries | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Average | | | | |
| At end of year | Total number 1 | Number | Special minimum P1A | Regular P1A | Monthly amount | | |
| 1973 | 204,392 120,825 | 154,428 90,067 | \$162.10 175.43 | \$154.67 166.97 | \$151.43 158.68 | | |
| 1975 | 29,138 4,359 309 | 21,970 3,379 256 | 176.84 179.12 178.35 | 170.71 174.45 172.52 | 157.68 157.61 159.67 | | |
| 1978 | (3) 85,918 | 67,301 | 245.18 | 233.36 | 228.10 | | |
| 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 84,023 82,395 77,362 73,066 69,047 | 66,432 65,728 62,110 59,076 55,899 | 280.22 311.32 334.58 346.13 358.14 | 265.77 292.02 312.42 321.68 331.39 | 263.25 294.56 319.07 332.76 347.42 | | |

¹ Represents OASD1 beneficiaries entitled under the special minimum PIA provisions.

² Less than 500.

² June data.

³ Fewer than 500.

Table 74.—Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by age, race, and sex, at end of 1983 [In thousands]

| Age ¹ | Total ² | Men | Women | Age ¹ | Total ² | Men | Women |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Total | | | | Black | |
| Total | 30,132 | 12,057 | 18,075 | Total | 2,295 | 942 | 1,353 |
| 60-61 | 571 | 227 | 344 | 60-61 | 72 | 29 | 43 |
| 62-64 | 3.940 | 1,603 | 2,337 | 62-64 | 318 | 135 | 183 |
| 65-69 | 8,129 | 3,543 | 4,586 | 65-69 | 625 | 273 | 352 |
| 70-74 | 6,958 | 2,947 | 4,011 | 70-74 | 543 | 229 | 314 |
| 75 or older | 10,534 | 3,737 | 6,797 | 75 or older | 737 | 276 | 461 |
| 75-79 | 5,036 | 1,960 | 3,076 | 75–79 | 372 | 148 | 224 |
| 80-84 | 3,083 | 1,073 | 2,010 | 80-84 | 215 | 79 | 136 |
| 85-89 | 1,640 | 499 | 1,141 | 85-89 | 104 | 35 | 69 |
| 90-94 | 626 | 169 | 457 | 90-94 | 36 | 11 | 25 |
| 95 or older | 149 | 36 | 113 | 95 or older | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| | | White | | | | Other | |
| Total | 27,431 | 10,917 | 16,514 | Total | 406 | 198 | 208 |
| 60-61 | 490 | 194 | 296 | 60-61 | 9 | 4 | 5 |
| 62-64 | 3,563 | 1,443 | 2,120 | 62-64 | 59 | 25 | 34 |
| 65-69 | 7,374 | 3,212 | 4,162 | 65-69 | 130 | 58 | 72 |
| 70–74 | 6,318 | 2,667 | 3,651 | 70-74 | 97 | 51 | 46 |
| 75 or older | 9,686 | 3,401 | 6,285 | 75 or older | 111 | 60 | 51 |
| 75–79 | 4,604 | 1,777 | 2,827 | 75–79 | 60 | 3.5 | 25 |
| 80-84 | 2,837 | 978 | 1,859 | 80-84 | 31 | 16 | 15 |
| 85-89 | 1,523 | 458 | 1,065 | 85-89 | 13 | 6 | 7 |
| 90-94 | 585 | 156 | 429 | 90-94 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 95 or older | 137 | 32 | 105 | 95 or older | 2 | 1 | 1 |

pendent rounding.

Table 75.—Number of beneficiaries aged 60 or older, by type of benefit, age, and sex, at end of 1983 [In thousands]

| | | | | | | Age attai | ned in 1983 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Type of benefit | Total ¹ | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-71 | 72-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85-89 | 90-94 | 95 or older |
| Total | 30,131 | 570 | 3,942 | 8,130 | 3,023 | 3,935 | 5,034 | 3,083 | 1,639 | 626 | 148 |
| Retired workers | 21,418 | | 2,316 | 6,340 | 2,335 | 2,992 | 3,724 | 2,169 | 1,075 | 386 | 84 |
| and fathers | 4,660 3,027 915 | 214 11 335 | 506 527 579 | 800 974 | 341 342 | 519 420 | 845 461 | 703 209 (2) | 481 69 | 201 12 | 50 |
| Special age-72 beneficiaries Parents Disabled children | 50 13 48 | (2) 10 | 1 13 | 1 15 | (2) | 1 3 | 2 2 | (2) 2 (2) | 12 2 (2) | 25 2 (2) | 12 1 (2) |
| Men | 12,056 | 227 | 1,604 | 3,544 | 1,306 | 1,640 | 1,959 | 1,074 | 499 | 168 | 36 |
| Retired workers Widowers and fathers Husbands Disabled workers Special age-72 beneficiaries | 11,358 26 39 606 4 | (2) (2) 222 | 1,200 13 1 384 | 3,525 4 8 | 1,298 1 4 | 1,628 2 9 | 1,946 3 10 | 1,067 2 5 (2) | 495 1 2 | 166 (2) (2) | 35 (2) (2) |
| Parents | 1 22 | | | 7 | 3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (2) | (2) (2) | (2) (2) | (2) (2) | (2) (2) |
| Women | 18,075 | 343 | 2,338 | 4,586 | 1,717 | 2,295 | 3,075 | 2,009 | 1,140 | 458 | 112 |
| Retired workers | 10,060 4,634 2,988 | 214 11 113 | 1,116 493 526 | 2,815 796 966 | 1,037 340 338 | 1,364 517 411 | 1,778 842 451 | 1,102 701 204 | 580 480 67 | 220 201 12 | 49 50 1 |
| Disabled workers Special age-72 beneficiaries Parents Disabled children | 309 46 12 26 | (2) | 195 1 7 | 1 8 | (2) | 1 2 | ···· 2 2 | (2) 2 (2) | 11 2 (2) | 23 2 (2) | 12 1 (2) |

¹ The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of independent rounding.

 $^{^{1}}$ Age on birthday in 1983. 2 The sum of the individual categories may not equal total because of inde-

² Fewer than 500.

Table 76.—Without reduction for early retirement and with delayed retirement credit: Number, average monthly benefit amount, and average primary insurance amount, by age and sex, at end of 1982

| | | Total | | | Men | | | Women | |
|-------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Avera | ge | | Avera | ge | | Averag | ge |
| Age | Number | Monthly amount | Primary insurance amount | Number | Monthly amount | Primary insurance amount | Number | Monthly amount | Primary insurance amount |
| Total | 3,089,807 | \$577.10 | \$559.20 | 2,053,333 | \$604.40 | \$596.40 | 1,036,474 | \$523.10 | \$485.50 |
| 66-69 | 665,562 100,432 151,486 194,184 209,460 | 631.00 653.10 642.20 627.60 615.50 | 616.70 630.40 629.50 615.30 602.00 | 433,673 63,507 99,962 129,915 140,289 | 672.70 701.00 687.40 668.00 653.90 | 671.60 699.80 686.20 667.00 652.70 | 221,889 36,925 51,524 64,269 69,171 | 549.50 570.20 554.70 546.00 537.80 | 509.20 511.00 519.60 510.70 499.00 |
| 70-74 | 1,252,409 227,413 236,362 258,583 262,458 267,593 1,181,836 | 577.80 603.80 586.90 580.50 568.70 553.90 546.50 | 559.90 588.90 570.80 561.70 549.20 534.30 526.60 | 848,728 152,719 158,724 176,399 179,164 181,722 770,932 | 601.10 635.60 613.20 603.20 588.70 571.90 569.50 | 593.20 632.10 608.20 594.00 578.40 561.10 557.50 | 403,681 74,694 77,638 82,184 83,294 85,871 410,904 | 528.80 539.00 533.20 532.00 525.90 515.70 503.20 | 489.80 500.50 494.30 492.30 486.40 477.40 468.50 |

Table 77.—Without reduction for early retirement and without delayed retirement credit: Number and average monthly benefit amount, by sex and age, at end of 1982

| | Tot | al | М | en | Wor | nen |
|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Age | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 4,454,164 | \$432.00 | 2,593,685 | \$467.90 | 1,860,479 | \$382.00 |
| 65-69 | 1,242,991 | 477.50 | 776,959 | 523.70 | 466,032 | 400.40 |
| | 278,252 | 475.60 | 178,577 | 525.50 | 99,675 | 386.40 |
| | 271,121 | 497.10 | 171,019 | 545.50 | 100,102 | 414.50 |
| | 247,693 | 481.30 | 155,235 | 526.90 | 92,458 | 404.70 |
| | 240,170 | 470.00 | 148,403 | 513.10 | 91,767 | 400.30 |
| | 205,755 | 458.30 | 123,725 | 499.90 | 82,030 | 395.50 |
| 70-74 | 633,229 | 430.60 | 358,068 | 465.00 | 275,161 | 385.80 |
| 70 | 164,125 | 450.10 | 96,975 | 489.70 | 67,150 | 392.90 |
| 71 | 133,349 | 434.20 | 77,203 | 470.20 | 56,146 | 384.70 |
| 72 | 120,119 | 423.00 | 67,878 | 454.40 | 52,241 | 382.10 |
| 73 | 112,218 | 419.90 | 61,562 | 449.70 | 50,656 | 383.60 |
| 74 | 103,418 | 415.60 | 54,450 | 444.30 | 48,968 | 383.70 |
| 75-79 | 655,066 | 430.30 | 368,254 | 458.40 | 286,812 | 394.40 |
| | 93,394 | 407.50 | 47,237 | 436.10 | 46,157 | 378.20 |
| | 82,995 | 402.80 | 40,959 | 430.30 | 42,036 | 376.00 |
| | 145,187 | 440.60 | 85,076 | 468.20 | 60,111 | 401.50 |
| | 163,152 | 440.90 | 96,226 | 466.80 | 66,926 | 403.60 |
| | 170,338 | 437.40 | 98,756 | 463.90 | 71,582 | 400.90 |
| 80-84 | 802,448 | 433.10 | 465,327 | 458.00 | 337,121 | 398.70 |
| 80 | 173,546 | 435.10 | 101,606 | 459.50 | 71,940 | 400.60 |
| 81 | 155,945 | 431.80 | 90,930 | 456.10 | 65,015 | 398.00 |
| 82 | 161,336 | 427.00 | 93,318 | 448.90 | 68,018 | 397.00 |
| 83 | 147,513 | 426.60 | 84,461 | 450.10 | 63,052 | 395.10 |
| 84 | 164,108 | 443.90 | 95,012 | 474.00 | 69,096 | 402.50 |
| 85 or older | 1,120,430 | 382.60 | 625,077 | 413.20 | 495,353 | 343.90 |

Table 78.—Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as retired worker and sex, at end of 1983

| | | Т | otal | | | Me | n | | | Wor | nen | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Year of entitlement | Number at end of 1983 | Percent- age distri- bution | Cumula- tive percent ² | Average monthly amount | Number at end of 1983 | Percent- age distri- bution | Cumula- tive percent ² | Average monthly amount | Number at end of 1983 | Percent- age distri- bution | Cumula- tive percent ² | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 21,418,747 | 100.0 | | \$440.80 | 11,358,357 | 100.0 | | \$495.00 | 10,060,390 | 100.0 | | \$379.60 |
| 1980-83 | 5,611,993 | 26.2 | | 441.20 | 3,173,394 | 27.9 | | 511.30 | 2,438,599 | 24.2 | | 350.00 |
| 1975-79 | 6,034,752 | 28.2 | | | 3,348,723 | 29.5 | | 527.90 | 2,686,029 | 26.7 | | 393.10 |
| 1970-74 | 4,705,044 | 22.0 | | | 2,473,660 | 21.8 | *** | 480.70 | 2,231,384 | 22.2 | | 397.60 |
| 1965-69 | 2,888,772 | 13.5 | • • • | 428.10 | 1,430,484 | 12.6 | | 462.90 | 1,458,288 | 14.5 | | 395.10 |
| 1960-64 | 1,586,307 590,167 | 7.4 | • • • | 391.10 351.10 | 740,318 190,851 | 6.5 1.7 | • • • | 415.30 390.30 | 845,989 399,316 | 8.4 4.0 | • • • | 370.00 332.30 |
| 1940-49 | 1,712 | 2.8 | • • • | 310.60 | 927 | (3) | • • • | 285.10 | 785 | (3) | | 285.10 |
| 1340-43 | 1,/12 | | • • • | 310.00 | 721 | ζ-, | • • • | 205.10 | 105 | (-) | • • • • | 265.10 |
| 1983 | 1,385,694 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 408.80 | 783,503 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 480.00 | 602,191 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 316.10 |
| 1982 | 1,453,388 | 6.8 | 13.3 | 428.70 | 827,034 | 7.3 | 14.2 | 497.80 | 626,354 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 337.50 |
| 1981 | 1,400,629 | 6.5 | 19.8 | 458.50 | 795,465 | 7.0 | 21.2 | 528.10 | 605,164 | 6.0 | 18.2 | 367.10 |
| 1980 | 1,372,282 | 6.4 | 26.2 | 469.50 | 767,392 | 6.8 | 27.9 | 540.40 | 604.890 | 6.0 | 24.3 | 379.40 |
| 1979 | 1,326,509 | 6.2 | 32.4 | 478.30 | 735,538 | 6.5 | 34.4 | 547.00 | 590,971 | 5.9 | 30.1 | 392.80 |
| 1978 | 1,249,069 | 5.8 | 38.3 | 475.00 | 690,120 | 6.1 | 40.5 | 541.50 | 558,949 | 5.6 | 35.7 | 392.80 |
| 1977 | 1,117,662 | 5.2 | 43.5 | 474.10 | 629,060 | 5.5 | 46.0 | 535.40 | 488,602 | 4.9 | 40.5 | 395.10 |
| 1976 | 1,199,851 | 5.6 | 49.1 | 458.00 | 661,707 | 5.8 | 51.9 | 512.20 | 538,144 | 5.3 | 45.9 | 391.40 |
| 1075 | 1 141 ((1 | 6.3 | 54.4 | 453.50 | (33.300 | | | 400.00 | 500.060 | | | *** |
| 1975 | 1,141,661 | 5.3 5.1 | 54.4 59.5 | 452.50 445.70 | 632,298 585,955 | 5.6 | 57.4 | 499.90 | 509,363 | 5.1 | 51.0 | 393.70 |
| 1974 | 1,083,580 1,032,334 | 4.8 | 64.3 | 443.70 | 546,793 | 5.2 4.8 | 62.6 67.4 | 488.20 | 497,625 | 4.9 | 55.9 | 395.60 398.10 |
| 1972 | 936,663 | 4.4 | 68.7 | 439.20 | 486,774 | 4.6 | 71.7 | 482.80 479.80 | 485,541 449,889 | 4.8 4.5 | 60.7 65.2 | 395.30 |
| 1971 | 861,570 | 4.0 | 72.7 | 440.00 | 448,420 | 3.9 | 75.6 | 476.80 | 413,150 | 4.1 | 69.3 | 400.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | , | | | |
| 1970 | 790,897 | 3.7 | 76.4 | 436.90 | 405,718 | 3.6 | 79.2 | 472.20 | 385,179 | 3.8 | 73.1 | 399.60 |
| 1969 | 696,131 | 3.3 | 79.6 | 434.50 | 352,955 | 3.1 | 82.3 | 469.50 | 343,176 | 3.4 | 76.5 | 398.40 |
| 1968 | 625,240 | 2.9 | 82.5 | 430.40 | 313,194 | 2.8 | 85.1 | 462.60 | 312,046 | 3.1 | 79.6 | 398.00 |
| 1967 | 556,731 484,055 | 2.6 2.3 | 85.1 87.4 | 424.50 416.00 | 276,028 232,266 | 2.4 2.0 | 87.5 89.5 | 455.80 446.00 | 280,703 251,789 | 2.8 2.5 | 82.4 84.9 | 393.80 388.30 |
| 1900 | 464,055 | 2.3 | 07.4 | 410.00 | 232,200 | 2.0 | 69.3 | 446.00 | 231,789 | 2.3 | 84.9 | 366.30 |
| 1965 | 526,615 | 2.5 | 89.9 | 431.70 | 256,041 | 2.3 | 91.8 | 477,10 | 270,574 | 2.7 | 87.6 | 395.30 |
| 1964 | 417,097 | 1.9 | 91.8 | 417.60 | 201,242 | 1.8 | 93.6 | 451.10 | 215,855 | 2.1 | 89.8 | 386.40 |
| 1963 | 319,441 | 1.5 | 93.3 | 394.20 | 145,884 | 1.3 | 94.9 | 417.10 | 173,557 | 1.7 | 91.5 | 375.10 |
| 1962 | 309,425 | 1.4 | 94.7 | 385.40 | 142,883 | 1.3 | 96.1 | 406.40 | 166,542 | 1.7 | 93.2 | 367.40 |
| 1961 | 323,808 | 1.5 | 96.3 | 370.30 | 168,126 | 1.5 | 97.6 | 379.70 | 155,682 | 1.5 | 94.7 | 360.10 |
| 1960 | 216,536 | 1.0 | 97.3 | 374.90 | 82,183 | .7 | 98.3 | 413.00 | 134,353 | 1.3 | 96.0 | 351.50 |
| 1959 | 150,908 | .7 | 98.0 | 377.00 | 57,258 | .5 | 98.8 | 413.90 | 93,650 | .9 | 97.0 | 354.40 |
| 1958 | 122,538 | .6 | 98.5 | 365.90 | 41,615 | .4 | 99.2 | 404.00 | 80,923 | .8 | 97.8 | 346.30 |
| 1957 | 110,986 | .5 | 99.1 | 351.60 | 33,822 | .3 | 99.5 | 389.50 | 77,164 | .8 | 98.5 | 335.00 |
| 1956 | 111,172 | .5 | 99.6 | 326.40 | 24,020 | .2 | 99.7 | 365.60 | 87,152 | .9 | 99.4 | 315.60 |
| 1955 | 36,541 | .2 | 99.8 | 333.30 | 13,177 | | 00.0 | 260.40 | 22.264 | • | 00.6 | 212.00 |
| 1954 | 25,880 | .1 | 99.8 | 320.90 | 9,553 | .1 | 99.8 99.9 | 369.40 | 23,364 | .2 | 99.6 | 313.90 |
| 1953 | 15,383 | | 99.9 | 313.00 | 5,584 | .1 0 | 99.9 | 352.60 347.29 | 16,327 9,799 | .2 .1 | 99.8 99.9 | 302.30 293.60 |
| 1952 | 8,684 | (3) | 100.0 | 301.40 | 2,999 | (3) | 100.0 | 337.20 | 5,685 | | 100.0 | 282.50 |
| 1951 | 4,137 | (3) | 100.0 | 283.10 | 1,424 | (3) | 100.0 | 304.50 | 2,713 | (3) | 100.0 | 271.90 |
| 1950 | 3,938 | (3) | 100.0 | 268.40 | 1,399 | (3) | 100.0 | 291.00 | 2,539 | (3) | 100.0 | 256.00 |

 $^{^1}$ See page 1 for ''Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries.'' 2 Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

³ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 79.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1940-83

| | | | | | Percent of re | etired workers,ag | e ³ | | _ |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| At end of year | Total number (in thou- sands) ² | Average age | Total | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 or older |
| | | | | | Men | | | | |
| 1940 1945 | 99 447 | 68.8 71.7 | | | 74.4 39.9 | 17.4 40.2 | 6.4 15.1 | 1.6 4.0 | 0.2 |
| 1959 | 1,469 3,252 | 72.2 72.7 | 100.0 | | 39.1 35.7 | 33.7 34.8 | 20.2 20.0 | 5.9 7.6 | .7 1.2 1.9 |
| 1960 | 5,217 5,765 | 73.2 72.8 | 100.0 100.0 | 4.1 | 33.8 32.7 | 33.1 31.0 | 21.1 20.2 | 9.0 8.7 | 3.1 3.2 |
| 1962 1963 | 6,244 6,497 | 72.4 72.7 | 100.0 100.0 | 6.5 7.0 | 31.4 30.9 | 30.4 29.8 | 19.4 19.7 | 8.9 9.1 | 3.4 3.5 |
| 1964 | 6,657 | 72.8 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 30.0 | 29.7 | 19.8 | 9.6 | 3.7 |
| 1965 1966 | 6,825 7,034 | 72.9 73.1 | 100.0 100.0 | 6.9 6.9 | 29.7 29.5 | 29.5 29.2 | 19.9 19.8 | 9.9 10.2 | 4.1 4.3 |
| 1967 1968 | 7,160 7,309 | 73.1 73.1 | 100.0 100.0 | 6.8 7.0 | 29.5 29.5 | 28.5 28.0 | 20.2 20.0 | 10.3 10.6 | 4.6 4.8 |
| 1969 | 7,459 | 73.2 | 100.0 100.0 | 7.1 | 29.9 | 27.3 | 20.0 | 10.7 | 5.1 |
| 1970 1971 | 7,688 7,952 8,231 | 72.6 72.5 72.4 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 7.5 8.0 8.4 | 30.1 30.7 31.2 | 26.9 26.1 26.0 | 19.6 19.3 | 10.6 10.5 | 5.3 5.4 |
| 1972 | 8,610 8,832 | 72.3 72.3 72.3 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 8.7 8.9 | 31.9 32.2 | 25.7 25.9 | 18.5 17.9 17.3 | 10.5 10.3 10.1 | 5.4 5.5 5.6 |
| 1974 | 9,163 | 71.2 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 32.2 | 25.6 | 17.3 | 10.1 | 5.7 |
| 1976 | 9,420 9,714 | 70.2 69.2 | 100.0 100.0 | 9.4 9.6 | 32.3 32.4 | 25.8 25.7 | 16.7 16.7 | 10.0 | 5.8 5.8 |
| 1978 1979 | 9,928 10,192 | 72.2 72.2 | 100.0 100.0 | 9.2 9.2 | 32.4 32.3 | 25.9 25.9 | 16.8 16.9 | 9.7 9.5 | 5.9 6.2 |
| 1980 | 10,461 | 72.2 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 32.1 | 25.8 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 6.1 |
| 1981 ¹ 1982 | 10,767 11,030 | 72.2 72.2 | 100.0 100.0 | 9.9 10.3 | 31.8 31.3 | 25.7 25.6 | 17.1 17.1 | 9.3 9.4 | 6.2 6.2 |
| 1983 | 11,358 | 72.2 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 31.0 | 25.8 | 17.0 | 9.4 | 6.1 |
| | | | | | Women | | | | |
| 1940 1945 | 13 71 | 68.1 70.8 | | | 82.6 47.1 | 12.8 40.0 | 3.9 10.2 | 0.6 2.3 | (4) 0.3 |
| 1950 | 302 1,222 | 71.1 71.3 | 100.0 | | 48.4 47.8 | 32.9 32.3 | 15.0 14.6 | 3.2 4.4 | .5 |
| 1960 | 2,845 | 71.0 | 100.0 | 12.6 | 36.3 | 29.0 | 15.0 | 5.6 | 1.6 |
| 1961 | 3,160 3,494 | 71.1 71.2 | 100.0 100.0 | 13.0 13.3 | 35.4 34.3 | 28.5 28.5 | 15.4 15.7 | 5.8 6.2 | 1.8 2.0 |
| 1964 | 3,766 4,011 | 71.4 71.6 | 100.0 100.0 | 13.0 12.9 | 33.5 32.3 | 28.3 28.1 | 16.4 17.1 | 6.6 7.1 | 2.2 2.4 |
| 1965 | 4,276 4,624 | 71.8 72.1 | 100.0 100.0 | 12.2 11.8 | 31.6 31.0 | 28.1 27.7 | 17.6 18.1 | 7.7 8.3 | 2.8 3.1 |
| 1967 | 4,859 5,111 | 72.1 72.2 72.3 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 11.4 11.3 | 30.7 30.4 | 27.7 27.1 26.5 | 18.7 18.8 | 8.7 9.3 | 3.4 3.8 |
| 1969 | 5,363 | 72.4 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 30.3 | 25.8 | 18.8 | 9.7 | 4.1 |
| 1970 1971 | 5,661 5,975 | 72.0 72.1 | 100.0 100.0 | 11.5 11.7 | 30.1 30.2 | 25.4 24.7 | 18.7 18.4 | 10.0 10.3 | 4.4 4.8 |
| 1972 | 6,325 6,754 | 72.0 72.0 | 100.0 100.0 | 11.9 11.9 | 30.3 30.7 | 24.5 24.2 | 17.9 17.3 | 10.5 10.5 | 5.0 5.3 |
| 1974 | 7,126 | 72.1 | 100.0 | 11.8 | 30.6 | 24.2 | 17.0 | 10.6 | 5.8 |
| 1975 1976 | 7,424 7,744 | 71.2 70.3 | 100.0 100.0 | 11.8 11.6 | 30.4 30.2 | 24.2 24.4 | 16.9 16.7 | 10.6 10.7 | 6.1 6.4 |
| 1977 1978 | 8,106 8,430 | 69.3 72.5 | 100.0 100.0 | 11.7 11.3 | 30.0 29.7 | 24.3 24.4 | 16.7 16.8 | 10.6 10.6 | 6.7 7.2 |
| 1979 | 8,777 | 72.5 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 29.5 | 24.3 | 17.0 | 10.5 | 7.4 |
| 1980 | 9,101 9,428 | 72.6 72.7 | 100.0 100.0 | 11.2 11.1 | 29.2 28.9 | 24.2 24.0 | 17.1 17.4 | 10.6 10.6 | 7.7 8.0 |
| 1982 | 9,733 | 72.8 72.9 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 28.3 28.0 | 24.0 23.9 | 17.5 | 10.8 | 8.2 8.4 |

Data based on unedited monthly data.
 See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

³ Age attained during year ⁴ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 80.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983

| | Tota | al ¹ | Without re- for ea- retirem | r 1 y | With redu for ear retirem | rly | | Tota | al ¹ | Without re for ea retiren | rly | With redu for ear retirem | rly |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Monthly benefit amount and sex | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent | Monthly benefit amount and sex | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent |
| Total | 21,409,791 | 100.0 | 7,733,420 | 100.0 | 13,676,371 | 100.0 | Men-Continued | | | | | | |
| Less than \$131.00 \$131.00-\$179.90 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 130,888 859,404 809,951 | .6 4.0 3.8 | 1,602 6,822 364,293 | .1 4.7 | 129,286 852,582 445,658 | .9 6.2 3.3 | \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 | 899,967 854,531 678,255 570,468 | 7.9 7.5 6.0 5.0 | 340,840 298,086 313,500 289,368 | 7.2 6.3 6.6 6.1 | 559,127 556,445 364,755 281,100 | 8.5 8.4 5.5 4.3 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 645,789 855,585 988,538 1,052,822 | 3.0 4.0 4.6 4.9 | 96,349 118,467 154,471 219,518 | 1.2 1.5 2.0 2.8 | 549,440 737,118 834,067 833,304 | 4.0 5.4 6.1 6.1 | \$600.00-\$624.90 \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 | 468,006 357,202 283,727 | 4.1 3.1 2.5 | 242,910 200,680 155,420 | 5.1 4.2 3.3 | 225,096 156,522 128,307 | 3.4 2.4 1.9 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 | 988,357 913,339 906,918 | 4.6 4.3 4.2 | 251,025 238,120 269,375 | 3.2 3.1 3.5 | 737,332 675,219 637,543 | 5.4 4.9 4.7 | \$675.00-\$699.90 \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 | 247,804 224,648 206,725 | 2.2 2.0 1.8 | 144,963 142,082 140,896 | 3.1 3.0 3.0 | 82,566 65,829 39,889 | 1.6 1.2 1.0 |
| \$375.00-\$399.90 \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 | 912,258 1,060,855 1,153,986 | 4.1 4.3 5.0 5.4 | 274,103 289,610 339,428 348,780 | 3.5 3.7 4.4 4.5 | 609,651 622,648 721,427 805,206 | 4.5 4.6 5.3 5.9 | \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more Average benefit, | 219,647 164,322 554,590 | 1.9 1.4 4.9 | 179,758 139,526 533,968 | 3.8 2.9 11.2 | 24,796 20,622 | .6 .4 .3 |
| \$475.00-\$499.90 | 1,351,034 | 6.3 | 470,509 | 6.1 | 880,525 | 6.4 | men | \$4 | 95.00 | \$5 | 65.50 | \$4 | 144.40 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 | 1,397,246 1,205,461 967,045 | 6.5 5.6 4.5 | 537,388 451,882 449.409 | 6.9 5.8 5.8 | 859,858 753,579 517,636 | 6.3 5.5 3.8 | Women | 10,052,679 93,393 | 100.0 | 2,983,117 808 | 100.0 | 7,069,562 92,585 | 100.0 |
| \$575.00-\$599.90 \$600.00-\$624.90 | 794,193 644,981 | 3.7 | 407,345 345,705 | 5.3 | 386,848 299,276 | 2.8 | \$131.00-\$179.90 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 566,671 506,463 | 5.6 5.0 | 4,180 211,092 | .1 7.1 | 562,491 295,371 | 8.0 4.2 |
| \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 \$675.00-\$699.90 | 488,960 379,806 322,324 | 2.3 1.8 1.5 | 283,028 217,421 194,707 | 3.7 2.8 2.5 | 205,932 162,385 127,617 | 1.5 1.2 .9 | \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 | 434,857 607,253 696,182 | 4.3 6.0 6.9 | 53,295 67,579 87,240 | 1.8 2.3 2.9 | 381,562 539,674 608,942 | 5.4 7.6 8.6 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 | 288,531 262,160 271,730 | 1.3 1.2 1.3 | 186,988 181,564 222,160 | 2.4 2.3 2.9 | 101,543 80,596 49,570 | .7 .6 .4 | \$275.00-\$299.90 \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 | 715,491 640,213 566,330 | 7.1 6.4 5.6 | 122,240 138,846 133,569 | 4.1 4.7 4.5 | 593,251 501,367 432,761 | 7.1 6.1 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more | 205,301 668,575 | 1.0 3.1 | 174,724 638,627 | 2.3 8.3 | 30,577 29,948 | .2 | \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 533,149 492,842 | 5.3 4.9 | 150,070 151,453 | 5.0 5.1 | 383,079 341,389 | 5.4 4.8 |
| Average benefit, total | \$44 | 0.90 | \$52 | 5.20 | \$39 | 3.20 | \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 | 479,056 510,044 498,669 | 4.8 5.1 5.0 | 155,981 173,461 167,914 | 5.2 5.8 5.6 | 323,075 336,583 330,755 | 4.6 4.8 4.7 |
| Men | 11,357,112 | 100.0 | 4,750,303 | 100.0 | 6,606,809 | 100.0 | \$475.00-\$499.90 | 545,645 | 5.4 | 196,438 | 6.6 | 349,207 | 4.9 |
| Less than \$131.00 \$131.00-\$179.90 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 37,495 292,733 303,488 | .3 2.6 2.7 | 794 2,642 153,201 | .1 3.2 | 36,701 290,091 150,287 | .6 4.4 2.3 | \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 | 497,279 350,930 288,790 223,725 | 4.9 3.5 2.9 2.2 | 196,548 153,796 135,909 117,977 | 6.6 5.2 4.6 4.0 | 300,731 197,134 152,881 105,748 | 4.3 2.8 2.2 1.5 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 210,932 248,332 292,356 337,331 | 1.9 2.2 2.6 3.0 | 43,054 50,888 67,231 97,278 | .9 1.1 1.4 2.0 | 167,878 197,444 225,125 240,053 | 2.5 3.0 3.4 3.6 | \$600.00-\$624.90 \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 | 176,975 131,758 | 1.8 1.3 1.0 | 102,795 82,348 62,001 | 3.4 2.8 2.1 | 74,180 49,410 34,078 | 1.0 .7 .5 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 348,144 | 3.1 | 112,179 | 2.4 | 235,965 | 3.6 | \$675.00-\$699.90 | 96,079 74,520 | .7 | 49,744 | 1.7 | 24,776 | .4 |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 347,009 373,769 390,912 | 3.1 3.3 3.4 | 104,551 119,305 122,650 | 2.2 2.5 2.6 | 242,458 254,464 268,262 | 3.7 3.9 4.1 | \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 | 63,883 55,435 52,083 40,979 | .6 .5 .4 | 44,906 40,668 42,402 35,198 | 1.5 1.4 1.4 1.2 | 18,977 14,767 9,681 5,781 | .3 .2 .1 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 | 433,202 550,811 655,317 805,389 | 3.8 4.8 5.8 7.1 | 133,629 165,967 180,866 274,071 | 2.8 3.5 3.8 5.8 | 299,573 384,844 474,451 531,318 | 4.5 5.8 7.2 8.0 | \$800.00 or more Average benefit, women | 113,985 \$31 | 1.1 79.70 | 104,659 \$46 | 3.5 1.00 | 9,326 \$34 | .1 |

¹ Excludes transitionally insured workers, see page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

Table 81.—Number and percentage distribution with and without reduction for early retirement, by **primary insurance amount** and sex, at end of 1983

| | Tota | 11 | Without red for ear retirem | r l y | With redi for ea retiren | rly | | Total | 1 | Without re for ea retiren | rly | With redu for ea retirem | r 1 y |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Primary insurance amount and sex | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent | Primary insurance amount and sex | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent | Number | Per- cent |
| Total | 21,418,747 | 100.0 | 7,740,787 | 100.0 | 13,677,960 | 100.0 | Men—Continued | | | | | | |
| Less than \$180.00 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 436,554 2,087,255 | 2.0 9.7 | 15,411 550,091 | .2 7.1 | 421,143 1,537,164 | 3.1 11.2 | \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 540,156 569,113 635,667 | 4.8 5.0 5.6 | 217,297 240,069 283,253 | 4.6 5.1 6.0 | 322,859 329,044 352,414 | 4.9 5.0 5.3 |
| \$200.00-\$219.90 \$220.00-\$239.90 \$240.00-\$259.90 \$260.00-\$279.90 \$280.00-\$299.90 | 520,650 507,257 571,207 617,774 810,486 | 2.4 2.4 2.7 2.9 3.8 | 109,787 104,672 112,455 138,479 205,509 | 1.4 1.4 1.5 1.8 2.7 | 410,863 402,585 458,752 479,295 604,977 | 3.0 2.9 3.4 3.5 4.4 | \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90 \$680.00-\$699.90 | 506,682 464,851 533,161 475,685 298,393 | 4.5 4.1 4.7 4.2 2.6 | 202,101 156,799 164,841 130,372 109,582 | 4.3 3.3 3.5 2.7 2.3 | 304,581 308,072 368,320 345,313 188,811 | 4.6 4.7 5.6 5.2 2.9 |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 \$320.00-\$339.90 \$340.00-\$359.90 \$360.00-\$379.90 \$380.00-\$399.90 | 737,681 740,688 720,818 686,833 696,349 | 3.4 3.5 3.4 3.2 3.3 | 198,624 212,185 214,461 217,844 234,353 | 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.8 3.0 | 539,057 528,503 506,357 468,989 461,996 | 3.9 3.9 3.7 3.4 3.4 | \$700.00-\$719.90 \$720.00-\$739.90 \$740.00-\$759.90 \$760.00-\$779.90 \$780.00-\$799.90 | 320,961 231,242 342,886 204,358 160,972 | 2.8 2.0 3.0 1.8 1.4 | 119,078 117,861 165,994 131,784 120,774 | 2.5 2.5 3.5 2.8 2.5 | 201,883 113,381 176,892 72,574 40,198 | 3.1 1.7 2.7 1.1 .6 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 \$480.00-\$499.90 | 661,920 675,290 570,433 728,578 807,772 | 3.1 3.2 2.7 3.4 3.8 | 231,575 257,232 213,500 304,703 328,160 | 3.0 3.3 2.8 3.9 4.2 | 430,345 418,058 356,933 423,875 479,612 | 3.1 3.1 2.6 3.1 3.5 | Average primary insurance amount, men | 514,282 \$5 | 4.5 | 470,943 \$5 | 9.9 62.70 | 43,339 \$50 | .7 |
| \$500.00-\$519.90 \$520.00-\$539.90 | 852,471 785,773 | 4.0 3.7 | 387,325 346,405 | 5.0 4.5 | 465,146 439,368 | 3.4 3.2 | Women | 10,060,390 | 100.00 | 2,989,500 | 100.0 | 7,070,890 | 100.00 |
| \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 767,138 763,646 838,478 | 3.6 3.6 3.9 | 311,862 322,013 372,278 | 4.0 4.2 4.8 | 455,276 441,633 466,200 | 3.3 3.2 3.4 | Less than \$180.00 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 365,591 1,648,856 | 3.6 16.4 | 12,178 391,881 | .4 13.1 | 353,413 1,256,975 | 5.0 17.8 |
| \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90 \$680.00-\$699.90 | 657,995 582,900 636,864 548,750 356,155 | 3.1 2.7 3.0 2.6 1.7 | 271,745 213,000 216,314 167,963 142,653 | 3.5 2.8 2.8 2.2 1.8 | 386,250 369,900 420,550 380,787 213,502 | 2.8 2.7 3.1 2.8 1.6 | \$200.00-\$219.90 \$220.00-\$239.90 \$240.00-\$259.90 \$260.00-\$279.90 \$280.00-\$299.90 | 391,562 371,244 402,277 431,249 551,071 | 3.9 3.7 4.0 4.3 5.5 | 72,022 66,322 66,417 84,677 123,960 | 2.4 2.2 2.2 2.8 4.1 | 319,540 304,922 335,860 346,572 427,111 | 4.5 4.3 4.7 4.9 6.0 |
| \$700.00-\$719.90 \$720.00-\$739.90 \$740.00-\$759.90 \$760.00-\$779.90 \$780.00-\$799.90 | 371,683 270,607 390,993 241,244 187,229 | 1.7 1.3 1.8 1.1 | 150,035 143,944 199,385 161,482 143,466 | 1.9 1.9 2.6 2.1 1.9 | 221,648 126,663 191,608 79,762 | 1.6 .9 1.4 .6 | \$300.00-\$319.90 \$320.00-\$339.90 \$340.00-\$359.90 \$360.00-\$379.90 \$380.00-\$399.90 | 489,354 480,623 459,189 425,450 417,143 | 4.9 4.8 4.6 4.2 4.1 | 117,144 124,595 125,307 124,624 130,890 | 3.9 4.2 4.2 4.2 4.4 | 372,210 356,028 333,882 300,826 286,253 | 5.3 5.0 4.7 4.3 4.0 |
| \$800.00 or more Average primary insurance amount, total . | 589,276 | 2.8 49.60 | 541,876 | 7.0 7.0 | 43,763 47,400 \$41 | .3 .3 | \$400.00-\$419.90 \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 \$480.00-\$499.90 | 378,855 359,246 285,032 326,491 316,467 | 3.8 3.6 2.8 3.2 3.1 | 124,090 125,411 99,712 122,369 121,260 | 4.2 4.2 3.3 4.1 4.1 | 254,765 233,835 185,320 204,122 195,207 | 3.6 3.3 2.6 2.9 2.8 |
| Men | 11,358,357 | 100.0 | 4,751,287 | 100.0 | 6,607,070 | | \$500.00-\$519.90 | 293,301 | 2.9 | 116,474 | 3.9 | 176,827 | 2.5 |
| Less than \$180.00 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 70,963 438,399 | .6 3.9 | 3,233 158,210 | 3.3 | 67,730 280,189 | 1.0 4.2 | \$520.00-\$539.90 \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 262,840 226,982 194,533 202,811 | 2.6 2.3 1.9 2.0 | 112,879 94,565 81,944 89,025 | 3.8 3.2 2.7 3.0 | 149,961 132,417 112,589 113,786 | 2.1 1.9 1.6 1.6 |
| \$200.00-\$219.90 \$220.00-\$239.90 \$240.00-\$259.90 \$260.00-\$279.90 \$280.00-\$299.90 | 129,088 136,013 168,930 186,525 259,415 | 1.1 1.2 1.5 1.6 2.3 | 37,765 38,350 46,038 53,802 81,549 | .8 1.0 1.1 1.7 | 91,323 97,663 122,892 132,723 177,866 | 1.4 1.5 1.9 2.0 2.7 | \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90. \$680.00-\$699.90 | 151,313 118,049 103,703 73,065 57,762 | | ŕ | | 81,669 61,828 52,230 35,474 24,691 | |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 \$320.00-\$339.90 \$340.00-\$359.90 \$360.00-\$379.90 \$380.00-\$399.90 | 248,327 260,065 261,629 261,383 279,206 | 2.2 2.3 2.3 2.3 2.5 | 81,480 87,590 89,154 93,220 103,463 | 1.7 1.8 1.9 2.0 2.2 | 166,847 172,475 172,475 168,163 175,743 | 2.5 2.6 2.6 2.5 2.7 | \$700.00-\$719.90 \$720.00-\$739.90 \$740.00-\$759.90 \$760.00-\$779.90 \$780.00-\$799.90 | 50,722 39,365 48,107 36,886 | .5 .4 .5 | 30,957 26,083 33,391 29,698 | 1.0 .9 1.1 1.0 | 19,765 13,282 14,716 7,188 3,565 | .3 .2 .2 .1 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 \$480.00-\$499.90 | 283,065 316,044 285,401 402,087 491,305 | 2.5 2.8 2.5 3.5 4.3 | 107,485 131,821 113,788 182,334 206,900 | 2.3 2.8 2.4 3.8 4.4 | 175,580 184,223 171,613 219,753 284,405 | 2.7 2.8 2.6 3.3 4.3 | \$800.00 or more Average primary insurance amount, | 26,257 74,994 | .3 .7 | | .8 2.4 | 4,061 | .1 |
| \$500.00-\$519.90 \$520.00-539.90 | 559,170 522,933 | 4.9 4.6 | 270,851 233,526 | 5.7 4 .9 | 288,319 289,407 | 4.4 4.4 | women | \$3 | 360.60 | \$ | 423,00 | \$3 | 34.30 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

Table 82.—Number and average monthly benefit amount with and without reduction for early retirement, by sex, 1956–82

| | | Numb | ег | | | Averag | ge monthly amo | unt | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | | With reducti early retire | | | | | h reduction for rly retirement | r |
| At end of year ¹ | Total ² | Without reduction for early retirement | Number | Percent of total | All benefits | Without reduction for early retirement | Before reduction | After reduction | Percent of reduction |
| | | | | | Total | | | | |
| 1956 | 5,112,430 | 4,997,401 | 115,029 | 2.2 | \$63.09 | \$63.43 | \$53.64 | \$48.17 | 10.2 |
| 1960 | 8,061,469 | 7,112,265 | 949,204 | 11.8 | 74.04 | 76.47 | 64.19 | 55.78 | 13.1 |
| 1965 | 11,100,584 | 7,581,386 | 3,519,198 | 31.7 | 83.92 | 90.12 | 80.48 | 70.56 | 12.3 |
| 1970 | 13,349,175 | 7,282,295 | 6,066,880 | 45.4 | 118.10 | 130.22 | 116.23 | 103.56 | 10.9 |
| | 13,926,939 | 7,249,772 | 6,677,167 | 47.9 | 132.17 | 146.52 | 130.00 | 116.59 | 10.3 |
| | 14,555,475 | 7,235,502 | 7,319,973 | 50.3 | 162.35 | 180.36 | 160.60 | 144.55 | 9.9 |
| | 15,364,562 | 7,343,979 | 8,020,583 | 52.2 | 166.40 | 185.60 | 165.00 | 148.80 | 9.8 |
| | 15,958,521 | 7,262,789 | 8,695,732 | 54.5 | 188.20 | 210.56 | 186.50 | 169.50 | 9.1 |
| 1975 | 16,588,001 | 7,238,830 | 9,349,171 | 56.4 | 207.18 | 232.76 | 205.60 | 187.38 | 8.9 |
| | 17,164,470 | 7,302,906 | 9,861,564 | 57.5 | 224.86 | 252.89 | 224.15 | 204.11 | 8.9 |
| | 17,820,510 | 7,250,847 | 10,569,663 | 59.3 | 243.00 | 274.60 | 246.30 | 221.40 | 10.0 |
| | 18,357,755 | 7,219,979 | 11,137,776 | 60.7 | 263.20 | 299.00 | 267.70 | 240.00 | 10.3 |
| | 18,969,586 | 7,378,675 | 11,590,911 | 61.1 | 294.30 | 335,80 | 296.50 | 267.90 | 9.€ |
| 1980 | 19,562,085 | 7,397,198 | 12,164,887 | 62.2 | 341.40 | 391.80 | 345.60 | 310.70 | 10.1 |
| 1982 | 20,763,230 | 7,546,621 | 13,216,609 | 63.7 | 419.30 | 491.50 | 428.90 | 378.00 | 11.9 |
| | | | | | Men | | | | |
| 1956 1960 1965 | 3,572,271 5,216,668 | 5,216,668 . | 1 425 012 | | \$68.23 81.87 92.59 | | | *************************************** | *************************************** |
| 1970 | 6,825,078 7,688,460 7,951,809 8,230,847 8,610,361 8,832,270 | 5,389,166 4,930,400 4,878,482 4,833,280 4,817,041 4,737,114 | 1,435,912 2,758,060 3,073,327 3,397,567 3,793,320 4,095,156 | 35.9 38.6 41.3 44.1 46.4 | 130.53 146.13 179.44 182.60 206.56 | 139.05 156.39 192.37 197.00 223.55 | \$90.14 128.89 144.06 176.93 181.00 205.80 | \$79.35 115.30 129.84 161.04 164.20 186.91 | 12.0 10.5 9.9 9.0 9.3 |
| 1975 | 9,163,648 | 4,711,571 | 4,452,077 | 48.61 | 227.75 | 247.18 | 228.20 | 207.18 | 9.2 |
| | 9,420,167 | 4,632,844 | 4,787,323 | 50.8 | 247.70 | 269.81 | 249.60 | 226.30 | 9.3 |
| | 9,714,205 | 4,582,972 | 5,131,233 | 52.8 | 268.40 | 293.20 | 271.90 | 246.30 | 9.4 |
| | 9,928,099 | 4,535,758 | 5,392,341 | 52.8 | 291.60 | 319.90 | 296.60 | 267.90 | 9.1 |
| | 10,192,117 | 4,606,728 | 5,585,389 | 54.8 | 326.80 | 359.30 | 332.60 | 300.00 | 9.8 |
| 1980 | 10,460,735 | 4,586,539 | 5,874,196 | 54.8 | 380.20 | 419.60 | 384.80 | 349.50 | 9.2 |
| 1982 | 11,029,842 | 4,647,057 | 6,382,785 | 57.9 | 469.60 | 528.20 | 482.00 | 426.90 | 11.4 |
| | | | | | Women | | | | |
| 1956 | 1,540,159 | 1,425,130 | 115,029 | 7.5 | \$51.16 | \$51.41 | \$53.64 | \$48.17 | 10.2 |
| | 2,844,801 | 1,895,597 | 949,204 | 33.4 | 59.67 | 61.61 | 64.19 | 55.78 | 13.1 |
| | 4,275,506 | 2,192,220 | 2,083,286 | 48.7 | 70.07 | 75.36 | 73.82 | 64.50 | 12.6 |
| 1970 | 5,660,715 | 2,351,895 | 3,308,820 | 58.5 | 101.22 | 111.71 | 105.60 | 93.77 | 11.2 |
| | 5,975,130 | 2,371,290 | 3,603,840 | 60.3 | 113.60 | 126.24 | 118.05 | 105.29 | 10.8 |
| | 6,324,628 | 2,402,222 | 3,922,406 | 62.0 | 140.11 | 156.20 | 144.53 | 130.26 | 9.9 |
| | 6,754,201 | 2,526,938 | 4,227,263 | 62.6 | 145.80 | 164.00 | 148.84 | 135.00 | 9.3 |
| | 7,126,251 | 2,525,675 | 4,600,576 | 64.6 | 165.47 | 186.21 | 169.40 | 154.09 | 9.0 |
| 1975 | 7,424,353 7,744,303 8,106,305 8,429,656 8,777,469 | 2,527,259 2,670,062 2,667,875 2,684,221 2,771,947 | 4,897,094 5,074,241 5,438,430 5,745,435 6,005,522 | 66.0 65.5 67.1 67.1 68.4 | 181.80 197.08 212.60 229.70 256.50 | 205.87 223.51 242.50 263.80 296.70 | 185.00 200.14 222.10 240.50 262.90 | 169.38 183.17 197.90 213.80 238.00 | 8.4 8.5 10.9 11. |
| 1980 | 9,101,350 | 2,810,659 | 6,290,691 | 69.1 | 296.80 | 346.50 | 309.00 | 274.60 | 11.1 |
| 1982 | 9,733,388 | 2,899,564 | 6,833,824 | 70.2 | 362.20 | 432.60 | 379.40 | 332.40 | 12.4 |

¹ Data not available for 1981.

² See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

Table 83.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, age, and sex, at end of 1983

| | | | | Age at | tained durin | g 1983 | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Monthly benefit amount | Total | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85-89 | 90 or older |
| | | | | 7 | otal | | • | |
| Total number ¹ (in thousands) | 21,410 | 2,314 | 6,340 | 5,327 | 3,724 | 2,168 | 1,075 | 462 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$180.00 | 4.6 3.8 | 11.1 3.2 | 4.6 2.6 | 3.9 2.7 | 3.5 3.7 | 3.8 5.1 | 1.9 9.4 | (2) 16.2 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 3.0 4.0 4.6 4.9 | 5.5 6.4 7.5 7.5 | 3.2 4.0 4.3 4.8 | 2.7 4.0 4.2 4.2 | 2.3 3.3 4.3 4.4 | 2.3 3.1 4.3 4.7 | 2.5 3.1 4.3 5.2 | 3.2 3.8 4.8 6.5 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 4.6 4.3 4.2 4.1 | 5.6 4.4 3.9 3.8 | 4.5 4.1 4.0 3.7 | 4.2 4.1 4.1 4.0 | 4.3 4.1 4.2 4.3 | 4.7 4.6 4.8 4.7 | 5.4 5.3 5.4 5.2 | 7.1 6.3 6.2 5.5 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 | 4.3 5.0 5.4 6.3 | 3.9 4.2 4.7 5.9 | 3.7 3.9 4.1 4.5 | 4.2 4.7 5.6 6.2 | 4.6 5.7 6.4 6.7 | 5.1 6.5 6.9 7.9 | 5.4 6.9 6.6 11.6 | 5.2 8.2 5.6 12.1 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 | 6.5 5.6 4.5 3.7 | 8.0 9.5 2.4 1.3 | 4.9 5.1 4.9 4.5 | 5.7 4.9 4.6 3.9 | 6.4 6.0 6.7 5.7 | 10.1 6.7 4.0 2.3 | 11.3 2.4 1.6 .9 | 3.9 1.1 .7 .4 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 \$675.00-\$699.90 | 3.0 2.3 1.8 1.5 | .7 .4 .1 (2) | 4.1 3.1 2.8 2.5 | 3.5 3.2 2.3 2.1 | 3.6 2.0 1.3 .9 | 1.7 1.2 .8 .6 | .9 .6 .6 | .5 .3 .3 .2 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more. | 1.3 1.2 1.3 1.0 3.1 | (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) | 2.2 2.1 2.1 1.5 4.0 | 1.9 1.7 1.9 1.4 4.2 | .8 .6 .6 .6 3.1 | .5 .4 .5 .4 2.4 | .5 .5 .3 .3 | .3 .3 .2 .2 1.0 |
| Average benefit, total | \$440.80 | \$355.30 | \$464.90 | \$465.00 | \$448.20 | \$425.80 | \$402.20 | \$359.90 |
| | | | | | Men | | | |
| Total number ¹ (in thousands) | 11,357 | 1,199 | 3,525 | 2,926 | 1,946 | 1,067 | 495 | 200 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$180.00 | 2.9 2.7 | 6.3 1.7 | 2.9 1.7 | 2.6 2.1 | 2.4 3.1 | 2.6 4.2 | .2 7.4 | (2) 10.1 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 1.9 2.2 2.6 3.0 | 2.8 2.8 2.8 3.4 | 1.8 2.0 2.1 2.4 | 1.7 2.3 2.5 2.8 | 1.7 2.1 2.9 3.2 | 1.7 2.1 3.3 3.7 | 1.8 2.1 3.0 4.0 | 2.4 2.8 3.3 4.9 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 3.1 3.1 3.3 3.4 | 3.2 3.4 3.7 4.1 | 2.5 2.5 2.7 2.8 | 2.9 2.9 3.1 3.3 | 3.3 3.3 3.4 3.6 | 3.8 3.8 4.0 4.0 | 4.4 4.1 4.4 4.4 | 5.3 5.0 5.3 5.1 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 | 3.8 4.8 5.8 7.1 | 4.7 5.5 6.9 9.4 | 3.1 3.7 4.1 4.8 | 3.6 4.4 6.1 6.8 | 4.0 5.4 6.5 6.7 | 4.6 6.3 6.8 7.6 | 4.8 6.5 7.2 14.8 | 5.4 10.1 7.3 19.0 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 83.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, age, and sex, at end of 1983—Continued

| | | | | Age | attained du | ring 1983 | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Monthly benefit amount | Total | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85-89 | 90 or older |
| | | | | Men—C | ontinued | | | |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 | 7.9 7.5 6.0 5.0 | 14.0 17.3 4.1 2.2 | 5.7 6.4 6.5 6.1 | 6.3 5.6 5.4 4.8 | 6.6 7.2 9.0 7.8 | 12.1 9.3 5.2 3.1 | 15.7 3.1 2.1 1.3 | 5.5 1.6 1.0 .6 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 \$675.00-\$699.90 | 4.1 3.1 2.5 2.2 | 1.1 .6 .2 (2) | 5.8 4.4 4.1 3.7 | 4.5 4.4 3.1 2.9 | 4.6 2.3 1.7 1.1 | 2.2 1.5 1.0 .8 | 1.2 .8 .8 .6 | .7 .4 .5 .3 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more. | 2.0 1.8 1.9 1.4 4.9 | (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) | 3.3 3.2 3.2 2.2 6.4 | 2.6 2.3 2.8 2.0 6.2 | 1.0 .8 .8 .8 4.6 | .6 .5 .7 .6 3.7 | .7 .7 .5 .5 2.9 | .6 .4 .3 .3 |
| Average benefit, men. | \$495.00 | \$424.60 | \$532.00 | \$515.20 | \$484.70 | \$457.60 | \$440.70 | \$403.40 |
| | | | | V | /omen | | | |
| Total number ¹ (in thousands) | 10,053 | 1,114 | 2,815 | 2,401 | 1,778 | 1,109 | 580 | 262 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$180.00 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 6.6 5.0 | 16.2 4.8 | 6.8 3.8 | 5.4 3.5 | 4.8 4.3 | 4.9 6.0 | 3.3 11.0 | (2) 20.8 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 4.3 6.0 6.9 7.1 | 8.4 10.3 12.6 12.0 | 4.9 6.6 7.0 7.8 | 3.8 6.2 6.3 6.0 | 2.9 4.5 5.8 5.6 | 2.8 4.0 5.2 5.6 | 3.1 3.9 5.5 6.2 | 3.8 4.5 5.8 7.8 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 6.4 5.6 5.3 4.9 | 8.1 5.4 4.1 3.5 | 7.0 6.0 5.5 4.9 | 5.8 5.5 5.3 5.0 | 5.3 5.0 5.1 5.1 | 5.5 5.3 5.5 5.4 | 6.4 6.3 6.2 5.9 | 8.5 7.3 6.9 5.7 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 | 4.8 5.1 5.0 5.4 | 3.1 2.8 2.4 2.1 | 4.5 4.3 4.1 4.1 | 4.8 5.0 5.1 5.3 | 5.3 6.0 6.2 6.7 | 5.6 6.6 7.0 8.1 | 5.9 7.2 6.1 8.9 | 5.0 6.8 4.4 6.9 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 | 4.9 3.5 2.9 2.2 | 1.7 1.2 .5 .3 | 3.9 3.4 3.0 2.5 | 5.0 4.1 3.6 2.9 | 6.2 4.8 4.1 3.4 | 8.1 4.3 2.8 1.6 | 7.5 1.8 1.2 .6 | 2.8 .7 .5 .2 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 \$675.00-\$699.90 | 1.8 1.3 1.0 .7 | .2 .1 .1 | 2.0 1.6 1.3 1.0 | 2.3 1.8 1.4 1.2 | 2.5 1.6 .9 .6 | 1.2 .9 .6 .5 | .6 .4 .3 .2 | .3 .1 .2 .1 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more. | .6 .6 .5 .4 | (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) | .9 .8 .7 .5 | 1.0 .9 .8 .6 1.6 | .5 .4 .4 .4 1.5 | .4 .3 .3 .3 | .3 .3 .2 .2 .7 | .2 .1 .1 .1 |
| Average benefit, women | \$379.60 | \$280.70 | \$380.90 | \$403.90 | \$408.30 | \$395.10 | \$369.20 | \$327.40 |

¹ Excludes transitionally insured beneficiaries.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 84.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983

| | Retired work | ers | Wives and I | nusbands | Childa | ren |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Primary insurance amount | Number ¹ | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 21,418,747 | 100.0 | 3,039,178 | 100.0 | 2,657,474 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$180.00 \$180.00-\$199.90 | 436,556 2,087,255 | 2.0 9.7 | 9,846 121,297 | .3 4.0 | 42,988 140,828 | 1.6 5.3 |
| \$200.00-\$219.90 | 520,650 507,250 571,207 617,774 810,486 | 2.4 2.4 2.7 2.9 3.8 | 30,874 31,935 37,489 45,287 66,172 | 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.5 2.2 | 42,874 45,056 56,993 70,981 92,296 | 1.6 1.7 2.1 2.7 3.5 |
| \$300.00-\$319.90 | 737,681 740,688 720,818 686,833 696,349 | 3.4 3.5 3.4 3.2 3.3 | 63,770 67,683 66,974 67,566 72,540 | 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.4 | 90,620 92,648 89,738 89,209 92,671 | 3.4 3.5 3.4 3.4 3.5 |
| \$400.00-\$419.90 \$420.00-\$439.90 \$440.00-\$459.90 \$460.00-\$479.90 \$480.00-\$499.90 | 661,920 675,290 570,433 728,578 807,772 | 3.1 3.2 2.7 3.4 3.8 | 72,474 79,441 71,629 103,043 131,960 | 2.4 2.6 2.4 3.4 4.3 | 89,965 97,682 80,232 100,444 101,866 | 3.4 3.7 3.0 3.8 3.8 |
| \$500.00-\$519.90 \$520.00-\$539.90 \$540.00-\$559.90 \$560.00-\$579.90 \$580.00-\$599.90 | 852,471 785,773 767,138 763,646 838,478 | 4.0 3.7 3.6 3.6 3.9 | 157,468 145,820 150,438 161,458 178,049 | 5.2 4.8 4.9 5.3 5.9 | 102,380 97,021 53,830 131,568 101,716 | 3.9 3.7 2.0 5.0 3.8 |
| \$600.00-\$619.90 \$620.00-\$639.90 \$640.00-\$659.90 \$660.00-\$679.90 | 657,995 582,900 636,864 548,750 356,155 | 3.1 2.7 3.0 2.6 1.7 | 133,591 115,239 122,604 113,565 76,529 | 4.4 3.8 4.0 3.7 2.5 | 84,816 78,976 92,471 90,807 75,582 | 3.2 3.0 3.5 3.4 2.8 |
| \$700.00-\$719.90 \$720.00-\$739.90 \$740.00-\$759.90 \$760.00-\$779.90 \$780.00-\$799.90 | 371,688 270,607 390,993 216,691 211,782 589,276 | 1.7 1.3 1.8 1.0 1.0 | 86,044 66,443 97,194 62,571 49,231 182,954 | 2.8 2.2 3.2 2.1 1.6 6.0 | 71,354 57,512 49,310 38,366 25,784 88,890 | 2.7 2.2 1.9 1.4 1.0 3.3 |
| Average primary insurance amount | | \$440.80 | | \$538.30 | | \$482.50 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railford Beneficiaries."

Table 85.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

| | Retired workers | | Wives and husban | nds | Children of retired workers | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Primary insurance amount | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 21,864,380 | 100.0 | 3,047,500 | 100.0 | 481,710 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$200.00 \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 2,434,710 | 11.1 | 120,900 | 4.0 | 31,430 | 6.5 |
| | 573,890 | 2.6 | 32,330 | 1.1 | 8,760 | 1.8 |
| | 588,090 | 2.7 | 34,360 | 1.1 | 9,010 | 1.9 |
| | 707,890 | 3.2 | 45,500 | 1.5 | 12,340 | 2.6 |
| | 964,330 | 4.4 | 72,460 | 2.5 | 18,270 | 3.8 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 918,030 | 4.2 | 74,790 | 2.4 | 18,330 | 3.8 |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 | 890,180 | 4.1 | 76,420 | 2.5 | 18,400 | 3.8 |
| \$350.00-\$374.90 | 878,500 | 4.0 | 79,420 | 2.6 | 18,040 | 3.7 |
| \$375.00-\$399.90 | 833,480 | 3.8 | 79,870 | 2.6 | 18,520 | 3.8 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 | 699,240 | 3.2 | 71,170 | 2.3 | 17,200 | 3.6 |
| \$425.00-\$449.90 | 817,110 | 3.7 | 89,000 | 2.9 | 18,870 | 3.9 |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 | 809,620 | 3.7 | 96,460 | 3.2 | 19,730 | 4.1 |
| \$475.00-\$499.90 | 869,760 | 4.0 | 117,550 | 3.9 | 20,480 | 4.3 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 | 991,850 | 4.6 | 161,440 | 5.3 | 21,690 | 4.5 |
| \$525.00-\$549.90 | 983,660 | 4.6 | 172,760 | 5.7 | 21,220 | 4.4 |
| \$550.00-\$574.90 | 900,130 | 4.1 | 168,390 | 5.5 | 21,170 | 4.4 |
| \$575.00-\$599.90 | 927,610 | 4.2 | 185,150 | 6.1 | 23,510 | 4.9 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 | 977,540 | 4.5 | 198,330 | 6.5 | 24,760 | 5.1 |
| \$625.00-\$649.90 | 780,280 | 3.6 | 152,470 | 5.0 | 21,760 | 4.5 |
| \$650.00-\$674.90 | 816,640 | 3.7 | 162,770 | 5.3 | 23,550 | 5.0 |
| \$675.00-\$699.90 | 756,390 | 3.5 | 147,020 | 4.8 | 26,240 | 5.4 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 | 598,360 | 2.7 | 128,890 | 4.2 | 18,860 | 3.9 |
| \$725.00-\$749.90 | 444,550 | 2.0 | 109,250 | 3.6 | 11,480 | 2.4 |
| \$750.00-\$774.90 | 350,820 | 1.6 | 86,850 | 2.8 | 8,420 | 1.8 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90 | 423,230 | 1.9 | 113,530 | 3.7 | 10,550 | 2.2 |
| \$800.00-\$824.90 \$825.00-\$849.90 \$850.00-\$874.90 \$875.00-\$899.90 | 225,320 169,530 132,710 100,350 | 1.0 .8 .6 .5 | 59,360 44,760 36,340 29,080 | 1.9 1.5 1.2 1.0 | 4,780 3,850 2,620 2,510 | 1.0 .8 .5 |
| \$900.00 or more | 300,580 | 1.4 | 100,880 | 3.3 | 5,360 | 1.1 |

Table 86.—Average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, and sex, 1940-84

| | Retired workers | | | | Wives | | | Children | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| At end of year | Total | Men | Women | Total | Aged 62 or older 1 | Under age 62 ² | | Total | Under age 18 | Disabled, aged 18 or older | Students, aged 18-21 |
| 1940 | \$22.60 | \$23.17 | \$18.37 | \$12.13 | \$12.13 | | | \$12.22 | \$12.22 | | |
| 1941 | 22.70 | 23.32 | 18.48 | 12.11 | 12.11 | | | 12.19 | 12.19 | | |
| 1942 | 23.02 | 23.71 | 18.73 | 12.28 | 12.28 | | | 12.24 | 12.24 | | |
| 1943 | 23.42 | 24.17 | 19.06 | 12.49 | | | | 12.31 | 12.31 | | |
| 1944 | 23.73 | 24.48 | 19.35 | 12.63 | | ••••• | | 12.38 | | | |
| 1945 | 24.19 | 24.94 | 19.51 | 12.82 | | | | 12.45 | 12.45 | ••••• | |
| 1946 | 24.55 | 25.30 | 19.64 | 12.99 | 12.99 | | | 12.57 | 12.57 | | |
| 1947 | 24.90 | 25.68 | 19.91 | 13.17 | 13.17 | | | 12.77 | 12.77 | | |
| 1948 | 25.35 | 26.21 | 20.11 | 13.42 | 13.42 | | | 12.99 | 12.99 | | |
| 1949 | 26.00 | 26.92 | 20.58 | 13.76 | 13.76 | | | 13.18 | 13.18 | | |
| 1950 | 43.86 | 45.67 | 35.05 | 23.60 | 23.79 | \$12.85 | \$20.01 | 17.05 | 17.05 | | |
| 1951 | 42.14 | 44.44 | 33.03 | 22. 7 5 | 23.16 | 14.33 | 19.49 | 13.37 | 13.37 | | |
| 1952 | 49.25 | 52.16 | 39.17 | 26.01 | 26.48 | 16.33 | 22.31 | 14.67 | 14.67 | | |
| 1953 | 51.10 | 54.46 | 40.66 | 27.08 | 2 7 .53 | 17.97 | 23.10 | 15.79 | 15.79 | | |
| 1954 | 59.14 | 63.34 | 47.05 | 31.81 | 32.36 | 21.11 | 26.61 | 18.53 | 18.53 | | |
| 1955 | 61.90 | 66.40 | 49.93 | 33.12 | 33.63 | 22.96 | 27.27 | 20.01 | 20.01 | | |
| 1956 | 63.09 | 68.23 | 51.16 | 33.76 | 34.22 | 23.64 | 27.90 | 20.63 | 20.63 | | |
| 1957 | 64.58 | 70.47 | 52.23 | 34.41 | 34.89 | 24.21 | 29.39 | 21.89 | 20.90 | \$31.55 | |
| 1958 | 66.35 | 72.74 | 53.55 | 35.11 | 35.59 | 25.12 | 30.45 | 22.99 | 21.66 | 32.00 | |
| 1959 | 72.78 | 80.11 | 58.81 | 38.24 | 38.68 | 29.39 | 33.85 | 27.34 | 25.61 | 35.08 | ••••• |
| 1960 | 74.04 | 81.87 | 59.67 | 38.74 | 39.19 | 30.15 | 34.72 | 28.25 | 26.38 | 35.70 | |
| 1961 | 75.65 | 83.13 | 62.00 | 39.47 | 40.09 | 29.45 | 36.61 | 27.52 | 25.56 | 36.22 | |
| 1962 | 76.19 | 83.79 | 62.61 | 39.64 | 40.35 | 29.55 | 37.05 | 27.39 | 25.44 | 36.35 | |
| 1963 | 76.88 | 84.69 | 63.42 | 39.95 | 40.66 | 29.94 | 37.64 | 27.85 | 25. 7 6 | 36.84 | |
| 1964 | 77.57 | 85.58 | 64.28 | 40.24 | 40.95 | 30.16 | 38.18 | 28.13 | 25.86 | 37.34 | |
| 1965 | 83.92 | 92.59 | 70.07 | 43.64 | 44.41 | 32.60 | 41.69 | 31.98 | 28.27 | 40.64 | \$46.75 |
| 1966 | 84.35 | 93.26 | 70.79 | 43.82 | 44.60 | | 42.21 | 32.72 | 28.18 | 41.03 | 45.05 |
| 1967 | 85.37 | 94.49 | 71.92 | 44.25 | 45.01 | 32.92 | 42.79 | 33.10 | 28.34 | 41.49 | 45.07 |
| 1968 | 98.86 | 109.08 | 84.24 | 51.22 | 52.13 | 3 7 .66 | 49.29 | 38.12 | 32.44 | 47.79 | 51.08 |
| 1969 | 100.40 | 110.96 | 85.71 | 51.89 | 52.81 | 38.00 | 49.90 | 38.63 | 32.79 | 48.46 | 51.33 |
| 1970 | 118.10 | 130.53 | 101.22 | 61.20 | 62.41 | 43.23 | 58.47 | 44.85 | 37.72 | 56.79 | 59.46 |
| 1971 | 132.17 | 146.13 | 113.60 | 68.36 | 69.82 | 47.07 | 65.25 | 49.36 | 41.08 | 62.57 | 65.93 |
| 1972 | 162.35 | 1 7 9.44 | 140.11 | 84.11 | 86.07 | | | 59.90 | 49.44 | | 80.13 |
| 1973 | 166.40 | 182.60 | 145.80 | 84.80 | 86.80 | | | 61.10 | 50.30 | | 82.70 |
| 1974 | 188.20 | 206.56 | 165.47 | 95.77 | 98.08 | 64.24 | 90.90 | 69.63 | 5 7 .10 | 86.61 | 94.21 |
| 19 7 5 | 207.18 | 227.75 | 181.80 | 105.21 | 107.74 | | 99.07 | 77.42 | 63.13 | 94.75 | 103.88 |
| 1976 | 224.86 | 247.70 | 197.08 | 114.15 | 116.82 | 7 7.29 | 106.68 | 85.64 | 69.55 | 102.81 | 113.92 |
| 1977 | 243.00 | 268.40 | 212.60 | 123.30 | 126.20 | 84.20 | 100.90 | ³ 94.90 | ³ 76.90 | 3 112.30 | 3 124.60 |
| 1978 | 263.20 | 291.60 | 229.70 | 133.10 | 136.00 | | 106.00 | 104.70 | 85.10 | 121.70 | 138.40 |
| 1979 | 294.30 | 326.80 | 256.50 | 148.80 | 151.90 | 102.90 | 116.00 | 119.20 | 97.00 | 137.10 | 157.20 |
| 1980 | 341.40 | 380.20 | 296.80 | 172.50 | 176.00 | 120.40 | 132.10 | 140.00 | 114.30 | 159.80 | 184.00 |
| 1981 | 386.00 | 431.10 | 334.50 | 195.40 | 199.20 | | | 161.40 | 131.10 | | 210.60 |
| 1982 4 | 419.30 | 469.60 | 362.20 | 213.60 | 216.90 | | | 165.00 | 145.90 | | 179.70 |
| 1983 | 440.80 | 495.00 | 379.60 | 226.50 | 229.50 | | | 175.80 | 163.20 | | 153.50 |
| 1984 | 460.60 | 517.80 | 396.50 | 237.20 | 240.40 | | | 185.90 | 170.90 | | 150.00 |
| | | | _,,,,, | 2520 | 2.0.10 | | 202.10 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Includes wives aged 62-64 with entitlement based on children in their care.

³ Estimated average for children.

Note: For more recent data, see table M-12 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

² Includes wives with entitled children in their care.

⁴ Average monthly benefit credited beginning in 1982.

Table 87.—Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as disabled worker and sex, 1960-83

| | | | | | | | · | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | Tota | al | | Men Wom | | | | | nen | | |
| Year of entitlement | Number at end of 1983 | Percent- age distri- bution | Cumula- tive percent ² | Average monthly amount | Number at end of 1983 | Percent- age distri- bution | Cumula- tive percent ² | Average monthly amount | Number at end of 1983 | Percent- age distri- bution | Cumula- tive percent ² | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 2,569,029 | 100.0 | | \$456.20 | 1,730,947 | 100.0 | | \$508.40 | 838,082 | 100.0 | | \$360.20 |
| 1980-83 | 800,689 988,710 527,334 169,372 82,924 | 31.2 38.5 20.5 6.6 3.2 | | 465.60 487.90 421.90 378.00 365.30 | 559,756 652,368 340,588 116,465 61,770 | 37.7 19.7 6.7 3.6 | 32.3 | 516.80 542.20 462.20 398.30 376.50 | 240,933 336.342 186,746 52,907 21,154 | 28.7 40.1 22.3 6.3 2.5 | | 346.50 382.60 348.30 333.10 332.50 |
| 1983 | 139,526 204,222 223,619 233,322 | 5.4 7.9 8.7 9.1 | 5.4 13.3 22.1 31.1 | 457.90 452.80 466.10 480.80 | 99,045 144,401 156,041 160,269 | 5.7 8.3 9.0 9.3 | 5.7 14.0 23.1 32.3 | 508.40 501.90 517.40 534.80 | 40,481 59,821 67,578 73,053 | 4.8 7.1 8.1 8.7 | 4.8 11.9 20.0 28.7 | 334.40 334.40 347.40 362.50 |
| 1979 | 213,408 198,539 199,587 197,151 180,025 | 8.3 7.7 7.8 7.7 7.0 | 39.4 47.2 54.9 62.6 69.6 | 504.30 512.00 492.50 473.10 453.20 | 143,019 132,105 131,794 128,534 116,916 | 8.3 7.6 7.6 7.4 6.8 | 40.6 48.2 55.8 63.3 70.0 | 561.10 568.30 547.20 525.90 502.10 | 70,389 66,434 67,793 68,617 63,109 | 8.4 7.9 8.1 8.2 7.5 | 37.1 45.0 53.1 61.3 68.9 | 388.90 400.00 386.20 374.20 362.60 |
| 1974 | 155,740 134,027 95,239 79,519 62,809 | 6.1 5.2 3.7 3.1 2.4 | 75.7 80.9 84.6 87.7 90.1 | 433.10 422.00 421.10 415.20 403.30 | 98,223 84,547 62,094 53,309 42,415 | 5.7 4.9 3.6 3.1 2.5 | 75.7 80.6 84.2 87.2 89.7 | 480.20 466.10 459.70 448.40 433.40 | 57,517 49,480 33,145 26,210 20,394 | 6.9 5.9 4.0 3.1 2.4 | 75.7 81.6 85.6 88.7 91.1 | 352.60 346.80 348.70 347.20 340.60 |
| 1969 | 48,206 50,353 28,004 22,544 20,265 | 1.9 2.0 1.1 .9 | 92.0 94.0 95.1 96.0 96.7 | 391.20 360.70 383.60 381.20 377.90 | 32,841 34,934 19,007 15,517 14,166 | 1.9 2.0 1.1 .9 | 91.6 93.6 94.7 95.6 96.4 | 416.10 377.10 406.40 400.90 395.60 | 15,365 15,419 8,997 7,027 6,099 | 1.8 1.8 1.1 .8 .7 | 93.0 94.8 95.9 96.7 97.4 | 338.00 323.50 335.40 337.50 336.80 |
| 1964 | 16,279 15,600 10,885 11,158 29,002 | .6 .6 .4 .4 | 97.4 98.0 98.4 98.8 100.0 | 373.80 368.90 379.20 369.50 351.70 | 11,469 11,234 8,157 8,552 22,358 | .7 .6 .5 .5 | 97.1 97.7 98.2 98.7 100.0 | 390.40 381.70 391.50 379.20 360.20 | 4,810 4,366 2,728 2,606 6,644 | .6 .5 .3 .3 | 98.0 98.5 98.9 99.2 100.00 | 334.20 336.00 342.40 337.70 322.90 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

² Represents those entitled in specified years or later.

Table 88.—Number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983

| | Total | | Men | | Women | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Monthly benefit amount | Number ¹ | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| Total | 2,569,029 | 100.0 | 1,730,947 | 100.0 | 838,082 | 100.0 | |
| Less than \$180.00 \$180.00-\$199.90 \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 \$300.00-\$324.90 | 39,295 80,858 52,197 62,858 96,195 138,065 161,678 | 1.5 3.1 2.0 2.4 3.7 5.4 6.3 | 16,371 28,916 17,155 22,244 36,441 57,435 77,611 | .9 1.7 1.0 1.3 2.1 3.3 4.5 | 22,924 51,942 35,042 40,614 59,754 80,630 84,067 | 2.7 6.2 4.2 4.8 7.1 9.6 10.0 | |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$474.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 | 137,468 143,418 130,660 124,928 121,964 119,034 119,580 | 5.4 5.6 5.1 4.9 4.7 4.6 4.7 | 68,018 77,316 75,524 77,215 80,775 83,643 89,539 | 3.9 4.5 4.4 4.5 4.7 4.8 5.2 | 69,450 66,102 53,136 47,713 41,189 35,391 30,041 | 8.3 7.9 6.6 5.7 4.9 4.2 3.6 | |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 \$600.00-\$624.90 \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 | 118,991 123,316 120,892 113,035 113,452 107,236 117,180 | 4.6 4.8 4.7 4.4 4.2 4.6 | 93,562 100,268 103,101 99,620 102,501 99,492 111,181 | 5.4 5.8 6.0 5.8 5.9 5.7 6.4 | 25,429 23,048 17,791 13,415 10,951 7,744 5,999 | 3.0 2.8 2.1 1.6 1.3 .9 | |
| \$675.00-\$699.90 \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more | 85,976 54,516 34,329 21,554 9,740 21,614 | 3.3 2.1 1.3 .8 .4 | 80,952 51,996 32,079 19,940 8,763 19,289 | 4.7 3.0 1.9 1.2 .5 | 4,024 2,520 2,250 1,614 977 2,325 | .5 .3 .3 .2 .1 | |
| Average benefit | \$45 | 56.20 | \$50 | 02.70 | \$3 | 60.20 | |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

Table 89.—Number and total monthly benefit amount, by sex, 1957-84

[Amounts in thousands]

| | Total | | Men | | Women | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| At end of year | Number 1 | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | |
| 1957 | 149,850 | \$10,904 | 121,172 | \$8,903 | 28,678 | \$2,001 | |
| 1958 | 237,719 | 19,516 | 189,883 | 16,138 | 47,836 | 3,378 | |
| 1959 | 334,443 | 29,765 | 264,201 | 24,417 | 70,242 | 5,348 | |
| 1960 | 455,371 | 40,668 | 356,277 | 33,034 | 99,094 | 7,633 | |
| 1961 | 618,075 | 55,374 | 481,989 | 44,772 | 136,086 | 10,601 | |
| 1962 | 740,867 | 66,673 | 570,016 | 53,291 | 170,851 | 13,381 | |
| 1963 | 827,014 | 74,922 | 629,038 | 59,306 | 197,976 | 15,614 | |
| 1964 | 894,173 | 81,473 | 673,791 | 63,983 | 220,382 | 17,492 | |
| 1965 | 988,074 | 96,599 | 734,047 | 74,946 | 254,027 | 21,656 | |
| 1966 | 1,097,190 | 107,636 | 808,260 | 82,944 | 288,930 | 24,692 | |
| 1967 | 1,193,120 | 117,434 | 871,864 | 89,924 | 321,256 | 27,512 | |
| 1968 | 1,295,300 | 144,892 | 939,574 | 110,325 | 355,726 | 34,573 | |
| 1969 | 1,394,291 | 157,188 | 1,003,321 | 119,054 | 390,970 | 38,131 | |
| 1970 | 1,492,948 | 196,010 | 1,068,986 | 148,194 | 423,962 | 47,819 | |
| 1971 | 1,647,684 | 241,414 | 1,175,271 | 182,461 | 472,413 | 58,957 | |
| 1972 | 1,832,916 | 328,675 | 1,300,284 | 248,146 | 532,632 | 80,529 | |
| 1973 | 2,016,626 | 369,045 | 1,417,796 | 277,604 | 598,830 | 91,441 | |
| 1974 | 2,236,882 | 460,078 | 1,549,203 | 342,839 | 687,679 | 117,236 | |
| 1975 | 2,488,774 | 562,180 | 1,710,923 | 418,013 | 777,851 | 144,167 | |
| 1976 | 2,670,208 | 654,647 | 1,823,737 | 485,512 | 846,471 | 169,135 | |
| 1977 | 2,837,432 | 752,639 | 1,930,126 | 557,883 | 907,306 | 194,756 | |
| 1978 | 2,879,774 | 830,101 | 1,952,086 | 614,824 | 927,688 | 215,277 | |
| 1979 | 2,870,590 | 924,407 | 1,939,373 | 683,863 | 931,217 | 240,544 | |
| 1980 | 2,858,680 | 1,059,792 | 1,928,030 | 784,266 | 930,650 | 275,525 | |
| 1981 | 2,776,519 | 1,147,113 | 1,870,436 | 849,599 | 906,083 | 297,513 | |
| 1982 ² | 2,603,599 | 1,147,131 | 1,745,492 | 847,512 | 858,107 | 299,619 | |
| 1983 ² | 2,569,029 | 1,171,957 | 1.730.947 | 870.075 | 838,082 | 301,882 | |
| 1984 2 3 | 2,596,535 | 1,222,110 | 1,747,548 | 906,992 | 848.987 | 315,118 | |
| 1707 | 2,570,555 | 1,222,110 | 1,/7/,570 | 300,372 | 070,701 | 313,110 | |

See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."
 Average monthly benefit credited beginning in 1982

³ Data based on unedited monthly data.

Table 90.—Number, average age, and percentage distribution, by age and sex, 1957-83

| | | | Percentage distribution of disabled workers, by age ³ | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| At end of year | Total number (in thou- sands) 1 | Average age | Total | Under 30 | 30-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | | |
| | | | | | Men | | | | | | | |
| 1957 1958 1959 | 121 190 264 | 59.4 59.5 59.3 | 100.0 | | | | | 18.5 18.2 19.0 | 29.9 29.7 30.7 | 51.6 52.1 50.3 | | |
| 1960 | 356 | 57.3 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 16.6 | 26.7 | 44.9 | | |
| 1961 | 482 | 55.4 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 24.3 | 37.5 | | |
| 1962 | 570 | 54.5 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 24.6 | 34.4 | | |
| 1963 | 629 | 56.5 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 15.5 | 24.9 | 33.2 | | |
| 1964 | 674 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 15.4 | 24.8 | 33.7 | | |
| 1965 | 734 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 24.7 | 33.3 | | |
| 1966 | 808 | 54.5 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 15.3 | 24.1 | 33.9 | | |
| 1967 | 872 | 54.5 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 10.9 | 15.3 | 23.6 | 34.5 | | |
| 1968 | 940 | 54.3 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 10.9 | 15.2 | 23.0 | 34.4 | | |
| 1969 | 1,003 | 54.0 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 23.0 | 34.1 | | |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 1,069 1,175 1,300 1,418 1,549 | 53.9 53.8 53.8 53.8 53.7 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 3.3 3.6 3.8 3.8 4.1 | 6.8 6.8 6.8 7.1 | 6.9 6.7 6.5 6.3 | 10.9 10.7 10.5 10.2 9.8 | 15.2 15.5 15.7 15.8 15.9 | 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.6 23.2 | 33.7 33.5 33.5 33.4 33.5 | | |
| 1975 | 1,711 | 53.5 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 33.0 | | |
| 1976 | 1,824 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 23.4 | 32.9 | | |
| 1977 | 1,930 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 9.3 | 15.3 | 23.7 | 32.7 | | |
| 1978 | 1,952 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 9.1 | 15.1 | 23.7 | 32.9 | | |
| 1979 | 1,939 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 14.6 | 24.1 | 32.9 | | |
| 1980 | 1,928 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 14.3 | 24.0 | 33.1 | | |
| 1982 | 1,746 | 53.2 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 13.6 | 23.6 | 35.5 | | |
| 1983 | 1,731 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 23.1 | 35.0 | | |
| | | | - | | Women | | | | | | | |
| 1957 1958 1959 | 29 48 70 | 57.9 58.2 58.4 | 100.0 | | | | | 25.6 23.8 23.4 | 39.2 37.5 36.8 | 35.2 38.6 39.7 | | |
| 1960 | 99 | 56.7 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 19.4 | 31.4 | 37.2 | | |
| | 136 | 57.1 | 100.0 | .7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 28.5 | 33.1 | | |
| | 171 | 55.0 | 100.0 | .7 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 17.2 | 28.0 | 32.7 | | |
| | 198 | 55.0 | 100.0 | .7 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 9.4 | 16.6 | 27.9 | 33.2 | | |
| | 220 | 55.2 | 100.0 | .6 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 9.4 | 16.3 | 27.5 | 34.4 | | |
| 1965 | 254 | 55.2 | 100.0 | .6 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 16.2 | 27.3 | 34.3 | | |
| 1966 | 289 | 55.3 | 100.0 | .6 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 16.2 | 26.7 | 35.1 | | |
| 1967 | 321 | 55.4 | 100.0 | .6 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 16.1 | 26.4 | 35.6 | | |
| 1968 | 356 | 55.2 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 10.0 | 16.2 | 25.8 | 35.7 | | |
| 1969 | 391 | 55.1 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 10.1 | 15.9 | 25.8 | 35.6 | | |
| 1970 | 424 | 55.0 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 15.9 | 26.0 | 35.3 | | |
| 1971 | 472 | 54.9 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 16.0 | 26.0 | 35.0 | | |
| 1972 | 533 | 54.9 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 9.8 | 16.2 | 25.9 | 35.2 | | |
| 1973 | 599 | 54.8 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 16.3 | 26.2 | 34.8 | | |
| 1974 | 688 | 54.7 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 9.2 | 16.4 | 25.7 | 34.9 | | |
| 1975 | 778 | 54.4 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 16.3 | 25.5 | 34.5 | | |
| 1976 | 846 | 53.9 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 8.8 | 15.9 | 25.4 | 34.6 | | |
| 1978 | 928 | 53.8 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 8.4 | 15.4 | 25.4 | 34.8 | | |
| 1979 | 931 | 53.7 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 14.9 | 25.6 | 34.8 | | |
| 1980 | 931 | 53.7 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 14.4 | 25.4 | 35.0 | | |
| 1982 | 858 | 53.9 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 8.5 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 13.7 | 25.2 | 37.0 | | |
| 1983 | 838 | 53.6 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 12.9 | 24.3 | 36.8 | | |

¹ Data not available for 1981. '
² See page 1 for 'Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries. '

³ Age attained during year.

Table 91.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983 1

| | Disabled | workers | Wives and h | usbands | Children of disabled workers | |
|--|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Primary insurance amount | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 2,569,029 | 100.0 | 308,059 | 100.0 | 935,903 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$180.00 | 29,366 | 1.1 | 133 | 0 | 801 | .1 |
| \$180.00-\$199.90 | 84,956 | 3.3 | 3,177 | 1.0 | 14,692 | 1.6 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 | 52,490 | 2.0 | 1,694 | .5 | 6,926 | .7 |
| \$225.00-\$249.90 | 60,765 | 2.4 | 1,909 | .6 | 8,725 | .9 |
| \$250.00-\$274.90 | 94,539 | 3.7 | 4,399 | 1.4 | 21,140 | 2.3 |
| \$275.00-\$299.90 | 137,417 | 5.3 | 7,746 | 2.5 | 35,343 | 3.8 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 161,229 | 6.3 | 10,476 | 3.4 | 44,972 | 4.8 |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 | 123,279 | 4.8 | 9,296 | 3.0 | 39,464 | 4.2 |
| \$350.00-\$374.90 | 154,704 | 6.0 | 13,105 | 4.3 | 53,231 | 5.7 |
| \$375.00-\$399.90 | 129,251 | 5.0 | 12,386 | 4.0 | 48,169 | 5.1 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 | 124,441 | 4.8 | 13,349 | 4.3 | 49,471 | 5.3 |
| \$425.00-\$449.90 | 121,782 | 4.7 | 13,800 | 4.5 | 49,226 | 5.3 |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 | 118,878 | 4.6 | 14,532 | 4.7 | 51,779 | 5.5 |
| \$475.00-\$499.90 | 120,047 | 4.7 | 15,248 | 4.9 | 48,448 | 5.2 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 | 119,341 | 4.6 | 16,841 | 5.5 | 48,480 | 5.2 |
| \$525.00-\$549.90 | 123,979 | 4.8 | 17,774 | 5.8 | 50,656 | 5.4 |
| \$550.00-\$574.90 | 112,160 | 4.4 | 16,824 | 5.5 | 44,696 | 4.8 |
| \$575.00-\$599.90 | 123,871 | 4.8 | 19,276 | 6.3 | 46,989 | 5.0 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 | 106,548 | 4.1 | 17,501 | 5.7 | 40,803 | 4.4 |
| \$625.00-\$649.90 | 116,841 | 4.5 | 20,043 | 6.5 | 43,111 | 4.6 |
| \$650.00-\$674.90 | 116,023 | 4.5 | 20,685 | 6.7 | 40,588 | 4.3 |
| \$675.00-\$699.90 | 90,723 | 3.5 | 17,858 | 5.8 | 36,622 | 3.9 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more | 56,900 34,933 22,052 10,104 22,410 | 2.2 1.4 .9 .4 | 12,600 8,703 6,007 3,338 9,359 | 4.1 2.8 1.9 1.1 3.0 | 27,351 23,120 17,282 11,708 32,110 | 2.9 2.5 1.8 1.3 3.4 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: Disabled Workers & Dependents

Table 92.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984
[Based on 10-percent sample]

| | Disabled we | orkers | Wives and hu | sbands | Children of disabled workers | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| Primary insurance amount | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 2,588,100 | 100.0 | 303,650 | 100.0 | 918,830 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$200.00 | 113,240 | 4.4 | 2,590 | .9 | 12,550 | 1.4 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 | 14,550 | 1.6 | 1,030 | .3 | 4,660 | .5 |
| \$225.00-\$249.90 | 56,880 | 2.3 | 1,520 | .5 | 5,980 | .7 |
| \$250.00-\$274.90 | 80,740 | 3.2 | 3,090 | 1.0 | 15,660 | 1.7 |
| \$275.00-\$299.90 | 128,490 | 5.1 | 7,230 | 2.4 | 32,500 | 3.5 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 144,340 | 5.6 | 8,810 | 2.9 | 38,420 | 4.2 |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 | 144,790 | 5.6 | 9,670 | 3.2 | 42,460 | 4.6 |
| \$350.00-\$374.90 | 137,920 | 5.3 | 11,280 | 3.7 | 45,190 | 4.9 |
| \$375.00-\$399.90 | 132,700 | 5.1 | 11,690 | 3.9 | 47,920 | 5.2 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 | 113,030 | 4.4 | 11,930 | 3.9 | 44,120 | 4.8 |
| \$425.00-\$449.90 | 122,420 | 4.7 | 13,700 | 4.5 | 49,950 | 5.4 |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 | 119,670 | 4.6 | 14,380 | 4.7 | 49,550 | 5.4 |
| \$475.00-\$499.90 | 117,390 | 4.5 | 14,370 | 4.7 | 47,630 | 5.2 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 | 118,910 | 4.6 | 15,780 | 5.2 | 48,570 | 5.3 |
| \$525.00-\$549.90 | 115,000 | 4.4 | 16,050 | 5.3 | 47,830 | 5.2 |
| \$550.00-\$574.90 | 107,330 | 4.1 | 15,160 | 5.0 | 43,850 | 4.8 |
| \$575.00-\$599.90 | 109,160 | 4.2 | 16,530 | 5.4 | 43,310 | 4.7 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 | 119,270 | 4.6 | 18,310 | 6.0 | 43,240 | 4.7 |
| \$625.00-\$649.90 | 105,630 | 4.1 | 16,260 | 5.4 | 38,050 | 4.1 |
| \$650.00-\$674.90 | 112,440 | 4.3 | 18,820 | 6.2 | 38,460 | 4.2 |
| \$675.00-\$699.90 | 120,190 | 4.6 | 21,290 | 7.0 | 39,140 | 4.3 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 | 88,340 | 3.4 | 17,050 | 5.6 | 34,490 | 3.8 |
| \$725.00-\$749.90 | 51,700 | 2.0 | 11,560 | 3.8 | 25,960 | 2.8 |
| \$750.00-\$774.90 | 29,560 | 1.1 | 7,320 | 2.4 | 19,770 | 2.1 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90 | 23,100 | .9 | 5,900 | 2.0 | 16,920 | 1.8 |
| \$800.00-\$824.90 | 10,360 | .4 | 4,070 | 1.0 | 11,090 | 1.2 |
| \$825.00-\$849.90 | 7,010 | .3 | 2,280 | .8 | 8,200 | .9 |
| \$850.00-\$874.90 | 5,340 | .2 | 2,130 | .7 | 7,190 | .8 |
| \$875.00-\$899.90 | 3,320 | .1 | 1,220 | .4 | 4,330 | .5 |
| \$900.00 or more | 8,280 | .3 | 3,630 | 1.2 | 11,840 | 1.3 |

Table 93.—Average monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, age, and sex, 1957-84

| | | | | | | | Chile | dren | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | D | isabled workers | | | | | Under | Disabled, | Students, |
| At end of year | Total | Men | Women | Wives | Husbands | Total | age 18 | or older | 18-21 |
| 1957 | \$72.76 | \$73.47 | \$69.76 | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 82.10 | 84.99 | 70.62 | \$33.95 | \$33.88 | \$27.28 | \$27.27 | \$38.48 | |
| 1959 | 89.00 | 92.42 | 76.14 | 36.06 | 34.65 | 30.95 | 30.76 | 39.44 | |
| 1960 | 89.31 | 92.72 | 77.03 | 34.41 | 34.67 | 30.21 | 30.04 | 38.97 | |
| 1961 | 89.59 | 92.89 | 77.90 | 33.08 | 34.84 | 29.13 | 28.99 | 38.62 | |
| 1962 | 89.99 | 93.49 | 78.32 | 32.41 | 32.74 | 28.56 | 28.42 | 38.26 | |
| 1963 | 90.59 | 94.28 | 78.87 | 32.23 | 31.08 | 28.39 | 28.24 | 38.12 | |
| 1964 | 91.12 | 94.96 | 79.37 | 32.24 | 29.21 | 28.48 | 28.32 | 38.44 | • • • |
| 1965 | 97.76 | 102.10 | 85.25 | 34.97 | 32.59 | 31.61 | 30.89 | 41.61 | \$49.33 |
| 1966 | 98.09 | 102.62 | 85.46 | 34.52 | 31.65 | 31.34 | 30.30 | 41.16 | 43.88 |
| 1967 | 98.43 | 103.14 | 85.64 | 34.29 | 30.70 | 31.38 | 30.23 | 41.18 | 43,57 |
| 1968 | 111.86 | 117.42 | 97.19 | 38.26 | 36.83 | 34.79 | 33.43 | 46.29 | 48.12 |
| 1969 | 112.74 | 118.66 | 97.53 | 38.14 | 36.44 | 34.64 | 33.26 | 46.51 | 47.69 |
| 1970 | 131.26 | 138.63 | 112.79 | 42.55 | 42.42 | 38.63 | 36.92 | 53.27 | 54.11 |
| 1971 | 146.52 | 155.26 | 124.80 | 45.69 | 44.98 | 41.50 | 39.52 | 57.87 | 58.69 |
| 1972 | 179.32 | 190.84 | 151.19 | 54.39 | 54.43 | 49.38 | 46.88 | 69.08 | 69.66 |
| 1973 | 183.00 | 195.80 | 152.70 | 55.50 | 52.70 | 50.30 | 47.90 | 70.70 | 71.40 |
| 1974 | 205.70 | 221.30 | 170.48 | 61.90 | 57.10 | 56.38 | 53.48 | 78.12 | 80.06 |
| 1975 | 225.90 | 244.32 | 185.34 | 67.43 | 61.66 | 61.95 | 58.56 | 84.14 | 86.89 |
| 1976 | 245.17 | 266.22 | 199.81 | 72.99 | 64.59 | 68.26 | 64.41 | 90.18 | 94.34 |
| 1977 | 265.30 | 289.00 | 214.70 | 79.10 | 77.50 | 75.20 | 71.00 | 97.40 | 102.80 |
| 1978 | 288.30 | 315.00 | 232.10 | 86.10 | 79.10 | 83.40 | 78.90 | 105.40 | 113.50 |
| 1979 | 322.00 | 352.60 | 258.30 | 96.30 | 84.10 | 95.20 | 90.10 | 117.70 | 129.90 |
| 1980 | 370.70 | 406.80 | 296.10 | 110.60 | 91.80 | 110.30 | 104.60 | 136.00 | 152.40 |
| 1981 | 413.20 | 454.20 | 328.40 | 121.70 | 100.10 | 123.40 | 115.60 | 151.90 | 172.90 |
| 1982 1 | 440.60 | 485.60 | 349.20 | 129.40 | 101.70 | 127.90 | 124.30 | 163.90 | 155.50 |
| 1983 ¹ | 456.20 | 502.70 | 360.20 | 129.30 | 101.50 | 135.50 | 133.80 | 172.00 | 144.00 |
| 1984 1 2 | 470.70 | 519.00 | 371.20 | 131.70 | 83.70 | 138.50 | 136.60 | 178.60 | 149.80 |

¹ Average monthly benefit credited beginning in 1982. ² Data based on unedited monthly data.

Note: For more recent data, see table M-12 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Philip Lerner (301) 594-6869/0416 for further information.

Table 94.—Number of wives and husbands and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84 [Amounts in thousands]

| | | | | | | Wives | entitled bec | ause of chil | dren 2 | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Tot | al | Wives e | | То | tal | With a l child age | under | Solely bec least 1 disa aged 18 o | bled child | Husba | ands |
| At end of year | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| | | | | | Wives a | nd husbands | of retired v | vorkers | | | | |
| 1950 1955 | 508,350 1,191,963 | \$11,995 39,416 | 498,688 1,124,616 | \$11,865 37,826 | 8,865 57,284 | \$1,148,865 \$1,315 | \$114 57,284 | \$1,315 | | \$797 | \$16 10,063 | \$274 |
| 1960 | 2,269,384 | 87,867 | 2,143,949 | 84,018 | 110,909 | 3,344 | 101,774 | 3,010 | 9,135 | 334 | 14,526 | 504 |
| | 2,392,012 | 94,366 | 2,238,716 | 89,13 | 139,545 | 4,109 | 129,222 | 3,735 | 10,323 | 374 | 13,751 | 503 |
| | 2,531,465 | 100,305 | 2,351,058 | 94,873 | 166,822 | 4,929 | 154,155 | 4,471 | 12,667 | 458 | 13,585 | 503 |
| | 2,580,566 | 103,059 | 2,397,589 | 97,481 | 170,047 | 5,091 | 156,312 | 4,589 | 13,735 | 502 | 12,930 | 487 |
| | 2,603,964 | 104,769 | 2,422,128 | 99,187 | 169,632 | 5,115 | 155,357 | 4,587 | 14,275 | 528 | 12,204 | 466 |
| 1965 | 2,613,550 | 114,035 | 2,433,602 | 108,069 | 168,951 | 5,508 | 154,829 | 4,947 | 14,122 | 561 | 10,997 | 458 |
| | 2,640,468 | 115,686 | 2,458,819 | 109,656 | 171,223 | 5,589 | 157,255 | 5,033 | 13,968 | 556 | 10,426 | 440 |
| | 2,644,937 | 117,016 | 2,467,870 | 111,091 | 167,295 | 5,507 | 153,457 | 4,947 | 13,838 | 559 | 9,772 | 418 |
| | 2,645,407 | 135,479 | 2,470,301 | 128,776 | 165,830 | 6,245 | 153,141 | 5,655 | 12,689 | 590 | 9,276 | 457 |
| | 2,644,022 | 137,176 | 2,471,827 | 130,527 | 163,400 | 6,210 | 150,436 | 5,594 | 12,964 | 616 | 8,795 | 439 |
| 1970 | 2,668,105 | 163,263 | 2,491,724 | 155,510 | 167,968 | 7,261 | 154,919 | 6,542 | 13,049 | 719 | 8,413 | 492 |
| | 2,698,117 | 184,420 | 2,517,267 | 175,759 | 172,716 | 8,130 | 158,076 | 7,253 | 14,640 | 877 | 8,184 | 531 |
| | 2,734,699 | 229,973 | 2,548,097 | 219,315 | 178,635 | 10,021 | 164,198 | 8,979 | 14,437 | 1,042 | 7,967 | 637 |
| | 2,807,996 | 238,072 | 2,607,572 | 226,494 | 192,522 | 10,940 | 177,570 | 9,849 | 14,952 | 1,091 | 7,902 | 638 |
| | 2,825,910 | 270,609 | 2,626,299 | 257,585 | 192,089 | 12,339 | 175,234 | 10,977 | 16,855 | 1,363 | 7,522 | 684 |
| 1975 | 2,867,388 | 301,623 | 2,664,132 | 287,043 | 195,993 | 13,861 | 178,909 | 12,391 | 17,084 | 1,470 | 7,263 | 720 |
| | 2,896,158 | 330,543 | 2,693,688 | 314,689 | 195,474 | 15,108 | 177,946 | 13,446 | 17,528 | 1,662 | 6,996 | 746 |
| | 2,961,354 | 364,476 | 2,730,653 | 344,599 | 197,262 | 16,604 | 179,319 | 14,738 | 17,943 | 1,866 | 33,439 | 3,374 |
| | 2,979,942 | 395,643 | 2,749,263 | 373,947 | 192,387 | 17,639 | 173,982 | 15,572 | 18,405 | 2,067 | 38,292 | 4,058 |
| | 2,991,264 | 443,789 | 2,762,901 | 419,775 | 189,189 | 19,470 | 170,481 | 17,107 | 18,708 | 2,363 | 39,174 | 4,545 |
| 1980 | 3,015,549 | 518,500 | 2,789,472 | 490,818 | 186,894 | 22,508 | 167,793 | 19,708 | 19,101 | 2,800 | 39,183 | 5,174 |
| 1981 | 3,030,815 | 590,266 | 2,805,274 | 558,805 | 186,982 | 25,834 | 167,895 | 22,659 | 19,087 | 3,175 | 38,559 | 5,627 |
| 1982 ⁴ | 3,039,308 | 645,814 | 2,838,541 | 615,677 | 162,865 | 24,226 | 144,245 | 20,867 | 18,620 | 3,359 | 37,902 | 5,912 |
| 1983 | 3,039,178 | 679,886 | 2,885,724 | 662,255 | 116,159 | 17,569 | 95,901 | 13,769 | 20,258 | 3,799 | 37,295 | 6,002 |
| 1984 ⁵ | 3,050,836 | 721,152 | 2,898,019 | 696,669 | 116,288 | 18,440 | 93,543 | 14,051 | 22,745 | 4,389 | 36,529 | 6,043 |
| | | | | | Wives an | nd husbands | of disabled | workers | | | | |
| 1958 | 12,231 | \$415 | 4,845 | \$192 | 7,370 | \$223 | 7,345 | \$222 | 25 | \$1 | 16 | \$1 |
| 1959 | 47,914 | 1,727 | 17,439 | 684 | 30,325 | 1,038 | 29,715 | 1,012 | 610 | 26 | 150 | 5 |
| 1960 | 76,599 | 2,636 | 21,845 | 841 | 54,543 | 1,788 | 53,549 | 1,746 | 994 | 42 | 211 | 7 |
| | 118,187 | 3,910 | 24,640 | 925 | 93,266 | 2,976 | 91,962 | 2,921 | 1,304 | 55 | 281 | 10 |
| | 147,066 | 4,767 | 25,673 | 934 | 121,007 | 3,821 | 119,445 | 3,754 | 1,562 | 67 | 386 | 13 |
| | 168,243 | 5,422 | 26,675 | 955 | 141,112 | 4,453 | 139,133 | 4,366 | 1,979 | 87 | 456 | 14 |
| | 179,344 | 5,781 | 28,693 | 1,013 | 150,164 | 4,754 | 147,906 | 4,655 | 2,258 | 99 | 487 | 14 |
| 1965 | 193,362 219,559 234,550 253,198 263,340 | 6,761 7,577 8,040 9,687 10,080 | 29,352 32,513 35,406 37,705 38,716 | 1,109 1,207 1,315 1,597 1,679 | 163,500 186,536 198,608 214,973 224,092 | 5,635 6,353 6,709 8,070 8,218 | 160,922 183,711 195,683 212,247 3,140 | 5,512 6,219 6,573 7,929 164 | 2,578 2,825 2,925 2,726 532 | 123 134 136 141 19 | 510 510 536 520 | 17 16 16 19 |
| 1970 | 283,447 | 12,060 | 41,582 | 2,063 | 241,341 | 9,975 | 235,892 | 9,667 | 5,449 | 307 | 524 | 22 |
| | 311,581 | 14,237 | 44,944 | 2,461 | 266,120 | 11,752 | 261,976 | 11,489 | 4,144 | 263 | 517 | 23 |
| | 350,139 | 19,044 | 50,671 | 3,401 | 298,942 | 15,614 | 294,728 | 15,292 | 4,214 | 322 | 526 | 29 |
| | 381,079 | 21,151 | 54,558 | 3,646 | 325,974 | 17,476 | 321,548 | 17,129 | 4,426 | 347 | 547 | 29 |
| | 411,660 | 25,479 | 59,104 | 4,387 | 352,003 | 21,060 | 345,913 | 20,555 | 6,090 | 505 | 553 | 32 |
| 1975 | 452,922 | 30,536 | 64,883 | 5,263 | 387,474 | 25,239 | 380,763 | 24,633 | 6,711 | 606 | 565 | 35 |
| | 473,901 | 34,585 | 70,792 | 6,095 | 402,559 | 28,455 | 396,080 | 27,820 | 6,479 | 635 | 550 | 36 |
| | 495,170 | 39,181 | 76,749 | 7,051 | 416,630 | 31,991 | 407,483 | 31,099 | 9,147 | 892 | 1,791 | 139 |
| | 491,526 | 42,323 | 78,117 | 7,708 | 411,106 | 34,433 | 400,937 | 33,407 | 10,171 | 1,026 | 2,303 | 182 |
| | 475,498 | 45,769 | 76,850 | 8,404 | 396,463 | 37,181 | 388,116 | 36,183 | 8,347 | 998 | 2,185 | 184 |
| 1980 | 461,878 | 51,028 | 77,276 | 9,672 | 382,457 | 41,159 | 374,147 | 40,018 | 8,310 | 1,142 | 2,145 | 197 |
| 1981 | 428,212 | 52,081 | 74,403 | 10,226 | 351,820 | 41,655 | 343,718 | 40,419 | 8,102 | 1,237 | 1,989 | 199 |
| 1982 ⁴ | 365,862 | 47,286 | 75,708 | 11,135 | 288,323 | 35,965 | 281,423 | 34,854 | 6,900 | 1,111 | 1,831 | 186 |
| 1983 | 308,059 | 39,793 | 78,884 | 11,882 | 227,523 | 27,739 | 220,127 | 26,545 | 7,396 | 1,194 | 1,693 | 172 |
| 1984 ⁵ | 303.984 | 39,797 | 74,377 | 11,739 | 224,770 | 27,653 | 215,341 | 26,120 | 9,429 | 1,533 | 4,837 | 405 |

¹ Aged 62 or older. Includes wives aged 65 or older with children.

² Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.
³ Excludes wives with both disabled and nondisabled children in their care.

⁴ Monthly benefits credited beginning in 1982

⁵ Data based on unedited monthly data.

Table 95.—Number and percentage distribution of wives with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1982

| | | | | Age attained du | ring 1982 | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Monthly benefit amount | Total | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85 or older |
| Total number | 2,914,249 | 492,443 | 957,291 | 741,362 | 442,770 | 201,318 | 79,065 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| \$64.90 or less | 1.6 7.0 | 3.2 7.1 | 1.9 7.0 | 1.1 6.8 | .7 6.7 | .4 7.1 | .5 7.6 |
| \$100.00-\$124.90 \$125.00-\$149.90 \$150.00-\$174.90 \$175.00-\$199.90 | 5.4 6.7 7.6 10.5 | 5.8 6.3 7.0 9.9 | 5.6 6.3 7.4 11.1 | 5.5 7.0 7.8 11.0 | 4.7 7.3 7.7 9.2 | 4.7 7.9 8.3 9.9 | 4.7 8.3 8.9 10.5 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 17.0 14.2 10.4 7.1 | 14.3 16.8 15.1 9.8 | 16.1 12.8 9.2 6.6 | 18.3 12.9 8.0 6.1 | 19.0 13.2 11.5 8.7 | 18.6 17.4 11.8 5.1 | 18.0 24.1 8.0 2.8 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 \$400.00 or more | 4.1 2.7 2.5 1.8 1.4 | 3.3 1.1 .3 (1) (1) | 4.9 3.7 3.4 2.5 1.5 | 4.6 3.5 3.4 2.5 1.5 | 3.6 1.9 2.0 1.7 2.1 | 2.3 1.5 1.4 1.1 2.5 | 1.6 1.1 1.2 .8 1.9 |
| Average benefit | \$215.10 | \$204.50 | \$217.60 | \$217.90 | \$218.70 | \$213.40 | \$207.30 |

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 96.—Number of children and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1940-84
[Amounts in thousands]

| | | Number of chil | dren of— | | Mon | thly amount for | children of— | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| At end of year | Total | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | Total | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers |
| | | | | Total | , , , , , , , | | | |
| 957 | 1,502,077 2,000,451 | 179,697 268,168 | 1,322,380 1,576,802 | 155.481 | \$57,951 93,276 | \$3,932 | \$54,019 81,003 | \$4.607 |
| 960 965 | 3,092,659 | 460,781 | 2,074,263 | 557,615 | 159,428 | 7,576 14,736 | 127,067 | \$4,697 17,627 |
| 970 | 4,122,305 | 545,708 | 2,687,997 | 888,600 | 279,845 | 24,473 | 221.041 | 34,330 |
| 975 | 4,972,008 | 642,564 | 2,918,940 | 1,410,504 | 544,048 | 49,750 | 406,912 | 87,386 |
| 980 | 4,606,517 | 638,711 | 2,609,920 | 1,357,886 | 864,242 | 89,386 | 625,090 | 149,766 |
| 81 | 4,429,979 | 632,870 | 2,545,566 | 1,251,543 | 946,273 | 102,142 | 689,692 | 154,440 |
| 82 1 | 3,882,511 | 557,563 | 2,321,148 | 1,003,800 | ³ 882,875 | 92,014 | 662,443 | 128,418 |
| 83 | 3,593,377 | 511,935 | 2,145,539 | 935,903 | 856,218 | 89,987 | 639,388 | 126,844 |
| 984 2 | 3,408,481 | 478,266 | 2,008,930 | 921,285 | 847,830 | 88,889 | 631,338 | 127,604 |
| | | | | Children under | r age 18 | | | |
| 1940 | 54,648 | 6,410 | 48.238 | | \$668 | \$62 | \$606 | |
| 1945 | 390,138 | 13,449 | 376,686 | | 4,858 | 158 | 4,700 | |
| 950 | 699,703 | 46,241 | 653,462 | | 19,366 | 788 | 18,578 | |
| 955 | 1,276,240 | 122,042 | 1,154,198 | | 46,444 | 2,442 | 44,002 | |
| 960 | 1,896,397 | 214,343 | 1,529,535 | 152,519 | 88,682 | 5,654 | 78,446 | \$4,582 |
| 965 | 2,688,592 | 339,507 | 1,816,888 | 532,197 | 135,432 | 9,598 | 109,392 | 16,442 |
| 970 | 3,314,578 | 354,373 | 2,161,094 | 799,111 | 215,366 | 13,367 | 172,499 | 29,500 |
| 975 | 3,835,412 | 390,573 | 2,205,781 | 1,239,058 | 394,992 | 24,658 | 297,778 | 72,556 |
| 980 | 3,423,081 | 354,797 | 1,883,438 | 1,184,846 | 607,574 | 40,548 | 443,097 | 123,930 |
| 981 3 | 3,206,450 | 340,356 | 1,796,094 | 1,070,000 | 645,621 | 44,611 | 477,276 | 123,734 |
| 982 1 | 2,933,796 | 322,362 | 1,716,994 | 894,440 | 658,624 | 47,040 | 500,421 | 111,163 |
| 983 | 2,811,516 | 310,218 | 1,645,738 | 855,560 | 670,559 | 50,622 | 505,507 | 114,429 |
| 1984 ² | 2,729,233 | 295,688 | 1,575,301 | 858,244 | 673,023 | 50,521 | 525,239 | 117,263 |
| | | ***** | Dis | abled children ag | ged 18 or older | | | |
| 1957 | 28,869 | 16.686 | 12,183 | | \$1.115 | \$526 | \$589 | |
| 1960 | 104,054 | 53,825 | 47,267 | 2,962 | 4,594 | 1,922 | 2,557 | \$115 |
| 1965 | 198,390 | 87,122 | 102,287 | 8,981 | 10,271 | 3,541 | 6,357 | 374 |
| 970 | 270,557 | 101,341 | 154,921 | 14,295 | 19,807 | 5,755 | 13,290 | 761 |
| 1975 | 362,335 | 118,802 | 219,340 | 24,193 | 44,495 | 11,256 | 31,203 | 2,036 |
| 1980 | 450,169 | 140,548 | 276,738 | 32,883 | 89,561 | 22,463 | 62,625 | 4,473 |
| 981 3 | 463,021 | 143,633 | 286,724 | 32,664 | 103,951 | 26,173 | 72,816 | 4,962 |
| 982 1 | 472,408 | 144,464 | 297,917 | 30,027 | 115,773 | 28,667 | 82,185 | 4,922 |
| 983 | 488,372 | 148,464 | 309,699 | 30,209 | 125,895 | 31,192 | 89,508 | 5,195 |
| 984 ² | 506,376 | 153,729 | 321,486 | 31,166 | 136,865 | 34,038 | 97,260 | 5,566 |
| | | | | Students age | d 18-21 | | | |
| 1965 | 205,677 | 34,152 | 155,088 | 16,437 | \$13.725 | \$1,597 | \$11.318 | \$811 |
| 1970 | 537,170 | 89,994 | 371,982 | 75,194 | 44,672 | 5,351 | 35,252 | 4,069 |
| 1975 | 774,261 | 133,189 | 493,819 | 147,253 | 104,561 | 13,835 | 77,932 | 12,794 |
| 1973 | | | 440.744 | 140,157 | 167,107 | 26,375 | 119,368 | 21,363 |
| | 733,267 | 143,366 | 449,744 | 170,137 | | | | |
| 980 | , | | - / | | | | | |
| 1980 | 733,267 760,508 476,307 | 148,881 | 462,748 | 148,879 | 196,702 | 31,358 | 139,600 | 25,744 |
| 1980 | 760,508 | | - / | | | | | |

¹ Monthly benefits credited beginning in 1982.

³ Data estimated.

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-6 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

² Data based on unedited monthly data.

Table 97.—Number of children, by type of benefit and sex of worker, 1950-83

[Based on sample data for 1950-67 and 1979 and on 100-percent data for 1968-78, 1980, and 1982-83]

| | | Total | | | | | (| Children of- | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | Childre | n of | | Retired | | | Deceased | | | Disabled | |
| At end of year 1 | Total | Male workers | Female workers | Total | Male workers | Female workers | Total | Male workers | Female workers | Total | Male workers | Female workers |
| | | | | | | Children un | der age 18 | | | | | |
| 1950 1955 | 699,703 1,276,240 | 689,717 1,231,359 | 9,986 44,881 | 46,241 122,042 | 46,156 121,626 | 85 416 | 653,462 1,154,198 | 643,561 1,109,733 | 9,901 44,465 | | *************************************** | |
| 1960 | 1,896,397 | 1,810,636 | 85,761 | 214,343 | 212,101 | 2,242 | 1,529,535 | 1,450,540 | 78,995 | 152,519 | 149,995 | 4,524 |
| 1965 | 2,688,592 | 2,537,530 | 151,062 | 339,507 | 337,002 | 2,505 | 1,816,888 | 1,700,683 | 116,205 | 532,197 | 499,845 | 32,352 |
| 1970 | 3,314,578 | 2,976,862 | 337,716 | 354,373 | 349,223 | 5,150 | 2,161,094 | 1,900,050 | 261,044 | 799,111 | 727,589 | 71,522 |
| | 3,437,999 | 3,066,606 | 371,393 | 358,398 | 352,746 | 5,652 | 2,209,834 | 1,926,914 | 282,920 | 869,767 | 786,946 | 82,821 |
| | 3,576,145 | 3,170,897 | 405,248 | 367,794 | 361,024 | 6,770 | 2,239,764 | 1,938,302 | 301,462 | 968,587 | 871,571 | 97,016 |
| | 3,715,850 | 3,266,264 | 449,586 | 389,758 | 380,806 | 8,952 | 2,286,356 | 1,964,644 | 321,712 | 1,039,736 | 920,814 | 118,922 |
| | 3,755,326 | 3,296,586 | 458,740 | 386,628 | 378,583 | 8,045 | 2,244,976 | 1,926,061 | 318,915 | 1,123,722 | 991,942 | 131,780 |
| 1975 | 3,835,412 | 3,350,148 | 485,264 | 390,573 | 374,730 | 15,843 | 2,205,781 | 1,889,734 | 316,047 | 1,239,058 | 1,085,684 | 153,374 |
| | 3,818,607 | 3,323,178 | 495,429 | 385,259 | 371,570 | 13,689 | 2,147,728 | 1,832,508 | 315,220 | 1,285,620 | 1,119,100 | 166,520 |
| | 3,813,037 | 3,310,859 | 502,178 | 389,607 | 380,031 | 9,576 | 2,102,530 | 1,786,155 | 316,375 | 1,320,900 | 1,144,673 | 176,227 |
| | 3,700,984 | 3,204,891 | 496,093 | 376,656 | 365,922 | 10,734 | 2,027,574 | 1,719,474 | 308,100 | 1,296,754 | 1,119,495 | 177,259 |
| | 3,565,640 | 3,078,834 | 486,806 | 365,948 | 355,971 | 9,977 | 1,960,490 | 1,658,543 | 301,947 | 1,239,202 | 1,064,320 | 174,882 |
| 1980 | 3,423,081 | 2,950,705 | 472,376 | 354,797 | 345,462 | 9,335 | 1,883,438 | 1,590,708 | 292,730 | 1,184,846 | 1,014,535 | 170,311 |
| | 2,933,796 | 2,522,129 | 411,667 | 322,362 | 314,420 | 7,942 | 1,716,994 | 1,443,691 | 273,303 | 894,440 | 764,018 | 130,422 |
| | 2,811,516 | 2,413,368 | 398,148 | 310,218 | 302,632 | 7,586 | 1,645,738 | 1,381,365 | 264,373 | 855,560 | 729,371 | 126,189 |
| | | | | | Disable | ed children, | aged 18 or | older | | | | |
| 1957 | 28,869 104,054 198,390 270,557 | 25,758 93,551 178,258 240,952 | 3,111 10,503 20,132 29,605 | 16,686 53,825 87,122 101,341 | 13,970 45,378 73,599 84,757 | 2,716 8,447 13,528 16,584 | 12,183 47,267 102,287 154,921 | 11,788 45,500 96,781 143,802 | 395 1,767 5,506 11,119 | 2,962 8,981 14,295 | 2,673 7,878 12,393 | 289 1,003 1,902 |
| 1975 | 362,335 | 321,808 | 40,527 | 118,802 | 99,730 | 19,072 | 219,340 | 201,674 | 17,666 | 24,193 | 20,404 | 3,789 |
| | 381,563 | 338,760 | 42,803 | 122,997 | 103,589 | 19,408 | 231,673 | 212,493 | 19,180 | 26,893 | 22,678 | 4,215 |
| | 404,246 | 358,181 | 46,065 | 130,953 | 110,819 | 20,134 | 243,212 | 222,041 | 21,171 | 30,081 | 25,321 | 4,760 |
| | 419,896 | 372,162 | 47,734 | 132,783 | 112,646 | 20,137 | 255,529 | 232,952 | 22,577 | 31,584 | 26,564 | 5,020 |
| | 435,338 | 384,079 | 51,259 | 137,185 | 116,272 | 20,913 | 265,890 | 240,964 | 24,926 | 32,263 | 26,843 | 5,420 |
| 1980 | 450,169 | 398,569 | 51,600 | 140,548 | 119,776 | 20,772 | 276,738 | 251,225 | 25,513 | 32,883 | 27,568 | 5,315 |
| | 472,408 | 418,916 | 53,492 | 144,464 | 124,004 | 20,460 | 297,917 | 269,757 | 28,160 | 30,027 | 25,155 | 4,872 |
| | 488,372 | 433,802 | 54,570 | 148,464 | 127,954 | 20,510 | 309,699 | 280,367 | 29,332 | 30,209 | 25,481 | 4,728 |
| | | | | | | Students, a | nged 18-21 | | | | | |
| 1965 | 205,677 | 194,268 | 11,409 | 34,152 | 33,343 | 809 | 155,088 | 146,251 | 8,837 | 16,437 | 14,674 | 1,763 |
| 1970 | 537,170 | 488,171 | 48,999 | 89,994 | 86,221 | 3,773 | 371,982 | 335,978 | 36,004 | 75,194 | 65,972 | 9,222 |
| | 583,484 | 526,459 | 57,025 | 97,624 | 93,276 | 4,348 | 400,399 | 358,681 | 41,718 | 85,461 | 74,502 | 10,959 |
| | 634,481 | 569,207 | 65,274 | 105,425 | 100,437 | 4,988 | 426,796 | 379,799 | 46,997 | 102,260 | 88,971 | 13,289 |
| | 651,540 | 580,798 | 70,742 | 113,918 | 108,023 | 5,895 | 434,269 | 384,167 | 50,102 | 103,353 | 88,608 | 14,745 |
| | 679,101 | 600,051 | 79,050 | 117,993 | 110,329 | 7,664 | 443,012 | 390,164 | 52,848 | 118,096 | 99,558 | 18,538 |
| 1975 | 774,261 | 683,062 | 91,199 | 133,189 | 122,225 | 10,964 | 493,819 | 436,384 | 57,435 | 147,253 | 124,453 | 22,800 |
| | 834,975 | 734,114 | 100,861 | 144,531 | 134,118 | 10,413 | 523,309 | 459,342 | 63,967 | 167,135 | 140,654 | 26,481 |
| | 865,542 | 759,725 | 105,817 | 157,733 | 149,076 | 8,657 | 530,961 | 462,330 | 68,631 | 176,848 | 148,319 | 28,529 |
| | 817,492 | 716,043 | 101,449 | 151,383 | 142,011 | 9,372 | 497,257 | 432,926 | 64,331 | 168,852 | 141,106 | 27,746 |
| | 793,185 | 695,487 | 97,698 | 148,869 | 140,841 | 8,028 | 484,457 | 420,470 | 63,987 | 159,859 | 134,176 | 25,683 |
| 1980 | 733,267 | 641,575 | 91,692 | 143,366 | 135,704 | 7,662 | 449,744 | 388,678 | 61,066 | 140,157 | 117,193 | 22,964 |
| | 476,307 | 417,641 | 58,666 | 90,737 | 87,234 | 3,503 | 306,237 | 263,648 | 42,589 | 79,333 | 66,759 | 12,574 |
| | 293,489 | 257,962 | 35,527 | 53,253 | 51,519 | 1,734 | 190,102 | 164,094 | 26,008 | 50,134 | 42,349 | 7,785 |

¹ Data not available for 1981.

Table 98.—Average monthly benefit amount for survivors, by type of benefit, 1940-84

| | | Nondi | sabled | | | Chik | dren | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|
| At end of year | Widowed mothers and fathers | Widows | Widowers | Parents | Total | Under age 18 | Disabled, aged 18 or older | Students, aged 18-21 | Disabled widows | Disabled widowers |
| 1940 | \$19.61 | \$20.28 | | \$13.09 | \$12.22 | \$12.22 | | | | |
| 1941 | 19.50 | 20.22 | | 12.97 | 12.19 | | | | | |
| 1942 | 19.57 | 20.15 | | 13.05 | 12.24 | 12.24 | | | | |
| 1943 | 19.72 | 20.15 | | 13.11 | 12.31 | | | | | |
| 1944 | 19.80 | | | 13.08 | 12.38 | | | | | |
| 1945 | 19.83 | | | 13.06 | 12.45 | | | | | |
| 1946 | 20.07 | | | 13.15 | 12.57 | | | | | |
| 1947 | 20.44 | | | 13.44 | 12.77 | | | | | |
| 1948 | 20.80 | | | 13.63 | 12.99 | | | | | |
| 1949 | 21.08 | 20.82 | | 13.77 | 13.18 | 13.18 | | | | •••••• |
| 1950 | 34.24 | 36.54 | \$37.23 | 36.69 | 28.43 | | | | | |
| 1951 | 33.24 | 36.04 | 30.03 | 36.68 | 28.05 | | | | | |
| 1952 | 36.13 | 40.67 | 33.09 | 41.33 | 31.30 | | | | | |
| 1953 | 37.49 | 40.88 | 34.08 | 41.96 | 32.28 | | | | | |
| 1954 | 44.52 | 46.28 | 39.27 | 47.44 | 37.01 | 37.01 | ••••• | ••••• | | |
| 1955 | 45.91 | 48.70 | 46.51 | 49.93 | 38.12 | | | | | |
| 1956 | 47.35 | 50.14 | 47.11 | 50.78 | 39.36 | 39.36 | | | | |
| 1957 | 49.05 | 51.09 | 47.77 | 51.87 | 40.85 | 40.78 | | | | |
| 1958 | 50.53 | 51.91 | 48.84 | 52.83 | 42.10 | 41.98 | | | | |
| 1959 | 57.37 | 56.73 | 53.28 | 58.86 | 47.48 | 47.34 | 52.89 | *************************************** | | |
| 1960 | 59.29 | 57.69 | 53.81 | 60.31 | 51.37 | 51.29 | 54.10 | | | |
| 1961 | 59.38 | 64.92 | 61.66 | 67.15 | | 52.64 | | | | |
| 1962 | 59.38 | 65.88 | 62.12 | 68.18 | | 53.47 | | | | |
| 1963 | 59.43 | 66.85 | 63.17 | 69.11 | 54.33 | 54.23 | | | | |
| 1964 | 59.40 | 67.85 | 63.49 | 70.05 | 54.99 | 54.87 | 57.27 | •••••• | | *************************************** |
| 1965 | 65.46 | 73.75 | 69.68 | 76.03 | | | 62.14 | | | |
| 1966 | 65.59 | 74.11 | 70.52 | 76.52 | | 60.37 | 62.67 | | | |
| 1967 | 65.86 | 74.99 | 71.22 | 77.23 | | 60.99 | 63.37 | 72.33 | | |
| 1968 | 74.93 | 86.54 | 82.14 | 88.21 | 70.85 | 68.90 | 73.11 | 81.76 | | \$72.40 |
| 1969 | 75.06 | 87.48 | 83.08 | 88.96 | 71.10 | 69.11 | 73.77 | 81.93 | 71.02 | 66.50 |
| 1970 | 86.51 | 102.02 | 96.50 | 103.21 | 82.23 | 79.82 | 85.79 | 94.77 | 81.99 | 73.10 |
| 1971 | 95.61 | 113.57 | 106.13 | 114.26 | 90.94 | 88.12 | 95.03 | 104.80 | 90.11 | 83.10 |
| 1972 | 115.45 | 138.19 | 127.98 | 138.95 | 110.36 | 106.87 | 115.25 | 126.63 | 109.50 | 98.80 |
| 1973 | 118.20 | 157.40 | 146.70 | 140.60 | 111.70 | 108.20 | 116.20 | 128.50 | 111.20 | 101.70 |
| 1974 | 134.20 | 177.30 | 164.30 | 157.50 | 126.48 | 122.52 | 130.33 | 144.79 | 125.90 | 118.60 |
| 1975 | 147.25 | 193.92 | 178.27 | 171.86 | | | 142.26 | 157.81 | 137.70 | 128.10 |
| 1976 | 159.77 | 208.99 | 191.78 | 185.07 | 151.94 | 147.49 | 152.88 | 169.80 | 147.00 | 133.80 |
| 1977 1 | 173.80 | 224.30 | 177.10 | 198.30 | 165.70 | 161.50 | 163.60 | 183.10 | 156.20 | 131.60 |
| 1978 | 190.40 | 241.40 | 186.10 | 214.00 | 182.20 | 178.30 | 176.20 | 200.80 | 165.70 | 129.70 |
| 1979 | 212.60 | 269.80 | 209.00 | | | | 195.90 | 226.60 | | 133.40 |
| 1980 | 246.20 | 311.50 | 239.40 | 276.00 | 239.50 | 235.30 | 226.40 | 265.40 | 205.40 | 145.70 |
| 1981 | 276.70 | 349.80 | 266.80 | 310.40 | 270.90 | 265.70 | 254.00 | 301.70 | 227.20 | 158.80 |
| 1982 | 302.80 | 379.30 | 285.60 | | | | 275.90 | 260.70 | | 165.50 |
| 1983 | .308,70 | 397.10 | 295.70 | 349.80 | 298.00 | 307.20 | 289.00 | 233.40 | 251.10 | 166.20 |
| 1984 | 321.50 | 416.00 | 306.80 | 363.90 | 314.30 | 320.70 | 302.50 | 257.20 | 307.70 | 189.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Children's data estimated.

Note: For more recent data, see table M-12 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

Table 99.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1983

| | | i mothers athers | Widows and (nondisa | | Pare | nts | | d widows dowers | Child | ren |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Primary insurance amount | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percen |
| Total | 400,298 | 100.0 | 4,582,200 | 100.0 | 11,422 | 100.0 | 111,591 | 100.0 | 2,145,539 | 100. |
| Less than \$180.00 | 5,140 10,191 | 1.3 2.5 | 6,527 268,096 | .1 5.9 | 12 353 | .1 3.1 | 223 4,536 | .2 4.1 | 34,144 112,468 | 1. 5. |
| \$200.00-\$224.90. \$225.00-\$249.90. \$250.00-\$274.90. \$275.00-\$299.90. | 4,702 6,302 9,437 12,180 | 1.2 1.6 2.4 3.0 | 85,548 94,893 122,371 175,077 | 1.9 2.1 2.7 3.8 | 250 299 518 889 | 2.2 2.6 4.5 7.8 | 1,882 2,058 2,717 3,675 | 1.7 1.8 2.4 3.3 | 41,787 48,312 69,812 90,609 | 1.: 2.: 3.: 4.: |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 14,244 12,531 15,992 15,376 | 3.6 3.1 4.0 3.8 | 201,813 155,821 226,244 193,397 | 4.4 3.4 4.9 4.2 | 1,140 507 688 516 | 10.0 4.4 6.0 4.5 | 4,349 3,528 5,093 4,549 | 3.9 3.2 4.6 4.1 | 100,828 81,398 102,549 91,004 | 4.3 4.8 4.2 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 | 15,703 16,699 16,909 18,182 | 3.9 4.2 4.2 4.5 | 194,437 318,538 282,225 569,048 | 4.2 7.0 6.2 12.4 | 555 581 559 825 | 4.9 5.1 4.9 7.2 | 4,823 5,619 6,004 8,334 | 4.3 5.0 5.4 7.5 | 90,856 97,258 92,852 105,051 | 4. 4. 4. |
| \$500.00-\$524.90. \$525.00-\$549.90. \$550.00-\$574.90. \$575.00-\$599.90. | 18,889 20,005 19,013 20,808 | 4.7 5.0 4.7 5.2 | 481,961 281,577 221,683 204,063 | 10.5 6.1 4.8 4.5 | 758 483 416 450 | 6.6 4.2 3.6 3.9 | 8,528 8,296 7,432 7,886 | 7.6 7.4 6.7 7.1 | 104,818 99,451 88,961 94,449 | 4.9 4.0 4.1 |
| \$600.00 - \$624.90 \$625.00 - \$649.90 \$650.00 - \$674.90 \$675.00 - \$699.90 | 18,142 20,137 22,574 21,622 | 4.5 5.0 5.6 5.4 | 112,780 96,505 65,630 59,418 | 2.5 2.1 1.4 1.3 | 293 299 249 246 | 2.6 2.6 2.2 2.2 | 5,223 4,986 3,935 3,329 | 4.7 4.5 3.5 3.0 | 77,542 84,291 84,585 83,489 | 3.6 3.9 3.9 3.9 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00 or more | 17,337 13,905 9,918 6,420 17,940 | 4.3 3.5 2.5 1.6 4.5 | 47,031 35,936 28,848 16,478 36,255 | 1.0 .8 .6 .4 | 153 118 95 52 118 | 1.3 1.0 .8 .5 | 2,085 1,411 666 200 224 | 1.9 1.3 .6 .2 .2 | 67,760 59,639 41,268 26,569 73,789 | 3.2 2.8 1.9 1.2 3.4 |

Table 100.—Number and percentage distribution, by type of benefit and primary insurance amount, at end of 1984
[Based on 10-percent sample]

| | Widowed and fa | | Widows and (nondisa | | Pare | nts | | d widows dowers | Childre deceased | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Primary insurance amount | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 383,640 | 100.0 | 4,660,370 | 100.0 | 10,310 | 100.0 | 107,820 | 100.0 | 2,008,150 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$200.00 | 13,640 | 3.5 | 252,180 | 5.4 | 340 | 3.3 | 4,180 | 3.9 | 129,960 | 6.5 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 | 3,640 | .9 | 68,480 | 1.5 | 160 | 1.6 | 1,560 | 1.5 | 34,200 | 1.7 |
| \$225.00-\$249.90 | 4,930 | 1.3 | 82,460 | 1.8 | 240 | 2.3 | 1,880 | 1.7 | 40,640 | 2.0 |
| \$250.00-\$274.90 | 7,810 | 2.0 | 100,470 | 2.2 | 290 | 2.8 | 2,100 | 1.9 | 56,870 | 2.8 |
| \$275.00-\$299.90 | 11,950 | 3.1 | 164,420 | 3.5 | 740 | 7.2 | 3,470 | 3.2 | 83,790 | 4.2 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90. | 12,020 | 3.1 | 169,410 | 3.6 | 1,010 | 9.9 | 3,580 | 3.3 | 85,230 | 4.2 |
| \$325.00-\$349.90. | 12,600 | 3.3 | 183,730 | 3.9 | 660 | 6.4 | 4,320 | 4.0 | 85,960 | 4.3 |
| \$350.00-\$374.90. | 13,020 | 3.4 | 186,740 | 4.0 | 490 | 4.7 | 4,060 | 3.8 | 84,430 | 4.2 |
| \$375.00-\$399.90. | 13,810 | 3.6 | 184,720 | 4.0 | 420 | 4.1 | 4,000 | 3.7 | 85,100 | 4.2 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90. | 13,370 | 3.5 | 155.980 | 3.4 | 420 | 4.1 | 3,570 | 3.3 | 75,800 | 3.8 |
| \$425.00-\$449.90. | 15,220 | 4.0 | 229,670 | 6.4 | 540 | 5.2 | 5,000 | 4.6 | 91,030 | 4.5 |
| \$450.00-\$474.90. | 15,430 | 4.0 | 248,780 | 5.3 | 550 | 5.3 | 5,000 | 4.6 | 85,330 | 4.3 |
| \$475.00-\$499.90. | 16,780 | 4.4 | 416,450 | 8.9 | 580 | 5.6 | 6,570 | 6.1 | 94,000 | 4.7 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90. | 18,290 | 4.8 | 518,480 | 11.1 | 700 | 6.8 | 7,930 | 7.4 | 95,030 | 4.7 |
| \$525.00-\$549.90. | 17,480 | 4.6 | 379,650 | 8.2 | 490 | 4.7 | 7,040 | 6.5 | 88,390 | 4.4 |
| \$550.00-\$574.90. | 16,210 | 4.2 | 241,530 | 5.2 | 360 | 3.5 | 6,640 | 6.2 | 77,000 | 3.8 |
| \$575.00-\$599.90. | 17,140 | 4.5 | 235,110 | 5.0 | 350 | 3.4 | 6,870 | 6.4 | 76,630 | 3.8 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90. | 18,530 | 4.8 | 203,550 | 4.4 | 440 | 4.3 | 6,930 | 6.4 | 82,470 | 4.1 |
| \$625.00-\$649.90. | 17,570 | 4.6 | 122,640 | 2.6 | 230 | 2.2 | 5,170 | 4.8 | 70,600 | 3.5 |
| \$650.00-\$674.90. | 18,330 | 4.7 | 108,120 | 2.3 | 200 | 1.9 | 5,160 | 4.8 | 73,450 | 3.7 |
| \$675.00-\$699.90. | 21,920 | 5.7 | 77,300 | 1.7 | 210 | 2.0 | 4,170 | 3.9 | 78,340 | 3.9 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90. | 21,150 | 5.5 | 65,340 | 1.4 | 250 | 2.4 | 3,500 | 3.2 | 78,250 | 3.9 |
| \$725.00-\$749.90. | 16,800 | 4.4 | 54,790 | 1.2 | 200 | 1.9 | 2,180 | 2.0 | 65,430 | 3.3 |
| \$750.00-\$774.90. | 12,890 | 3.5 | 36,440 | .8 | 120 | 1.2 | 1,400 | 1.3 | 53,590 | 2.7 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90. | 9,450 | 2.5 | 37,280 | .8 | 90 | .9 | 950 | .9 | 39,340 | 2.0 |
| \$800.00-\$824.90. | 6,300 | 1.6 | 18,490 | .4 | 90 | .9 | 220 | .2 | 24,880 | 1.2 |
| \$825.00-\$849.90. | 4,200 | 1.1 | 12,920 | .3 | | | 150 | .1 | 17,770 | .9 |
| \$850.00-\$874.90. | 3,420 | .9 | 9,250 | .2 | 60 | .6 | 130 | .1 | 14,450 | .7 |
| \$875.00-899.90. | 2,680 | .7 | 7,040 | .1 | 20 | .2 | 40 | (1) | 10,320 | .5 |
| \$900.00 or more | 7,080 | 1.8 | 18,950 | .4 | 60 | .6 | 52 | (1) | 29,870 | 1.5 |

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 101.—Number of widows and widowers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84
[Amounts in thousands]

| | | | | Entitled because | se of age | | Entitled b | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------|---|---|
| | Total | | Widow | s | Widowe | rs | of disa widows and | |
| At end of year | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 1950 | 314,189 | \$11,481 | 314,126 | \$11,479 | 63 | \$2 | | |
| 1951 | 384,265 | 13,849 | 384,011 | 13,841 | 254 | 8 | | |
| 1952 | 454,563 | 18,482 | 454,064 | 18,466 | 499 | 17 | ••••• | |
| 1953 | 540,653 | 22,096 | 539,854 | 22,069 | 7 99 | 27 | *************************************** | |
| 1954 | 638,091 | 29,526 | 637,012 | 29,483 | 1,079 | | *************************************** | |
| 1955 | 701,360 | 34,152 | 700,294 | 34,103 | 1,066 | 50 | | *************************************** |
| 1956 | 913,069 | 45,780 | 911,841 | 45,722 | 1,228 | 58 | | |
| 1957 | 1,095,137 | 55,944 | 1,093,645 | 55,872 | 1,492 | 71 | | |
| 1958 | 1,232,583 | 63,977 | 1,230,953 | 63,897 | 1,630 | 80 | | |
| 1959 | 1,393,587 | 79,047 | 1,391,686 | 78,946 | 1,901 | | | |
| 1960 | 1,543,843 | 89,054 | 1,541,790 | 88,943 | 2,053 | 110 | ••••• | *************************************** |
| 1961 | 1,697,308 | 110,179 | 1,694,977 | 110,035 | 2,331 | 144 | | |
| 1962 | 1,859,191 | 122,475 | 1,856,658 | 122,318 | 2,533 | 157 | ••••• | |
| 1963 | 2,010,769 | 134,403 | 2,008,102 | 134,234 | 2,667 | | | |
| 1964 | 2,158,912 | 146,476 | 2,156,143 | 146,300 | 2,769 | 176 | ••••• | ••••• |
| 1965 | 2,371,433 | 174,883 | 2,368,629 | 174,688 | 2,804 | 195 | | *************************************** |
| 1966 | 2,602,015 | 192,821 | 2,599,178 | 192,620 | 2,837 | 200 | | |
| 1967 | 2,769,618 | 207,692 | 2,766,736 | 207,487 | 2,882 | 205 | | |
| 1968 | 2,937,890 | 253,924 | 2,913,376 | 252,123 | 2,951 | 242 | 21,563 | \$1,558 |
| 1969 | 3,091,710 | 269,799 | 3,049,177 | 266,741 | 3,064 | 255 | 39,469 | 2,803 |
| 1970 | 3,227,160 | 328,245 | 3,174,846 | 323,912 | 3,033 | 293 | 49,281 | 4,041 |
| 1971 | 3,366,304 | 380,963 | 3,306,528 | 375,528 | 3,033 | 322 | 56,743 | 5,113 |
| 1972 | 3,509,777 | 483,161 | 3,442,595 | 475,746 | 3,015 | 386 | 64,167 | 7,029 |
| 1973 | 3,656,353 | 571,654 | 3,574,458 | 562,441 | 3,126 | 459 | 78,769 | 8,754 |
| 1974 | 3,769,559 | 663,569 | 3,674,376 | 651,471 | 3,055 | 502 | 92,128 | 11,596 |
| 1975 | 3,888,705 | 747,902 | 3,776,090 | 732,269 | 3,104 | 553 | 109,511 | 15,080 |
| 1976 | 3,994,380 | 827,325 | 3,871,894 | 809,181 | 3,059 | 587 | 119,427 | 17,557 |
| 1977 | 4,119,487 | 914,738 | 3,980,324 | 892,764 | 11,887 | 2,105 | 127,276 | 19,869 |
| 1978 | 4,211,710 | 1,005,929 | 4,066,673 | 981,615 | 15,287 | 2,845 | 129,751 | 21,469 |
| 1979 | 4,321,496 | 1,153,272 | 4,173,745 | 1,126,089 | 17,918 | 3,745 | 129,833 | 23,438 |
| 1980 | 4,410,515 | 1,358,836 | 4,262,607 | 1,327,814 | 20,328 | 4,866 | 127,580 | 26,156 |
| 1981 | 4,507,941 | 1,560,103 | 4,363,708 | 1,526,511 | 22,643 | 6,042 | 121,590 | 27,550 |
| 1982 1 | 4,594,961 | 1,724,392 | 4,453,575 | 1,689,073 | 25,014 | 7,144 | 116,372 | 28,175 |
| 1983 1 | 4,693,791 | 1,844,798 | 4,554,414 | 1,808,647 | 27,786 | 8,216 | 111,591 | 27,935 |
| 1984 1 2 | 4,779,219 | 1.973.218 | | 1,931,346 | , | | | , |
| 1704 | 4,777,419 | 1,773,418 | 4,642,637 | 1,931,340 | 29,234 | 8,972 | 107,348 | 32,900 |

¹ Monthly benefits credited beginning in 1982.

² Data based on unedited monthly data.

Table 102.—Number, percent, and average monthly benefit amount, by year of entitlement as aged widow or widower, 1940-83

| Year of entitlement | Number at end of 1983 | Percentage distribution | Cumulative percent 1 | Average monthly amount | Year of entitlement | Number at end of 1983 | Percentage distribution | Cumulative percent 1 | Average monthly amount |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Total | 4,582,200 | 100.0 | | \$396.50 | 1970 | 163,088 | 3.6 | 75.4 | \$382.00 |
| 10(41., | 4,502,200 | 100.0 | • • • • | \$390.50 | 1969 | 148,062 | 3.2 | 78.6 | 379.30 |
| 1980-83 | 1,300,685 | 28.4 | | 423.00 | 1968 | 137,625 | 3.0 | 81.6 | 377.00 |
| 1975-79 | 1.216.770 | 26.6 | | 406.20 | 1967 | 124,933 | 2.7 | 84.4 | 373.10 |
| 1970-74 | 939,433 | 20.5 | | 386.70 | 1966 | 116,945 | 2.6 | 86.9 | 370.20 |
| 1965-69 | 687,870 | 15.0 | | 371.60 | | ,- | | | |
| 196064 | 302,562 | 6.6 | | 360.30 | 1965 | 160,305 | 3.5 | 90.4 | 359.50 |
| 1955-59 | 123,359 | 2.7 | | 332.30 | 1964 | 80,549 | 1.8 | 92.2 | 368.00 |
| 1950-54 | 10,677 | (2) | | 301.00 | 1963 | 68,051 | 1.5 | 93.7 | 364.80 |
| 1940-49 | 844 | (2) | | 291.50 | 1962 | 60,470 | 1.3 | 95.0 | 359.00 |
| | | _ | | | 1961 | 50,049 | 1.1 | 96.1 | 354.30 |
| 1983 | 326,728 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 426.00 | | | | | |
| 1982 | 344,347 | 7.5 | 14.6 | 425.30 | 1960 | 43,443 | .9 | 97.0 | 347.70 |
| 1981 | 328,130 | 7.2 | 21.8 | 422.00 | 1959 | 34,080 | .7 | 97.8 | 344.80 |
| 1000 | 301 400 | | 40.4 | 440.00 | 1958 | 27,547 | .6 | 98.4 | 337.80 |
| 1980 | 301,480 | 6.6 | 28.4 | 418.30 | 1957 | 22,276 | .5 | 98.9 | 329.20 |
| 1979 | 281,892 | 6.2 | 34.5 | 414.30 | 1956 | 33,427 | .7 | 99.6 | 320.10 |
| 1978 | 256,031 | 5.6 | 40.1 | 411.00 406.80 | 1055 | (020 | | 00.7 | 216.20 |
| 1977 | 229,011 235,061 | 5.0 5.1 | 45.1 50.2 | 399.10 | 1955 | 6,029 | .1 | 99.7 | 316.30 |
| 1976 | 233,001 | 5.1 | 30.2 | 399.10 | 1954 | 4,602 | .1 | 99.8 99.9 | 299.30 307.40 |
| 1975 | 214,775 | 4.7 | 54.9 | 397.10 | 1952 | 2,672 1,638 | (2) | 99.9 | 307.40 |
| 1974 | 208,148 | 4.7 | 59.5 | 397.10 | 1951 | 1,038 | (2) | 99.9 | 296.60 |
| 1973 | 203,599 | 4.4 | 63.9 | 388.90 | 1931 | 1,098 | (-/ | 77.9 | 290.00 |
| 1972 | 188,009 | 4.1 | 68.0 | 384.40 | 1950 | 667 | (2) | 100.0 | 295.00 |
| 1971 | 176,589 | 3.9 | 71.9 | 383.70 | 1930 | 007 | (-) | 100.0 | 293.00 |

¹ Represents those entitled in specified year or later.

Table 103.—Number and percentage distribution of nondisabled widows with entitlement based on age, by monthly benefit amount and age, at end of 1982

| | | | | | Age attaine | d during 198 | 32 | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Monthly amount | Total | 60-61 | 62-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85-89 | 90 or older |
| Total number | 4,453,575 | 181,158 | 422,257 | 783,284 | 849,479 | 829,112 | 689,070 | 467,248 | 231,967 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$180.00 \$180.00-\$182.90 \$183.00-\$199.90 \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 | 3.8 3.7 1.6 3.1 3.6 4.7 4.9 5.5 6.8 7.4 8.6 10.0 8.7 | 7.3 .2 2.4 4.0 4.1 4.0 5.1 6.0 9.5 9.4 9.8 10.1 8.0 | 7.6 .2 2.0 3.7 4.0 4.0 4.9 5.7 8.8 9.2 9.8 7.6 | 6.4 .5 1.9 3.3 3.8 4.2 4.8 6.2 8.3 10.1 9.4 9.0 6.8 | 4.6 1.8 1.5 2.8 3.7 4.4 4.7 5.0 6.2 8.0 10.5 10.4 | 2.7 4.2 1.4 2.4 3.4 4.6 4.7 4.8 5.2 6.0 7.5 10.8 | .7 6.9 1.4 2.8 3.3 5.1 5.1 5.6 5.1 7.5 8.3 | .5 7.9 1.5 3.2 3.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 6.5 5.6 7.1 10.2 8.4 | 1.6 10.8 1.7 4.3 4.0 7.1 6.6 6.8 8.0 7.0 5.5 13.4 |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 \$500.00-\$524.90 \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 \$600.00 or more | 8.7 6.8 3.9 2.5 1.8 1.1 2.8 | 7.4 6.4 3.4 1.7 .7 .4 | 6.2 5.2 3.8 2.6 1.7 1.2 2.0 | 5.6 4.6 3.5 2.8 2.3 1.6 4.8 | 6.7 5.7 4.2 3.4 2.7 1.7 3.9 | 8.6 8.2 5.1 3.4 2.3 1.2 2.7 | 11.2 10.8 4.2 1.7 1.1 .6 2.0 | 15.2 7.8 2.8 .8 .6 .3 | 11.6 3.3 1.5 .4 .3 .2 |
| Average benefit | \$379.30 | \$355.70 | \$364.20 | \$378.30 | \$389.10 | \$392.80 | \$385.30 | \$371.40 | \$342.00 |

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 104.—Number of mothers and fathers and total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, 1950-84
[Amounts in thousands]

| | | | | | Widov | ved 1 | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Tota | al | Total | | With at 1 child age | under | Entitled becaus least 1 c child a or ol | e of at lisabled ged 18 | Surviv divorc | |
| At end of year | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 169,438 | \$5,801 | 169,426 | \$5,800 | 169,426 | \$5,800 | | | 12 | (3) |
| 1951 | 203,782 | 6,776 | 203,662 | 6,771 | 203,662 | 6,771 | | | 120 | \$4 |
| 1952 | 228,984 | 8,273 | 228,815 | 8,266 | 228,815 | | | | 169 | 7 |
| 1953 | 253,873 | 9,517 | 253,670 | 9,508 | 253,670 | 9,508 | | | 203 | 9 |
| 1954 | 271,536 | 12,089 | 271,313 | 12,078 | 271,313 | 12,078 | | | 223 | 11 |
| 1055 | 291,916 | 13,403 | 291,656 | 13,389 | 291,656 | 13,389 | *************************************** | | 260 | 14 |
| 1955 | 301,240 | 14,262 | 300,978 | 14,248 | 300,978 | 14.248 | | | 262 | 14 |
| 1956 | | | 328.018 | 16.087 | 325,636 | 15.958 | 2 202 | \$129 | 291 | 16 |
| 1957 | 328,309 | 16,102 | | | | | 2,382 | | | |
| 1958 | 353,964 | 17,887 | 353,650 | 17,869 | 349,649 | 17,649 | 4,001 | 220 | 314 | 18 |
| 1959 | 376,145 | 21,579 | 375,819 | 21,557 | 370,545 | 21,245 | 5,274 | 312 | 326 | 22 |
| 1960 | 401,358 | 23,795 | 400,976 | 23,768 | 394,560 | 23,383 | 6,416 | 385 | 382 | 27 |
| 1961 | 428,138 | 25,425 | 427,699 | 25,395 | 420,258 | 24,938 | 7,441 | 457 | 439 | 30 |
| 1962 | 451,984 | 26,838 | 451,520 | 26,805 | 443,182 | 26,290 | 8,338 | 515 | 464 | 33 |
| 1963 | 461,675 | 27,438 | 461,211 | 27,405 | 452,106 | 26,830 | 9,105 | 575 | 464 | 32 |
| 1964 | 470,597 | 27,954 | 470,100 | 27,290 | 460,348 | 27,295 | 9,752 | 625 | 497 | 34 |
| 1005 | 471.01/ | 20.002 | 471 307 | 20.042 | 461.011 | 20.122 | 10.275 | 710 | 530 | 40 |
| 1965 | 471,816 | 30,882 | 471,286 | 30,842 | 461,011 | 30,132 | 10,275 | 710 | 530 | 40 |
| 1966 | 487,755 | 31,983 | 486,958 | 31,927 | 476,275 | 31,188 | 10,683 | 739 | 797 | 56 |
| 1967 | 496,307 | 32,686 | 495,308 | 32,616 | 483,808 | 31,791 | 11,500 | 825 | 999 | 71 |
| 1968 | 504,916 | 37,833 | 503,774 | 37,743 | 492,674 | 36,849 | 11,100 | 894 | 1,142 | 90 |
| 1969 | 511,639 | 38,406 | 510,355 | 38,305 | 499,324 | 37,402 | 11,031 | 902 | 1,284 | 101 |
| 1970 | 523,136 | 45,258 | 521,698 | 45,127 | 510,215 | 44,039 | 11,483 | 1.089 | 1.438 | 131 |
| 1971 | 535,126 | 51,163 | 533,560 | 51,055 | 520,301 | 49,603 | 13,259 | 1,402 | 1,566 | 158 |
| 1972 | 540,965 | 62,457 | 539,153 | 62,237 | 526,548 | 60,612 | 12,605 | 1,625 | 1,812 | 220 |
| 1973 | 571,907 | 67,578 | 565,327 | 66,823 | 551,509 | 64,985 | 13,818 | 1,838 | 6,580 | 754 |
| 1974 | 573,506 | 76,980 | 562,801 | 75,605 | 544,335 | 72,914 | | 2,692 | 10,705 | 1,374 |
| | | | | | | | | • | · | · |
| 1975 | 581,845 | 85,676 | 565,941 | 83,435 | 544,886 | 80,068 | 21,075 | 3,366 | 15,904 | 2,241 |
| 1976 | 578,727 | 92,466 | 558,933 | 89,400 | 537,002 | 85,637 | 21,931 | 3,764 | 19,794 | 3,065 |
| 1977 | 583,195 | 101,345 | 558,886 | 97,227 | 536,481 | 93,091 | 22,405 | 4,136 | 24,309 | 4,117 |
| 1978 | 576,343 | 109,714 | 548,46 3 | 104,506 | 525,879 | 100,028 | 22,584 | 4,478 | 27,880 | 5,209 |
| 1979 | 573,750 | 121,957 | 541,480 | 115,284 | 518,564 | 110,235 | 22,916 | 5,04 9 | 32,270 | 6,674 |
| 1980 | 562,316 | 138,426 | 525,661 | 129,754 | 502,639 | 123,885 | 23,022 | 5,869 | 36,655 | 8,671 |
| 1981 | 547,593 | 151,509 | 507,777 | 140,990 | 484,427 | 134,299 | | | 39,816 | 10,518 |
| | , | | , | | | | | * . | | |
| 1982 4 | 514,772 | 155,876 | 474,003 | 144,207 | 451,159 | 137,068 | | 7,139 | 40,769 | 11,669 |
| 1983 4 | 400,298 | 123,559 | 363,946 | 112,979 | 339,367 | 104,956 | , | 8,022 | 36,352 | 10,581 |
| 1984 4 5 | 382,416 | 122,958 | 346,324 | 112,003 | 318,081 | 102,392 | 28,243 | 9,612 | 36,092 | 10,955 |

¹ With entitled children in their care.

 $^{^{2}\,\}mbox{Excludes}$ mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

³ Less than \$500.

⁴ Monthly benefits credited beginning with 1982.

⁵ Data based on unedited monthly data.

Table 105.—Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving both a worker and secondary benefit with and without reduction for early retirement, by primary insurance amount and sex, at end of 1983

| | To | otal | for e | reduction arly ment | With re for e retire | arly | | Tot | al | Without i for e retire | | With red for ea retiren | ırly |
|--|----------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|------------|---------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Primary insurance amount and sex | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Primary insurance amount and sex | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 3,355,148 | 100.0 | 711,768 | 100.0 | 2,643,380 | 100.0 | Men—Continued | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$500.00-\$524.90 | 2,930 | 3.4 | 1,424 | 4.8 | 1,506 | |
| Less than \$180.00 | 222,239 | 6.6 | 3,852 | .5 | 218,387 | 8.3 | \$525.00-\$549.90 | 2,500 | 2.9 | 1,122 | 3.8 | 1,378 | |
| \$180.00-\$199.90 | | 29.9 | | 27.8 | 804,835 | 30.4 | \$550.00-\$574.90 | 1,937 | 2.2 | 836 | 2.8 | 1,101 | |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 | 276,250 | 8.2 | 43,499 | 6.1 | 232,751 | 8.8 | \$575.00-\$599.90 | 1,602 | 1.8 | 782 | 2.6 | 820 | 1.4 |
| \$225.00-\$249.90 | 271,630 | 8.1 | 40,319 | 5.7 | 231,311 | 8.8 | 0.000.00.000.00 | 0.53 | | 421 | | | |
| \$250.00-\$274.90 | 267,999 | 8.0 | | 6.0 | 225,329 | 8.5 | \$600.00-\$624.90 | 953 | 1.1 | 431 | 1.5 | 522 | |
| \$275.00-\$299.90 | | 8.2 | 54,369 | 7.6 | 221,011 | 8.4 | \$625.00-\$649.90 | 772 | .9 | 343 | 1.2 | 429 | |
| •= |], | | | | , | | \$650.00-\$674.90 | 436 | .5 | 194 | .7 | 242 | |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 233,920 | 7.0 | 54,860 | 7.7 | 179,060 | 6.8 | \$675.00-\$699.90 | 428 | .5 | 210 | .7 | 218 | .4 |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 | 145,382 | 4.3 | 38,424 | 5.4 | 106,958 | 4.0 | 6700 00 6734 00 | 201 | | 1.00 | , | 122 | |
| \$350.00-\$374.90 | 163,219 | 4.9 | 50,128 | 7.0 | 113,091 | 4.3 | \$700.00-\$724.90 | 291 291 | .3 | 169 200 | .6 .7 | 122 91 | |
| \$375.00-\$399.90 | 108,761 | 3.2 | 37,391 | 5.3 | 71,370 | 2.7 | \$725.00-\$749.90 | 360 | .3 | 281 | .9 | 79 | .1 |
| | | | | | | | \$750.00-\$774.90 \$775.00-\$799.90 | 196 | .2 | 153 | .5 | 43 | |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 | 90,191 | 2.7 | 33,096 | 4.6 | 57,095 | 2.2 | \$800.00 or more | 640 | .7 | 537 | 1.8 | 103 | |
| \$425.00-\$449.90 | | 2.2 | 27,999 | 3.9 | 46,519 | 1.8 | \$600.00 01 111010 | 040 | ., | 251 | 1.0 | 103 | |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 | | 1.8 | 23,297 | 3.3 | 38,208 | 1.4 | Women | 3 267 890 | 100.0 | 682,061 | 100.0 | 2,585,829 | 100.0 |
| \$475.00-\$499.90 | 49,806 | 1.5 | 18,229 | 2.6 | 31,577 | 1.2 | W Ginen | 5,20.,000 | 100.0 | 002,001 | 100.0 | 2,505,027 | 10010 |
| | | | | | 22.126 | | Less than \$180.00 | 220,087 | 6.7 | 3,766 | .6 | 216,321 | 8.4 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 | 36,399 | 1.1 | 13,263 | 1.9 | 23,136 | .9 | \$180.00-\$199.90 | 985,057 | 30.1 | | 28.2 | 792,519 | |
| \$525.00-\$549.90 | | .8 | 10,075 | 1.4 | 16,744 | .6 | \$200.00-\$224.90 | 270,756 | 8.3 | 42,094 | 6.2 | 228,662 | 8.8 |
| \$550.00-\$574.90 | | .5 | 6,179 | .9 .7 | 9,924 | .4 | \$225.00-\$249.90 | 265,536 | 8.1 | 38,793 | 5.7 | 226,743 | |
| \$575.00-\$599.90 | 11,940 | .4 | 5,099 | ./ | 6,841 | .3 | \$250.00-\$274.90 | 261,567 | 8.0 | 41,105 | 6.0 | 220,462 | |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 | 6,629 | 2 | 2,977 | 4 | 3,652 | .1 | \$275.00-\$299.90 | 268,539 | 8.2 | 52,504 | 7.7 | 216,035 | |
| \$625.00-\$649.90 | | .2 | 2,281 | .4 | 2,352 | | | | | | | | |
| \$650.00-\$674.90 | 2,466 | .1 | 1,261 | .2 | 1,205 | .1 | \$300.00-\$324.90 | 227,691 | 7.0 | 52,959 | 7.8 | 174,732 | |
| \$675.00-\$699.90 | | .1 | 1,017 | .1 | 817 | (1) | \$325.00-\$349.90 | 141,386 | 4.3 | 37,110 | 5.4 | 104,276 | |
| 3075.00-3077.70.1. | 1,054 | | 1,017 | | 017 | | \$350.00-\$374.90 | 158,637 | 4.9 | 48.431 | 7.1 | 110,206 | 4.3 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 | 1,094 | (1) | 675 | .1 | 419 | (1) | \$375.00-\$399.90 | 105,749 | 3.2 | 36,226 | 5.3 | 69,523 | 2.7 |
| \$725.00-\$749.90 | | (1) | 699 | .1 | 301 | (1) | | | | | | | |
| \$750.00-\$774.90 | 892 | (1) | 691 | .1 | 201 | (1) | \$400.00-\$424.90 | 87,405 | 2.7 | 31,921 | 4.7 | 55,484 | 2.1 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90 | 477 | (1) | 396 | .1 | 81 | (1) | \$425.00-\$449.90 | 71,783 | 2.2 | 26,768 22,122 | 3.9 | 45,015 | 1.7 |
| \$800.00 or more | | (1) | 1,030 | .1 | 205 | (1) | \$450.00-\$474.90 | 58,892 | 1.8 | 16,763 | 3.2 2.5 | 36,770 29,857 | 1.4 1.2 |
| | | | | | | | \$475.00-\$499.90 | 46,620 | 1.4 | 10,703 | 2.3 | 29,837 | 1.2 |
| Men | 87,258 | 100.0 | 29,707 | 100.0 | 57,511 | 100.0 | \$500.00-\$524.90 | 33,469 | 1.0 | 11,839 | 1.7 | 21,630 | .8 |
| | | | | | | | \$525.00-\$549.90 | 24,319 | .7 | 8,953 | 1.3 | 15,366 | |
| Less than \$180.00 | 2,152 | 2.5 | 86 | .3 | 2,066 | 3.6 | \$550.00-\$574.90 | 14,166 | .4 | 5,343 | .8 | 8,823 | .3 |
| \$180.00-\$199.90 | 17,770 | 20.4 | 5,454 | 18.4 | 12,316 | 21.4 | \$575.00-\$599.90 | 10,338 | .3 | 4,317 | .6 | 6,021 | .2 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 | 5,494 | 6.3 | 1,405 | 4.7 | 4,089 | 7.1 | \$575.00 \$577.70 | .0,550 | .5 | .,5.7 | .0 | 5,021 | |
| \$225.00-\$249.90 | 6,094 | 7.0 | 1,526 | 5.1 | 4,568 | 7.9 | \$600.00-\$624.90 | 5,676 | .2 | 2,546 | .4 | 3,130 | .1 |
| \$250.00-\$274.90 | 6,432 | 7.4 | 1,565 | 5.3 | 4,867 | 8.5 | \$625.00-\$649.90 | 3,861 | .1 | 1,938 | .3 | 1,923 | .1 |
| \$275.00-\$299.90 | 6,841 | 7.8 | 1,865 | 6.3 | 4,976 | 8.6 | \$650.00-\$674.90 | 2,030 | .1 | 1,067 | .2 | 963 | |
| £200 00 £224 00 | 6 220 | 7.1 | 1,901 | 6.4 | 4,328 | 7.5 | \$675.00-\$699.90 | 1,406 | (1) | 807 | .1 | 599 | (1) |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 6,229 | 7.1 | 1,314 | 4.4 | 2,682 | 4.7 | | | | | | | |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 | 3,996 4,582 | 4.6 5.3 | 1,314 | 5.7 | 2,885 | 5.0 | \$700.00-\$724.90 | 803 | (1) | 506 | .2 | 297 | (1) |
| \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 3,012 | 3.5 | 1,165 | 3.9 | 1,847 | 3.0 | \$725.00-\$749.90 | 709 | (1) | 499 | .1 | 210 | (1) |
| \$5/5.00-\$399.90 | 3,012 | 3.3 | 1,103 | 3.9 | 1,04/ | 3.2 | \$750.00-\$774.90 | 532 | (1) | 410 | .1 | 122 | (1) |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 | 2,786 | 3.2 | 1,175 | 4.0 | 1,611 | 2.8 | \$775.00-\$799.90 | 281 | (1) | 243 | (1) | 38 | (1) |
| \$425.00-\$449.90 | 2,735 | 3.1 | 1,173 | 4.1 | 1,504 | 2.6 | \$800.00 or more | 595 | (1) | 493 | .1 | 102 | (1) |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 | 2,613 | 3.0 | 1,175 | 4.0 | 1,438 | 2.5 | | | | | | | |
| \$475.00-\$499.90 | 3,186 | 3.7 | 1,466 | 4.9 | 1,720 | 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| J2100 J177170111 | 5,.50 | 2., | ., | , | 2,.20 | 2.0 | | | | | | | |

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

 $CONTACT:\ Mayer\ Feldman/Barbara\ Lingg\ (301)\ 594-6869/0345\ for\ further\ information.$

Table 106.—Number receiving both a worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, 1952-83

[Excludes beneficiaries whose retired-worker benefit exceeds their potential secondary benefit]

| | | | | | Women | | | | | Me | n | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|--|----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Tot | al | Wife's b | enefits | Widow's | benefits | | | | | |
| At end of year ¹ | Total | Number | Percent of all women retired workers | Number | Percent of all entitled to wife's benefits because of age | Number | Percent of all entitled to widow's benefits | Parent's benefits | Total | Husband's benefits | Widow- er's benefits | Parent's benefits |
| 1952 | 36,132 | 35,402 | 6.0 | 14,131 | 6.0 | 20,850 | 4.4 | 421 | 730 | 258 | 83 | 389 |
| 1953 | 54,798 | 53,631 | 6.8 | 23,355 | 2.7 | 29,668 | 5.2 | 608 | 1,167 | 529 | 148 | 490 |
| 1954 | 79,689 | 77,978 | 8.0 | 34,225 | 3.4 | 42,899 | 6.3 | 854 | 1,711 | 827 | 257 | 627 |
| 1955 | 108,551 | 106,320 | 8.7 | 49,637 | 4.2 | 55,664 | 7.4 | 1.019 | 2,231 | 1,224 | 342 | 665 |
| 1956 | 143,284 | 140,603 | 9.1 | 68,766 | 4.8 | 70,601 | 7.2 | 1,236 | 2,681 | 1,542 | 426 | 713 |
| 1957 | 194,501 | 190,951 | 9.6 | 102,522 | 5.6 | 86,951 | 7.4 | 1,478 | 3,550 | 2,152 | 578 | 820 |
| 1958 | 229,599 | 225,790 | 9.8 | 124,504 | 6.1 | 99,669 | 7.5 | 1,617 | 3,809 | 2,421 | 634 | 754 |
| 1959 | 268,900 | 264,434 | 10.2 | 141,831 | 6.4 | 120,458 | 8.0 | 2,145 | 4,466 | 2,794 | 772 | 900 |
| 1960 | 307,736 | 302,646 | 10.6 | 159,032 | 6.8 | 141,218 | 8.4 | 2,396 | 5,090 | 3,197 | 911 | 982 |
| 1961 | 335,243 | 330,727 | 10.5 | 159,587 | 6.6 | 169,264 | 9.1 | 1,876 | 4,516 | 2,652 | 1,090 | 774 |
| 1962 | 427,085 | 421,535 | 12.1 | 204,445 | 7.9 | 214,371 | 10.4 | 2,719 | 5,550 | 3,229 | 1,330 | 991 |
| 1963 | 502,839 | 496,639 | 13.2 | 138,081 | 8.9 | 255,408 | 11.3 | 3,150 | 6,200 | | 1,543 | 1,060 |
| 1964 | 577,954 | 571,144 | 14.2 | 269,657 | 9.9 | 297,929 | 12.1 | 3,558 | 6,810 | 3,940 | 1,752 | 1,118 |
| 1965 ² | 618,730 | 611,610 | 14.3 | 282,940 | 10.3 | 324,930 | 12.3 | 3,740 | 7,120 | 4,110 | 1,910 | 1,100 |
| 1966 ² | 706,860 | 699,080 | 15.1 | 315,550 | 11.2 | 379,440 | 13.2 | 4,090 | 7,780 | | 2,260 | 1,050 |
| 1967 2 | 770,190 | 760,950 | 15.7 | 334,200 | 11.8 | 422,480 | 13.8 | 4,270 | 9,240 | | 3,070 | 980 |
| 1968 ² | 842,560 | 831,760 | 16.3 | 354,750 | 12.4 | 472,590 | 14.5 | 4,420 | 10,800 | | 4,110 | 880 |
| 1969 ² | 920,250 | 909,720 | 17.0 | 376,520 | 13.0 | 528,660 | 15.3 | 4,540 | 10,530 | | 4,160 | 750 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 ² | 977,340 | 966,780 | 17.1 | 388,210 | 13.3 | 573,950 | 15.9 | 4,620 | 10,560 | , | 4,400 | 630 |
| 1971 2 | 1,069,940 | 1,060,120 | 17.7 | 411,710 | 13.8 | 643,730 | 16.9 | 4,680 | 9,820 | | 4,170 | 520 |
| 1972 2 | 1,183,369 | 1,170,286 | 18.5 | 477,333 | 15.5 | 688,087 | 17.3 | 4,866 | 13,083 | | 5,442 | 844 |
| 1973 | 1,377,080 | 1,361,360 | 20,2 | 562,111 | 17.7 | 794,001 | 22.2 | 5,248 | 15,710 | | 6,986 | 758 |
| 1974 ² | 1,534,583 | 1,516,326 | 21.3 | 554,844 | 17.1 | 956,662 | 21.4 | 4,820 | 18,257 | 6,592 | 11,080 | 585 |
| 1975 | 1,679,825 | 1,660,4451 | 22.4 | 616,669 | 18.4 | 1,038,992 | 22.3 | 4,790 | 19,374 | 9,920 | 8,690 | 764 |
| 1976 ² | 1,827,928 | 1,812,008 | 23.4 | 669,792 | 19.5 | 1,137,251 | 23.4 | 4,965 | 15,920 | | 7,779 | 644 |
| 1977 | | 1,991,915k | 24.6 | 762,250 | 21.4 | 1,225,344 | 24.3 | 4,321 | 34,619 | | 19,544 | 518 |
| 1978 | 2,208,490 | 2,163,011 | 25.7 | 836,004 | 22.8 | 1,322,897 | 25.3 | 4,110 | 45,479 | | 27,192 | 455 |
| 1979 | 2,435,848 | 2,380,260 | 27.1 | 917,747 | 24.4 | 1,458,611 | 26.6 | 3,902 | 55,588 | 20,179 | 35,004 | 405 |
| 1980 | 2,660,037 | 2,594,467 | 28.5 | 1,015,672 | 26.2 | 1,575,085 | 27.8 | 3,710 | 65,570 | 22,597 | 42,580 | 393 |
| 1982 | 3,109,239 | 3,031,518 | 31.1 | 1,239,736 | 29.8 | 1,788,556 | 29.5 | 3,226 | 77,721 | | 52,604 | 330 |
| 1983 | 3,355,148 | 3,267,890 | 32.2 | 1,369,396 | 31.6 | 1,895,579 | 30.3 | 2,915 | 87,258 | 27,449 | 59,518 | 291 |

¹ Data not available for 1981.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6869/0345 for further information.

Table 107.—Number and average monthly amount for persons receiving both a retired-worker and secondary benefit, by type of secondary benefit, at end of 1983

| | | Average monthly amount | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Type of secondary benefit | Number ¹ | Total benefit | Retired- worker benefit | Reduced secondary benefit | | |
| Total | 3,310,133 | \$385.20 | \$238.10 | \$147.10 | | |
| Vives and husbands | 1,378,930 | 269.50 269.90 | 185.30 | 84.40 84.80 | | |
| Wives | 1,354,336 1,317,853 | 270.60 | 185.00 185.50 | 85.00 | | |
| Of disabled workers Husbands | 36,483 24,594 | 245.20 264.80 | 167.40 203.80 | 77.80 60.90 | | |
| Of retired workers | 23,845 749 | 266.30 216.70 | 204.80 171.50 | 61.40 45.20 | | |
| Vidows and widowers Widows | 1,928,059 1,874,731 | 467.90 468.30 | 275.90 274.20 | 191.90 194.00 | | |
| Widowers | 53,328 | 452.60 | 334.20 | 118.40 | | |
| Parents Men | 3,144 261 | 417.90 389.60 | 231.70 249.90 | 186.20 139.70 | | |
| Women | 2,883 | 420.50 | 230.10 | 190.40 | | |

¹ Excludes 45,015 dually entitled beneficiaries (35,940 women and 9,075 men) for whom monthly benefit amount is not available.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6869/0345 for further information.

² Distribution by type of secondary benefit are estimates.

Table 108.—Number and average monthly benefits in current-payment status, by selected family groups, 1944-83
[Based on sample data]

| | Re | tired-wor | ker famili | es | | Survivo | r families | | | Di | isabled-work | er familie | es | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | W | orker onl | у | | | Widow | ved mothe | er and— | V | Vorker onl | у | Worker, an | | |
| Year ¹ | Total | Men | Women | Worker and wife ² | Aged widow only | l child | 2 children | 3 or more children | Total | Men | Women | l child | 2 or more children | Worker and spouse |
| | | | | | | | Number (| in thousand | is) | | | | | |
| 944 | 315 | 253 | 62 | 135 | 69 | 67 | 36 | 20 | | | | | | |
| 945 | 416 | 338 | 78 | 181 | 95 | 86 | 48 | 24 | | | | | | |
| 950 | 1,240 | 939 | 301 | 498 | 314 | 82 | 53 | 33 | | | | | | |
| 955 | 3,266 | 2,054 | 1,212 | 1,124 | 700 | 126 | 86 | 80 | | | | | | |
| 960 | 5,742 | 2,922 | 2,820 | 2,122 | 1,527 | 172 | 113 | 114 | 357 | 261 | 96 | 22 | 32 | 2 |
| 965 | 8,386 | 4,137 | 4,249 | 2,400 | 2,332 | 182 | 135 | 153 | 714 | 481 | 232 | 54 | 109 | 3 |
| 966 | 8,897 | 4,301 | 4,596 | 2,418 | 2,541 | 180 | 140 | 164 | 780 | 518 | 262 | 58 | 128 | 3: |
| 067 | 9,247 | 4,416 | 4,831 | 2,429 | 2,696 | 181 | 140 | 172 | 847 | 556 | 290 | 59 | 138 | 3 |
| 68 | 9,641 | 4,558 | 5,082 | 2,430 | 2,836 | 181 | 144 | 177 | 914 | 596 | 318 | 64 | 149 | 3 |
| 69 | 10,039 | 4,707 | 5,332 | 2,440 | 2,984 | 180 | 148 | 178 | 987 | 640 | 347 | 69 | 154 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 10,533 | 4,904 | 5,629 | 2,457 | 3,080 | 183 | 155 | 182 | 1,054 | 680 | 374 | 77 | 164 | 4. |
| 71 | 11,128 | 5,149 | 5,979 | 2,481 | 3,258 | 190 | 159 | 185 | 1,165 | 749 | 416 | 86 | 178 | 4 |
| 972 | 11,653 | 5,364 | 6,288 | 2,507 | 3,325 | 188 | 166 | | 1,287 | 821 | 467 | 98 | 198 | 5: |
| 73 | 12,379 | 5,663 | 6,716 | 2,565 | 3,444 | 209 | 174 | 185 | 1,425 | 902 | 523 | 113 | 208 | 5 |
| 74 | 12,948 | 5,862 | 7,086 | 2,583 | 3,536 | 218 | 176 | 178 | 1,586 | 989 | 598 | 123 | 224 | 6 |
| 75 | 13,520 | 6,134 | 7,385 | 2,618 | 3,606 | 221 | 182 | 176 | 1,750 | 1,080 | 671 | 137 | 250 | 6 |
| 76 | 14,056 | 6,351 | 7,705 | 2,647 | 3,706 | 219 | 186 | | 1,883 | 1,152 | 730 | 144 | 257 | 7; |
|)77 | 14,597 | 6,564 | 8,033 | 2,681 | 3,805 | 221 | 190 | | 2,000 | 1,222 | 782 | 152 | 263 | 8 |
| 778 | 15,148 | 6,791 | 8,357 | 2,697 | 3,894 | 228 | 186 | | 2,043 | 1,245 | 798 | 155 | 256 | 8 |
| 779 | 15,748 | 7,044 | 8,704 | 2,710 | 3,964 | 234 | 187 | 147 | 2,050 | 1,248 | 802 | 154 | 242 | 80 |
| | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 980 080 | 16,314 | 7,286 | 9,028 | 2,736 | 4,033 | 239 | 184 | | 2,061 | 1,257 | 804 | 154 | 228 | 8 |
| 982 | 17,519 | 7,852 | 9,667 | 2,784 | 4,191 | 236 | 165 | | 1,969 | 1,208 | 760 | 124 | 163 | 7 |
| 083 | 18,162 | 8,166 | 9,996 | 2,830 | 4,271 | 161 | 141 | 92 | 1,961 | 1,215 | 746 | 85 | 143 | 8 |
| | | | | | A | erage m | onthly am | ount | | | | | | |
| 944 | \$23.00 | \$24.10 | \$19.30 | \$37.90 | \$20.20 | \$34.40 | \$47.30 | \$50.10 | | | | | | |
| 945 | 23.50 | 24.50 | 19.50 | 38.50 | 20.20 | 34.10 | 47.70 | 50.40 | | | | | | |
| 950 | 42.20 | 44.60 | 34.80 | 71.70 | 36.50 | 76.90 | | 92.40 | | | | | | |
| 55 | 59.10 | 64.60 | 49.80 | | 48.70 | 106.80 | | | | | | | ••••• | |
| 960 | 69.90 | 7 9.90 | 59.60 | 123.90 | 57.70 | 131.70 | 188.00 | 181.70 | \$87.90 | \$91.90 | \$76.90 | \$184.70 | \$192.20 | \$135.5 |
| 065 | 80.10 | 90.50 | 70.00 | 141.50 | 73.90 | 153.00 | 219.80 | 219 10 | 95.40 | 100.70 | 95.00 | 201.00 | 216.30 | 145.9 |
|)65)66 | 80.10 | 90.30 | 70.00 | | 74.30 | | | | 95.40 | 100.70 101.20 | 85.00 85.20 | 201.00 202.00 | 217.80 | 145.9 |
| 967 | 81.70 | 92.50 | 71.90 | | 75.20 | | | | 96.20 | 101.20 | 85.50 | 202.90 | 217.30 | 146.0 |
| 068 | 95.00 | 107.10 | 84.20 | | 86.80 | | | | 109.20 | 115.60 | 97.20 | 229.70 | 242.00 | 167.4 |
| 069 | 96.60 | 109.00 | 85.70 | | 87.80 | | | | 109.90 | 116.60 | 97.60 | 230.70 | 241.30 | 169.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 970 | 114.20 | 128.70 | 101.60 | | | 213.00 | | | 128.10 | 136.30 | 113.10 | 264.10 | 273.20 | 199.2 |
| 971 | 127.40 | 143.70 | 113.30 | | | 238.30 | | | 142.70 | 152.70 | 124.90 | 290.20 | 296.70 | 221.6 |
| 972 | 157.10 | 177.00 | | | | 290.00 | | | 175.00 | 188.20 | 151.80 | 356.30 | 362.80 | 274.2 |
| 973 | 161.60 | 180.10 | | | | 297.80 | | | 178.20 | 192.80 | 153.20 | 364.80 | 367.20 | |
| 974 | 183.10 | 204.20 | 164.60 | 312.30 | 1/8.80 | 335.00 | 438.40 | 421.90 | 200.00 | 217.80 | 170.60 | 409.90 | 411.30 | 314.0 |
| 975 | 201.60 | 225.50 | 181.80 | 343.90 | 195.90 | 367.20 | 468.60 | 461.80 | 218.90 | 240.00 | 185.00 | 441.00 | 454.00 | 344.0 |
| 976 | 218.80 | 245.10 | | | | 399.80 | | | 237.40 | 261.40 | 199.40 | 482.20 | 495.70 | 377.0 |
| | 236.80 | 265.90 | | | | 436.80 | | | 265.50 | 283.80 | 213.80 | 525.80 | 538.10 | 407.5 |
| | 256.60 | 288.90 | | | | 474.00 | | | 277.90 | 308.50 | 230.20 | 568.00 | 585.90 | 443.0 |
| 977 | 287.00 | 324.00 | | | 270.30 | 532.90 | 655.00 | | 308.90 | 343.60 | 254.80 | 632.70 | 655.70 | 497.1 |
| 977 978 | | | | | | 202.70 | | 0.0.70 | 220.70 | 2.2.00 | 2200 | 222.70 | | |
| 977 978 979 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 977 978 979 | 333.00 | 377.10 | | | | 612.80 | | 740.50 | 355.40 | 396.20 | 291.70 | 727.00 | 746.10 | 573.0 |
| 977 978 979 | 333.00 408.90 | 465.50 | 362.90 | 702.50 | 379.00 | 735.60 | 885.50 | | 355.40 424.20 | 474.20 | 291. 7 0 3 44.7 0 | 847.40 | 858.20 | 573.0 690.7 |
| 977 | 333.00 | | 362.90 | 702.50 | 379.00 | | 885.50 | 867.90 | | | | | | |

¹ Data not available for 1981.

³ Wife's entitlement dependent on having entitled children in their care.

² Wife's entitlement not dependent on having entitled children in her care.

Table 109.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983

[Number of families and beneficiaries in thousands. Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

| | | Tota | 1 2 | | Numbers | and averages base | ased on earnings after 1950 | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Number | of ³ — | Avera | age | Num | ber of— | Avera | ge | |
| Family classification ¹ | Families ⁴ | Beneficiaries | Primary insurance amount | Monthly amount per family | Families ⁴ | Beneficiaries | Primary insurance amount | Monthly amount per family | |
| Total | 30,056 | 36,081 | \$451.70 | \$471.30 | 27,371 | 33,208 | \$472.80 | \$491.00 | |
| Retired-worker families | 21,423 | 24,970 | 450.30 | 477.00 | 19,457 | 22,864 | 472.70 | 496.70 | |
| Worker only | 18,162 | 18,162 | 435.10 | 429.70 | 16,321 | 16,321 | 458.50 | 446.60 | |
| Men | 8,166 | 8,166 | 524.80 | 490.00 | 7,701 | 7,701 | 541.50 | 505.60 | |
| Full benefit | 3,358 | 3,358 | 556.10 | 558.70 | 3,212 | 3,212 | 569.70 | 572.10 | |
| Reduced benefit | 4,808 | 4,808 | 502.90 | 442.10 | 4,489 | 4,489 | 521.30 | 458.10 | |
| Women | 9,996 | 9,996 | 361.80 | 380.40 | 8,620 | 8,620 | 384.30 | 393.80 | |
| Full benefit | 2,974 | 2,974 | 424.00 | 461.70 | 2,729 | 2,729 | 441.80 | 472.90 | |
| Reduced benefit | 7,022 | 7,022 | 335.40 | 345.90 | 5,891 | 5,891 | 357.70 | 357.10 | |
| Worker and wife 5 | 2,830 | 5,660 | 542.20 | 742.90 | 2,730 | 5,460 | 553.50 | 758.30 | |
| Full worker benefit | 1,282 | 2,563 | 581.90 | 838.80 | 1,250 | 2,499 | 591.80 | 852.10 | |
| Full wife benefit | 367 | 734 | 631.60 | 954.10 | 356 | 713 | 643.20 | 971.50 | |
| Reduced wife benefit | 915 | 1,829 | 563.20 | 794.30 | 894 | 1,786 | 570.50 | 804.60 | |
| Reduced worker benefit | 1,548 | 3.097 | 509.40 | 663.70 | 1,480 | 2,961 | 521.30 | 679.30 | |
| Full wife benefit | 209 | 417 | 510.40 | 705.00 | 198 | 396 | 524.30 | 724.30 | |
| Reduced wife benefit | 1,339 | 2,680 | 509.30 | 657.30 | 1,282 | 2,565 | 520.80 | 672.30 | |
| Worker and husband 6 | 37 | 74 | 346.60 | 473.10 | 32 | 65 | 362.60 | 494.70 | |
| Worker and children | 227 | 492 | 495.80 | 691.30 | 214 | 463 | 512.10 | 714.70 | |
| Male worker 7 | 200 | 436 | 514.50 | 715.90 | 190 | 414 | 528.10 | 735.30 | |
| Male worker ⁷ Female worker ⁸ | 27 | 56 | 358.70 | 510.90 | 23 | 48 | 382.50 | 547.30 | |
| Worker, wife, and children | 167 | 583 | 506.20 | 833.10 | 160 | 555 | 517.90 | 854.90 | |
| Wife entitlement not dependent | 101 | 203 | 300.20 | 033.10 | 100 | 223 | 317.30 | 034.70 | |
| on children 9 | 54 | 169 | 515.50 | 875.70 | 52 | 163 | 526.00 | 895.50 | |
| Wife entitlement dependent on | , , | 107 | 515.50 | 013.10 | 32 | 103 | 320.00 | 093.30 | |
| children | 113 | 413 | 501.80 | 812.90 | 108 | 392 | 515.40 | 837.70 | |
| 1 entitled child | 68 | 203 | 521.60 | 841.90 | 65 | 195 | 534.50 | 865.00 | |
| Full worker benefit | 18 | 55 | 547.90 | 944.60 | 17 | 52 | 562.90 | 973.80 | |
| Reduced worker benefit | 50 | 149 | | | 47 | 142 | | 825.00 | |
| 2 or more entitled children | 45 | 209 | 511.90 472.00 | 803.90 769.30 | 43 | 197 | 524.00 486.30 | 796.20 | |
| Full worker benefit | 14 | 63 | | | | | | | |
| Reduced worker benefit | 32 | 146 | 486.50 | 839.80 | 13 | 59 | 501.10 | 868.30 | |
| Reduced worker beliefft | 32 | 140 | 465.80 | 738.90 | 30 | 138 | 479.90 | 765.00 | |
| Survivor families | 6,011 | 7,247 | 456.40 | 432.10 | 5 452 | 6 655 | 475 90 | 451.40 | |
| Widow or widower only 10 | 4,487 | 4,498 | 450.50 | 393.60 | 5,453 4,025 | 6,655 4,036 | 475.80 456.20 | 446.70 | |
| Full benefit 11 | 1,838 | 1,849 | | | | | | | |
| Reduced widow or widower | | | 435.60 | 426.30 | 1,649 | 1,660 | 456.60 | 445.60 | |
| benefit | 2,471 | 2,471 | 459.70 | 375.30 | 2,215 | 2,215 | 480.90 | 391.20 | |
| Surviving divorced wife | 72 | 72 | 473.60 | 395.60 | 64 | 64 | 498.90 | 415.30 | |
| Disabled widow or widower | 106 | 106 | 479.80 | 252.30 | 97 | 97 | 499.70 | 262.10 | |
| Widow or widower and children 10. | 90 | 185 | 440.60 | 682.20 | 81 | 167 | 460.10 | 713.60 | |
| Full widow or widower benefit | 50 | 102 | 431.00 | 697.90 | 45 | 92 | 450.50 | 732.00 | |
| Reduced widow or widower | | | .52.00 | 0770 | ., | 72 | | .52.50 | |
| benefit | 40 | 83 | 452.30 | 663.00 | 37 | 75 | 471.90 | 691.00 | |
| Remarried widow | 105 | 105 | 465.10 | 390.90 | 97 | 97 | 481.00 | 403.40 | |
| | - 02 | - 05 | T05.10 | 3,70.70 | 71 | 91 | 701.00 | 705.70 | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 109.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts, by selected family groups, at end of 1983—Continued

| | | Tota | 1 2 | | Numbers | and averages base | ed on earnings af | ter 1950 |
|---|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Numbe | er of ³ — | Ave | rage | Numb | er of— | Avei | age |
| Family classification ¹ | Families 4 | Beneficiaries (| Primary insurance amount | Monthly amount per family | Families ⁴ | Beneficiaries | Primary insurance amount | Monthly amount per family |
| Widowed mother or father and chil- | | | | | | | | |
| dren 10 12 | 393 | 1,194 | \$526.70 | \$853.50 | 385 | 1,170 | \$532.80 | \$864.00 |
| 1 child | 161 | 334 | 523.90 | 774.80 | 156 | 324 | 531.60 | 786.70 |
| 2 children | 141 | 437 | 540.30 | 923.00 | 138 | 428 | 545.90 | 933.30 |
| 3 children | 60 | 248 | 524.60 | 911.70 | 60 | 244 | 528.30 | 918.90 |
| 4 or more children | 31 | 176 | 485.80 | 832.00 | 31 | 174 | 488.80 | 837.90 |
| Children only | 925 | 1,253 | 456.00 | 420.50 | 856 | 1,174 | 471.50 | 436.10 |
| 1 child | 687 553 | 687 553 | 448.90 475.90 | 319.60 335.30 | 625 505 | 625 505 | 467.30 495.70 | 330.60 |
| Survivor of male worker Survivor of female worker | 134 | 134 | 337.40 | 254.80 | 120 | 120 | 347.80 | 347.00 261.30 |
| 2 children | 173 | 346 | 480.10 | 679.30 | 167 | 335 | 487.10 | 689.00 |
| Survivors of male worker | 129 | 258 | 525.70 | 740.20 | 125 | 249 | 534.70 | 752.60 |
| Survivors of female worker | 44 | 88 | 346.20 | 500.40 | 43 | 85 | 348.20 | 503.20 |
| 3 children | 47 | 141 | 475.80 | 811.30 | 46 | 137 | 481.80 | 823.00 |
| Survivors of male worker | 36 | 107 | 523.80 | 904.00 | 35 | 105 | 530.50 | 917.00 |
| Survivors of female worker | 11 | 34 | 324.10 | 518.10 | 11 | 33 | 325.80 | 521.90 |
| 4 or more children | 18 | 79 | 441.60 | 766.40 | 17 | 77 | 445.50 | 774.70 |
| Survivors of male worker | 13 | 59 | 490.50 | 862.00 | 13 | 58 | 495.60 | 872.50 |
| Survivors of female worker | 4 | 20 | 294.80 | 479.80 | 4 | 19 | 295,20 | 481.10 |
| Parents 13 | 11 | 11 | 426.10 | 367.60 | 9 | 9 | 460.30 | 399.10 |
| Survivors of male worker | 9 | 9 | 426.20 | 368.50 | 7 | 7 | 466.40 | 405.80 |
| Survivors of female worker | 2 | 2 | 425.60 | 363.20 | 2 | 2 | 436.60 | 372.80 |
| Disabled-worker families | 2,572 | 3,813 | 458.80 | 522.50 | 2,461 | 3,689 | 467.50 | 533.80 |
| Worker only | 1,961 | 1,961 | 442.50 | 439.40 | 1,857 | 1,857 | 452.30 | 449.10 |
| Men | 1,215 | 1,215 | 494.90 | 490.90 | 1,175 | 1,175 | 502.00 | 497.90 |
| Women | 746 | 746 | 357.10 | 355.40 | 682 79 | 682 | 366.70 | 364.90 |
| Worker and spouse 14 | 80 | 160 | 563.50 526.80 | 716.20 | 12 | 158 | 567.70 532.00 | 721.40 |
| Full spouse benefit | 12 68 | 25 135 | 570.10 | 705.70 718.10 | 67 | 24 133 | 574.10 | 712.20 723.10 |
| Reduced spouse benefit | 304 | 756 | 487.70 | 745.40 | 300 | 747 | 490.30 | 749.80 |
| Male worker | 213 | 529 | 523.60 | 800.90 | 210 | 522 | 526.60 | 805.70 |
| Female worker | 91 | 228 | 404.20 | 616.20 | 90 | 225 | 406.10 | 619.50 |
| Worker, wife, and children | 228 | 936 | 525.00 | 876.60 | 225 | 927 | 527.40 | 882.60 |
| 1 child | 85 | 254 | 525.80 | 867.90 | 84 | 251 | 528.90 | 873.40 |
| 2 or more children | 143 | 682 | 524.60 | 881.80 | 142 | 677 | 526.50 | 885.50 |
| Persons with special age-72 benefit | 50 | 51 | 130.20 | 129.40 | | | • • • | |

¹ The term "full benefits" applies to benefits not subject to actuarial reduction and the term "reduced benefits" applies to benefits subject to actuarial reduction.

² Includes benefits to individuals under the transitional status provision and

the special minimum provision.

³ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

abled workers.

5 Includes approximately 2,700 families in which the wife was entitled because of children in her care but benefits of children were being temporarily withheld.

6 Includes 21,800 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 1,500 families

with only husband's benefit reduced, and 7,700 families with both benefits reduced.

Includes 137,200 families with reduced male worker's benefit. 8 Includes 19,400 families with reduced female worker's benefit.

bincludes 19,400 families with reduced remaie worker's benefit.
Includes 21,000 families with only worker's benefit reduced, 6,200 families with only wife's benefit reduced, and 10,900 families with worker and wife's benefits reduced.

With or without parents.

11 Includes 27,300 widower-only families.

12 Surviving divorced mothers are included with mothers.

13 Includes 300 families with one parent and children, 10,000 families with one parent only, and 300 families with two parents.

Approximately 20 percent of the wives are also entitled to benefits as retired workers. The benefit amounts included here for wives represent the difference between the amounts to which they were entitled as wives and as retired workers.

⁴ The number of retired-worker and disabled-worker families with benefits in current-payment status exceeds the number of retired and disabled workers because of the inclusion of families where the worker's benefit was for some temporary, technical reason not in current-payment status; the number of benefits for these beneficiary families was 4,100 for retired workers and 3,300 for dis-

Table 110.—Number and average primary insurance and monthly benefit amounts for disabled children families, by selected family groups, at end of 1983

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families, on 4-percent sample for survivor families, and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

| | | | - | Families in w | hich child be | neficiaries co | nsist of— | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Disabled chil | ldren only | | | Disabled c | hildren and o | ther entitled | children | |
| | Number | of— | Average | | | Number | of— | | Average | |
| Family classification | Families | Disabled children | Primary insurance amount | Monthly amount per family | Families | Disabled children | Children under age 18 | Children aged 18-21 | Primary insurance amount | Monthly amount per family |
| Total disabled-children families | 439,141 | 458,847 | \$426.80 | \$541.10 | 27,750 | 29,521 | 38,296 | 4,998 | \$448.30 | \$738.20 |
| Retired-worker families Worker and children | 136,992 77,914 | 141,902 80,369 | 495.60 482.20 | 764.30 691.10 | 6,195 2,695 | 6,516 2,695 | 7,727 3,099 | 1,366 643 | 448.60 442.60 | 739.80 748.20 |
| Worker, wife aged 62 or older, land children | 39,680 | 40,928 | 508.60 | 864.50 | 281 | 321 | 241 | 80 | 451.10 | 736.70 |
| and children | 19,398 | 20,605 | 522.60 | 853.00 | 3,219 | 3,500 | 4,387 | 643 | 453.40 | 732.90 |
| Survivor families | 280,718 192,744 | 294,284 200,909 | 390.40 374.70 | 417.90 298.90 | 14,603 7,178 | 15,417 7,474 | 19,584 9,077 | 2,837 1,455 | 443.80 437.00 | 723.60 670.20 |
| mother and children | 24,687 63,287 | 27,277 66,098 | 441.90 418.30 | 664.70 683.90 | 7,104 321 | 7,622 321 | 10,236 271 | 1,308 74 | 449.80 463.70 | 774.40 791.70 |
| Disabled-worker families Worker and children Worker, wife, and children | 21,431 13,566 7,865 | 22,661 14,161 8,500 | 464.50 445.90 496.60 | 727.70 658.30 847.30 | 6,952 2,642 4,310 | 7,588 2,781 4,807 | 10,985 3,914 7,071 | 795 358 437 | 457.30 446.20 464.10 | 767.40 752.30 776.70 |

¹ Wife's entitlement not based on having entitled children in her care.

² Wife's entitlement based on having entitled children in her care.

Table 111.—Number and percentage distribution of retired-workers and disabled-worker families, by monthly benefit amount for selected family groups, at end of 1983 1

[Based on 2.5-percent sample for retired-worker families and on 5-percent sample for disabled-worker families]

| | Retired we | orker only | | | l worker, ⁴ and— | Disabled w | orker only | Disabled wife, ⁴ | worker, and— |
|---|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Monthly family benefit amount ² | Men | Women | Retired worker and wife ³ | 1 child | 2 or more children | Men | Women | 1 child | 2 or more children |
| Total number | 8,165,600 | 9,996,000 | 2,830,100 | 68,100 | 45,000 | 1,215,200 | 745,700 | 84,800 | 142,800 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$189.90 \$190.00-\$199.90 \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 | 3.1 .4 1.1 1.5 1.9 | 9.0 1.3 4.1 5.9 6.9 | 5 .4 1.0 2.0 | 5 1.0 1.4 1.7 | 5 1.8 1.5 2.3 | 2.7 .3 1.2 1.6 2.5 | 8.2 1.3 4.5 5.2 7.4 | | |
| \$275.00-\$299.90 \$300.00-\$324.90 \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 2.4 2.7 2.9 3.3 3.5 | 7.1 6.3 5.7 5.3 5.0 | 1.5 .9 1.1 1.4 1.7 | 2.0 1.3 1.5 1.7 2.2 | 3.3 2.2 2.4 2.8 2.1 | 3.5 4.9 4.0 4.6 4.6 | 9.6 10.1 8.2 7.9 6.3 | 6 1.3 .5 .8 .7 .9 | 61.9 .4 .8 .6 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 \$425.00-\$449.90 \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 \$500.00-\$524.90 | 4.0 5.2 6.1 7.7 8.6 | 4.9 5.2 5.1 5.6 5.2 | 1.9 1.8 2.0 2.0 2.1 | 2.8 1.8 2.0 1.8 1.1 | 2.8 1.7 2.8 1.7 2.2 | 4.3 4.8 4.8 5.2 5.6 | 5.4 4.7 4.3 3.4 3.0 | 1.9 1.6 2.1 2.2 1.9 | 1.6 1.6 2.2 1.9 2.2 |
| \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 \$600.00-\$624.90 \$625.00-\$649.90 | 8.4 6.4 5.3 4.4 3.4 | 3.6 3.0 2.4 1.8 1.4 | 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.6 3.2 | 1.3 1.2 1.5 1.4 1.5 | 1.7 1.7 1.3 2.1 1.7 | 5.9 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.8 | 2.6 2.0 1.6 1.3 | 2.6 2.7 2.1 2.0 2.3 | 2.7 3.0 1.8 2.2 1.8 |
| \$650.00-\$674.90 \$675.00-\$699.90 \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 | 2.7 2.4 2.2 1.9 2.0 | 1.0 .8 .7 .6 .5 | 3.7 4.2 4.8 5.2 5.1 | 1.2 1.7 1.2 2.1 2.0 | 1.9 2.3 1.5 1.9 | 6.4 4.4 2.7 1.5 7 1.4 | .7 .4 .3 .2 7 .4 | 2.5 2.1 2.3 2.9 2.5 | 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.2 2.8 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00-\$824.90 \$825.00-\$849.90 \$850.00-\$874.90 \$875.00-\$899.90 | 1.5 1.2 1.1 .6 .5 | .4 .3 .2 .2 | 5.1 4.8 4.2 3.7 3.4 | 2.3 1.8 2.2 3.1 2.6 | 1.8 2.4 2.4 2.6 2.9 | | | 2.6 2.2 2.5 3.2 2.5 | 2.2 2.6 2.2 2.3 2.2 |
| \$900.00-\$924.90 \$925.00-\$949.90 \$950.00-\$974.90 \$975.00-\$999.90 \$1,000.00-\$1,024.90 | 8 1.3 | 8 .3 | 2.5 2.3 2.0 1.6 1.5 | 2.1 3.6 3.9 3.6 5.0 | 2.1 3.8 3.2 2.7 3.9 | | | 2.8 3.2 3.4 4.4 3.3 | 2.5 2.4 2.7 3.3 3.2 |
| \$1,025.00-\$1,049.90 | • | | 1.6 1.3 1.3 1.2 1.1 | 5.5 3.9 2.8 2.5 2.0 | 4.6 2.5 1.7 2.0 2.5 | • | | 4.5 3.3 3.7 2.6 2.9 | 4.1 3.5 3.0 2.5 2.8 |
| \$1,150.00-\$1,174.90 \$1,175.00-\$1,199.90 \$1,200.00-\$1,224.90 \$1,225.00-\$1,249.90 \$1,250.00-\$1,274.90 | | | .9 .8 .7 .6 | 2.5 1.3 2.2 1.5 1.2 | 1.7 1.3 2.1 .7 | | | 2.4 1.9 2.0 1.7 | 2.0 1.9 1.4 2.1 |
| \$1,275.00-\$1,299.90 \$1,300.00-\$1,324.90 \$1,325.00-\$1,349.90 \$1,350.00-\$1,374.90 \$1,375.00-\$1,399.90 \$1,400.00 or more | | | .4 .4 .4 .3 .3 | 1.0 1.5 .6 .5 .4 2.9 | .8 .8 .5 .3 .7 2.2 | | | 1.6 1.0 .6 .4 .4 | 2.1 1.5 1.4 1.1 .7 5.4 |
| Monthly amount per family: Average Highest possible | \$490.00 9 734.00 | \$380.40 9 734.00 | \$742.90 9 1,101.00 | \$841.90 9 1,284.00 | \$769.30 9 1,283.00 | \$490.90 10 822.00 | \$355.40 10822.00 | \$867.90 101,232.00 | \$881.80 10 ₁ ,233.00 |

See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."
 Cases involving actuarial reduction may be represented in all amount-of-benefit intervals for which values are shown.
 Wife's entitlement not based on having entitled children in her care.

Wife's entitlement based on having entitled children in her care.

⁵ Less than \$225.00. 6 Less than \$275.00. 7 \$750.00 or more.

^{8 \$900.00} or more.
9 Benefit based on a worker at age 65 who retired in 1983 with earnings equal to the maximum taxable wage base. Higher benefits could be payable to workers who delayed retirement beyond age 65. Assumes no election for entitlement

to Medicare.

10 Benefit based on a worker, before age 25, who becomes disabled in 1983 with earnings equal to the maximum taxable wage base.

Table 112.—Number and percentage distribution of survivor families, by monthly benefit amount for selected family groups, at end of 1983

[Based on 4-percent sample]

| | W | idowed mothe | r or father and | _ | | Childre | en only | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Monthly family benefit amount | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 or more children | 1 child | 2 children | 3 children | 4 or more children | Aged widow ¹ | 1 aged parent |
| Total number | 160,500 | 141,200 | 60,400 | 31,300 | 686,800 | 173,100 | 47,100 | 17,700 | 4,270,600 | 10,000 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$189.90 \$190.00-\$199.90 \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 \$250.00-\$274.90 | 3.2 .3 .3 | 3 .4 .2 .3 | 3.3 .1 .4 | 3.9 .7 1.0 | 2 22.1 7.7 7.8 6.1 | 2 1.1 .4 .9 1.0 | 2 1.0 .5 .8 | 2.6 1.6 .9 2.4 | 7.5 .9 2.8 3.2 4.0 | 6.4 .8 6.7 9.3 11.8 |
| \$275.00-\$299.90. \$300.00-\$324.90. \$325.00-\$349.90. \$350.00-\$374.90. \$375.00-\$399.90. | 2.6 .6 .7 .8 1.2 | 2.0 .5 .9 .9 | 2.5 .6 .9 1.0 1.4 | 2.7 .9 .9 1.5 2.4 | 5.8 6.2 5.3 6.4 5.9 | 5.4 2.0 1.6 2.1 2.4 | 5.2 2.0 1.6 2.1 2.4 | 5.5 2.8 1.3 1.9 2.5 | 4.7 5.1 5.8 6.8 7.2 | 5.7 5.1 7.5 5.7 6.7 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90. \$425.00-\$449.90. \$450.00-\$474.90. \$475.00-\$499.90. \$500.00-\$524.90. | 2.0 1.9 2.0 2.4 2.3 | 1.4 1.4 1.9 1.7 | 2.6 2.1 1.6 2.1 2.0 | 1.4 3.3 2.6 2.1 2.0 | 5.0 4.6 3.9 3.6 3.2 | 2.9 3.3 4.0 2.9 3.2 | 2.8 3.4 2.9 3.2 2.0 | 3.3 4.3 3.4 3.4 2.4 | 8.4 9.3 7.5 8.4 6.2 | 8.2 5.4 3.9 2.6 3.1 |
| \$525.00-\$549.90. \$550.00-\$574.90. \$575.00-\$599.90. \$600.00-\$624.90. \$625.00-\$649.90. | 2.6 2.3 2.2 2.8 2.9 | 1.9 1.4 1.3 1.7 | 1.4 1.2 1.4 1.3 | 2.1 1.7 2.5 2.3 1.9 | 2.1 1.9 .8 .6 | 3.3 3.6 3.4 2.8 3.6 | 2.8 1.9 1.9 1.0 1.6 | 2.1 2.2 1.8 2.2 1.2 | 3.4 2.5 1.7 1.2 .8 | 4.4 2.1 2.1 1.0 .5 |
| \$650.00-\$674.90 \$675.00-\$699.90 \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 \$750.00-\$774.90 | 2.8 2.7 3.5 3.4 3.4 | 1.0 1.8 1.3 1.5 | 1.5 1.2 1.6 1.7 2.0 | 2.0 1.9 1.3 1.7 2.2 | 4 .7 | 2.6 3.2 2.9 2.9 3.0 | 1.3 2.4 1.7 1.2 1.9 | 1.6 2.1 2.5 2.4 1.3 | .5 .4 .4 .3 .2 | 4 1.3 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90 \$800.00-\$824.90 \$825.00-\$849.90 \$850.00-\$874.90 \$875.00-\$899.90 | 3.5 3.8 3.3 4.2 3.7 | 1.6 1.9 1.7 2.1 1.8 | 1.4 1.5 1.0 2.0 1.9 | 2.2 1.7 2.3 1.4 1.1 | | 2.7 3.0 2.2 2.7 2.1 | 1.8 1.7 1.0 1.7 1.4 | .9 1.5 1.9 1.9 | 5 .6 | |
| \$900.00-\$924.90 \$925.00-\$949.90 \$950.00-\$974.90 \$975.00-\$999.90 \$1,000.00-\$1,024.90 | 3.4 3.3 3.3 4.0 4.1 | 2.1 2.1 2.8 2.6 2.7 | 2.2 1.5 1.9 1.9 3.0 | 2.4 1.8 2.7 2.0 1.8 | | 1.7 2.0 1.7 1.6 1.8 | 2.1 1.9 2.0 2.1 2.0 | 1.0 2.1 1.3 1.5 1.6 | ••• | |
| \$1,025.00-\$1,049.90 \$1,050.00-\$1,074.90 \$1,075.00-\$1,099.90 \$1,100.00-\$1,124.90 \$1,125.00-\$1,149.90 | 3.2 3.4 1.8 2.2 1.6 | 4.0 3.5 3.3 2.9 4.6 | 3.0 2.8 3.1 3.8 3.6 | 2.8 4.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 | | 1.6 1.8 1.4 2.0 1.2 | 2.6 2.7 1.9 2.0 2.2 | 1.6 2.7 1.2 1.0 1.6 | | |
| \$1,150.00-\$1,174.90 \$1,175.00-\$1,199.90 \$1,200.00-\$1,224.90 \$1,225.00-\$1,249.90 \$1,250.00-\$1,274.90 \$1,275.00-\$1,274.90 | 1.2 .6 .6 .8 .6 | 4.5 3.3 4.0 3.3 2.2 2.5 | 4.0 3.3 6.0 3.4 2.1 1.8 | 3.7 2.7 3.3 2.8 1.8 1.8 | | .9 .8 .8 .6 .5 | 2.5 1.4 2.2 1.8 1.9 1.7 | 1.9 1.6 2.5 1.9 1.3 | | |
| \$1,300.00-\$1,324.90 \$1,325.00-\$1,349.90 \$1,350.00-\$1,374.90 \$1,375.00-\$1,399.90 \$1,400.00 or more | .3 .3 .2 .1 | 1.6 1.8 1.5 .8 5.6 | 2.5 2.0 1.2 .9 6.2 | 1.2 1.4 1.0 .6 3.2 | | .3 .3 .3 .2 .6 | 1.5 1.0 .9 .7 6.6 | .7 1.8 1.0 .6 7.0 | ••• | |
| Monthly amount per family: AverageHighest possible | \$779.00 61,234.00 | \$923.00 6 1,440.00 | \$911.70 6 1,440.00 | \$832.00 6 1,440.00 | \$319.60 617.00 | \$679.30 6 1,234.00 | \$811.30 6 1,440.00 | \$766.40 6 1,440.00 | \$400.50 7 734.00 | \$350.90 7 605.00 |

Excludes transitionally insured widows and surviving divorced wives.

² Less than \$200.00.

³ Less than \$225.00. 4 \$650.00 or more. 5 \$800.00 or more.

⁶ Benefit based on death in 1983 of a worker before age 30 with earnings before 1983 equal to the maximum taxable wage base.
7 Benefit based on death in 1983 of a worker at age 65 with earnings before 1983 equal to the maximum taxable wage base. Higher benefits could be payable in cases where death occurs after age 65.

Table 113.—Number and percent of beneficiaries and total amount and percent of monthly benefit, by type of bank account, type of beneficiary, race, and sex, at end of 1983

[Amounts in thousands]

| | | | | | Benefi | ciaries usii | ng direct der | oosit | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | Tota | ıl | | | Check | ing | | | Sav | ings | |
| Type of beneficiary, race, and sex | Number | Percent of total benefi- ciaries | Amount | Percent of total benefits | Number | Percent of total benefi- ciaries | Amount | Percent of total benefits | Number | Percent of total benefi- ciaries | Amount | Percent of total benefits |
| Total. White Black. Other. | 13,866,892 13,137,036 587,188 142,668 | | \$5,990,107 5,715,886 217,360 56,861 | | 11,493,092 11,025,584 376,202 91,306 | 31.9 34.4 10.9 14.6 | \$5,008,718 4,830,575 140,268 37,875 | 35.3 37.5 13.0 19.0 | 2,373,800 2,111,452 210,986 51,362 | 6.6 6.6 6.1 8.2 | \$981,389 885,311 77,092 18,986 | 6.9 6.9 7.1 9.5 |
| Retired workers and their spouses and children | 10,328,866 9,129,039 4,698,752 4,430,287 1,113,219 1,100,597 12,622 86,608 | 41.4 42.6 41.4 44.0 36.6 36.7 33.8 16.9 | 4,553,907 4,262,755 2,465,548 1,797,207 273,115 270,998 2,117 18,037 | 44.6 45.2 43.9 47.1 39.8 39.9 35.3 20.0 | 8,506,099 7,526,160 3,889,116 3,637,044 916,142 907,292 8,850 63,797 | 34.1 35.1 34.2 36.2 30.1 30.2 23.7 12.5 | 3,786,846 3,548,274 2,053,655 1,494,619 225,279 223,777 1,502 13,293 | 37.1 37.6 36.5 39.1 32.8 32.9 25.0 14.8 | 1,822,767 1,602,879 809,636 793,243 197,077 193,305 3,772 22,811 | 7.3 7.5 7.1 7.9 6.5 6.4 10.1 4.5 | 767,061 714,481 411,893 302,588 47,836 47,221 615 4,744 | 7.5 7.6 7.3 7.9 7.0 6.9 10.2 5.3 |
| spouses and children Disabled workers Men Women Wives and husbands Wives Husbands Children Survivors | 1,019,213 802,227 531,050 271,177 66,354 66,058 296 150,632 2,501,642 | 26.7 31.2 30.7 32.4 21.5 21.6 17.5 16.1 34.5 | 428,949 393,936 288,648 105,288 9,979 9,946 33 25,034 1,005,029 | 32.0 33.6 33.2 34.9 25.1 25.1 19.2 19.7 38.5 | 816,651 640,863 422,729 218,134 53,940 53,723 217 121,848 2,156,146 | 21.4 24.9 24.4 26.0 17.5 17.5 12.8 13.0 29.7 | 346,435 318,181 233,088 85,093 8,184 8,160 24 20,070 873,599 | 25.9 27.1 26.8 28.2 20.6 20.6 14.0 15.8 33.4 | 202,562 161,364 108,321 53,043 12,414 12,335 79 28,784 345,496 | 5.3 6.3 6.3 4.0 4.0 4.7 3.1 4.8 | 82,514 75,755 55,560 20,195 1,795 1,786 9 4,964 131,430 | 6.2 6.5 6.4 6.7 4.5 4.5 5.2 3.9 5.0 |
| Nondisabled: Widows and widowers Widows Widowers | 1,891,337 1,882,628 8,709 | 41.3 41.3 31.3 | 801,034 798,344 2,690 | 44.1 44.1 32.7 | 1,663,953 1,657,395 6,558 | 36.3 36.4 23.6 | 706,191 704,138 2,053 | 38.9 38.9 25.0 | 227,384 225,233 2,151 | 5.0 4.9 7.7 | 94,843 94,206 637 | 5.2 5.2 7.8 |
| Disabled: Widows and widowers Widows. Widowers Parents Mothers and fathers Mothers Fathers Children Special age-72 beneficiaries Special age-72 wives | 32,401 32,113 288 2,479 110,419 106,803 3,616 465,006 17,071 100 | 29.0 29.1 27.0 21.7 27.6 27.9 20.8 21.7 33.8 33.0 | 8,764 8,711 53 949 38,167 37,427 740 156,115 2,211 | 31.4 31.4 29.9 23.7 30.9 31.1 23.8 24.4 33.8 32.4 | 27,927 27,719 208 1,988 91,436 88,924 2,512 370,842 14,116 80 | 25.0 25.1 19.5 17.4 22.8 23.2 14.4 17.3 27.9 26.4 | 7,616 7,577 39 750 32,255 31,729 526 126,787 1,829 | 27.3 27.3 22.0 18.8 26.1 26.3 16.9 19.8 27.9 26.5 | 4,474 4,394 80 491 18,983 17,879 1,104 94,164 2,955 20 | 4.0 4.0 7.5 4.3 4.7 4.7 6.4 4.4 5.8 6.6 | 1,148 1,134 14 199 5,912 5,698 214 29,328 382 2 | 4.1 7.9 5.0 4.8 4.7 6.9 4.6 5.8 5.9 |

CONTACT: Joseph Bondar/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-0727/0345 for further information.

2.5 OASDI Current-Pay Benefits: With Representative Payee

Table 114.—Total number of OASDI beneficiaries and number and percent with representative payee, by type of beneficiary, at end of 1983

| | | Beneficiaries with representative payee | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Type of beneficiary | All beneficiaries 1 | Number ^I | Percent | |
| Total | 35,791,259 | 3,821,988 | 10.7 | |
| Adult beneficiaries Retired workers. Disabled workers. Wives and husbands Widows and widowers. Disabled widows and widowers Parents Special age-72 beneficiaries. Disabled children aged 18 or older Children under age 18 In custody of parent payee. Not in custody of parent payee | 32,979,743 21,418,747 2,569,029 3,347,237 4,982,498 111,591 11,422 50,847 488,372 2,811,516 | 1,013,990 238,933 274,379 15,437 97,159 10,091 525 7,656 369,810 2,807,998 2,605,048 202,950 | 3.1 1.1 10.7 .5 2.0 9.0 4.6 15.1 75.7 99.9 | |

¹ Excludes students aged 18-22.

CONTACT: Fred Cone (301) 594-0417 for further information.

Table 115.—Estimated total benefits paid, by type of benefit, calendar year 1984 [ln millions]

| | | | OASI | | | | DI | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| State | Total ¹ | Total | Retired workers | Dependents | Survivors ² | Total | Disabled workers | Dependents |
| Total | \$175,762 | \$157,791 | \$109,957 | \$10,995 | \$36,839 | \$17,900 | \$15,623 | \$2,277 |
| Alabama | 2,789 | 2,414 | 1,533 | 187 | 694 | 375 | 322 | 52 |
| Alaska | 115 | 102 | 65 | 5 | 32 | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| Arizona | 2,325 | 2,085 | 1,516 | 154 | 415 | 240 | 208 | 30 |
| Arkansas | 1,844 | 1,590 | 1,068 | 126 | 396 | 253 | 218 | 35 |
| California | 16,413 | 14,691 | 10,592 | 1,026 | 3,073 | 1,715 | 1,524 | 191 |
| Colorado | 1,681 | 1,516 | 1,033 | 118 | 365 | 164 | 144 | 21 |
| | 2,666 | 2,472 | 1,865 | 133 | 474 | 192 | 171 | 21 |
| | 465 | 416 | 296 | 26 | 94 | 49 | 44 | 6 |
| | 351 | 316 | 226 | 17 | 73 | 35 | 32 | 3 |
| | 10,834 | 9,905 | 7,384 | 673 | 1,849 | 926 | 817 | 109 |
| Georgia | 3,425 | 2,918 | 1,940 | 182 | 795 | 506 | 438 | 68 |
| Hawaii | 578 | 533 | 395 | 42 | 96 | 45 | 40 | 5 |
| Idaho | 665 | 608 | 430 | 48 | 129 | 57 | 49 | 8 |
| Illinois | 8,656 | 7,934 | 5,581 | 510 | 1,844 | 718 | 632 | 86 |
| Indiana | 4,305 | 3,872 | 2,691 | 260 | 921 | 432 | 375 | 57 |
| lowa | 2,464 | 2,288 | 1,572 | 195 | 522 | 174 | 154 | 20 |
| Kansas | 1,891 | 1,759 | 1,227 | 141 | 393 | 130 | 116 | 15 |
| Kentucky | 2,594 | 2,206 | 1,388 | 179 | 638 | 387 | 327 | 60 |
| Louisiana | 2,515 | 2,162 | 1,268 | 191 | 703 | 351 | 297 | 54 |
| Maine | 910 | 817 | 576 | 56 | 185 | 93 | 81 | 13 |
| Maryland. | 2,763 | 2,495 | 1,733 | 154 | 607 | 266 | 237 | 30 |
| Massachusetts | 4,681 | 4,301 | 3,158 | 243 | 900 | 377 | 333 | 44 |
| Michigan | 7,273 | 6,460 | 4,397 | 465 | 1,598 | 810 | 704 | 107 |
| Minnesota | 2,987 | 2,781 | 1,946 | 220 | 616 | 204 | 179 | 25 |
| Mississippi | 1,670 | 1,404 | 903 | 101 | 400 | 265 | 226 | 39 |
| Missouri | 4,095 | 3,678 | 2,560 | 256 | 862 | 415 | 363 | 52 |
| Montana | 588 | 534 | 364 | 42 | 127 | 54 | 47 | 7 |
| Nebraska | 1,230 | 1,150 | 798 | 94 | 257 | 80 | 71 | 9 |
| Nevada | 565 | 501 | 373 | 28 | 101 | 63 | 56 | 7 |
| New Hampshire | 727 | 665 | 497 | 36 | 132 | 62 | 54 | 8 |
| New Jersey. New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 6,278 | 5,710 | 4,207 | 306 | 1,197 | 566 | 502 | 64 |
| | 798 | 705 | 469 | 58 | 178 | 93 | 78 | 15 |
| | 14,730 | 13,297 | 9,750 | 741 | 2,806 | 1,426 | 1,252 | 174 |
| | 4,108 | 3,585 | 2,490 | 213 | 881 | 522 | 461 | 61 |
| | 480 | 450 | 297 | 46 | 107 | 30 | 27 | 4 |
| Ohio | 8,412 | 7,536 | 4,980 | 587 | 1,969 | 873 | 760 | 113 |
| Oklahoma | 2,218 | 2,012 | 1,350 | 155 | 507 | 205 | 179 | 26 |
| Oregon. | 2,193 | 1,998 | 1,469 | 138 | 391 | 195 | 172 | 23 |
| Pennsylvania | 10,847 | 9,852 | 6,832 | 679 | 2,342 | 991 | 878 | 113 |
| Rhode Island | 864 | 777 | 589 | 36 | 152 | 86 | 77 | 9 |
| South Carolina South Dakota. Tennessee. Texas. Utah | 2,049 | 1,748 | 1,192 | 101 | 455 | 301 | 264 | 36 |
| | 537 | 498 | 336 | 44 | 118 | 39 | 34 | 5 |
| | 3,277 | 2,848 | 1,893 | 213 | 743 | 427 | 371 | 56 |
| | 8,605 | 7,831 | 5,041 | 651 | 2,139 | 770 | 668 | 103 |
| | 779 | 723 | 506 | 57 | 159 | 56 | 48 | 8 |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 391 | 352 | 248 | 24 | 80 | 39 | 34 | 5 |
| | 3,389 | 2,969 | 2,004 | 198 | 767 | 419 | 364 | 55 |
| | 3,156 | 2,881 | 2,093 | 204 | 584 | 273 | 241 | 32 |
| | 1,661 | 1,400 | 843 | 122 | 434 | 261 | 218 | 43 |
| | 3,934 | 3,604 | 2,565 | 258 | 781 | 328 | 286 | 42 |
| | 257 | 238 | 164 | 17 | 58 | 19 | 16 | 2 |
| Outlying areas: American Samoa Guam. Puerto Rico Virgin I slands. | 6 11 1,531 33 | 5 10 1,075 30 | 2 5 642 19 | 1 1 126 2 | 2 4 308 8 | 1 1 455 3 | 1 1 362 2 | (3) (3) 95 |
| Abroad | 1,154 | 1,084 | 597 | 109 | 378 | 70 | 56 | 14 |

Includes special age-72 payments.
 Widows and widowers, children, widowed mothers and fathers, and par-

ents.
³ Less than .5 million.

Table 116.—Number, by type of benefit, December 1983

| | | | | Wive husbar | s and ids of— | C | Children of— | - | Widowed | | | Special |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| State | Total ¹ | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | mothers and fathers | Widows and widowers | Parents | age-72 benefi- ciaries |
| Total | 36,084,776 | 21,418,760 | 2,559,031 | 3,039,184 | 308,060 | 511,935 | 2,145,541 | 935,904 | 400,298 | 4,693,794 | 11,422 | 50,847 |
| AlabamaAlaska | 643,494 | 330,481 | 55,792 | 57,227 | 7,587 | 12,777 | 50,818 | 22,387 | 9,728 | 95,734 | 408 | 555 |
| | 23,290 | 11,965 | 1,738 | 1,314 | 189 | 681 | 4,067 | 769 | 705 | 1,848 | 8 | 5 |
| | 462,100 | 286,670 | 32,132 | 41,457 | 3,983 | 6,502 | 26,947 | 11,431 | 5,076 | 47,406 | 115 | 371 |
| | 436,752 | 238,237 | 38,448 | 41,678 | 5,153 | 7,705 | 26,172 | 15,361 | 4,608 | 58,747 | 149 | 494 |
| | 3,260,956 | 2,021,940 | 242,960 | 272,595 | 23,174 | 43,448 | 174,569 | 71,349 | 32,817 | 372,577 | 613 | 4,914 |
| Colorado Connecticut Delaware. District of Columbia Florida | 345,585 | 205,366 | 23,010 | 33,499 | 2,484 | 3,710 | 22,125 | 7,652 | 4,117 | 44,084 | 67 | 571 |
| | 491,454 | 331,562 | 27,303 | 32,159 | 2,374 | 5,167 | 22,288 | 7,946 | 3,858 | 57,729 | 99 | 979 |
| | 90,338 | 54,976 | 7,101 | 5,515 | 706 | 1,080 | 5,256 | 2,290 | 921 | 11,372 | 22 | 99 |
| | 81,413 | 51,250 | 5,085 | 4,670 | 281 | 1,063 | 5,644 | 1,197 | 875 | 10,128 | 35 | 185 |
| | 2,187,338 | 1,436,456 | 134,205 | 188,931 | 15,490 | 22,361 | 86,273 | 41,255 | 16,978 | 242,588 | 403 | 2,898 |
| Georgia. | 779,779 | 417,803 | 78,578 | 54,217 | 9,106 | 10,854 | 64,264 | 30,433 | 11,968 | 101,179 | 350 | 1,027 |
| Hawaii | 121,061 | 75,869 | 6,584 | 9,996 | 709 | 5,729 | 7,572 | 2,184 | 1,537 | 10,658 | 51 | 172 |
| Idaho | 138,535 | 85,688 | 7,969 | 13,618 | 980 | 1,904 | 8,375 | 2,894 | 1,434 | 15,499 | 9 | 165 |
| Illinois | 1,655,790 | 1,022,400 | 98,269 | 128,466 | 9,582 | 19,818 | 102,688 | 31,658 | 18,517 | 221,361 | 450 | 2,581 |
| Indiana | 837,112 | 500,083 | 58,783 | 67,445 | 6,685 | 10,284 | 50,307 | 21,930 | 8,826 | 111,664 | 167 | 938 |
| lowa | 500,871 | 305,289 | 25,076 | 54,070 | 2,648 | 5,600 | 22,923 | 8,223 | 3,837 | 71,875 | 55 | 1,275 |
| Kansas | 382,860 | 237,467 | 19,239 | 38,411 | 1,886 | 4,077 | 18,610 | 6,082 | 2,858 | 53,239 | 50 | 941 |
| Kentucky | 598,870 | 300,830 | 55,841 | 57,911 | 9,744 | 9,786 | 40,196 | 26,085 | 8,120 | 89,515 | 217 | 625 |
| Louisiana | 575,326 | 268,997 | 50,404 | 57,209 | 8,352 | 10,551 | 52,531 | 24,592 | 10,049 | 91,339 | 222 | 1,080 |
| Maine | 198,495 | 121,701 | 14,007 | 15,978 | 1,751 | 2,347 | 10,225 | 5,143 | 1,918 | 25,128 | 41 | 256 |
| Maryland | 550,190 | 334,376 | 37,443 | 40,302 | 3,453 | 6,425 | 35,997 | 10,662 | 6,208 | 74,151 | 178 | 995 |
| Massachusetts | 932,389 | 611,348 | 54,789 | 63,184 | 6,059 | 9,432 | 43,767 | 17,423 | 8,124 | 116,575 | 169 | 1,519 |
| Michigan | 1,379,050 | 795,979 | 104,516 | 117,134 | 12,286 | 18,770 | 86,684 | 38,392 | 15,555 | 187,988 | 308 | 1,438 |
| Minnesota | 622,909 | 390,405 | 29,317 | 63,573 | 2,964 | 8,072 | 29,309 | 9,282 | 4,827 | 83,556 | 67 | 1,537 |
| Mississippi | 423,874 | 211,733 | 41,777 | 33,883 | 5,814 | 10,316 | 36,754 | 19,689 | 6,701 | 56,407 | 257 | 543 |
| Missouri | 861,305 | 516,127 | 60,607 | 74,333 | 6,987 | 10,527 | 47,125 | 21,440 | 8,128 | 114,688 | 157 | 1,186 |
| Montana | 122,419 | 72,488 | 7,715 | 11,910 | 1,005 | 1,732 | 7,818 | 2,892 | 1,372 | 15,229 | 20 | 238 |
| Nebraska | 256,203 | 159,366 | 12,299 | 26,660 | 1,174 | 2,705 | 12,483 | 3,959 | 2,000 | 34,818 | 38 | 701 |
| Nevada | 110,423 | 70,819 | 8,547 | 7,329 | 797 | 1,346 | 7,262 | 2,455 | 1,399 | 10,370 | 17 | 82 |
| New Hampshire | 145,370 | 96,672 | 8,772 | 9,524 | 991 | 1,565 | 7,272 | 3,047 | 1,354 | 15,904 | 15 | 254 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 1,171,244 | 754,350 | 79,273 | 75,588 | 7,664 | 11,996 | 59,825 | 23,778 | 11,372 | 145,659 | 347 | 1,392 |
| | 178,725 | 95,231 | 13,054 | 17,506 | 2,274 | 3,521 | 15,423 | 6,601 | 3,266 | 20,545 | 88 | 216 |
| | 2,806,858 | 1,779,767 | 195,065 | 183,599 | 21,186 | 35,669 | 146,938 | 65,683 | 26,272 | 346,475 | 763 | 4,441 |
| | 922,844 | 529,071 | 82,124 | 65,088 | 8,507 | 12,461 | 66,443 | 25,822 | 11,942 | 119,735 | 437 | 1,214 |
| | 105,725 | 61,465 | 4,680 | 13,545 | 561 | 1,733 | 5,564 | 1,682 | 868 | 15,357 | 17 | 253 |
| Ohio | 1,652,482 | 938,047 | 117,899 | 155,349 | 14,399 | 19,980 | 95,194 | 42,081 | 18,132 | 248,882 | 337 | 2,182 |
| | 484,250 | 280,523 | 31,138 | 47,413 | 3,601 | 5,722 | 29,599 | 10,843 | 5,133 | 69,494 | 127 | 657 |
| | 430,790 | 278,012 | 26,972 | 37,305 | 2,891 | 4,836 | 20,394 | 8,010 | 3,624 | 48,143 | 59 | 544 |
| | 2,104,629 | 1,276,220 | 140,320 | 177,183 | 16,037 | 21,822 | 102,098 | 41,211 | 20,098 | 306,077 | 540 | 3,023 |
| | 172,696 | 114,739 | 13,003 | 9,318 | 1,265 | 1,597 | 7,647 | 3,661 | 1,406 | 19,766 | 27 | 267 |
| South Carolina | 461,744 | 251,679 | 46,772 | 29,352 | 5,104 | 6,988 | 40,049 | 16,169 | 7,672 | 57,192 | 240 | 527 |
| | 120,657 | 71,504 | 5,927 | 13,666 | 697 | 1,733 | 6,448 | 2,063 | 1,030 | 17,294 | 11 | 284 |
| | 744,464 | 404,547 | 67,161 | 65,028 | 8,337 | 11,391 | 48,702 | 24,936 | 9,314 | 103,701 | 351 | 996 |
| | 1,870,447 | 1,029,517 | 113,284 | 187,871 | 15,150 | 32,159 | 148,181 | 45,490 | 28,814 | 266,925 | 698 | 2,358 |
| | 157,691 | 96,698 | 7,784 | 15,311 | 930 | 2,365 | 11,871 | 3,204 | 2,055 | 17,310 | 19 | 144 |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 81,252 | 49,462 | 5,735 | 6,622 | 690 | 1,037 | 4,248 | 2,056 | 793 | 10,463 | 15 | 131 |
| | 737,294 | 417,245 | 62,075 | 58,141 | 7,874 | 10,147 | 48,419 | 21,715 | 9,017 | 101,088 | 302 | 1,271 |
| | 611,419 | 390,135 | 37,942 | 53,371 | 3,933 | 7,000 | 30,560 | 11,523 | 5,256 | 70,754 | 85 | 860 |
| | 353,202 | 167,627 | 33,926 | 35,433 | 6,729 | 6,549 | 22,648 | 16,052 | 4,774 | 58,881 | 141 | 442 |
| | 777,989 | 486,723 | 45,195 | 69,232 | 4,804 | 10,213 | 37,788 | 15,870 | 6,386 | 100,248 | 93 | 1,437 |
| | 52,002 | 31,869 | 2,674 | 4,553 | 298 | 612 | 3,973 | 992 | 664 | 6,286 | 7 | 74 |
| Outlying areas: American Samoa. Guam Puerto Rico. Virgin Islands Abroad. | 2,695 | 588 | 164 | 263 | 80 | 448 | 596 | 282 | 147 | 118 | 9 | 0 |
| | 3,480 | 1,218 | 192 | 379 | 45 | 276 | 825 | 152 | 184 | 204 | 5 | 0 |
| | 543,232 | 198,750 | 76,372 | 53,341 | 18,109 | 28,955 | 44,369 | 68,582 | 9,341 | 44,568 | 839 | 0 |
| | 8,240 | 4,127 | 469 | 619 | 87 | 542 | 1,245 | 322 | 242 | 572 | 15 | 0 |
| | 312,064 | 144,302 | 9,525 | 38,900 | 2,414 | 15,849 | 30,173 | 7,022 | 8,081 | 54,701 | 1,093 | 0 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries." Note: For more recent data, see table Q-10 in the quarterly issues of the So-

cial Security Bulletin.

Table 117.—Total monthly benefit amount, by type of benefit, December 1983

[In thousands]

| | | | | [1111 | nousanusj | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | es and nds of— | (| Children of- | _ | Widowed | | | Special |
| State | Total | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | mothers and fathers | Widows and widowers | Parents | age-72 benefi- ciaries |
| Total | \$14,173,292 | \$9,440,704 | \$1,171,974 | \$685,835 | \$39,753 | \$89,965 | \$639,419 | \$126,827 | \$123,578 | \$1,844,808 | \$3,877 | \$6,552 |
| Alabama | 221,781 | 131,173 | 24,096 | 11,222 | 959 | 2,010 | 14,050 | 2,853 | 2,820 | 32,399 | 130 | 69 |
| | 8,930 | 5,382 | 836 | 263 | 20 | 108 | 1,309 | 117 | 208 | 687 | 0 | 0 |
| | 185,712 | 128,362 | 15,465 | 9,510 | 545 | 1,136 | 8,086 | 1,615 | 1,557 | 19,348 | 40 | 48 |
| | 147,780 | 91,763 | 16,330 | 7,882 | 630 | 1,105 | 7,224 | 1,899 | 1,312 | 19,527 | 42 | 66 |
| | 1,320,552 | 905,266 | 113,726 | 63,489 | 3,143 | 8,043 | 53,236 | 10,491 | 10,072 | 152,227 | 225 | 634 |
| Colorado | 134,480 | 88,293 | 10,531 | 7,541 | 340 | 704 | 7,099 | 1,126 | 1,341 | 17,415 | 21 | 69 |
| Connecticut | 218,347 | 160,712 | 12,864 | 8,324 | 313 | 1,135 | 7,124 | 1,184 | 1,293 | 25,231 | 39 | 128 |
| Delaware. | 37,659 | 25,334 | 3,303 | 1,632 | 95 | 230 | 1,680 | 340 | 311 | 4,712 | 9 | 13 |
| District of Columbia. | 28,543 | 19,560 | 2,421 | 982 | 36 | 179 | 1,459 | 164 | 221 | 3,485 | 12 | 24 |
| Florida | 879,492 | 631,128 | 62,485 | 43,136 | 2,138 | 4,164 | 26,117 | 6,004 | 5,367 | 98,493 | 146 | 314 |
| Georgia. | 273,146 | 165,963 | 33,165 | 11,049 | 1,088 | 1,746 | 18,131 | 3,903 | 3,462 | 34,409 | 106 | 124 |
| Hawaii | 46,523 | 33,420 | 2,997 | 2,079 | 87 | 886 | 2,225 | 289 | 458 | 4,060 | 20 | 22 |
| Idaho | 53,644 | 36,863 | 3,644 | 3,046 | 127 | 358 | 2,625 | 397 | 453 | 6,107 | 4 | 20 |
| Illinois | 702,789 | 481,967 | 46,881 | 32,106 | 1,322 | 4,067 | 31,774 | 4,736 | 6,005 | 93,427 | 173 | 331 |
| Indiana | 348,349 | 231,697 | 28,098 | 16,367 | 935 | 2,163 | 16,410 | 3,288 | 3,005 | 46,204 | 61 | 121 |
| lowa | 199,862 | 135,620 | 11,355 | 12,623 | 356 | 1,143 | 7,284 | 1,188 | 1,302 | 28,800 | 20 | 171 |
| | 153,708 | 105,742 | 8,621 | 9,151 | 254 | 801 | 5,796 | 868 | 913 | 21,431 | 12 | 119 |
| | 206,882 | 119,485 | 24,758 | 11,230 | 1,229 | 1,525 | 11,600 | 3,294 | 2,474 | 31,144 | 68 | 75 |
| | 198,392 | 108,697 | 22,288 | 11,786 | 1,058 | 1,628 | 14,481 | 2,984 | 2,935 | 32,323 | 68 | 144 |
| | 73,650 | 49,607 | 6,013 | 3,491 | 214 | 433 | 3,062 | 681 | 591 | 9,511 | 15 | 32 |
| Maryland Massachusetts. Michigan. Minnesota. Mississippi | 221,549 | 147,985 | 17,567 | 9,506 | 485 | 1,285 | 11,069 | 1,679 | 1,987 | 29,789 | 68 | 129 |
| | 383,274 | 272,994 | 25,091 | 15,479 | 797 | 1,870 | 13,149 | 2,468 | 2,585 | 48,582 | 62 | 197 |
| | 582,653 | 376,475 | 52,525 | 28,601 | 1,757 | 4,049 | 28,137 | 5,891 | 5,243 | 79,668 | 122 | 185 |
| | 241,971 | 167,254 | 13,332 | 14,061 | 400 | 1,567 | 9,209 | 1,380 | 1,578 | 32,969 | 22 | 199 |
| | 133,415 | 77,790 | 16,988 | 5,954 | 643 | 1,284 | 9,194 | 2,196 | 1,755 | 17,469 | 78 | 64 |
| Missouri | 331,791 | 220,865 | 27,298 | 16,358 | 925 | 1,946 | 14,259 | 2,993 | 2,577 | 44,365 | 51 | 154 |
| Montana | 47,314 | 31,263 | 3,551 | 2,664 | 134 | 323 | 2,436 | 413 | 432 | 6,065 | 7 | 26 |
| Nebraska | 100,142 | 69,008 | 5,384 | 6,147 | 146 | 523 | 3,859 | 539 | 651 | 13,779 | 12 | 94 |
| Nevada | 44,872 | 31,311 | 4,105 | 1,687 | 110 | 264 | 2,331 | 384 | 450 | 4,214 | 6 | 10 |
| New Hampshire | 59,383 | 42,890 | 4,003 | 2,284 | 129 | 319 | 2,323 | 437 | 446 | 6,513 | 6 | 33 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 513,006 | 363,171 | 37,963 | 19,232 | 1,033 | 2,538 | 18,601 | 3,618 | 3,725 | 62,801 | 146 | 178 |
| | 63,662 | 39,968 | 5,815 | 3,582 | 274 | 529 | 4,195 | 795 | 919 | 7,528 | 29 | 28 |
| | 1,204,794 | 844,467 | 94,081 | 45,563 | 2,901 | 7,236 | 44,661 | 9,799 | 8,430 | 146,768 | 312 | 576 |
| | 328,868 | 212,392 | 34,398 | 12,971 | 1,020 | 2,072 | 18,816 | 3,426 | 3,553 | 39,925 | 134 | 161 |
| | 38,668 | 25,488 | 1,946 | 2,909 | 68 | 300 | 1,627 | 216 | 272 | 5,810 | 3 | 29 |
| Ohio | 673,708 | 427,815 | 56,598 | 37,289 | 2,016 | 4,134 | 30,081 | 6,137 | 6,010 | 103,218 | 126 | 284 |
| | 178,902 | 116,173 | 13,637 | 10,040 | 466 | 991 | 8,877 | 1,471 | 1,561 | 25,567 | 36 | 83 |
| | 177,364 | 125,437 | 12,819 | 8,711 | 406 | 987 | 6,687 | 1,229 | 1,235 | 19,760 | 22 | 71 |
| | 876,664 | 587,218 | 66,644 | 43,281 | 2,263 | 4,556 | 31,774 | 6,057 | 6,685 | 127,591 | 201 | 394 |
| | 70,696 | 50,892 | 5,746 | 2,252 | 153 | 311 | 2,267 | 505 | 443 | 8,082 | 10 | 35 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | 163,268 | 101,318 | 19,704 | 6,013 | 605 | 1,156 | 11,056 | 2,069 | 2,215 | 18,989 | 74 | 69 |
| | 43,505 | 28,922 | 2,517 | 2,837 | 84 | 297 | 1,791 | 269 | 306 | 6,445 | 1 | 36 |
| | 262,331 | 162,110 | 28,388 | 13,113 | 1,028 | 1,857 | 14,009 | 3,204 | 2,797 | 35,583 | 112 | 130 |
| | 685,874 | 430,822 | 50,021 | 40,661 | 1,865 | 4,964 | 43,008 | 5,772 | 8,393 | 99,848 | 217 | 303 |
| | 63,021 | 43,353 | 3,676 | 3,568 | 126 | 436 | 3,626 | 441 | 641 | 7,129 | 7 | 18 |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 31,688 270,302 254,544 130,984 319,277 20,637 | 21,464 171,276 178,575 72,616 220,784 14,001 | 2,531 27,072 18,159 16,153 21,221 1,213 | 1,494 12,155 12,795 7,545 16,224 1,052 | 85 986 557 929 645 39 | 197 1,745 1,442 1,100 2,112 124 | 1,297 14,542 10,008 6,891 12,109 1,310 | 277 2,927 1,778 2,106 2,383 140 | 252 2,842 1,764 1,545 2,160 226 | 4,071 36,496 29,325 21,994 41,421 2,521 | 98 30 47 31 4 | 16 163 111 58 187 7 |
| Outlying areas: American Samoa. Guam Puerto Rico. Virgin Islands Abroad | 425 832 120,024 2,592 91,071 | 157 404 54,830 1,646 51,536 | 52 75 27,487 190 4,167 | 22 52 6,576 109 6,139 | 4 3 1,494 9 279 | 32 27 2,271 61 1,496 | 93 162 8,542 289 6,362 | 15 14 5,585 35 758 | 21 36 1,883 56 1,804 | 27 57 11,120 193 18,186 | 2 2 236 4 344 | 0 0 0 0 |

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-11 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

Table 118.—Number, by age, race, and sex, December 1983

| | | | | Age | | | | Race | | Sex | 2 |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|
| State | Total 1 | Under 22 | 22-59 | 60-64 | 65-71 | 72 or older | White | Black | Other | Men | Women |
| Total | 36,084,776 | 3,130,035 | 2,820,481 | 4,519,675 | 11,142,595 | 14,471,990 | 32,022,523 | 3,437,714 | 624,539 | 13,180,139 | 19,311,257 |
| Alabama | 643,494 | 75,469 | 63,854 | 84,786 | 186,272 | 233,113 | 478,580 | 163,230 | 1,684 | 226,137 | 331,375 |
| Alaska. | 23,290 | 5,306 | 2,448 | 2,782 | 6,819 | 5,935 | 17,818 | 637 | 4,835 | 8,292 | 9,481 |
| Arizona | 462,100 | 41,343 | 33,168 | 62,702 | 152,026 | 172,861 | 432,427 | 9,830 | 19,843 | 181,520 | 235,700 |
| Arkansas. | 436,752 | 43,802 | 39,749 | 55,803 | 128,723 | 168,675 | 369,805 | 65,545 | 1,402 | 165,666 | 221,848 |
| California | 3,260,956 | 255,480 | 245,303 | 406,036 | 1,027,809 | 1,326,328 | 2,904,596 | 208,669 | 147,691 | 1,227,487 | 1,744,103 |
| Colorado. | 346,685 | 30,421 | 25,080 | 42,687 | 108,710 | 139,787 | 332,663 | 8,941 | 5,081 | 128,795 | 184,403 |
| Connecticut | 491,464 | 29,179 | 29,233 | 58,234 | 165,225 | 209,593 | 467,418 | 21,000 | 3,046 | 179,342 | 276,721 |
| Delaware. | 90,338 | 7,479 | 7,320 | 13,237 | 28,748 | 33,554 | 77,349 | 12,364 | 625 | 33,073 | 48,639 |
| District of Columbia | 81,413 | 6,886 | 6,040 | 8,433 | 24,348 | 35,706 | 26,663 | 53,842 | 908 | 27,168 | 46,341 |
| Florida | 2,187,338 | 134,731 | 129,887 | 276,018 | 713,609 | 933,093 | 2,004,781 | 171,483 | 11,074 | 866,126 | 1,171,323 |
| Georgia | 779,779 | 93,878 | 84,550 | 101,906 | 228,537 | 270,908 | 584,765 | 192,216 | 2,798 | 265,946 | 408,282 |
| Hawaii | 121,061 | 14,013 | 9,579 | 16,110 | 38,836 | 42,523 | 33,495 | 675 | 86,891 | 50,379 | 55,197 |
| Idaho | 138,535 | 11,827 | 8,570 | 17,812 | 45,419 | 54,907 | 136,653 | 271 | 1,611 | 54,951 | 70,411 |
| Illinois | 1,655,790 | 133,832 | 110,798 | 194,426 | 524,919 | 691,815 | 1,465,223 | 178,026 | 12,541 | 587,029 | 914,597 |
| Indiana | 837,112 | 71,388 | 64,990 | 108,240 | 258,255 | 334,239 | 778,963 | 55,043 | 3,106 | 301,367 | 453,224 |
| lowa | 500,871 | 30,172 | 28,566 | 56,358 | 153,177 | 232,598 | 493,887 | 5,339 | 1,645 | 184,739 | 279,386 |
| Kansas | 382,860 | 24,544 | 20,921 | 40,761 | 116,446 | 180,188 | 364,527 | 15,518 | 2,815 | 139,382 | 214,709 |
| Kentucky | 598,870 | 65,676 | 65,596 | 77,048 | 169,306 | 221,244 | 558,559 | 38,551 | 1,760 | 216,958 | 305,345 |
| Louisiana | 575,326 | 77,995 | 61,506 | 71,519 | 161,943 | 202,363 | 404,994 | 167,535 | 2,797 | 201,264 | 286,388 |
| Maine | 198,495 | 14,894 | 15,337 | 25,029 | 60,218 | 83,017 | 197,131 | 378 | 986 | 73,656 | 107,124 |
| Maryland | 550,190 | 45,930 | 40,506 | 76,308 | 175,324 | 212,122 | 449,111 | 97,509 | 3,570 | 195,934 | 301,172 |
| Massachusetts | 932,389 | 58,697 | 60,481 | 106,313 | 296,040 | 410,858 | 903,794 | 21,037 | 7,558 | 326,456 | 535,311 |
| Michigan | 1,379,050 | 123,894 | 113,774 | 192,116 | 430,659 | 518,607 | 1,213,445 | 158,899 | 6,706 | 510,166 | 725,088 |
| Minnesota | 622,909 | 38,910 | 33,889 | 70,855 | 195,295 | 283,960 | 613,635 | 5,222 | 4,052 | 234,831 | 341,415 |
| Mississippi | 423,874 | 60,090 | 47,355 | 50,380 | 112,460 | 153,589 | 277,594 | 144,440 | 1,840 | 147,080 | 210,035 |
| Missouri | 861,305 | 68,641 | 64,239 | 103,695 | 255,368 | 369,362 | 786,201 | 72,046 | 3,058 | 311,756 | 470,457 |
| Montana | 122,419 | 11,066 | 8,671 | 15,015 | 39,145 | 48,522 | 119,362 | 233 | 2,824 | 47,619 | 62,358 |
| Nebraska | 256,203 | 16,054 | 13,993 | 25,957 | 77,206 | 122,993 | 248,821 | 5,722 | 1,660 | 94,258 | 142,798 |
| Nevada | 110,423 | 10,444 | 8,237 | 16,624 | 39,517 | 35,601 | 103,357 | 4,910 | 2,156 | 45,326 | 54,034 |
| New Hampshire | 145,370 | 10,225 | 9,568 | 18,135 | 46,524 | 60,918 | 144,490 | 416 | 464 | 53,131 | 80,355 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 1,171,244 | 82,019 | 81,907 | 146,045 | 381,641 | 479,632 | 1,059,570 | 101,759 | 9,915 | 420,563 | 655,082 |
| | 178,725 | 23,509 | 16,560 | 21,977 | 54,002 | 62,677 | 163,148 | 3,093 | 12,484 | 66,760 | 86,420 |
| | 2,806,858 | 209,318 | 209,849 | 333,685 | 854,434 | 1,199,572 | 2,508,659 | 251,329 | 46,870 | 991,774 | 1,566,794 |
| | 922,844 | 90,062 | 87,636 | 128,183 | 284,914 | 332,049 | 724,536 | 190,624 | 7,684 | 326,275 | 491,843 |
| | 105,725 | 7,337 | 6,004 | 11,126 | 32,744 | 48,514 | 104,097 | 156 | 1,472 | 41,631 | 55,115 |
| Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 1,652,482 | 133,734 | 130,809 | 221,038 | 520,129 | 646,772 | 1,504,488 | 142,801 | 5,193 | 598,866 | 896,361 |
| | 484,250 | 40,445 | 33,672 | 57,687 | 144,795 | 207,651 | 446,710 | 27,309 | 10,231 | 177,618 | 260,468 |
| | 430,790 | 29,240 | 26,642 | 57,166 | 139,824 | 177,918 | 421,943 | 4,557 | 4,290 | 169,487 | 228,063 |
| | 2,104,629 | 137,189 | 146,596 | 283,747 | 691,220 | 845,877 | 1,950,218 | 144,212 | 10,199 | 767,024 | 1,172,474 |
| | 172,696 | 10,924 | 12,697 | 21,712 | 54,797 | 72,566 | 167,947 | 3,483 | 1,266 | 61,341 | 98,450 |
| South Carolina | 461,744 | 55,524 | 50,186 | 65,651 | 137,915 | 152,468 | 329,080 | 131,052 | 1,612 | 158,932 | 239,606 |
| South Dakota | 120,657 | 8,663 | 7,053 | 13,217 | 36,278 | 55,446 | 116,770 | 191 | 3,696 | 46,347 | 64,066 |
| Tennessee | 744,464 | 73,754 | 72,825 | 96,677 | 219,589 | 281,619 | 636,922 | 105,239 | 2,303 | 267,670 | 391,765 |
| Texas. | 1,870,447 | 203,567 | 139,738 | 221,978 | 563,045 | 742,119 | 1,628,993 | 213,783 | 27,671 | 669,031 | 975,586 |
| Utah | 157,691 | 15,742 | 9,528 | 18,509 | 50,530 | 63,382 | 154,468 | 738 | 2,485 | 58,446 | 81,805 |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 81,252 | 6,197 | 6,286 | 9,805 | 24,888 | 34,076 | 80,744 | 191 | 317 | 30,162 | 43,749 |
| | 737,294 | 69,210 | 68,062 | 100,478 | 227,246 | 272,298 | 594,633 | 139,004 | 3,657 | 262,726 | 394,287 |
| | 611,419 | 43,046 | 38,795 | 81,380 | 199,237 | 248,961 | 588,858 | 10,584 | 11,977 | 237,845 | 324,491 |
| | 353,202 | 38,166 | 39,875 | 47,362 | 101,646 | 126,153 | 337,972 | 13,803 | 1,427 | 129,324 | 178,629 |
| | 777,989 | 53,442 | 50,901 | 93,085 | 245,465 | 335,096 | 756,285 | 17,545 | 4,159 | 293,868 | 420,250 |
| | 52,002 | 5,100 | 3,183 | 6,019 | 16,586 | 21,114 | 50,942 | 329 | 731 | 19,400 | 27,025 |
| Outlying areas: American Samoa Guam Puerto Rico Virgin Islands Abroad | 2,695 | 1,298 | 448 | 255 | 435 | 259 | 158 | 6 | 2,531 | 623 | 746 |
| | 3,480 | 1,221 | 488 | 347 | 856 | 568 | 622 | 30 | 2,828 | 1,112 | 1,115 |
| | 543,232 | 127,247 | 103,283 | 59,276 | 117,119 | 136,307 | 444,014 | 44,244 | 54,974 | 194,955 | 206,371 |
| | 8,240 | 2,005 | 829 | 927 | 2,376 | 2,103 | 2,374 | 5,372 | 494 | 2,773 | 3,358 |
| | 312,064 | 49,810 | 23,421 | 27,018 | 74,001 | 137,814 | 258,265 | 6,753 | 47,046 | 99,752 | 159,268 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Beneficiaries."

² Excludes child beneficiaries.

Table 119.—Average and median monthly benefit amount for **retired workers** ranked by State average benefits and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983

| | Monthly | benefit | | | | | Per | cent of ben | neficiaries i | eceiving— | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| State | Average | Median | Number of retired workers | Total | Less than \$200.00 | \$200.00- \$249.90 | \$250.00- \$299.90 | \$300.00- \$349.90 | \$350.00- \$399.90 | \$400.00- \$449.90 | \$450.00- \$499.90 | \$500.00- \$549.90 | \$550.00- \$599.90 | \$600.00 or more |
| Total | \$440.77 | \$442.12 | 21,418,727 | 100.0 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 8.2 | 16.5 |
| Connecticut New Jersey New York Michigan Illinois | 484.71 | 490.35 | 331,562 | 100.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 10.7 | 22.1 |
| | 481.44 | 485.31 | 754,350 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 22.7 |
| | 474.48 | 475.62 | 1,779,767 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 20.9 |
| | 472.97 | 482.50 | 795,979 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 9.8 | 18.5 |
| | 471.40 | 474.74 | 1,022,400 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 21.6 |
| Indiana Delaware Pennsylvania Washington Ohio | 463.32 | 471.01 | 500,083 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 18.2 |
| | 460.82 | 468.97 | 54,976 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 9.5 | 19.0 |
| | 460.12 | 468.55 | 1,276,220 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 14.2 | 9.7 | 18.1 |
| | 457.72 | 466.15 | 390,135 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 9.7 | 17.9 |
| | 456.07 | 468.65 | 938,047 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 14.6 | 9.5 | 18.0 |
| Wisconsin | 453.61 | 462.23 | 486,723 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 17.0 |
| Oregon | 451.20 | 459.84 | 278,012 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 16.4 |
| Alaska | 449.96 | 439.41 | 11,966 | 100.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 21.0 |
| Utah | 448.34 | 453.85 | 96,698 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 9.2 | 18.7 |
| Arizona | 447.77 | 456.95 | 286,670 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 9.0 | 15.7 |
| California | 447.72 | 452.17 | 2,021,940 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 8.5 | 17.6 |
| Massachusetts . | 446.54 | 448.72 | 611,348 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 8.5 | 17.0 |
| Kansas | 445.27 | 440.60 | 237,467 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 17.5 |
| Iowa | 444.23 | 441.47 | 305,289 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 16.4 |
| New Hampshire | 443.68 | 445.42 | 96,672 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 15.0 |
| Rhode Island Maryland Nevada Hawaii Wyoming | 443.53 | 440.44 | 114,739 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 15.4 |
| | 442.57 | 444.00 | 334,376 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 8.3 | 17.7 |
| | 442.17 | 438.60 | 70,819 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 7.9 | 17.3 |
| | 440.49 | 441.31 | 75,869 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 7.9 | 15.8 |
| | 439.36 | 432.98 | 31,869 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 7.9 | 16.9 |
| FloridaVermontWest VirginiaNebraska | 439.36 | 444.34 | 1,436,456 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 15.0 |
| | 433.93 | 432.37 | 49,462 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 14.1 |
| | 433.20 | 440.44 | 167,627 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 13.7 |
| | 433.02 | 421.49 | 159,366 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 15.7 |
| | 431.22 | 428.98 | 72,488 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 7.7 | 14.5 |
| Idaho | 430.20 | 427.70 | 85,688 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 8.0 | 13.8 |
| | 429.92 | 424.69 | 205,366 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 7.6 | 15.6 |
| | 428.41 | 424.34 | 390,405 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 14.8 |
| | 427.92 | 421.92 | 516,127 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 7.5 | 14.4 |
| | 418.47 | 400.25 | 1,029,517 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 15.1 |
| New Mexico North Dakota Oklahoma Virginia Maine | 415.34 | 406.18 | 96,231 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 13.9 |
| | 414.74 | 394.67 | 61,465 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 14.1 |
| | 414.13 | 401.99 | 280,523 | 100.0 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 12.9 |
| | 410.49 | 396.87 | 417,245 | 100.0 | 12.2 | 8.3 | 10.7 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 13.5 |
| | 407.61 | 400.83 | 121,701 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 |
| South Dakota | 404.48 | 387.44 | 71,504 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 11.5 |
| Louisiana | 404.08 | 382.13 | 268,997 | 100.0 | 14.6 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 13.7 |
| South Carolina. | 402.57 | 387.42 | 251,679 | 100.0 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 11.7 |
| North Carolina. | 401.44 | 385.72 | 529,071 | 100.0 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 11.2 |
| Tennessee | 400.73 | 380.50 | 404,547 | 100.0 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 12.2 |
| Georgia Kentucky Alabama Arkansas District of | 397.22 | 375.70 | 417,803 | 100.0 | 12.7 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 11.7 |
| | 397.19 | 378.57 | 300,830 | 100.0 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 6.1 | 11.4 |
| | 396.92 | 377.84 | 330,481 | 100.0 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 6.2 | 11.7 |
| | 385.17 | 363.16 | 238,237 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 9.8 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 9.5 |
| Columbia | 381.67 | 341.34 | 51,250 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 12.5 |
| Mississippi | 367.40 | 336.91 | 211,733 | 100.0 | 17.9 | 10.3 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 9.1 |
| Outlying areas: Virgin Islands Guam Puerto Rico American | 398.84 | 378.12 | 4,127 | 100.0 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 12.1 |
| | 332.92 | 293.64 | 1,218 | 100.0 | 19.5 | 14.5 | 18.3 | 14.6 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 7.7 |
| | 275.88 | 239.21 | 198,750 | 100.0 | 39.7 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 10.4 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Samoa | 269.86 | 227.28 | 588 | 100.0 | 42.0 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 3.7 |
| Abroad | 357.14 | 340.16 | 144,269 | 100.0 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 4.6 |

Table 120.—Number of retired workers and average monthly benefit amount, 1940-83

| | | | Num | ber 1 | | | | A | erage mont | hly amount | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| State | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1983 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1983 |
| Total | 112,331 | 1,770,984 | 8,061,469 | 13,349,175 | 19,562,070 | 21,469,304 | \$22.60 | \$43.86 | \$74.04 | \$118.10 | \$341.39 | \$440.77 |
| Alabama | 1,475 20 245 653 7,685 | 20,192 983 6,311 12,466 158,897 | 103,069 2,908 42,667 81,432 674,210 | 193,713 4,953 113,162 148,189 1,230,146 | 300,367 9,656 244,826 221,072 1,836,631 | 331,033 11,971 287,039 238,729 2,026,806 | 19.43 25.00 22.31 18.48 23.32 | 37.77 41.44 42.73 34.72 44.44 | 63.08 73.02 75.95 60.27 75.09 | 101.73 114.93 120.55 97.72 120.78 | 305.95 346.13 349.53 296.07 346.17 | 396.92 449.96 447.77 385.17 447.72 |
| Colorado | 865 2,070 304 412 1,578 | 14,231 35,470 4,282 6,583 40,719 | 68,220 130,652 18,389 28,429 278,993 | 120,087 195,240 30,633 40,640 668,172 | 183,620 301,352 48,653 50,364 1,287,239 | 205,931 332,536 55,075 51,434 1,438,820 | 22.53 23.57 20.65 22.99 22.75 | 41.87 49.01 44.83 43.43 43.25 | 72.66 82.47 74.66 69.61 76.22 | 115.09 131.84 121.73 107.84 118.99 | 331.79 377.11 358.98 298.49 342.97 | 429.92 484.71 460.82 381.67 439.36 |
| Georgia | 1,282 270 261 7,760 3,099 | 19,766 3,980 5,407 115,306 51,135 | 114,482 15,711 30,125 477,430 231,335 | 224,687 33,517 48,508 705,309 334,426 | 373,379 64,266 76,420 942,823 458,701 | 418,828 76,040 85,852 1,024,976 501,020 | 18.89 19.14 22.16 23.63 22.19 | 37.03 40.57 37.84 45.66 42.57 | 62.28 70.02 71.58 78.62 75.03 | 100.66 117.13 114.91 125.07 122.63 | 304.83 343.82 333.39 362.76 358.69 | 397.22 440.49 430.20 471.40 463.32 |
| Iowa | 1,623 1,118 1,566 992 1,063 | 24,210 17,809 22,271 17,557 17,026 | 155,167 109,628 131,617 80,958 58,048 | 224,650 167,316 208,076 165,525 82,319 | 285,386 222,270 279,709 247,641 113,976 | 306,560 238,404 301,450 270,073 121,956 | 20.79 21.03 20.28 19.92 20.74 | 38.88 38.35 39.60 37.90 41.92 | 72.17 69.97 65.08 65.95 68.77 | 116.60 115.28 104.19 104.10 111.31 | 341.53 340.53 305.75 308.32 319.01 | 444.23 445.27 397.19 404.08 407.61 |
| Maryland | 1,520 6,374 3,724 1,922 542 | 23,473 91,176 73,917 29,510 8,581 | 103,996 292,985 334,912 170,776 76,105 | 189,391 413,223 526,343 270,155 135,025 | 298,050 569,891 723,257 364,329 196,497 | 335,369 612,862 797,409 391,937 212,275 | 22.06 23.41 23.04 23.42 17.51 | 43.62 46.36 45.96 42.46 33.97 | 72.36 77.25 81.97 72.51 55.76 | 118.31 123.68 129.50 114.99 91.14 | 343.95 349.28 367.82 331.36 280.17 | 442.57 446.54 472.97 428.41 367.40 |
| Missouri | 2,777 297 669 75 941 | 45,782 5,835 10,271 1,964 10,694 | 227,882 32,579 77,364 9,272 37,867 | 359,244 47,033 116,173 22,839 58,318 | 484,585 65,976 150,553 56,545 88,772 | 72,723 160,064 70,900 | 21.67 22.71 21.53 24.17 21.10 | 41.68 40.56 38.16 42.07 42.88 | 71.34 75.05 69.67 74.80 72.64 | 113.61 117.13 113.75 117.67 119.90 | 330.73 334.33 332.80 342.70 346.67 | 427.92 431.22 433.02 442.17 443.68 |
| New Jersey | 4,951 161 16,577 1,617 | 74,350 2,755 223,500 21,856 2,495 | 295,417 20,703 880,561 150,728 28,482 | 1,320,102 281,270 | 674,804 84,940 1,690,266 466,988 58,220 | 1,784,185 530,274 | 24.59 20.43 23.67 18.62 21.14 | 47.43 38.15 45.29 37.65 36.56 | 80.90 67.55 78.62 62.38 71.64 | 129.43 109.01 128.51 102.19 110.01 | 373.81 320.53 369.07 309.22 318.56 | 481.44 415.34 474.48 401.44 414.74 |
| OhioOklahomaOregonPennsylvania.Rhode Island | 7,416 738 1,187 11,949 1,102 | 111,527 16,350 25,175 157,067 15,826 | 426,740 95,813 102,527 552,036 50,915 | 180,953 166,998 810,798 | 258,951 249,919 | 281,174 278,550 1,279,225 | 23.20 20.53 22.02 23.00 22.86 | 45.66 37.80 43.23 46.57 45.97 | 78.31 67.85 74.58 78.50 75.90 | 123.73 108.71 120.53 125.39 121.05 | 353.27 318.14 350.12 359.05 346.58 | 456.07 414.13 451.20 460.12 443.53 |
| South Carolina | 743 193 1,393 2,632 337 | 9,919 3,295 21,123 45,412 5,251 | 132,296 | 52,266 241,300 598,175 | 367,745 933,318 | 71,787 405,540 1,031,857 | 18.62 21.84 19.29 20.73 22.63 | 37,59 38.12 37.24 38.56 42.20 | 62.26 69.93 61.08 66.62 75.56 | 101.28 109.66 100.55 106.71 120.46 | 309.73 312.81 307.19 318.70 346.50 | 402.57 404.48 400.73 418.47 448.34 |
| Vermont | 437 1,302 1,972 1,455 2,685 136 | 5,376 22,949 38,612 20,809 41,959 2,350 | 131,669 144,175 80,007 210,351 | 232,396 228,973 118,003 324,519 | 373,248 346,709 156,407 451,724 | 418,511 390,988 168,062 488,150 | 20.94 20.18 22.81 21.54 23.27 21.29 | 42.02 40.70 44.92 43.88 43.29 41.30 | 69.45 65.22 76.08 71.55 75.18 72.64 | 114.59 107.45 122.44 114.61 121.72 115.76 | 337.15 318.01 354.09 334.86 351,94 336.30 | 433.93 410.49 457.72 433.20 453.61 439.36 |
| Outlying areas: American Samoa Guam Puerto Rico Virgin Islands Abroad | | 52 12 | 45,953 540 | 237 112,273 1,554 | 885 181,304 3,591 | 1,218 198,756 4,127 | | 42.79 40.58 48.91 | 46.51 54.42 76.29 | 78.25 89.37 76.17 103.53 113.56 | 213.00 261.00 215.56 314.27 288.91 | 269.86 332.92 275.88 398.84 357.14 |

¹ See page 1 for "Special Provisions for Railroad Retirement Beneficiaries."

Table 121.—Average and median monthly benefit amount for **disabled workers** ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983

| | Monthly | benefit | | | | _ | Per | rcent of be | neficiaries | receiving— | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| State | Average | Median | Number of disabled workers | Total | Less than \$200.00 | \$200.00- \$249.90 | \$250.00- \$299.90 | \$300.00- \$349.90 | \$350.00- \$399.90 | \$400.00- \$449.90 | \$450.00- \$499.90 | \$500.00- \$549.90 | \$550.00- \$599.90 | \$600.00 or more |
| Total | \$456.19 | \$448.88 | 2,569,027 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 22.0 |
| Michigan | 502.55 | 519.57 | 104,516 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 33.3 |
| Arizona | 481.24 | 488.62 | 32,132 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 26.3 |
| Ohio | 480.06 | 489.05 | 117,899 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 28.6 |
| Alaska | 479.98 | 485.60 | 1,738 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 27.0 |
| Nevada | 479.95 | 483.65 | 8,547 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 24.6 |
| New York | 479.84 | 477.75 | 196,065 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 26.5 |
| | 478.89 | 479.84 | 79,273 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 27.1 |
| | 478.58 | 483.96 | 37,942 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 27.0 |
| | 478.03 | 484.40 | 58,783 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 27.0 |
| | 477.03 | 476.90 | 98,269 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 27.1 |
| West Virginia Oregon Pennsylvania Utah Connecticut | 476.08 | 482.91 | 33,926 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 25.4 |
| | 475.25 | 482.42 | 26,972 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 25.6 |
| | 474.91 | 478.96 | 140,320 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 25.3 |
| | 472.00 | 477.43 | 7,784 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 28.1 |
| | 471.14 | 473.04 | 27,303 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 24.9 |
| Wisconsin | 469.53 | 472.06 | 45,195 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 25.9 |
| Maryland | 469.18 | 466.83 | 37,443 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 25.0 |
| California | 468.08 | 467.26 | 242,960 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 23.5 |
| Florida | 465.61 | 464.62 | 134,205 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 23.3 |
| Delaware | 465.07 | 462.37 | 7,101 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 25.2 |
| Montana | 460.54 | 458.63 | 7,715 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 23.3 |
| Massachusetts . | 457.95 | 451.96 | 54,789 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 21.6 |
| Colorado | 457.67 | 452.89 | 23,010 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 22.7 |
| Idaho | 457.44 | 455.99 | 7,969 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 21.4 |
| New Hampshire | 456.42 | 454.65 | 8,772 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 19.5 |
| Minnesota Wyoming Iowa Hawaii Missouri | 454.67 | 447.30 | 29,317 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 23.4 |
| | 453.76 | 448.83 | 2,674 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 22.9 |
| | 452.74 | 449.07 | 25,076 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 21.8 |
| | 452.12 | 445.83 | 6,584 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 21.7 |
| | 450.34 | 441.37 | 60,607 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 21.3 |
| Kansas | 448.17 | 444.51 | 19,239 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 20.4 |
| | 445.62 | 439.22 | 13,054 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 18.0 |
| | 443.38 | 432.76 | 55,841 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 19.0 |
| | 442.22 | 430.33 | 50,404 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 20.4 |
| | 441.89 | 429.88 | 13,003 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 17.8 |
| Texas | 441.52 | 431.08 | 113,284 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 18.7 |
| | 441.44 | 436.28 | 5,735 | 100.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 16.5 |
| | 437.95 | 429.22 | 31,138 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 17.1 |
| | 437.77 | 426.02 | 12,299 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 18.1 |
| | 436.13 | 423.48 | 62,075 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 10.0 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 17.3 |
| Alabama | 431.89 | 417.00 | 55,792 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 10.5 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 16.5 |
| | 429.37 | 419.97 | 14,007 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 14.4 |
| | 425.06 | 412.42 | 5,927 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 15.9 |
| | 424.63 | 411.76 | 38,448 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 10.8 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 14.3 |
| | 422.72 | 404.56 | 67,161 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 14.2 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 14.7 |
| Georgia | 422.08 | 402.17 | 78,578 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 14.3 |
| South Carolina . | 421.27 | 406.97 | 46,772 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 13.0 |
| North Carolina . | 418.82 | 403.35 | 82,124 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 12.7 |
| North Dakota | 416.29 | 394.18 | 4,680 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 15.7 |
| Mississippi | 406.67 | 384.97 | 41,777 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 12.3 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 12.4 |
| District of Columbia | 397.84 | 380.07 | 6,085 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 13.5 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 8.7 |
| Outlying areas: Virgin Islands Guam Puerto Rico | 404.16 | 382.83 | 469 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 16.2 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| | 379.21 | 348.52 | 192 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 5.2 | 15.1 | 18.8 | 12.5 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 5.7 | 8.3 |
| | 359.93 | 342.19 | 76,372 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 14.9 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 4.9 |
| American Samoa | 320.23 | 297.53 | 164 | 100.0 | 14.6 | 11.0 | 25.6 | 15.9 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.7 |
| Abroad | 437.78 | 426.29 | 9,521 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 13.9 |

Table 122.—Average and median monthly benefit amount for **aged widows and widowers** ranked by State average benefit and number and percentage distribution, by monthly benefit amount, December 1983

| | Monthly | benefit | | | | | Pe | rcent of be | neficiaries | receiving- | - | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| State | Average | Median | Number of benefi- ciaries | Total | Less than \$200.00 | \$200.00- \$249.90 | \$250.00- \$299.90 | \$300.00- \$349.90 | \$350.00- \$399.90 | \$400.00- \$449.90 | \$450.00- \$499.90 | \$500.00- \$549.90 | \$550.00- \$599.90 | \$600.00 or more |
| Total | \$396.50 | \$404.99 | 4,582,197 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 10.8 | 14.0 | 17.7 | 15.8 | 9.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| Connecticut New Jersey New York Michigan | 439.95 | 442.10 | 56,698 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 13.7 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 12.8 | 5.9 | 6.6 |
| | 435.29 | 437.26 | 142,004 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 8.2 | 14.4 | 21.4 | 20.1 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| | 427.87 | 430.83 | 337,712 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 9.2 | 14.4 | 20.6 | 18.9 | 11.9 | 5.2 | 6.1 |
| | 427.26 | 434.09 | 183,483 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 8.2 | 14.3 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 11.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Illinois | 425.46 | 430.43 | 216,654 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 13.3 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 11.7 | 5.4 | 6.4 |
| Pennsylvania Massachusetts . Ohio Delaware Indiana | 420.40 | 424.31 | 298,974 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 15.7 | 20.6 | 18.4 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| | 419.71 | 424.83 | 114,345 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 19.5 | 18.1 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 5.9 |
| | 418.85 | 427.89 | 241,952 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 8.9 | 13.5 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 11.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| | 418.65 | 423.23 | 11,080 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 15.2 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| | 417.50 | 423.03 | 108,974 | 100.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Washington Wisconsin Utah Oregon Rhode Island | 417.10 | 424.62 | 69,433 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 14.2 | 19.9 | 18.7 | 11.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | 415.75 | 423.17 | 98,506 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 20.1 | 19.0 | 11.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| | 414.09 | 421.37 | 17,019 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 11.2 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| | 413.38 | 420.49 | 47,165 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 15.1 | 20.1 | 18.6 | 10.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| | 412.78 | 415.40 | 19,286 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 16.5 | 21.1 | 16.5 | 9.7 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| New Hampshire | 412.59 | 416.73 | 15,585 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 10.9 | 16.1 | 20.3 | 16.9 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| California | 411.64 | 419.57 | 364,473 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 9.6 | 14.1 | 19.2 | 17.6 | 10.7 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Arizona | 411.34 | 419.61 | 46,355 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 14.2 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 10.6 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Nevada | 410.41 | 414.75 | 10,099 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 10.4 | 15.7 | 18.4 | 16.7 | 9.9 | 4.5 | 5.9 |
| Florida | 409.21 | 416.26 | 237,877 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 18.9 | 17.4 | 10.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| Maryland Kansas | 405.01 | 411.18 | 72,367 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 10.5 | 14.7 | 18.5 | 15.8 | 10.1 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| | 404.61 | 405.81 | 52,469 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 9.2 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 17.9 | 15.5 | 9.1 | 4.1 | 5.4 |
| | 403.28 | 405.24 | 6,178 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 15.1 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 5.3 |
| | 402.61 | 403.48 | 70,875 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| | 400.91 | 405.65 | 14,940 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 15.8 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| Colorado | 397.74 | 404.99 | 43,191 | 100.0 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 14.4 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 9.7 | 3.9 | 4.8 |
| | 397.68 | 393.14 | 34,366 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| | 396.30 | 399.05 | 15,244 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 16.8 | 18.2 | 15.0 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| | 396.26 | 402.56 | 82,563 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| | 392.84 | 396.21 | 10,205 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| Missouri | 390.46 | 395.45 | 111,821 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 14.0 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 8.9 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| | 383.53 | 387.24 | 10,456 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 12.4 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| | 381.86 | 384.59 | 24,551 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 13.9 | 7.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| | 379.82 | 373.64 | 15,198 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| | 377.98 | 382.88 | 56,733 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 13.6 | 15.9 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Texas | 376.54 376.06 374.48 370.80 368.99 | 374.99 378.15 368.85 369.59 370.65 | 261,900 1,781 17,084 67,976 20,104 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 11.7 12.9 6.8 11.4 13.1 | 8.1 7.4 8.0 8.2 | 9.2 13.5 11.7 10.8 | 12.3 12.4 16.3 13.4 12.2 | 13.4 13.1 16.0 14.1 13.9 | 14.8 15.3 15.6 15.0 15.3 | 12.2 13.4 12.2 12.5 12.2 | 7.8 7.0 6.1 7.1 7.3 | 3.7 4.0 2.8 3.1 3.4 | 4.8 4.7 3.4 3.7 3.7 |
| Virginia | 365.10 | 363.56 | 98,047 | 100.0 | 12.5 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| Louisiana | 358.16 | 354.00 | 88,179 | 100.0 | 15.5 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| Kentucky | 351.45 | 345.85 | 86,847 | 100.0 | 14.6 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 10.4 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| District of Columbia Tennessee | 349.64 | 334.82 | 9,725 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 10.2 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 |
| | 346.74 | 337.59 | 100,630 | 100.0 | 17.2 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Georgia Alabama North Carolina . South Carolina . Arkansas Mississippi | 344.71 341.38 337.89 336.86 335.36 312.80 | 334.94 332.93 326.47 327.41 322.88 290.48 | 97,629 93,198 115,802 55,062 57,193 54,713 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 16.7 18.3 16.5 18.2 18.3 26.0 | 10.5 10.4 11.6 11.0 11.1 | 13.4 13.0 14.5 13.3 14.4 14.3 | 13.4 12.6 13.9 13.6 13.6 | 13.0 12.9 13.0 13.2 12.6 10.6 | 12.3 12.2 11.8 12.0 11.4 9.4 | 9.2 9.6 8.7 8.5 8.7 6.7 | 5.5 5.8 5.0 4.9 5.1 4.0 | 2.7 2.6 2.2 2.4 2.2 1.8 | 3.3 2.7 2.7 2.8 2.6 2.5 |
| Outlying areas: Virgin Islands Guam Puerto Rico | 339.65 | 326.38 | 560 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| | 282.37 | 249.90 | 200 | 100.0 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 19.0 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | 252.55 | 210.35 | 42,721 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | .6 | 1.0 |
| American Samoa Abroad | 236.37 334.07 | 189.91 329.85 | 114 53,901 | 100.0 100.0 | 52.6 16.7 | 18.4 11.3 | 14.0 13.7 | 6.1 13.9 | 2.6 13.3 | .9 13.2 | .0 10.5 | .9 4.8 | 1.8 1.4 | 2.6 1.3 |

Table 123.—Number of children, by type of benefit, December 1983

| | | | | | | | Children | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | Under age | : 18 of— | | Disab | led, aged 1 | 8 or older o | of— | Stu | dents, ageo | l 18-21 of- | |
| State | Total | Total | Retired worker | Deceased worker | Disabled worker | Total | Retired worker | Disabled worker | Deceased worker | Total | Retired worker | Deceased worker | Disabled worker |
| Total | 3,593,380 | 2,811,519 | 310,218 | 855,554 | 1,645,747 | 488,372 | 148,464 | 309,700 | 30,208 | 293,489 | 53,253 | 50,108 | 190,108 |
| Alabama | 85,982 | 67,612 | 8,399 | 20,329 | 38,884 | 11,118 | 3,125 | 7,213 | 780 | 7,252 | 1,253 | 1,278 | 4,721 |
| Alaska. | 5,517 | 5,040 | 571 | 732 | 3,737 | 251 | 70 | 165 | 16 | 226 | 40 | 21 | 165 |
| Arizona. | 44,880 | 37,733 | 4,523 | 10,583 | 22,627 | 3,835 | 1,368 | 2,182 | 285 | 3,312 | 611 | 563 | 2,138 |
| Arkansas. | 49,238 | 39,668 | 5,144 | 14,085 | 20,439 | 5,740 | 1,830 | 3,456 | 454 | 3,830 | 731 | 822 | 2,277 |
| California | 289,366 | 233,487 | 27,362 | 65,598 | 140,527 | 35,833 | 12,026 | 21,152 | 2,655 | 20,046 | 4,060 | 3,096 | 12,890 |
| Colorado | 33,487 | 27,309 | 2,221 | 7,081 | 18,007 | 3,278 | 1,012 | 2,095 | 171 | 2,900 | 477 | 400 | 2,023 |
| | 35,401 | 25,489 | 2,542 | 7,207 | 15,740 | 6,535 | 2,029 | 4,226 | 280 | 3,377 | 596 | 459 | 2,322 |
| | 8,626 | 6,634 | 620 | 2,070 | 3,944 | 1,255 | 347 | 829 | 79 | 737 | 113 | 139 | 485 |
| | 7,904 | 6,095 | 661 | 1,059 | 4,375 | 1,107 | 284 | 770 | 53 | 702 | 118 | 85 | 499 |
| | 149,889 | 122,939 | 14,698 | 38,215 | 70,026 | 16,337 | 5,533 | 9,586 | 1,218 | 10,613 | 2,130 | 1,819 | 6,664 |
| Georgia | 105,551 | 85,842 | 6,599 | 27,942 | 51,301 | 12,771 | 3,361 | 8,249 | 1,161 | 6,938 | 894 | 1,330 | 4,714 |
| Hawaii | 15,485 | 12,839 | 4,793 | 2,027 | 6,019 | 1,514 | 562 | 903 | 49 | 1,132 | 374 | 108 | 650 |
| Idaho | 13,173 | 10,801 | 1,175 | 2,714 | 6,912 | 1,448 | 522 | 863 | 63 | 924 | 207 | 117 | 600 |
| Illinois. | 154,164 | 118,473 | 11,375 | 28,900 | 78,198 | 21,285 | 6,041 | 14,295 | 949 | 14,406 | 2,402 | 1,809 | 10,195 |
| Indiana | 82,521 | 63,795 | 5,865 | 20,048 | 37,882 | 11,667 | 3,232 | 7,773 | 662 | 7,059 | 1,187 | 1,220 | 4,652 |
| lowa | 36,746 | 25,911 | 2,557 | 7,339 | 16,015 | 6,767 | 2,233 | 4,258 | 276 | 4,068 | 810 | 607 | 2,651 |
| | 28,769 | 21,503 | 2,067 | 5,548 | 13,888 | 4,360 | 1,456 | 2,743 | 161 | 2,906 | 554 | 373 | 1,979 |
| | 76,067 | 60,046 | 5,812 | 24,083 | 30,151 | 11,165 | 3,186 | 7,048 | 931 | 4,856 | 788 | 1,071 | 2,997 |
| | 87,674 | 71,670 | 6,779 | 22,766 | 42,125 | 10,510 | 2,898 | 6,751 | 861 | 5,494 | 874 | 965 | 3,655 |
| | 17,715 | 13,369 | 1,225 | 4,672 | 7,472 | 2,943 | 851 | 1,905 | 187 | 1,403 | 271 | 284 | 848 |
| Maryland | 53,084 | 41,096 | 3,650 | 9,649 | 27,797 | 7,507 | 2,073 | 5,031 | 403 | 4,481 | 702 | 610 | 3,169 |
| Massachusetts | 70,622 | 50,907 | 4,490 | 15,761 | 30,656 | 12,412 | 3,661 | 8,199 | 552 | 7,303 | 1,281 | 1,110 | 4,912 |
| Michigan | 143,846 | 109,648 | 9,880 | 34,687 | 65,081 | 20,855 | 6,538 | 12,978 | 1,339 | 13,343 | 2,352 | 2,366 | 8,625 |
| Minnesota | 46,663 | 33,119 | 3,923 | 8,367 | 20,829 | 7,950 | 2,839 | 4,866 | 245 | 5,594 | 1,310 | 669 | 3,615 |
| Mississippi | 66,759 | 54,555 | 7,263 | 18,247 | 29,045 | 7,229 | 2,114 | 4,571 | 544 | 4,975 | 939 | 898 | 3,138 |
| Missouri | 79,092 | 61,255 | 6,113 | 19,540 | 35,602 | 11,072 | 3,261 | 7,080 | 731 | 6,765 | 1,153 | 1,169 | 4,443 |
| Montana | 12,442 | 9,898 | 1,046 | 2,642 | 6,210 | 1,449 | 461 | 922 | 66 | 1,095 | 225 | 184 | 686 |
| Nebraska | 19,147 | 13,960 | 1,298 | 3,617 | 9,045 | 3,166 | 1,024 | 2,044 | 98 | 2,021 | 383 | 244 | 1,394 |
| Nevada | 11,063 | 9,799 | 1,058 | 2,348 | 6,393 | 684 | 201 | 449 | 34 | 580 | 87 | 73 | 420 |
| New Hampshire | 11,884 | 9,114 | 846 | 2,764 | 5,504 | 1,733 | 521 | 1,120 | 92 | 1,037 | 198 | 191 | 648 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 95,599 | 72,249 | 6,464 | 21,533 | 44,252 | 14,046 | 3,950 | 9,377 | 719 | 9,304 | 1,582 | 1,524 | 6,198 |
| | 25,545 | 21,833 | 2,481 | 6,226 | 13,126 | 2,247 | 741 | 1,338 | 168 | 1,465 | 299 | 205 | 961 |
| | 248,290 | 182,731 | 19,370 | 58,836 | 104,525 | 40,449 | 11,727 | 26,522 | 2,200 | 25,110 | 4,572 | 4,645 | 15,893 |
| | 104,726 | 79,923 | 6,916 | 23,223 | 49,784 | 15,387 | 4,188 | 10,282 | 917 | 9,416 | 1,357 | 1,682 | 6,377 |
| | 8,979 | 6,311 | 869 | 1,528 | 3,914 | 1,665 | 566 | 1,061 | 38 | 1,003 | 298 | 116 | 589 |
| Ohio | 157,255 | 118,514 | 10,665 | 38,047 | 69,802 | 24,616 | 6,952 | 16,147 | 1,517 | 14,125 | 2,363 | 2,517 | 9,245 |
| | 46,164 | 36,971 | 3,348 | 10,026 | 23,597 | 6,056 | 1,864 | 3,846 | 346 | 3,137 | 510 | 471 | 2,156 |
| | 33,240 | 26,310 | 2,853 | 7,445 | 16,012 | 4,249 | 1,428 | 2,608 | 213 | 2,681 | 555 | 352 | 1,774 |
| | 165,131 | 120,736 | 11,200 | 36,951 | 72,585 | 29,149 | 8,086 | 19,602 | 1,461 | 15,246 | 2,536 | 2,799 | 9,911 |
| | 12,905 | 9,533 | 835 | 3,297 | 5,401 | 2,063 | 560 | 1,387 | 116 | 1,309 | 202 | 248 | 859 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | 63,206 | 49,492 | 4,096 | 14,597 | 30,799 | 8,176 | 2,126 | 5,463 | 587 | 5,538 | 766 | 985 | 3,787 |
| | 10,244 | 7,677 | 968 | 1,909 | 4,800 | 1,628 | 522 | 1,060 | 46 | 939 | 243 | 108 | 588 |
| | 85,029 | 67,375 | 6,833 | 22,994 | 37,548 | 12,098 | 3,677 | 7,534 | 887 | 5,556 | 881 | 1,055 | 3,620 |
| | 225,830 | 186,436 | 21,926 | 42,095 | 122,415 | 23,797 | 7,507 | 14,997 | 1,293 | 15,597 | 2,726 | 2,102 | 10,769 |
| | 17,440 | 14,587 | 1,509 | 3,032 | 10,046 | 1,837 | 642 | 1,126 | 69 | 1,016 | 214 | 103 | 699 |
| Vermont Virginia. Washington. West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 7,341 | 5,601 | 595 | 1,890 | 3,116 | 1,212 | 333 | 808 | 71 | 528 | 109 | 95 | 324 |
| | 80,281 | 61,506 | 5,813 | 19,669 | 36,024 | 11,650 | 3,191 | 7,664 | 795 | 7,125 | 1,143 | 1,251 | 4,731 |
| | 49,083 | 38,337 | 3,945 | 10,581 | 23,811 | 6,351 | 2,154 | 3,844 | 353 | 4,395 | 901 | 589 | 2,905 |
| | 45,249 | 34,916 | 4,081 | 14,688 | 16,147 | 7,505 | 1,987 | 4,858 | 660 | 2,828 | 481 | 704 | 1,643 |
| | 63,871 | 46,436 | 5,089 | 14,343 | 27,004 | 10,809 | 3,612 | 6,723 | 474 | 6,626 | 1,512 | 1,053 | 4,061 |
| | 5,577 | 4,647 | 374 | 930 | 3,343 | 514 | 165 | 335 | 14 | 416 | 73 | 48 | 295 |
| Outlying areas: American Samoa Guam Puerto Rico Virgin Islands Abroad | 1,326 1,253 141,906 2,109 53,044 | 1,276 1,173 118,138 1,876 47,329 | 423 244 20,413 462 13,891 | 278 148 63,644 302 6,722 | 575 781 34,081 1,112 26,716 | 32 38 15,481 124 3,417 | 18 20 6,509 49 1,231 | 11 17 7,206 70 2,092 | 3 1,766 5 94 | 18 42 8,287 109 2,298 | 7 12 2,033 31 727 | 3,171 15 206 | 10 27 3,083 63 1,365 |

Table 124.—Number, total benefits, and average monthly benefit amount for retired and disabled workers, by State, December 1984

[Based on 10-percent sample]

| | All benefi | ciaries | Retired-wo | orkers l | Disabled wor | kers |
|--|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| State | Number | Total benefits (in thousands) | Number | Average monthly amount | Number | Average monthly amount |
| Total | 36,414,360 | \$15,001,108 | 21,904,060 | \$460.03 | 2,588,100 | \$470.30 |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | 646,510 | 234,536 | 338,550 | 416.40 | 55,040 | 442.40 |
| | 24,480 | 10,018 | 12,840 | 473.24 | 1,980 | 494.92 |
| | 477,410 | 201,638 | 299,980 | 468.22 | 32,510 | 502.18 |
| | 436,850 | 155,038 | 241,660 | 402.10 | 37,770 | 438.76 |
| | 3,318,960 | 1,409,271 | 2,077,770 | 467.95 | 245,220 | 481.59 |
| Colorado | 353,200 | 143,214 | 210,260 | 449.13 | 24,070 | 463.72 |
| | 489,750 | 288,747 | 336,000 | 505.71 | 27,570 | 486.74 |
| | 93,710 | 40,821 | 58,020 | 479.96 | 7,120 | 475.14 |
| | 81,530 | 29,926 | 51,840 | 398.18 | 5,740 | 419.04 |
| | 2,242,930 | 945,500 | 1,490,780 | 459.12 | 135,870 | 480.96 |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana | 791,900 | 292,140 | 431,640 | 416.77 | 78,000 | 436.98 |
| | 123,100 | 49,740 | 78,890 | 460.45 | 6,520 | 470.54 |
| | 141,050 | 57,338 | 88,400 | 448.26 | 8,300 | 476.39 |
| | 1,661,070 | 738,771 | 1,040,520 | 491.35 | 99,140 | 492.10 |
| | 839,640 | 364,503 | 507,040 | 480.95 | 60,070 | 489.64 |
| lowa. Kansas Kentucky Louisiana. Maine. | 501,240 | 209,824 | 308,760 | 464.18 | 25,770 | 463.76 |
| | 383,420 | 161,668 | 241,230 | 465.49 | 19,530 | 457.88 |
| | 602,240 | 218,418 | 306,120 | 415.48 | 56,220 | 459.12 |
| | 581,120 | 210,901 | 276,280 | 423.86 | 50,690 | 457.44 |
| | 198,490 | 76,892 | 122,690 | 423.52 | 14,660 | 439.07 |
| Maryland | 556,290 | 234,837 | 343,610 | 461.68 | 36,540 | 482.32 |
| | 930,550 | 400,737 | 618,490 | 465.39 | 54,570 | 470.02 |
| | 1,395,490 | 617,703 | 814,890 | 492.42 | 108,650 | 518.86 |
| | 626,190 | 254,347 | 395,810 | 444.57 | 30,370 | 469.64 |
| | 422,990 | 140,366 | 215,250 | 384.33 | 41,900 | 420.99 |
| Missouri. Montana Nebraska Nevada. New Hampshire | 860,410 | 348,176 | 521,370 | 446.62 | 61,900 | 464.48 |
| | 124,940 | 50,766 | 74,470 | 451.10 | 7,970 | 475.35 |
| | 255,770 | 105,234 | 161,500 | 453.59 | 12,290 | 460.04 |
| | 115,760 | 49,576 | 74,840 | 462.72 | 9,320 | 504.41 |
| | 146,110 | 62,311 | 98,080 | 462.61 | 9,020 | 466.80 |
| New Jersey | 1,168,880 | 536,627 | 764,160 | 502.19 | 78,320 | 494.43 |
| | 180,920 | 67,969 | 99,580 | 434.84 | 12,880 | 463.04 |
| | 2,787,760 | 1,253,303 | 1,791,640 | 494.63 | 193,260 | 492.00 |
| | 933,320 | 350,450 | 547,000 | 419.49 | 80,480 | 434.40 |
| | 105,430 | 40,405 | 61,420 | 432.84 | 5,140 | 426.56 |
| Ohio. Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 1,672,100 | 713,412 | 964,450 | 474.39 | 119,940 | 495.69 |
| | 488,490 | 190,401 | 286,610 | 434.62 | 30,980 | 453.45 |
| | 438,020 | 187,980 | 285,280 | 468.71 | 26,070 | 486.85 |
| | 2,117,630 | 924,526 | 1,302,200 | 479.55 | 139,460 | 491.46 |
| | 173,360 | 73,819 | 115,490 | 462.00 | 13,080 | 453.39 |
| South Carolina. South Dakota. Tennessee. Texas Utah. | 472,660 | 175,398 | 262,100 | 421.45 | 48,550 | 436.18 |
| | 121,770 | 46,137 | 72,680 | 423.75 | 6,340 | 433.89 |
| | 752,300 | 279,249 | 414,150 | 420.36 | 67,250 | 436.74 |
| | 1,899,640 | 733,328 | 1,058,300 | 439.43 | 115,120 | 453.55 |
| | 160,550 | 67,742 | 99,800 | 472.52 | 8,010 | 471.70 |
| Vermont. Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 82,990 | 33,648 | 51,130 | 450.11 | 5,770 | 454.45 |
| | 752,210 | 289,361 | 432,820 | 428.52 | 62,440 | 449.74 |
| | 621,680 | 271,041 | 400,570 | 478.59 | 38,810 | 492.43 |
| | 355,530 | 137,966 | 170,270 | 453.96 | 34,600 | 490.09 |
| | 782,000 | 336,319 | 495,090 | 473.04 | 47,760 | 479.67 |
| | 53,300 | 22,153 | 33,650 | 456.51 | 2,480 | 465.44 |
| U.S. outlying areas ² | 14,400 | 4,058 | 5,940 | 384.03 | 900 | 402.53 |
| | 544,120 | 127,853 | 205,890 | 289.51 | 76,300 | 372.36 |
| | 312,200 | 95,007 | 146,260 | 368.96 | 9,830 | 443.22 |

¹ Includes special age-72 beneficiaries.

² American Samoa, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

Table 125.—Number and amount of monthly benefits, by type of benefit, December 1984

| | | | Nu | mber of bene | ficiaries, b | y type of pr | ogram | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | Re | etirement | | Sur | vivor | | Disability | | Monthly amount |
| Countries 1 | Total | Workers | Spouses | Children | Widows | Children | Workers | Spouses | Children | (in thou- sands) |
| TotalMexico | 316,847 61,301 | 147,538 17,809 | 40,114 8,193 | 15,311 6,477 | 65,425 9,500 | 29,597 14,182 | 9,752 1,851 | 2,413 778 | 6,697 2,511 | \$96,102 12,930 |
| Canada Philippines | 50,950 30,227 | 28,546 8,134 | 7,038 4,733 | 506 4,845 | 10,523 6,947 | 2,468 4,534 | 1,187 350 | 202 167 | 480 517 | 17,534 7,119 |
| Europe | 136,274 1,916 | 73,710 1,267 | 16,080 144 | 1,865 26 | 31,511 384 | 5,134 48 | 4,964 39 | 945 2 | 2,065 | 46,021 738 |
| Belgium | 913 1,203 | 576 329 | 90 107 | 5 6 | 185 730 | 34 24 | 15 4 | | 4 | 343 453 |
| Denmark | 1,093 980 | 651 640 | 92 60 | 12 8 | 271 227 | 41 18 | 17 20 | 2 3 | 7 4 | 408 371 |
| France | 4,391 16,302 | 2,938 10,002 | 426 1,253 | 61 181 | 716 3,147 | 138 1,017 | 79 513 | 11 54 | 22 135 | 1,628 5,769 |
| Greece Hungary | 16,759 438 | 7,321 313 | 2,552 17 | 286 2 | 4,732 67 | 549 7 | 723 27 | 198 2 | 398 3 | 4,986 182 |
| Ireland | 6,179 40,060 | 3,965 19,923 | 385 5,461 | 143 532 | 825 9,717 | 374 1,130 | 273 1,996 | 56 410 | 158 891 | 2,265 12,662 |
| Malta | 581 1,562 | 267 870 | 71 194 | 22 24 | 117 327 | 38 97 | 36 40 | 9 | 21 8 | 190 563 |
| Norway | 4,659 2,933 | 2,816 1,330 | 578 319 | 30 46 | 1,033 976 | 119 117 | 60 98 | 10 18 | 13 29 | 1,720 1,040 |
| Portugal | 7,092 113 | 3,920 63 | 1,106 17 | 110 3 | 1,284 10 | 212 5 | 336 9 | 45 3 | 79 3 | 2,082 36 |
| Spain | 6,042 3,271 | 3,215 2,244 | 706 238 | 133 22 | 1,459 683 | 227 47 | 174 23 | 42 1 | 86 13 | 2,056 1,248 |
| Switzerland | 2,656 12,710 | 1,763 7,708 | 299 1,284 | 32 152 | 466 2,493 | 64 682 | 23 252 | 3 38 | 6 101 | 1,001 4,698 |
| Yugoslavia | 4,092 329 | 1,388 201 | 647 34 | 25 4 | 1,594 68 | 134 12 | 201 6 | 32 | 71 4 | 1,442 140 |
| Asia | 15,477 543 | 7,328 300 | 1,782 78 | 426 11 | 4,008 113 | 1,023 12 | 391 14 | 121 3 | 398 12 | 5,256 160 |
| Hong Konglndia | 1,912 229 | 475 76 | 302 21 | 26 9 | 1,079 39 | 23 60 | 4 9 | 1 3 | 2 12 | 568 71 |
| Israel | 7,011 3,090 | 4,263 1,445 | 867 329 | 127 32 | 1,123 1,114 | 300 135 | 168 25 | 37 2 | 126 8 | 2,643 1,026 |
| LebanonTaiwan | 246 166 | 109 80 | 19 19 | 12 8 | 73 24 | 20 28 | 8 5 | 1 1 | 4 1 | 81 60 |
| Thailand | 305 253 | 76 84 | 16 20 | 20 9 | 53 80 | 108 34 | 20 13 | 4 3 | 8 10 | 112 78 |
| Yemen Other | 725 997 | 71 349 | 36 75 | 114 58 | 60 250 | 107 196 | 92 33 | 58 8 | 187 28 | 156 301 |
| Central America and CaribbeanBahamas | 12,398 395 | 6,852 221 | 1,187 52 | 718 10 | 1,298 76 | 1,168 13 | 604 13 | 107 2 | 464 8 | 3,952 136 |
| Barbados | 636 127 | 437 64 | 74 11 | 6 10 | 85 14 | 17 22 | 15 5 | 1 | 1 1 | 241 39 |
| Bermuda | 309 1,214 | 197 651 | 40 155 | 1 75 | 45 158 | 14 125 | 4 32 | 3 | 5 15 | 115 383 |
| Costa Rica | 1,404 3,457 | 742 1,628 | 148 262 | 113 278 | 121 246 | 133 400 | 88 292 | 16 63 | 43 288 | 462 966 |
| El Salvador | 351 474 | 184 228 | 29 37 | 13 10 | 52 56 | 60 73 | 10 36 | 1 6 | 2 28 | 99 157 |
| Haiti | 362 577 | 223 236 | 34 58 | 27 92 | 21 60 | 31 77 | 19 23 | 1 7 | 6 24 | 121 177 |
| Jamaica | 1,580 186 | 1,123 118 | 154 16 | 49 7 | 148 26 | 62 9 | 25 9 | | 18 1 | 540 70 |
| NicaraguaPanama | 209 512 | 116 280 | 12 49 | 5 10 | 40 90 | 18 64 | 11 8 | | 7 8 | 57 166 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 498 107 | 338 66 | 50 6 | 11 1 | 43 17 | 38 12 | 9 | | 9 | 180 43 |
| South America | 6,336 1,442 | 3,158 723 | 702 194 | 293 31 | 976 267 | 643 88 | 300 77 | 75 20 | 189 42 | 2,008 463 |
| Bolivia Brazil | 118 1,317 | 47 652 | 8 157 | 3 94 | 17 228 | 29 107 | 6 54 | 1 8 | 7 17 | 36 441 |
| Chile | 416 1,009 | 234 487 | 54 83 | 17 62 | 66 130 | 27 149 | 8 52 | 13 | 8 | 137 298 |
| Ecuador | 1,004 348 | 482 158 | 99 44 | 46 | 86 60 | 152 25 | 61 25 | 18 10 | 60 17 | 291 117 |
| Uruguay Venezuela | 107 473 | 60 256 | 6 50 | 8 17 | 11 104 | 9 41 | 7 5 | 3 | 3 | 33 153 |
| Other | 102 2,687 | 59 1,526 | 7 287 | 6 61 | 7 448 | 16 240 | 5 68 | 11 | 2 46 | 39 912 |
| Australia | 2,159 | 1,245 201 | 236 | 41 | 392 | 154 | 54 | 9 | 28 | 746 |
| New Zealand Other | 335 193 | 80 | 34 17 | 13 | 33 23 | 45 41 | 8 6 | 2 | 7 11 | 122 44 |
| Africa | 1,087 334 | 437 59 | 102 28 | 110 56 | 198 103 | 173 86 | 35 | ··; | 26 | 340 86 |
| South Africa | 310 443 | 187 191 | 47 27 | 7 47 | 55 40 | 10 77 | 30 | 1 5 | 26 | 116 138 |
| U.S. Administered areas. | 110 | 38 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 32 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 30 |

¹ Data for places with 100 or more beneficiaries shown separately.

Table 126.—Number and percent distribution of retired workers with and without reduction for early retirement, by monthly benefit amount and sex, at end of 1983

| | Tota | al | Without I | | | eduction retirement | | To | tal | Without r for early r | | | eduction retiremen |
|--|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Monthly benefit amount and sex | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Monthly benefit amount and sex | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Total | 379,571 | 100.0 | 293,226 | 100.0 | 86,345 | 100.0 | Men—Continued | | | | | | |
| Less than \$131.00 | 1,027 | .3 | 138 | (1) | 889 | 1.0 | \$500.00-\$524.90 | 5,900 | 2.1 | 2,545 | 1.1 | 3,355 | 6.1 |
| \$131.00-\$179.90 | 4,526 | 1.2 | 959 | .3 | 3,567 | 4.1 | \$525.00-\$549.90 | 7,245 | 2.6 | | 1.1 | 4,748 | 8.7 |
| \$180.00-\$199.90 | 8,247 | 2.2 | 5,973 | 2.0 | 2,274 | 2.6 | \$550.00~\$574.90 \$575.00~\$599.90 | 5,480 5,238 | 1.9 1.9 | | 1.2 1.2 | 2,836 2,391 | 5.2 4.4 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 | 5,497 | 1.4 | 2,583 | .9 | 2,914 | 3.4 | | | | · | | | |
| \$225.00-\$249.90 | 6,333 | 1.7 | 2,837 | 1.0 | 3,496 | 4.0 | \$600.00-\$624.90 | 5,759 | 2.0 | | 1.5 | 2,271 | 4.2 |
| \$250.00-\$274.90 \$275.00-\$299.90 | 7,676 8,815 | 2.0 2.3 | 3,812 4,510 | 1.3 | 3,864 4,305 | 4.5 5.0 | \$625.00~\$649.90 \$650.00~\$674.90 | 6,145 8,575 | 2.2 3.0 | | 1.8 2.6 | 2,145 2,626 | 3.9 4.8 |
| \$273.00-\$299.90 | - | 2.3 | | 1.5 | | 3.0 | \$675.00-\$699.90 | 12,120 | 4.3 | | 3.9 | 3,321 | 6.1 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 8,698 | 2.3 | 4,865 | 1.7 | 3,833 | 4.4 | 6700 00 6734 00 | 20.215 | | 25.651 | | | |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 | 8,105 8,298 | 2.1 | 4,594 4,945 | 1.6 1.7 | 3,511 3,353 | 4.1 3.9 | \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 | 30,317 31,979 | 10.7 11.3 | | 12.1 13.4 | 2,666 1,503 | 4.9 2.7 |
| \$350.00-\$374.90 \$375.00-\$399.90 | 8,103 | 2.2 | 4,895 | 1.7 | 3,208 | 3.7 | \$750.00-\$774.90 | 27,114 | 9.6 | | 11.5 | 934 | 1.7 |
| \$373.00 \$377.70 | 0,103 | | 1,075 | 1., | 5,200 | 5., | \$775.00-\$799.90 | 5,529 | 2.0 | | 2.1 | 699 | 1.3 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 | 7,673 | 2.0 | 4,581 | 1.6 | 3,092 | 3.6 | \$800.00 or more | 73,798 | 26.1 | | 31.5 | 2,008 | 3.7 |
| \$425.00-\$449.90 | 8,077 | 2.1 | 4,833 | 1.6 | 3,244 | 3.8 | | | | | | | |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 | 8,065 | 2.1 | 4,689 | 1.6 | 3,376 | 3.9 | Average benefit, | | cc9 40 | • | 704.00 | • | 610.70 |
| \$475.00-\$499.90 | 8,911 | 2.3 | 5,028 | 1.7 | 3,883 | 4.5 | men | 3 | 668.40 | 3 | 706.00 | 2 | 510.60 |
| \$500.00-\$524.90 | 9,691 | 2.6 | 5,197 | 1.8 | 4,494 | 5.2 | Women | 97,101 | 100.0 | 65,418 | 100.0 | 31,683 | 100.00 |
| \$525.00-\$549.90 \$550.00-\$574.90 | 10,723 8,944 | 2.8 2.4 | 5,098 5,397 | 1.7 1.8 | 5,625 3,547 | 6.5 4.1 | Less than \$131.00 | 586 | .6 | 58 | .1 | 528 | 1.7 |
| \$575.00-\$599.90 | 8,600 | 2.4 | 5,555 | 1.9 | 3,045 | 3.5 | \$131.00-\$179.90 | 2.271 | 2.3 | | .6 | 1,864 | 5.9 |
| | | | | | | | \$180.00-\$199.90 | 3,161 | 3.3 | 1,961 | 3.0 | 1,200 | 3.8 |
| \$600.00-\$624.90 | 8,928 | 2.4 | 6,104 | 2.1 | 2,824 | 3.3 | 6200 00 6224 00 | 2.661 | 2.0 | 027 | | . 724 | |
| \$625.00-\$649.90 \$650.00-\$674.90 | 9,201 11,505 | 2.4 3.0 | 6,560 8,477 | 2.2 2.9 | 2,641 3,028 | 3.1 3.5 | \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 | 2,561 3,108 | 2.6 3.2 | | 1.3 | 1,734 2,153 | 5.5 6.8 |
| \$675.00-\$699.90 | 15,469 | 4.1 | 11,759 | 4.0 | 3,710 | 4.3 | \$250.00-\$274.90 | 3,788 | 3.9 | | 2.0 | 2,470 | 7.8 |
| | · | | | | | | \$275.00-\$299.90 | 4,451 | 4.6 | 1,689 | 2.6 | 2,762 | 8.7 |
| \$700.00-\$724.90 \$725.00-\$749.90 | 34,427 34,816 | 9.1 9.2 | 31,569 33,169 | 10.8 11.3 | 2,858 1,647 | 3.3 1.9 | \$300.00-\$324.90 | 4,312 | 4.4 | 1,921 | 2.9 | 2,391 | 7.5 |
| \$750.00-\$774.90 | 29,602 | 7.8 | 28,544 | 9.7 | 1,047 | 1.9 | \$325.00-\$349.90 | 4,033 | 4.4 | | 3.0 | 2,069 | 6.5 |
| \$775.00-\$799.90 | 6,926 | 1.8 | 6,142 | 2.1 | 784 | .9 | \$350.00-\$374.90 | 4,076 | 4.2 | | 3.4 | 1,832 | 5.8 |
| \$800.00 or more | 82,688 | 21.8 | 80,413 | 27.4 | 2,275 | 2.6 | \$375.00-\$399.90 | 3,973 | 4.1 | 2,352 | 3.6 | 1,621 | 5.1 |
| Average benefit, | | | | | | | \$400.00-\$424.90 | 3,581 | 3.7 | 2,205 | 3.4 | 1,376 | 4.3 |
| total | \$6 | 24.90 | \$6 | 674.40 | \$4 | 157.00 | \$425.00-\$449.90 | 3,663 | 3.8 | 2,366 | 3.6 | 1,297 | 4.1 |
| | | | | | | | \$450.00-\$474.90 | 3,516 | 3.6 | | 3.6 | 1,185 | 3.7 |
| Men | 282,470 | 100.0 | 227,808 | 100.0 | 54,662 | 100.0 | \$475.00-\$499.90 | 3,700 | 3.8 | 2,532 | 3.9 | 1,168 | 3.7 |
| Less than \$131.00 | 441 | .2 | 80 | (1) | 361 | .7 | \$500.00-\$524.90 | 3,791 | 3.9 | 2,652 | 4.1 | 1,139 | 3.6 |
| \$131.00-\$179.90 | 2,255 | .8 | 552 | .2 | 1,703 | 3.1 | \$525.00-\$549.90 | 3,478 | 3.6 | 2,601 | 4.0 | 877 | 2.8 |
| \$180.00-\$199.90 | 5,086 | 1.8 | 4,012 | 1.8 | 1,074 | 2.0 | \$550.00-\$574.90 \$575.00-\$599.90 | 3,464 | 3.6 | 2,753 2,708 | 4.2 4.1 | 711 | 2.2 2.1 |
| \$200.00-\$224.90 \$225.00-\$249.90 | 2,936 3,225 | 1.0 | 1,756 1,882 | .8 .8 | 1,180 1,343 | 2.2 2.5 | \$573.00-\$599.90 | 3,362 | 3.5 | 2,708 | 4.1 | 654 | 2.1 |
| \$250.00-\$274.90 | 3,888 | 1.4 | 2,494 | 1.1 | 1,394 | 2.6 | \$600.00-\$624.90 | 3,169 | 3.3 | 2,616 | 4.0 | 553 | 1.7 |
| \$275.00-\$299.90 | 4,364 | 1.5 | 2,821 | 1.2 | 1,543 | 2.8 | \$625.00-\$649.90 | 3,056 | 3.1 | 2,560 | 3.9 | 496 | 1.6 |
| | | | | | | | \$650.00-\$674.90 | 2,930 | 3.0 | 2,528 | 3.9 | 402 | 1.3 |
| \$300.00-\$324.90 | 4,386 | 1.6 1.4 | 2,944 2,630 | 1.3 | 1,442 1,442 | 2.6 2.6 | \$675.00-\$699.90 | 3,349 | 3.4 | 2,960 | 4.5 | 389 | 1.2 |
| \$325.00-\$349.90 \$350.00-\$374.90 | 4,072 4,222 | 1.4 | 2,701 | 1.2 | 1,442 | 2.8 | \$700.00-\$724.90 | 4,110 | 4.2 | 3,918 | 6.0 | 192 | .6 |
| \$375.00-\$399.90 | 4,130 | 1.5 | 2,543 | 1.1 | 1,587 | 2.9 | \$725.00-\$749.90 | 2,837 | 2.9 | 2,693 | 4.1 | 144 | .5 |
| \$400.00-\$424.90 | 4,092 | 1.4 | 2,376 | 1.0 | 1,716 | 3.1 | \$750.00-\$774.90 | 2,488 | 2.6 | 2,364 | 3.6 | 124 | .4 |
| \$425.00-\$449.90 | 4,414 | 1.6 | 2,467 | 1.1 | 1,947 | 3.6 | \$775.00-\$799.90 | 1,397 | 1.4 | 1,312 | 2.0 | 85 | .3 |
| | 4,549 | 1.6 | 2,358 | 1.0 | 2,191 | 4.0 | \$800.00 or more | 8,890 | 9.2 | 8,623 | 13.2 | 267 | .8 |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 | | | 2 406 | 1 1 | 2716 | 6.0 | 1 | | | | | | |
| \$450.00-\$474.90 \$475.00-\$499.90 | 5,211 | 1.8 | 2,496 | 1.1 | 2,715 | 5.0 | Average benefit, | | | | | | |

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 127.—Number of beneficiaries, by reason for withholding payment, type of benefit, and age, at end of 1984

| | | Re | etired wo | rkers | | | Wives and | husbands | | ļ | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | | Wiv | /es | | 1 | Widowed | | | Specia age |
| Reason payment withheld and age of beneficiary ¹ | Total, all benefits ² | | Men | Women | Disabled workers | Total ³ | Without children ⁴ | With children ⁵ | Hus- bands | Chil- dren | mothers and fathers | Widows and widowers | Par- ents | benefi ciarie |
| Total | 917,622 | 395,614 | 290,938 | 104,676 | 24,923 | 125,491 | 56,769 | 27,376 | 41,346 | 167,198 | 62,535 | 96,251 | 219 | 45,39 |
| Earnings of retired workers Under age 62 62-71 62-64 65-71 | 395,549 9,969 385,580 38,662 346,918 | 352,234 32,794 | 263,183 20,526 | 89,051 12,268 | | 35,762 2,416 33,346 5,868 27,478 | 33,120 33,120 5,702 27,418 | 2,565 2,416 149 149 | 77 77 17 60 | 7,553 7,553 | | | | • • • |
| Earnings of other bene- | 63.057 | | · | | | 6,482 | 4,885 | 957 | 640 | 1 674 | 16 440 | 10 552 | ••• | ••• |
| Under age 62 | 41,043 22,014 7,837 | | • • • • | • • • • | • | 911 5,571 5,340 | 4,885 788 | 937 911 46 46 | 640 9 | 1,574 1,574 | 36,448 35,967 481 481 | 18,553 2,591 15,962 6,513 | | • • • |
| 65-71 | 14,177 | ••• | • • • | • • • | • • • • | 4,728 | 4,097 | • • • | 631 | • • • | • • • | 9,449 | • • • | ••• |
| of beneficiary Payee not determined Overpayment for reasons other than | 30,264 11,341 | 432 | 233 | 199 | 586 | 12,577 36 | 128 14 | 12,499 10 | 12 | 10,109 | 17,687 10 | 162 | • • • | |
| earnings | 35,842 25,794 | 13,552 11,682 | 7,664 7,059 | 5,888 4,623 | 2,794 3,343 | 4,259 1,055 | 1,791 577 | 2,396 404 | 72 74 | 8,263 4,686 | 3,211 443 | 3,745 4,144 | | 18 621 |
| pending Workers' compen- | 8,659 | • • • | | | 4,626 | 706 | 30 | 676 | | 3,269 | • • • | 26 | 32 | |
| sation offset Governmental pension | 4,954 | • • • | | | 1,184 | 1,050 | 129 | 921 | • • • | 2,620 | • • • | • • • | • • • | |
| offset | 71,811 | • • • | • • • | • • • | • • • | 39,391 | • • • | • • • | 39,391 | ••• | 35 | 14,971 | • • • | 17,414 |
| other reasons 6 | 25,128 245,143 | 17,714 | 12,799 | 4,915 | 12,390 | 24,173 | 16,095 | 6,998 | 1,080 | 129,124 | 4,701 | 54,650 | 187 | 25,128 2,204 |

Age on birthday in 1984.
 Includes parents.
 Includes husbands.

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 128.—Number of wives, husbands, and children, by reason for withholding payment and type of benefit, at end of 1984

| | Wives and husbands of— | | Children | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | liusbai | 103 01 — | Une | der age 18 o | f— | Disabled, aged 18 or older of— | | | Students, aged 18-21 of— | | | | | |
| Reason payment withheld | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | | | |
| Total, all reasons | 104,115 | 21,376 | 16,899 | 28,830 | 51,625 | 14,023 | 7,925 | 3,127 | 8,847 | 26,821 | 9,101 | | | |
| Earnings of— Retired workers Other beneficiaries Entitled child not in care of | 35,762 5,596 | 886 | 5,917 96 | 151 | ··· 69 | 1,355 27 | | | 247 269 | 729 | 182 | | | |
| beneficiary Payee not determined Overpayment for | 5,032 24 | 7,535 12 | 253 | 2,511 | 986 | 120 | 626 | 51 | | 22 | • • • | | | |
| reasons other than earnings Address unknown Determination of continuing dis- | 2,069 640 | 2,190 415 | 594 260 | 2,619 1,498 | 3,180 1,437 | 248 138 | 304 749 | 149 80 | 205 58 | 773 375 | 191 91 | | | |
| ability pending | 16 38,123 | 700 1,050 1,268 | • • • | ••• | 2,637 2,503 | 138 | 353 | 107 44 | | | 33 69 | | | |
| Other reasons | 16,853 | 7,320 | 9,779 | 22,051 | 40,813 | 11,997 | 5,844 | 2,696 | 8,068 | 24,922 | 8,535 | | | |

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

 ⁴ Aged 62 or older.
 5 Under age 65 with entitled children in their care.
 6 See "Withholding" in Glossary, p. 273.

Table 129.—Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset for disabled workers and disabled-worker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset, 1967–84

| | Numb | per of— | Average amount | | | | Numb | er of— | Aver | age amo | unt |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | benefit ount | | | | | Monthly amo | | |
| Year and offset status | Families | Beneficiaries | Before offset | After offset | Average offset | Year and offset status | Families | Beneficiaries | Before offset | After offset | Average offse |
| | Disab | led worker with | 1 or more | depender | nts | | | Disabled w | vorker only | , | |
| Total: 1967 | 5,909 8,940 12,333 | 25,740 39,689 54,502 | \$240.00 255.93 254.14 | \$72.90 120.57 115.43 | \$167.10 135.36 138.71 | | 4,056 4,486 6,569 | 4,056 4,486 6,569 | \$111.66 117.46 117.21 | \$49.08 53.10 51.93 | |
| 1970 | 15,712 20,353 28,187 22,979 26,738 | 68,430 87,198 121,090 94,979 108,675 | 287.85 316.17 383.96 379.83 424.98 | 142.92 158.00 263.70 237.38 265.83 | 144.93 158.17 120.26 142.45 159.15 | 1971 | 9,103 12,440 10,577 11,911 16,508 | 9,103 12,440 10,557 11,911 16,508 | 136.32 154.64 185.94 186.68 211.28 | 65.21 76.15 115.87 110.16 124.16 | |
| 1975 | 29,202 34,127 37,419 36,924 35,609 | 118,338 136,126 146,906 143,445 135,628 | 466.43 511.87 558.11 614.33 686.56 | 287.59 313.23 335.76 371.16 427.45 | 178.84 198.64 222.35 243.17 259.11 | 1976 | 18,110 22,885 28,399 30,568 21,965 | 18,110 22,885 28,399 30,568 21,965 | 233.45 256.91 282.47 311.48 334.58 | 136.34 149.83 163.02 184.60 190.51 | |
| 1980 | 36,147 34,475 33,243 31,290 32,083 | 135,657 126,159 120,549 109,839 111,630 | 787.97 861.74 921.33 928.08 934.25 | 510.27 569.94 625.08 617.88 612.44 | 277.70 291.80 296.25 310.20 321.81 | 1981 | 23,445 23,639 24,523 27,576 29,834 | 23,445 23,639 24,523 27,576 29,834 | 389.50 435.94 467.75 483.66 500.17 | 230.61 262.39 279.23 283.57 290.05 | 158.89 173.55 188.55 200.09 210.13 |
| offset: 1967 | 4,858 8,252 10,692 | 20,446 36,538 47,109 | 247.09 261.80 265.24 | 88.67 130.62 133.15 | 158.42 131.18 132.09 | partially offset: 1967 | 3,137 3,840 5,158 | 3,137 3,840 5,158 | 117.03 121.10 123.09 | 63.46 62.03 66.14 | 53.57 59.07 56.93 |
| 1970 | 14,649 19,146 27,965 22,429 26,572 | 63,707 81,884 120,015 92,459 107,857 | 294.13 321.79 384.68 381.65 425.15 | 153.29 167.96 265.79 243.20 267.49 | 140.84 153.83 118.89 138.45 157.66 | 1970 | 7,910 11,138 10,303 11,022 16,220 | 7,910 11,138 10,303 11,022 16,220 | 139.88 157.85 186.74 189.55 211.93 | 75.05 85.05 118.96 119.04 126.36 | 64.83 72.80 67.78 70.53 85.53 |
| 1975 | 28,924 33,854 36,996 36,557 35,351 | 117,245 135,100 145,245 142,087 134,651 | 467.74 513.02 559.72 616.19 687.87 | 290.35 315.76 339.60 374.88 430.57 | 177.39 197.26 220.12 241.31 257.30 | 1975 | 17,564 22,398 27,640 29,929 21,422 | 17,564 22,398 27,640 29,929 21,442 | 234.58 257.82 283.84 312.61 335.64 | 140.58 153.09 167.50 188.54 195.34 | 94.00 104.73 116.34 124.03 |
| 1980 | 35,932 34,283 33,092 30,874 31,818 | 134,864 125,473 119,985 108,388 110,686 | 789.07 863.23 922.48 931.94 936.31 | 513.32 573.13 627.94 626.21 617.54 | 275.75 290.10 294.54 305.73 318.77 | 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 Worker with benefit | 22,890 23,200 24,096 26,451 28,946 | 22,890 23,200 24,096 26,451 28,946 | 390.78 437.32 469.59 488.15 503.53 | 236.20 267.35 284.18 295.63 298.95 | 192.52 |
| totally offset: 1967 | 1,051 688 1,641 | 5,294 3,151 7,393 | 207.24 185.49 181.84 | • • • | 207.24 185.49 181.84 | totally offset: 1967 | 919 646 1,411 | 919 646 1,411 | 93.34 95.84 95.73 | | 93.34 95.84 95.73 |
| 1970 | 1,063 1,208 222 550 166 | 4,723 5,314 1,075 2,520 818 | 201.22 226.98 293.21 305.91 397.42 | | 201.22 226.98 293.21 305.91 397.42 | 1970 | 1,193 1,302 274 889 288 | 1,193 1,302 274 889 288 | 112.76 127.12 155.77 151.10 174.51 | | 112.76 127.12 155.77 151.10 174.51 |
| 1975 | 278 273 423 367 258 | 1,093 1,026 1,661 1,358 977 | 329.80 368.43 416.80 429.18 507.73 | | 329.80 368.43 416.80 429.18 507.73 | 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 | 546 487 759 639 543 | 546 487 759 639 543 | 196.96 215.07 232.44 258.53 292.64 | | 196.96 215.07 232.44 258.53 292.64 |
| 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 215 192 151 416 265 | 793 686 564 1,451 944 | 604.39 594.95 668.87 641.58 687.00 | | 604.39 594.95 668.87 641.58 687.00 | 1980 | 555 439 427 1,125 888 | 555 439 427 1,125 888 | 336.51 363.00 364.00 377.90 390.64 | | 336.51 363.00 364.00 377.90 390.64 |

CONTACT: Mayer Feldman/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-6869/0727 for further information.

Table 130.—Number and average monthly benefit amount before and after offset for disabled workers and disabledworker families with benefits reduced or withheld as a result of the workers' compensation offset, by family classification of beneficiaries, at end of 1984

| | Number | of— | Average monthly family benefit | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Family classification of beneficiaries | Families | Beneficiaries | Before offset | After offset | Average offset | | |
| Total | 61,917 | 141,464 | \$725.09 | \$457.10 | \$267.99 | | |
| Disabled worker only | 29,834 | 29,834 | 500.17 | 290.05 | 210.12 | | |
| Partially reduced Withheld Disabled worker and 1 or more dependents Family benefit partially reduced Disabled-worker's benefit: | 28,946 888 32,083 31,818 | 28,946 888 111,630 110,686 | 503.53 390.64 934.25 936.31 | 298.95 612.44 617.54 | 204.58 390.64 321.81 318.77 | | |
| Not reduced | 14,550 17,268 265 | 51,279 59,407 944 | 989.31 891.65 687.00 | 827.21 440.88 | 162.10 450.77 687.00 | | |

2.7 OASDI Benefits Terminated

Table 131.—Number of beneficiaries, by type of benefit, 1940-80

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Chil | dren | | | | | |
| Year | Total | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Wives and husbands | Total | Children under age 18 | Disabled, aged 18 or older | Students, aged 18-21 | Widowed mothers | Widows and widowers | Parents 90,199 19 102 220 296 407 475 584 773 947 1,122 1,118 1,380 1,732 1,926 1,896 2,090 2,161 2,461 1,222 3,234 3,259 3,420 3,405 3,915 3,900 3,889 3,749 3,789 4,004 3,525 3,313 3,162 2,950 | Special age-72 benefi- ciaries |
| Total | 62,691,604 | 19,231,014 | 5,508,965 | 9,347,189 | 20,106,535 | 13,006,953 | 233,409 | 6,811,700 | 2,791,952 | 4,553,648 | 90,199 | 1,062,102 |
| 1940 | 9,266 30,561 50,069 69,014 87,624 | 3,864 11,193 17,457 23,278 28,945 | | 1,620 5,242 8,304 11,389 14,256 | 2,605 9,095 14,785 20,582 26,327 | 2,605 9,095 14,785 20,582 26,327 | | | 1,109 4,524 8,328 11,801 15,106 | 49 405 975 1,668 2,583 | 102 | |
| 1945 | 108,791 147,949 182,319 217,416 239,566 | 34,408 47,683 60,317 75,409 87,085 | | 17,179 24,024 30,575 38,486 43,997 | 33,446 41,092 51,460 60,773 64,064 | 51,460 | | | 19,828 29,573 31,767 32,773 32,057 | 3,455 4,993 7,427 9,028 11,241 | 584 773 947 | |
| 1950 | 266,615 354,282 383,780 455,652 501,694 | | | 51,200 73,706 85,349 99,409 111,788 | 69,062 82,516 75,352 89,292 99,375 | 82,516 75,352 89,292 | | | 33,313 37,016 40,085 44,331 45,870 | 13,642 17,999 20,978 27,006 29,871 | 1,380 1,732 1,926 | |
| 1955 | 579,229 624,981 789,331 817,512 1,163,081 | 247,998 269,006 334,710 322,279 458,175 | 16,131 52,949 81,982 | 125,880 134,700 178,464 173,608 255,169 | 117,443 128,391 146,828 156,944 211,711 | 117,443 128,391 146,540 156,348 209,948 | 596 | | 49,330 51,874 54,715 52,088 67,346 | 36,488 38,849 56,022 57,422 85,401 | 2,161 2,461 2,222 | |
| 1960 | 1,170,592 1,327,950 1,410,718 1,672,045 1,739,693 | 440,555 471,552 507,807 591,951 616,124 | 89,090 115,546 128,299 137,850 138,576 | 249,792 276,437 282,569 330,576 333,969 | 235,965 290,895 311,045 397,764 424,680 | 233,512 287,599 307,200 392,606 418,834 | 3,296 3,845 5,158 | | 67,555 77,778 78,261 92,246 96,116 | 84,396 92,322 99,332 117,743 126,328 | 3,420 3,405 3,915 | |
| 1965 | 1,868,804 2,178,105 2,545,076 2,654,191 2,860,287 | 646,734 696,038 748,184 789,586 827,151 | 156,648 168,630 208,899 222,197 251,269 | 345,229 351,877 373,803 386,245 399,689 | 481,215 704,131 820,610 837,390 946,481 | 448,344 457,688 503,110 514,363 564,725 | 6,628 7,329 9,178 10,620 11,922 | 26,243 239,114 308,322 312,407 369,834 | 98,058 92,054 102,004 100,344 107,119 | 137,031 158,302 172,411 188,844 205,188 | 3,749 3,789 4,004 | 3,324 115,376 125,581 119,865 |
| 1970 | 2,841,523 2,944,134 2,949,327 3,132,957 3,296,247 | 817,129 846,103 839,018 873,593 921,897 | 260,444 266,471 261,739 304,792 320,958 | 388,574 394,422 384,297 396,828 416,891 | 956,566 1,011,381 1,037,251 1,137,641 1,205,329 | 582,918 607,138 605,569 637,851 699,400 | 11,795 11,621 13,924 12,445 15,288 | 361,853 392,622 417,758 487,345 490,641 | 102,578 104,577 108,995 103,056 116,061 | 208,843 223,988 232,375 234,039 243,139 | 3,162 | 104,076 94,030 82,702 80,053 69,086 |
| 1975 | 3,313,151 3,405,273 3,551,125 3,589,849 3,568,400 3,593,488 | 931,953 941,162 955,114 977,703 953,520 1,009,542 | 329,532 351,504 401,334 413,571 422,503 408,051 | 421,973 424,417 430,431 428,498 426,014 420,313 | 1,209,574 1,262,306 1,331,923 1,342,365 1,346,176 1,314,704 | 695,082 711,425 740,822 736,536 726,910 636,825 | 15,195 16,104 17,060 17,496 18,598 14,561 | 499,297 534,777 574,041 588,333 600,668 608,445 | 110,493 114,823 114,605 112,491 111,604 118,300 | 249,274 256,020 265,721 271,102 272,422 289,326 | 2,574 2,412 2,285 2,106 1,831 1,705 | 57,778 52,629 49,712 42,013 34,330 31,547 |

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

Table 132.—Number, by reason for terminations and type of benefit, 1980

| Reason for termination | Total | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Wives and husbands | Children | Widowed mothers | Widows and widowers | Parents | Specia age-72 beneficiarie |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Total | 3,593,488 | 1,009,542 | 408,051 | 420,313 | 1,314,704 | 118,300 | 289,326 | 1,705 | 31,457 |
| Death of beneficiary | 1,458,860 | 961,800 | 143,180 | 81,600 | 8,357 | 2,810 | 228,702 | 1,655 | 30,756 |
| Termination resulting from death of beneficiary | 260,347 | | | 193,322 | 67,025 | | | | |
| Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary | 80,940 | | | 8,919 | 39,925 | 26,956 | 5,136 | 4 | |
| Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child | 5,804 | | | 3,350 | | 2,454 | | | |
| 18 by beneficiary | 525,737 | | | | 525,737 | | | | |
| 65 by disabled-worker beneficiary 18 by last entitled child | 247,453 150,101 | | 199,691 | 28,419 70,654 | 19,343 | 79,447 | | • • • | • • • |
| 22 by student | 136,620 | | | 70,034 | 136,620 | 73,447 | | | |
| 65 by disabled widow or widower. | 10,327 | | | | | | 10,327 | | |
| Entitlement to equal or larger benefit | 108,512 | 38,705 | | 11,787 | 19,402 | 5,074 | 32,759 | 30 | 755 |
| standards— Disabled-worker beneficiary or of last entitled child | 135,371 | | 61,887 | 15,470 | 57,233 | 291 | 490 | | |
| Disabled child | 1,952 9,892 | 7,579 | 31 | 763 | 1,952 570 | 126 | 819 | 3 | •• |
| Beneficiary no longer a full-time student Other | 429,545 32,027 | 1,458 | 3,262 | 6,029 | 429,545 8,995 | 1,142 | 11,093 | 13 | |

¹ Data estimated.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

Table 133.—Number of wives, husbands, and children, by reason for termination and type of benefit, 1980

| | Wives husbands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | Under age 18 of— | | | Disabled, aged 18 or older of— | | | Students, aged 18–21 of— | | | | |
| Reason for termination | Retired workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | Retired workers | Deceased workers | Disabled workers | | |
| Total | 302,283 | 118,030 | 84,916 | 306,782 | 300,000 | 3,750 | 6,009 | 4,802 | 118,670 | 345,065 | 144,710 | | |
| | 502,205 | 110,050 | 0.,,,, | 500,102 | 500,000 | 54.00 | 5,000 | | , | , | , | | |
| Death of beneficiary Termination resulting from death | 78,937 | 2,663 | 242 | 1,266 | 586 | 1,360 | 3,667 | 262 | 166 | 643 | 165 | | |
| of beneficiary | 170,823 | 22,499 | | | 64,716 | | | 283 | | | 2,026 | | |
| Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary | 2,075 | 6,844 | 2,438 | 8,816 | 7,234 | 151 | 292 | 143 | 3,892 | 11,620 | 5,339 | | |
| Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child | 1,459 | 1,891 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Attainment of age— 18 by beneficiary | | | 77,954 | 291,304 | 156,479 | ٠ | | | | | | | |
| 65 by disabled-worker beneficiary | | 28,419 | | | 12,410 | | | 2,555 | | | 4,378 | | |
| 18 by last entitled child | 34,319 | 36,335 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 by student | | • • • | | | | • • • | | • • • | 32,928 | 80,495 | 23,197 | | |
| benefit | 10,628 | 1,159 | 3,686 | 4,327 | 4,228 | 1,632 | 773 | 393 | 2,311 | 1,189 | 863 | | |
| standards— Disabled-worker beneficiary or last entitled child Disabled child | ••• | 15,470 | | ••• | 52,395 | 494 | 1,174 | 844 284 | • • • | ••• | 3,994 | | |
| Beneficiary no longer a full-time student | 4,042 | 2,750 | 596 | 1,069 | 1,952 | 113 | 103 | 38 | 78,300 1,073 | 248,399 2,719 | 102,846 1,902 | | |

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

Section 3. Health Care Programs

Table 134.—Hospital insurance, 1966-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

| | | | | | | Rec | eipts | | | | | | | Expenditu | ıres | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | Cont | ributio | ns 1 | | | | | ursement ral rever | | | | | lministrati penses 10 | ve | l |
| | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percen | t of- | |
| Year | Total | Net total | Net wage- tax appro- pri- ated ^{2 3} | Tax on tips | Self- em- ploy- ment tax ² | De- posits under State agree- ments ⁴ | Trans- fers from rail- road re- tirement pro- gram ⁵ | Pre- miums from volun- tarily in- sured ⁶ | Total | Transi- tional unin- sured | Mili- tary service wage credits | Net inter- est ⁶ | Net hospital and related service benefits ⁹ | Amount | Contri- butions and reim- burse- ments | Total bene- fits | Total assets, end of year |
| 1966 ¹¹ 1967 1968 1969 | \$1,943 3,559 5,287 5,279 | \$1,858 3,152 4,116 4,473 | \$1,719 2,747 3,663 3,890 | \$1 1 2 2 | \$158 81 158 | \$138 245 371 423 | \$16 44 54 64 | | \$37 312 1,044 628 | \$26 301 1,022 617 | \$11 11 22 11 | \$31 51 74 113 | \$891 3,353 4,179 4,739 | \$108 77 99 118 | 5.6 2.2 1.9 2.3 | 12.0 2.3 2.4 2.5 | \$944 1,073 2,083 2,505 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 5,979 5,732 6,403 10,821 12,024 | 4,881 4,921 5,731 9,944 10,844 | 4,241 4,246 4,995 8,762 9,304 | 2 2 2 4 5 | 169 166 164 222 362 | 468 507 569 957 1,173 | 66 66 63 99 132 | \$2 5 | 874 551 429 499 519 | 863 503 381 451 471 | 11 48 48 48 | 158 193 180 278 523 | 5,124 5,751 6,318 7,057 9,099 | 157 150 185 232 272 | 2.7 2.7 3.0 2.2 2.4 | 3.1 2.6 2.9 3.3 3.0 | 3,202 3,034 2,935 6,467 9,119 |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 | 12,980 13,766 15,856 19,213 22,825 | 11,502 12,727 14,114 17,324 20,768 | 9,832 11,003 12,111 14,972 18,172 | 7 8 10 12 14 | 395 403 456 493 629 | 1,269 1,313 1,538 1,847 1,953 | 138 143 214 191 | 7 9 12 13 16 | 670 141 946 12 858 12 908 | 803 688 734 | 48 141 143 141 141 | 663 746 784 805 941 | 11,315 13,340 15,737 17,682 20,623 | 266 339 283 496 450 | 2.2 2.6 1.8 2.7 2.0 | 2.3 2.5 1.8 2.8 2.1 | 10,517 10,605 10,442 11,477 13,228 |
| 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 26,095 35,725 37,998 44,567 46,720 | 23,848 32,959 34,586 38,142 42,435 | 20,306 28,942 29,929 33,440 36,794 | 16 28 33 47 70 | 739 856 1,061 943 1,537 | 2,786 3,133 3,563 3,712 4,035 | 244 276 351 358 351 | 18 22 24 27 33 | 12 871 12 900 1,015 2,756 752 | 697 659 808 878 752 | 141 207 207 1,878 | 1,116 1,569 2,022 3,285 3,150 | 25,064 30,342 35,631 39,337 43,257 | 512 384 513 537 629 | 2.1 1.1 1.4 1.3 1.5 | 2.0 1.3 1.4 1.4 1.5 | 13,749 18,748 ¹³ 8,164 ¹³ 12,858 ¹³ 15,691 |

¹ Represents amounts appropriated (estimated tax collections with suitable subsequent adjustments).

arising from the granting of noncontributory wage credits to U.S. citizens of Japanese ancestry who were interned during World War II. 1983 reflects \$1,878 million, under the provisions of Public Law 98-21, for noncontributory wage credits for military service performed before 1957.

CONTACT: J. R. Nagel (301) 594-2491 for further information.

² For annual maximum taxable limits and contribution rates, see table D.

³ After deduction of employee overpayments as a result of working for more than one employer during the year, including a relatively small but unknown amount of refunds paid to present or former State and local government employees, and all erroneous tax payments. 1983 includes a net amount of \$883 million representing retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service performed in 1966 and later and the annual contributions on 1983 wage credits. 1984 includes \$68 million representing an adjustment for the retroactive contributions on deemed wage credits for military service in 1966 and later and \$79 million in annual contributions on 1984 wage credits. Beginning in 1984, includes payments from the general fund of the Treasury for tax credits on net earnings from self-employment.

⁴ State and local government employees and their employing governments, participating under voluntary agreements, pay contributions at the same rates and on the same wage bases as the wage tax on other employees and employers.

⁵ The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the trust fund in the same position in which it would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under H1. Transfers include principal and interest from railroad retirement program to the H1 Trust Fund.

⁶ Beginning July 1973, aged ineligibles may voluntarily enroll for HI.

⁷Represents Federal Government transfers from general-fund appropriations to meet costs of benefits for persons not insured for cash benefits under OASDI-HI or railroad retirement and for costs of benefits arising from military wage credits. 1977 reflects \$2 million in reimbursements from general revenue for costs

⁸ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds. 1983 reflects \$695 million and 1984 reflects \$103 million under the provisions of Public Law 98-21 for interest on deemed wage credits for military service performed after 1956. Beginning in 1983, net interest includes interest on advance tax transfers and interest on interfund borrowing.

⁹ Represents (1) payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to fiscal intermediaries under sec. 1816 and (2) direct payments to providers of service under sec. 1815 of the Social Security Act.

¹⁰ The HI Trust Fund is charged with the expenses of its operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund and included in subsequent allocation of total administration amount for all four trust funds.

¹¹ Trust fund activated Jan. 1, 1966; benefit payments began July 1, 1966, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

¹² Includes reimbursements for Professional Standards Review Organization: 1978, \$29 million; 1979 and 1980, \$33 million; 1981, \$34 million.

 $^{^{13}\,\}rm Excludes$ \$12,437 million lent to the OASI Trust Fund under the interfund-borrowing provisions of Public Law 97-123.

Source: Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury; beginning 1954, monthly and final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U. S. Government and unpublished Treasury reports.

Table 135.—Supplementary medical insurance, 1966-84

[In millions, except for percentages]

| | | | Rec | eipts | | | | Expend | litures | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------------|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Prer | niums collect | ed 1 | | | | Net adı | ninistrative expe | nses ⁵ | |
| | | | | | | | | | Percent | of- | |
| Year | Total | Total | Aged | Disabled | Federal matching contribution ² | Net interest ³ | Net medical services benefits 4 | Amount | Premiums and Federal matching | Benefits | Total assets, end of year |
| 1966 ⁸ | \$324 | \$322 | \$322 | | | \$2 | \$128 | \$75 | 7 22.9 | 57.7 | \$122 |
| 1967 | 1,597 | 640 | 640 | | \$933 | 24 | 1,197 | 110 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 412 |
| 1968 | 1,711 | 832 | 832 | ••••• | 858 | 21 | 1,518 | 184 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 421 |
| 1969 | 1,839 | 914 | 914 | ••••• | 907 | 18 | 1,865 | 196 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 199 |
| 1970 | 2,201 | 1,096 | 1,096 | | 1,093 | 12 | 1,975 | 237 | 10.9 | 12.0 | 188 |
| 1971 | 2,639 | 1,302 | 1,302 | *************************************** | 1,313 | 24 | 2,117 | 260 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 450 |
| 1972 | 2,808 | 1,382 | 1,382 | | 1,389 | 37 | 2,325 | 289 | 10.5 | 12.5 | 643 |
| 1973 | 3,311 | 1,550 | 1,491 | \$59 | 1,705 | 57 | 2,526 | 318 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 1,111 |
| 1974 | 4,124 | 1,804 | 1,664 | 140 | 2,225 | 95 | 3,318 | 410 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 1,506 |
| 1975 | 4,673 | 1.918 | 1,759 | 158 | 2,648 | 106 | 4,273 | 462 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 1,444 |
| 1976 | 5,977 | 2,060 | 1,878 | 183 | 3,810 | 106 | 5,080 | 542 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 1,799 |
| 1977 | 7,805 | 2,247 | 2,030 | 217 | 5,386 | 172 | 6,038 | 467 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 3,099 |
| 1978 | 9,056 | 2,470 | 2,221 | 248 | 6,287 | 299 | 7,252 | 503 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 4,400 |
| 1979 | 9,768 | 2,719 | 2,451 | 267 | 6,645 | 404 | 8,708 | 557 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 4,902 |
| 1980 | 10,874 | 3,011 | 2,707 | 304 | 7,455 | 408 | 10,635 | 610 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 4,530 |
| 1981 | 15,374 | 8 3,722 | 3,356 | 366 | 8 11,291 | 362 | 13,113 | 915 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 5,877 |
| 1982 | 16,580 | 8 3,697 | 3,341 | 356 | 8 12,284 | 599 | 15,455 | 772 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 6,230 |
| 1982 | 19,823 | 4,236 | 3,845 | 391 | 14,861 | 725 | 18,106 | 877 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 7,070 |
| 1984 | 23,181 | 5,167 | 4,721 | 445 | 17,054 | 959 | 19,661 | 891 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 9,698 |
| 1704 | 23,101 | 3,107 | 4,721 | 440 | 17,034 | 737 | 19,001 | 071 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 7,070 |

¹ Represents premiums voluntarily assigned from cash benefits of beneficiaries and annuitants on the rolls of OASI, DI, railroad retirement, and Federal civil service retirement programs premiums paid by eligible persons not in receipt of cash payments under those programs (including OASI or DI beneficiaries with benefits temporarily withheld); and payments under sec. 1843 of the Social Security Act deposited by States for coverage of eligible aged or disabled individuals receiving cash public assistance and SSI payments.

² Under sec. 1844(a) of the Social Security Act.

³ After adjustment for interest on administrative expenses reimbursed among trust funds.

⁶ Represents payment vouchers on letters of credit issued to carriers under sec. 1842 of the Social Security Act.

⁵ The trust fund is charged currently with the expenses of its respective operations (including construction); all other costs (data processing, research, etc.) are paid initially from the OASI Trust Fund and included in subsequent allocations of total administration amount for all four trust funds.

⁸ Trust fund activated July 1, 1966; data represent only 6 months' operations, but administrative expenses include "tool-up" period from passage of 1965 amendments.

⁷ No Federal matching payment in 1966; represents percent of premiums paid July-December 1966.

⁸Section 708 of the Social Security Act specifies the provisions for the delivery of social security benefit checks when the regularly designated delivery day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday. Delivery of benefit checks for Jan. 3, 1982, occurred on Dec. 31, 1981. Consequently, the SMI premiums withheld from the checks (\$264 million) and the general revenue matching contributions (\$883 million) were added to the SMI Trust Fund on Dec. 31, 1981. These amounts have been excluded from the premium income and general revenue income for 1982.

Source: Daily Statement of U. S. Treasury; beginning 1954, monthly and final Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U. S. Government and unpublished Treasury reports.

Table 136.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Aged persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1967-82.

| Type of coverage and service | 1967 | 1971 | 1975 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | Average annual rate change (percent), 1967-82 |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | 1 | Persons enre | olled (in thou | ısands) | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | 19,521 19,494 17,893 | 20,915 20,742 19,975 | 22,790 22,472 21,945 | 24,948 24,548 24,098 | 25,515 25,104 24,680 | 26,011 25,591 25,182 | 26,540 26,115 25,707 | 2.1 2.0 2.4 |
| | | | | Persons ser | ved (in thou | sands) | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance Hospital insurance Inpatient hospital Skilled-nursing services Home health services 2 Supplementary medical insurance Physicians' and other medical services Outpatient services Home health services 2 | 7,154 3,960 3,601 354 126 6,523 6,415 1,511 118 | 9,425 4,416 4,386 239 167 9,075 8,801 2,171 83 | 12,032 4,963 4,913 260 329 11,762 11,396 3,768 | 15,221 5,698 5,633 247 601 15,041 14,582 5,928 269 | 16,271 6,024 5,951 248 675 16,099 15,627 6,629 302 | 17,036 6,229 6,072 243 881 16,858 16,380 7,096 187 | 17,023 6,548 6,338 244 1,074 16,807 16,346 7,465 | 5.9 3.4 3.8 -2.5 15.4 6.5 6.4 11.2 |
| | | | P | ersons serve | ed per 1,000 | enrollees | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | 367 203 185 18 7 365 359 77 | 451 213 212 12 8 454 441 109 | 528 221 219 12 15 536 519 172 | 610 232 230 10 25 624 605 246 | 638 240 237 10 27 652 633 269 | 655 243 237 10 34 670 651 282 | 641 251 243 9 41 654 636 290 | 3.8 1.4 1.8 -4.5 12.5 4.0 3.9 9.2 |
| | | | | Amount reir | nbursed (in r | nillions) | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | \$4,239 2,967 2,659 274 26 1,272 1,224 38 | \$7,349 5,364 5,156 166 42 1,986 1,848 125 | \$12,689 9,209 8,840 233 136 3,481 3,050 374 56 | \$24,310 17,137 16,477 306 353 7,173 6,045 997 131 | \$29,134 20,353 19,583 331 440 8,781 7,361 1,261 | \$34,490 24,153 23,111 361 682 10,336 8,688 1,557 91 | \$41,526 29,214 27,834 388 992 12,311 10,311 1,982 | 16.4 16.5 16.9 2.3 27.5 16.3 15.3 30.2 |
| | <u> </u> | | Am | ount reimb | ursed per per | son served | | · |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | \$592 749 738 774 204 195 191 25 | \$780 1,215 1,176 694 251 219 210 57 161 | \$1,055 1,855 1,799 896 413 296 268 99 347 | \$1,597 3,007 2,925 1,239 588 477 415 168 488 | \$1,791 3,379 3,291 1,336 652 545 471 190 526 | \$2,024 3,877 3,806 1,486 774 613 530 219 488 | \$2,439 4,462 4,391 1,591 923 733 631 265 1,091 | 9,9 12.6 12.6 4,9 10.6 9.2 8.3 17.0 14.4 |
| | | | | Amount rei | mbursed per | enrollee | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance Hospital insurance Inpatient hospital Skilled-nursing services Home health services ² Supplementary medical insurance Physicians' and other medical services Outpatient services Home health services ² | \$217 152 137 14 1 71 69 2 | \$352 259 249 8 2 99 93 6 | \$557 410 394 11 6 159 139 17 2 | \$974 698 671 12 14 298 251 41 | \$1,142 811 780 13 18 356 298 51 | \$1,326 944 903 14 27 410 345 62 | \$1,565 1,119 1,066 15 38 479 401 77 | 14.1 14.2 14.7 .5 5 27.4 13.6 12.4 27.6 |

¹ Data for persons enrolled are as of July 1; for persons served and amount reimbursed, data are for calendar year.

insurance the same as under supplementary medical insurance. Because section 1833(d) of the Social Security Act requires that services that can be paid under hospital insurance cannot be paid under supplementary medical insurance, virtually all home health services are now paid under the hospital insurance program.

² The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) eliminated the 100-visit limit on home health services and the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement. This made the coverage of home health services under hospital

Table 137.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Disabled persons enrolled, served, and amount reimbursed, by type of coverage and service, 1974-82.

| Type of coverage and service | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | Average annual rate change (percent), 1974-82 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Persons | enrolled (ir | thousands) | | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | 1,928 1,928 | 2,168 2,168 | 2,392 2,392 | 2,619 2,619 | 2,911 2,911 | 2,963 2,963 | 2,999 2,999 | 2,954 2,954 | 5.5 5.5 |
| Supplementary medical insurance | 1,745 | 1,959 | 2,168 | 2,373 | 2,659 is served (in | 2,719 | 2,759 | 2,705 | 5.6 |
| | | | | reison | is serveu (iii | tilousalius) | | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | 792 400 397 8 | 975 475 472 8 | 1,158 545 541 9 | 1,321 600 595 10 | 1,654 700 694 9 | 1,760 728 721 9 | 1,845 754 739 8 | 1,799 7 5 9 739 8 | 10.8 8.3 8.1 0 |
| Home health services 2 Supplementary medical insurance Physicians' and other medical services | 15 740 691 296 | 22 924 865 399 | 28 1,108 1,036 516 | 34 1,270 1,189 617 | 46 1,614 1,523 823 | 51 1,723 1,631 909 | 67 1,810 1,717 975 | 80 1,760 1,671 982 | 23.3 11.4 11.7 16.2 |
| Outpatient services Home health services ² | 9 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 14 | (3) | (3) |
| | | | | Persons | served per 1 | ,000 enrolle | es | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | 411 | 450 | 484 | 520 | 568 | 594 | 615 | 609 | 5.0 |
| Hospital insurance | 208 206 4 | 219 218 4 | 228 226 4 | 229 227 4 | 240 238 3 | 246 243 3 | 251 246 3 | 257 250 3 | 2.7 2.4 -3.5 |
| Home health services 2 | 8 424 396 | 10 471 442 | 12 511 478 | 13 535 501 | 16 607 573 | 17 634 600 | 22 656 622 | 27 651 618 | 16.4 5.5 5.7 |
| Outpatient services | 170 5 | 204 7 | 238 7 | 260 8 | 310 9 | 334 9 | 3 5 3 5 | 363 (3) | 9.9 |
| | | | | Amoun | reimbursed | l (in millions | 5) | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | \$1,049 | \$1,509 | \$2,018 | \$2,495 | \$3,747 | \$4,478 | \$5,315 | \$6,172 | 24.8 |
| Hospital insurance | 694 681 7 | 987 968 9 | 1,312 1,286 11 | 1,613 1,582 12 | 2,341 2,297 13 | 2,765 2,714 13 | 3,317 3,243 14 | 3,878 3,776 14 | 24.0 23.9 9.1 |
| Home health services 2 | 6 355 | 10 522 | 15 705 | 19 882 | 31 1,406 | 38 1,713 | 60 1,998 | 89 2,294 | 40.1 26.3 |
| Physicians' and other medical services Outpatient services Home health services ² | 206 145 3 | 295 221 5 | 389 309 7 | 481 392 9 | 810 583 13 | 997 701 16 | 1,199 791 8 | 1,385 909 (3) | 26.9 25.8 (3) |
| | | | | Amount re | imbursed pe | er person sei | rved | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | \$1,324 | \$1,548 | \$1,742 | \$1,889 | \$2,265 | \$2,544 | \$2,881 | \$3,431 | 12.6 |
| Hospital insurance | 1,735 1,714 | 2,077 2,051 | 2,408 2,378 | 2,688 2,658 | 3,345 3,312 | 3,798 3,765 | 4,400 4,389 | 5,110 5,109 | 14.5 14.6 |
| Skilled-nursing services Home health services ² | 936 399 | 1,049 478 | 1,149 549 | 1,225 572 | 1,452 671 | 1, 571 733 | 1,693 900 | 1,762 1,109 | 8.2 13.6 |
| Supplementary medical insurance Physicians' and other medical services | 479 298 | 565 341 | 637 376 | 695 405 | 871 532 | 994 611 | 1,104 698 | 1,303 828 | 13.3 13.6 |
| Outpatient services | 490 345 | 554 420 | 599 467 | 635 496 | 708 569 | 771 619 | 811 541 | 926 (3) | 8.3 |
| | | | | Amoun | t reimbursec | per enrolle | e | | |
| Hospital insurance and/or supplementary medical insurance | \$544 | \$696 | \$843 | \$981 | \$1,287 | \$1,511 | \$1,772 | \$2,089 | 18.3 |
| Hospital insurance | 360 353 4 | 455 446 4 | 549 538 4 | 616 604 4 | 804 789 4 | 933 916 4 | 1,106 1,081 5 | 1,313 1,278 5 | 17.6 17.4 2.8 |
| Home health services 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 20 | 30 | 33.4 |
| Supplementary medical insurance Physicians' and other medical services | 208 118 | 266 1 51 | 325 180 | 372 203 | 529 30 5 | 630 367 | 724 434 | 848 512 | 19.2 20.1 |
| Outpatient services | 83 2 | 113 3 | 143 3 | 165 4 | 219 5 | 258 6 | 287 | 336 (3) | 19.1 |

¹ Data for persons enrolled are as of July 1; for persons served and amount reimbursed, data are for calendar year.

1833(d) of the Social Security Act requires that services that can be paid under hospital insurance cannot be paid under supplementary medical insurance, virtually all home health services are now paid under the hospital insurance program.

² The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) eliminated the i00-visit limit on home health services and the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement. This made the coverage of home health services under hospital insurance the same as under supplementary medical insurance. Because section

³ Quantity not shown to avoid disclosure.

Table 138.—Hospital insurance: Number of enrollees, by State, July 1, 1966-83 [In thousands]

| | | | | 197 | 15 | 19 | 79 | 198 | 80 | 198 | 1 | 19 | 82 | 198 | 33 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Census division and State | 1966 ¹ | 1967 | 1970 | Aged | Dis- abled |
| Total | 19,082 | 19,494 | 20,361 | 22,472 | 2,168 | 24,548 | 2,911 | 25,104 | 2,963 | 25,591 | 2,999 | 26,115 | 2,954 | 26,670 | 2,918 |
| United States 2 | 18,798 | 19,189 | 20,015 | 22,062 | 2,110 | 24,073 | 2,816 | 24,617 | 2,863 | 25,097 | 2,894 | 25,612 | 2,849 | 26,156 | 2,812 |
| New England | 1,233 273 | 1,248 278 | 1,275 288 | 1,367 318 | 105 24 | 1,461 350 | 139 31 | 1,487 358 | 141 31 | 1,512 367 | 142 31 | 1,540 377 | 140 31 | 1,568 386 | 139 30 |
| Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire | 116 619 77 | 117 625 79 | 120 632 82 | 129 662 91 | 12 48 7 | 138 695 100 | 16 63 9 | 141 705 102 | 16 64 9 | 143 713 105 | 16 64 9 | 145 724 107 | 16 64 9 | 147 735 109 | 16 63 10 |
| Rhode Island | 100 48 3,788 | 101 48 3,833 | 105 50 3,928 | 113 54 4,144 | 10 4 358 | 121 57 4,361 | 13 6 485 | 123 58 4,428 | 14 7 493 | 125 59 4,480 | 14 7 496 | 127 60 4,547 | 14 7 486 | 130 61 4,614 | 14 6 475 |
| New Jersey New York Pennsylvania | 655 1,903 1,230 | 666 1,924 1,244 | 693 1,962 1,273 | 757 2,020 1,367 | 64 170 124 | 822 2,070 1,469 | 90 233 162 | 840 2,089 1,499 | 91 237 165 | 855 2,098 1,527 | 92 237 167 | 873 2,116 1,558 | 91 232 163 | 891 2,133 1,590 | 89 226 160 |
| East North Central | 3,685 1,064 477 | 3,732 1,076 483 | 3,825 1,094 494 | 4,064 1,144 529 | 365 87 46 | 4,324 1,201 565 | 482 112 63 | 4,410 1,221 576 | 486 113 63 | 4,490 1,239 587 | 491 115 64 | 4,570 1,257 597 | 483 112 65 | 4,656 1,277 608 | 483 112 65 |
| Michigan Ohio. Wisconsin | 726 966 453 | 737 977 460 | 764 995 476 | 822 1,056 513 | 91 102 39 | 885 1,121 552 | 118 140 50 | 906 1,144 563 | 118 141 50 | 926 1,164 574 | 119 142 51 | 945 1,187 583 | 117 139 51 | 966 1,212 593 | 117 137 51 |
| West North Central | 1,862 347 259 | 1,889 350 262 | 1,926 354 268 | 2,033 365 284 | 142 24 17 | 2,138 380 298 | 178 29 22 | 2,166 384 301 | 180 29 22 | 2,194 389 305 | 183 30 22 | 2,220 393 308 | 180 29 22 | 2,247 398 312 | 179 29 22 |
| Minnesota | 396 | 402 549 180 | 413 559 184 | 439 592 193 | 28 51 11 | 467 623 202 | 35 66 14 | 475 631 204 | 35 67 14 | 484 637 206 | 35 69 14 | 491 644 207 | 34 68 14 | 498 651 209 | 34 68 14 |
| North Dakota | 65 78 | 65 80 2,644 | 68 81 2,870 | 74 85 3,433 | 5 6 384 | 79 90 3,957 | 6 7 530 | 81 91 4,089 | 6 7 545 | 82 92 4,201 | 6 7 557 | 83 93 4,326 | 6 7 553 | 85 94 4,455 | 6 7 547 |
| Delaware | 42 67 | 43 67 807 | 45 66 931 | 51 66 1,230 | 5 7 92 | 57 66 1,491 | 7 8 142 | 59 66 1,549 | 7 8 147 | 60 66 1,595 | 7 8 151 | 62 66 1,648 | 8 7 151 | 64 66 1,704 | 8 7 147 |
| Georgia Maryland North Carolina | 336 265 | 347 274 387 | 365 291 416 | 418 328 486 | 61 29 65 | 470 363 557 | 86 40 89 | 484 373 577 | 88 41 91 | 497 383 594 | 90 43 93 | 510 394 613 | 88 43 92 | 523 406 631 | 87 42 92 |
| South Carolina Virginia West Virginia | 176 334 | 181 344 193 | 193 364 199 | 227 415 212 | 37 50 36 | 261 468 225 | 50 66 43 | 271 481 229 | 51 68 43 | 280 494 232 | 52 70 43 | 290 508 236 | 52 71 42 | 299 523 239 | 52 71 42 |
| East South Central Alabama Kentucky | 299 | 1,221 309 331 | 1,276 326 340 | 1,415 369 363 | 184 49 47 | 1,538 406 385 | 240 61 60 | 1,570 416 392 | 246 63 62 | 424 | 251 65 63 | 1,624 432 403 | 251 64 64 | 1,650 439 409 | 250 64 64 |
| Mississippi Tennessee West South Central | 357 | 215 366 1,719 | 224 386 1,821 | 248 434 2,057 | 34 55 214 | 267 480 2,266 | 45 74 284 | 271 491 2,315 | 46 76 288 | 274 500 2,356 | 47 77 288 | 278 511 2,398 | 46 76 281 | 281 522 2,449 | 46 76 273 |
| Arkansas Louisiana Oklahoma | 280 277 | 226 289 284 | 237 304 296 | 265 339 324 | 34 47 32 | 291 368 349 | 45 62 41 | 296 375 353 | 45 63 41 | 300 381 359 | 46 63 40 | 305 387 363 | 44 62 38 | 310 394 368 | 43 60 37 |
| MountainArizona | 623 | 920 644 135 | 985 698 158 | 1,129 837 215 | 102 78 21 | 1,259 990 277 | 137 109 32 | 1,290 1,030 291 | 139 112 34 | | 139 114 34 | 1,344 1,109 319 | 137 112 34 | 1,377 1,153 335 | 133 112 34 |
| Colorado | 64 | 181 66 68 | 189 69 70 | 209 79 75 | 17 7 7 | 91 83 | 24 9 9 | 94 85 | 24 9 9 | 97 87 | 25 9 9 | 253 100 89 | 24 9 9 | 261 103 92 | 24 9 9 |
| New Mexico Utah | 63 | 66 71 | 31 73 77 | 44 90 90 | 5 11 7 | 107 104 | 8 15 9 | | 8 15 9 | 111 | 9 16 10 | 73 119 115 | 9 15 9 | 78 124 120 | 9 15 9 |
| Pacific | 2,190 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 2 274 1 | 3,017 10 | 3 364 1 | 3,102 11 | 3 367 2 | 3,178 12 | 3 368 2 | 39 3,258 13 | 3 359 2 | 3,345 13 | 3 351 2 |
| California Hawaii Oregon | . 38 . 208 | 40 214 | 226 | | 210 5 25 | 69 290 | 281 7 31 | 72 299 | 284 7 31 | 76 308 | 285 8 31 | 2,402 79 316 | 277 8 30 | | 270 8 29 |
| Residence Unknown Outlying Areas | . 15 . 145 | 9 154 | 9 178 | 19 222 | 32 7 49 | 20 260 | 43 4 83 | 20 270 | 43 4 88 | 22 | 43 4 93 | 447 21 285 | 42 3 92 | 19 293 | 42 3 92 |
| Puerto Rico | . 141 . 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | (3) (3) | 254 4 1 | | 263 4 2 | (3) (3) | 271 4 2 | 92 1 (3) | 278 5 3 | 92 1 (3) | | 92 (3) (3) |
| Foreign Countries 1 Health insurance program for the appropriate to the appropriate | | | | | 9 | | 12 ence unk | - | 12 | 215 | 12 | 217 | 13 | 220 | 13 |

Health insurance program for the aged (Medicare) went into effect July 1, 1966.
 Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with

³ Fewer than 500.

Table 139.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, selected years, July 1, 1966-83 1

[In thousands]

| Age, sex, race, and census region | 1966 | 1970 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | Hospital in | surance | | | | | |
| Total | 19,082 | 20,361 | 21,571 | 21,996 | 22,472 | 22,920 | 23,984 | 24,548 | 25,104 | 25,591 | 26,115 | 26,670 |
| Age: | 11,990 | 12,316 | 12,911 | 13,182 | 13,426 | 13,691 | 14,259 | 14,581 | 14,894 | 15,152 | 15,386 | 15,630 |
| 65-74 | 7,092 | 8,045 | 8,660 | 8,814 | 9,046 | 9,229 | 9,725 | 9,966 | 10,210 | 10,439 | 10,728 | 11,039 |
| Sex: Men Women | 8,133 | 8,507 | 8,911 | 9,005 | 9,168 | 9,324 | 9,728 | 9,945 | 10,156 | 10,340 | 10,538 | 10,755 |
| | 10,950 | 11,855 | 12,660 | 12,991 | 13,304 | 13,596 | 14,256 | 14,604 | 14,948 | 15,250 | 15,577 | 15,915 |
| Race: White All other races Unknown Census region: | 17,042 | 18,187 | 19,242 | 19,601 | 19,996 | 20,382 | 21,289 | 21,770 | 22,244 | 22,661 | 23,104 | 23,575 |
| | 1,445 | 1,608 | 1,762 | 1,809 | 1,870 | 1,916 | 2,036 | 2,100 | 2,160 | 2,210 | 2,265 | 2,322 |
| | 596 | 566 | 567 | 586 | 607 | 622 | 659 | 678 | 699 | 719 | 745 | 773 |
| United States 1 | 18,798 | 20,015 | 21,174 | 21,602 | 22,062 | 22,500 | 23,523 | 24,073 | 24,617 | 25,097 | 25,612 | 26,156 |
| | 5,021 | 5,202 | 5,360 | 5,427 | 5,511 | 5,576 | 5,730 | 5,822 | 5,915 | 5,992 | 6,087 | 6,182 |
| | 5,548 | 5,750 | 5,943 | 6,014 | 6,097 | 6,183 | 6,361 | 6,462 | 6,576 | 6,685 | 6,790 | 6,903 |
| | 5,402 | 5,966 | 6,520 | 6,713 | 6,905 | 7,090 | 7,530 | 7,761 | 7,974 | 8,152 | 8,348 | 8,554 |
| | 2,813 | 3,087 | 3,333 | 3,430 | 3,530 | 3,632 | 3,882 | 4,007 | 4,132 | 4,247 | 4,367 | 4,499 |
| | | | | | Supp | lementary m | edical insu | rance | | | | |
| Total | 17,736 | 19,584 | 20,921 | 21,422 | 21,945 | 22,446 | 23,531 | 24,098 | 24,680 | 25,182 | 25,707 | 26,292 |
| Age: 65-74 75 or older Sex: | 11,186 6,550 | 11,873 7,711 | 12,586 8,334 | 12,925 8,496 | 13,215 8,730 | 13,529 8,917 | 14,119 9,412 | 14,414 9,684 | 14,726 9,954 | 14,977 10,205 | 15,192 10,515 | 15,450 10,843 |
| Men | 7,534 | 8,132 | 8,569 | 8,694 | 8,873 | 9,047 | 9,436 | 9,645 | 9,868 | 10,055 | 10,250 | 10,479 |
| Women | 10,202 | 11,452 | 12,352 | 12,727 | 13,073 | 13,399 | 14,094 | 14,454 | 14,813 | 15,127 | 15,457 | 15,813 |
| Race: White | 15,938 | 17,576 | 18,737 | 19,149 | 19,575 | 19,995 | 20,906 | 21,385 | 21,876 | 22,298 | 22,738 | 23,231 |
| | 1,264 | 1,472 | 1,636 | 1,704 | 1,781 | 1,845 | 1,978 | 2,046 | 2,114 | 2,172 | 2,231 | 2,296 |
| | 534 | 537 | 548 | 568 | 589 | 606 | 646 | 667 | 691 | 712 | 738 | 766 |
| United States 1 | 17,626 | 19,459 | 20,776 | 21,280 | 21,795 | 22,287 | 23,343 | 23,899 | 24,468 | 24,960 | 25,478 | 26,055 |
| | 4,782 | 5,062 | 5,250 | 5,337 | 5,437 | 5,520 | 5,690 | 5,785 | 5,884 | 5,961 | 6,056 | 6,159 |
| | 5,172 | 5,594 | 5,832 | 5,913 | 6,007 | 6,105 | 6,294 | 6,397 | 6,520 | 6,634 | 6,742 | 6,863 |
| | 5,012 | 5,786 | 6,403 | 6,634 | 6,845 | 7,046 | 7,496 | 7,729 | 7,949 | 8,132 | 8,327 | 8,543 |
| | 2,653 | 3,012 | 3,274 | 3,379 | 3,488 | 3,596 | 3,844 | 3,967 | 4,095 | 4,214 | 4,335 | 4,474 |

¹ Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with residence unknown.

Table 140.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of disabled persons and persons with end-stage renal disease under age 65 enrolled, by age, sex, race, and census region, selected years, July 1, 1973-83 in the second secon

| | 19 | 73 | 19 | 75 | 19 | 80 | 19 | 981 | 19 | 82 | 19 | 83 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Age, sex, race, and census region | Total | End-stage renal disease only | Total | End-stage renal disease only | Total | End-stage renal disease only | Total | End-stage renal disease only | Total | End-stage renal disease only | Total | End-stage renal disease only |
| | | | | | | Hospital i | nsurance | 1 | | | | |
| Total | 1,730,543 | 6,371 | 2,168,393 | 12,702 | 2,963,156 | 28,334 | 2,998,949 | 26,899 | 2,954,208 | 27,347 | 2,917,550 | 27,844 |
| Age: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 | 192,380 | | 254,324 | 4,262 | 371,199 | 8,773 | 383,503 | | 377,668 | | 379,722 | 8,635 |
| 35-44 | 218,011 | 1,355 | 261,718 | 2,405 | 369,458 | 5,188 | 385,139 | | 386,005 | | 400,061 | 5,083 |
| 45-54 | 438,781 | 1,747 | 529,982 | 3,345 | 657,483 | 6,977 | 654,700 | | 622,158 | | 598,096 | 6,556 |
| 55-64 | 881,371 | 1,099 | 1,122,369 | 2,690 | 1,565,016 | 7,396 | 1,575,607 | 7,284 | 1,568,377 | 7,397 | 1,539,671 | 7,570 |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | 40.00 | | | | |
| Men | 1,118,750 | | 1,380,890 | 6,702 | 1,870,543 | 14,547 | 1,896,030 | | 1,865,215 | | 1,845,618 | 12,36 |
| Women | 611,793 | 2,958 | 787,503 | 6,000 | 1,092,613 | 13,787 | 1,102,919 | 13,992 | 1,088,993 | 14,823 | 1,071,932 | 15,48 |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | | 40.450 | | |
| White | 1,444,915 | | 1,800,862 | 8,559 | 2,422,239 | 19,232 | 2,442,076 | | 2,399,581 | | 2,361,952 | 18,279 |
| All other races | 253,196 | | 329,193 | 3,155 | 486,672 | 7,907 | 499,873 | | 497,331 | | 498,680 | 8,219 |
| Unknown | 32,432 | 542 | 38,338 | 988 | 54,245 | 1,195 | 57,000 | 1,185 | 57,296 | 1,280 | 56,918 | 1,346 |
| Census region: | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| United States 2 | 1,687,266 | | 2,110,295 | 12,634 | 2,862,500 | 28,027 | 2,893,678 | | 2,848,845 | | 2,811,918 | 27,540 |
| Northeast | 373,419 | | 463,160 | 3,255 | 634,280 | 6,552 | 637,852 | | 626,045 | | 614,099 | 6,291 |
| North Central | 404,529 | | 506,700 | 3,009 | 666,476 | 6,513 | 673,837 | | 663,364 | | 662,421 | 6,318 |
| South | 632,968 | | 781,978 | 3,579 | 1,079,018 | 9,319 | 1,096,226 | | 1,085,725 | | 1,069,988 | 9,118 |
| West | 273,334 | 1,151 | 351,349 | 2,163 | 478,582 | 4,899 | 482,208 | 4,665 | 470,379 | 4,809 | 462,456 | 5,010 |
| | | | | | Supp | olementary n | nedical insu | rance | L | * | | |
| Total | 1,569,879 | 6,265 | 1,959,250 | 12,080 | 2,719,226 | 27,046 | 2,759,496 | 25,553 | 2,705,490 | 25,723 | 2,682,411 | 26,183 |
| Age: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 | 174,903 | 2,140 | 225,822 | 4,052 | 339,665 | 8,294 | 352,690 | 7,859 | 345,756 | 7,805 | 349,495 | 8,036 |
| 35-44 | 194,743 | | 232,285 | 2,272 | 337,146 | | 352,293 | | 347,417 | | 362,860 | |
| 45-54 | 390,233 | | 469,162 | | 596,287 | 6,683 | 596,278 | | 561,118 | | 542,653 | |
| 55-64 | 810,000 | | 1,031,981 | 2,574 | 1,446,128 | | 1,458,235 | | 1,451,199 | | 1,427,403 | |
| Sex: | | | | | | | | · | | • | | , |
| Men | 1,003,291 | 3,347 | 1,230,578 | 6,359 | 1,694,569 | 13,887 | 1,723,894 | 12,223 | 1,687,587 | 11,709 | 1,677,425 | 11,54 |
| Women | 566,588 | 2,918 | 728,672 | 5,721 | 1,024,657 | 13,159 | 1,035,602 | 2 13,330 | 1,017,903 | 14,014 | 1,004,986 | 14,639 |
| Race: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,307,676 | | 1,622,255 | | 2,218,176 | | 2,242,254 | | 2,192,651 | | 2,167,253 | 17,311 |
| All other races | | | 300,314 | | 449,753 | | 463,480 | | 458,715 | | 461,347 | |
| Unknown | 28,812 | 520 | 36,681 | 955 | 51,297 | 1,142 | 53,762 | 2 1,128 | 54,124 | 1,227 | 53,811 | 1,290 |
| Census region: | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States 2 | 1,563,939 | | 1,945,209 | | | 26,779 | 2,711,576 | | 2,657,228 | 25,466 | 2,632,871 | 25,92 |
| Northeast | 341,006 | 1,748 | 423,755 | | | 6,221 | 594,049 | 5,925 | 580,810 | 5,819 | 572,258 | 5,913 |
| North Central | 373,858 | | 464,273 | | | | 628,548 | | | | 616,355 | |
| | | 1 245 | 20 C 0 C 1 | 2 200 | 1 013 770 | 0.011 | 1 000 000 | 0.105 | 1 010 110 | 0 465 | 1 000 741 | 0.54 |
| South West | 591,295 255,072 | | 725,251 325,601 | | | | 1,032,970 452,822 | | 1,018,119 439,820 | | 1,008,541 433,057 | |

residence unknown.

For eligibility requirements, see page 36.
 Represents those in the 50 States and the District of Columbia and those with

Table 141—Hospital insurance: Number of bills approved for payment and amount reimbursed, by type of benefit and type of beneficiary, 1966-83

[In thousands. Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Sept. 28, 1984]

| | Total | 1 | Inpatient h | ospital ² | Home h | ealth | Skilled-nu facilitie | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Year approved | Number | Amount reimbursed | Number | Amount reimbursed | Number | Amount reimbursed | Number | Amount reimbursed |
| | | | | То | tal | | | |
| 1966 | 1,979 | \$824,367 | 1,866 | \$821,362 | 34 | | | |
| 1967 | 7,105 | 3,134,886 | 5,388 | 2,863,980 | 348 | 23,293 | 784 | \$240,622 |
| 1968 | 7,854 | 3,947,078 | 5,954 | 3,556,509 | 510 | 37,758 | 1,018 | 348,331 |
| 1969 | 7,682 | 4,484,538 | 6,128 | 4,100,686 | 629 | 48,856 | 922 | 334,965 |
| 1970 | 7,512 | 4,855,161 | 6,313 | 4,578,080 | 571 | 46,896 | 627 | 230,183 |
| 1971 | 7,415 | 5,390,351 | 6,455 | 5,167,859 | 499 | 42,445 | 462 | 180,047 |
| 1972 | 7,677 | 5,938,935 | 6,740 | 5,729,422 | 533 | 49,215 | 404 | 160,299 |
| 1973 | 8,295 | 6,723,886 | 7,186 | 6,468,664 | 630 | 61,241 | 480 | 193,982 |
| 1974 | 9,562 | 8,408,221 | 8,206 | 8,079,556 | 828 | 94,419 | 528 | 234,247 |
| 1975 | 10,318 | 10,414,195 | 8,687 | 10,006,206 | 1,078 | 145,631 | 553 | 262,358 |
| 1976 | 11,170 | 12,789,987 | 9,243 | 12,288,674 | 1,329 | 200,140 | 597 | 301,173 |
| 1977 | 11,758 | 14,719,967 | 9,582 | 14,150,393 | 1,590 | 255,065 | 587 | 314,509 |
| 1978 | 12,285 | 16,855,987 | 9,943 | 16,232,477 | 1,800 | 311,019 | 542 | 312,491 |
| 1979 | 12,831 | 19,321,096 | 10,314 | 18,615,371 | 1,997 | 377,732 | 520 | 327,992 |
| 1980 | 13,832 | 23,131,417 | 11,062 | 22,303,404 | 2,265 | 473,788 | 503 | 354,215 |
| 1981 | 14,829 | 27,543,450 | 11,456 | 26,490,248 | 2,203 | 666,260 | 498 | 386,943 |
| 1982 | 16,637 | 32,822,289 | 11,919 | 31,335,926 | 4,224 | 1,068,160 | 496 | 418,204 |
| 1983 | 17,169 | 35,736,013 | 11,996 | 33,958,598 | 4,658 | 1,336,499 | 516 | 440,916 |
| 1703 | 17,107 | 33,730,013 | 11,220 | 33,730,370 | 4,050 | 1,550,477 | 510 | 770,910 |
| | | | | Persons aged | 65 or older 4 | | | |
| 1072 | 8,080 | \$6,550,708 | 6,980 | \$6,297,814 | 624 | \$60,549 | 476 | £102.24£ |
| 1973 | 8,809 | 7,713,812 | 7,514 | 7,398,318 | 624 783 | 88,781 | 513 | \$192,345 226,714 |
| 1075 | 9,389 | 9,429,866 | 7.844 | 9.041.321 | 1.009 | 135.687 | 536 | 252,859 |
| 1975 | 10,086 | 11,490,549 | 8.269 | 11,014,647 | 1,238 | 185,647 | 578 | 290,254 |
| 1976 | 10,548 | 13,114,055 | 8,502 | | 1,238 | | | |
| 1977 | 10,348 | 14,935,950 | 8,770 | 12,575,390 14,348,158 | 1,478 | 236,261 | 568 524 | 302,404 |
| 1978 1979 | 11,385 | 16,999,417 | 8,770 9,040 | 16,337,003 | 1,6/1 | 287,422 347.921 | 502 | 300,370 314,493 |
| 1979 | · · | | ., | , , | , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 314,433 |
| 1980 | 12,287 | 20,357,667 | 9,705 | 19,580,817 | 2,097 | 436,589 | 485 | 340,250 |
| 1981 | 13,192 | 24,234,148 | 10,051 | 23,248,418 | 2,661 | 613,719 | 481 | 372,012 |
| 1982 | 14,872 | 28,937,924 | 10,487 | 27,553,801 | 3,906 | 981,066 | 480 | 403,058 |
| 1983 | 15,412 | 31,604,102 | 10,601 | 29,947,673 | 4,312 | 1,230,608 | 500 | 425,821 |
| | | | | Disabled | persons 5 | | | |
| 1973 | 215 | \$173,178 | 206 | \$170,850 | 6 | \$692 | 4 | \$1,637 |
| 1974 | 753 | 694,409 | 692 | 681,238 | 45 | 5,638 | 15 | 7,533 |
| 1975 | 929 | 984.329 | 843 | 964.885 | 69 | 9.944 | 17 | 9,499 |
| 1976 | 1,084 | 1,299,438 | 843 974 | 1,274,026 | 69 91 | 14,493 | 17 | 10,919 |
| 1977 | 1,084 | 1,605,912 | 1.080 | 1,274,026 | 112 | 18,804 | 19 | 10,919 |
| 1978 | 1,320 | 1,920.037 | 1,080 | 1,884,319 | 112 | 23,597 | 18 | 12,103 |
| 1979 | 1,443 | 2,321,679 | 1,173 | 2,278,368 | 150 | 29,811 | 18 | 13,499 |
| | 1.545 | | 1 257 | | 160 | · | 10 | 12.075 |
| 1980 | 1,545 | 2,773,750 | 1,357 | 2,722,587 | 168 | 37,199 | 18 | 13,965 |
| 1981 | 1,637 1,765 | 3,309,302 3,884,365 | 1,405 | 3,241,830 | 215 318 | 52,541 87,094 | 17 16 | 14,931 |
| 1982 | 1,765 | 3,884,365 4,131,911 | 1,432 1,395 | 3,782,125 4,010,925 | 318 | 87,094 105,891 | 16 | 15,146 15,095 |
| 1 700 | 1,/3/ | 4,131,911 | 1,393 | 4,010,923 | 340 | 105,691 | 10 | 13,093 |

¹ Included in total but not shown separately are data on approved bills for outpatient diagnostic services rendered before Apr. 1, 1968. Beginning April 1968, outpatient diagnostic services, formerly covered under hospital insurance, are covered under supplementary medical insurance.

charging beneficiaries more than the statutory deductible and coinsurance. Additional payments, determined by nondiagnostic criteria, are made to hospitals by the program for various "pass-through" costs and additional adjustments. These additional payments are not included in the inpatient hospital billing amounts reimbursed shown in this table.

are covered under supplementary medical insurance.

² The Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Public Law 98-21) replace (for most hospitals) the retrospective cost reimbursement system and the cost-per-case limits and rate of increase ceiling created by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982. Effective with hospital cost-reporting periods beginning on or after Oct. 1, 1983, Medicare payments for inpatient operating costs are to be based on a fixed amount, determined in advance, for each case, according to one of 470 diagnosis related groups (DRG's) into which a case is classified. The prospective payment is considered payment in full; hospitals are prohibited from

³ Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

⁴ Beginning Oct. 1, 1978, includes a relatively small number of persons entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

⁵ Includes a relatively small number of persons under age 65 entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-13 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

Table 142—Hospital insurance: Number of bills for inpatient short-stay hospital care approved for payment, covered days, total charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of beneficiary, 1966-83

[Includes only approved bills recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before Sept. 28, 1984]

| | A | approved bills | | | Но | ospital charges | | |
|---------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Covered day | s of care | | | | Reimburse | ements 1 |
| Year approved | Number | Total | Average per bill | Total (in thousands) | Per bill | Per day | Total (in thousands) | As percent of total charges |
| | | | | Tot | al | | | |
| 1966 | 1,828,141 | 22,809,244 | 12.5 | \$1,003,320 | \$549 | \$44 | \$799,523 | 79.7 |
| | 5,266,638 | 70,055,113 | 13.3 | 3,489,616 | 663 | 50 | 2,798,693 | 80.2 |
| | 5,798,341 | 75,780,660 | 13.1 | 4,330,321 | 747 | 57 | 3,475,829 | 80.3 |
| | 6,002,205 | 77,426,862 | 12.9 | 5,076,935 | 846 | 66 | 4,022,739 | 79.2 |
| 1970 | 6,209,591 | 76,852,635 | 12.4 | 5,832,754 | 939 | 76 | 4,500,815 | 77.2 |
| | 6,358,266 | 75,644,138 | 11.9 | 6,625,778 | 1,042 | 88 | 5,084,153 | 76.7 |
| | 6,643,129 | 76,623,427 | 11.5 | 7,415,508 | 1,116 | 97 | 5,635,304 | 76.0 |
| | 7,082,683 | 79,937,365 | 11.3 | 8,417,748 | 1,188 | 105 | 6,359,521 | 75.5 |
| | 8,072,527 | 87,924,864 | 10.9 | 10,524,686 | 1,304 | 120 | 7,936,618 | 75.4 |
| 1975 | 8,541,618 | 90,292,195 | 10.6 | 13,104,395 | 1,534 | 145 | 9,835,732 | 75.1 |
| | 9,084,460 | 95,060,426 | 10.5 | 16,215,493 | 1,785 | 171 | 12,074,678 | 74.5 |
| | 9,421,392 | 96,410,717 | 10.2 | 19,014,857 | 2,018 | 197 | 13,914,484 | 73.2 |
| | 9,786,008 | 98,569,970 | 10.1 | 22,167,285 | 2,265 | 225 | 15,971,988 | 72.1 |
| | 10,173,362 | 101,015,364 | 9.9 | 25,785,093 | 2,535 | 255 | 18,361,031 | 71.2 |
| 1980 | 10,921,583 | 107,603,473 | 9.9 | 31,647,547 | 2,898 | 294 | 22,013,585 | 69.6 |
| | 11,310,502 | 109,408,903 | 9.7 | 38,083,016 | 3,367 | 348 | 26,149,844 | 68.7 |
| | 11,764,965 | 111,593,545 | 9.5 | 46,035,072 | 3,913 | 413 | 30,924,516 | 67.2 |
| | 11,846,524 | 107,985,967 | 9.1 | 51,599,635 | 4,356 | 478 | 33,509,984 | 64.9 |
| | | | | Persons aged | 65 or older | | | |
| 1973 | 6,883,038 | 77,966,979 | 11.3 | \$8,197,733 | \$1,191 | \$105 | \$6,195,272 | 75.6 |
| 1974 | 7,413,759 | 81,115,981 | 10.9 | 9,643,301 | 1,301 | 119 | 7,287,259 | 75.6 |
| 1975 | 7,742,578 | 82,294,878 | 10.6 | 11,845,313 | 1,530 | 144 | 8,914,522 | 75.3 |
| | 8,162,662 | 85,974,527 | 10.5 | 14,541,740 | 1,781 | 169 | 10,859,846 | 74.7 |
| | 8,398,412 | 86,526,174 | 10.3 | 16,917,684 | 2,014 | 196 | 12,410,805 | 73.4 |
| | 8,672,756 | 87,982,358 | 10,1 | 19,621,070 | 2,262 | 223 | 14,171,596 | 72.2 |
| | 8,955,211 | 89,525,627 | 10.0 | 22,659,672 | 2,530 | 253 | 16,169,683 | 71.4 |
| 1980 | 9,620,779 | 95,369,774 | 9.9 | 27,823,714 | 2,892 | 292 | 19,389,819 | 69.7 |
| | 9,967,281 | 96,928,241 | 9.7 | 33,493,619 | 3,360 | 346 | 23,028,096 | 68.8 |
| | 10,398,561 | 99,042,292 | 9.5 | 40,587,565 | 3,903 | 410 | 27,285,612 | 67.2 |
| | 10,509,483 | 96,066,556 | 9.1 | 45,644,892 | 4,343 | 475 | 29,643,737 | 64.9 |
| | | | | Disabled | persons | | | |
| 1973 | 199,645 | 1,970,386 | 9.9 | \$220,015 | \$1,102 | \$112 | \$164,249 | 74.7 |
| 1974 | 658,768 | 6,808,883 | 10.3 | 881,385 | 1,338 | 129 | 649,358 | 73.7 |
| 1975 | 799,040 | 7,997,317 | 10.0 | 1,259,082 | 1,576 | 157 | 921,210 | 73.2 |
| | 921,798 | 9,085,899 | 9.9 | 1,673,753 | 1,816 | 184 | 1,214,832 | 72.6 |
| | 1,022,980 | 9,884,543 | 9.7 | 2,097,174 | 2,050 | 212 | 1,503,679 | 71.7 |
| | 1,113,252 | 10,587,612 | 9.5 | 2,546,215 | 2,287 | 240 | 1,800,392 | 70.7 |
| | 1,218,151 | 11,489,737 | 9.4 | 3,125,421 | 2,566 | 272 | 2,191,348 | 70.1 |
| 1980 | 1,300,804 | 12,233,699 | 9.4 | 3,823,833 | 2,940 | 313 | 2,623,766 | 68.6 |
| | 1,343,221 | 12,480,662 | 9.3 | 4,589,397 | 3,417 | 368 | 3,121,748 | 68.0 |
| | 1,366,404 | 12,551,253 | 9.2 | 5,447,507 | 3,987 | 434 | 3,638,904 | 66.8 |
| | 1,337,041 | 11,919,411 | 8.9 | 5,954,743 | 4,454 | 500 | 3,866,247 | 64.9 |

¹The Social Security Amendments of 1983 (Public Law 98-21) replace (for most hospitals) the retrospective cost reimbursement system and the cost-per-case limits and rate of increase ceiling created by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982. Effective with hospital cost-reporting periods beginning on or after Oct. 1, 1983, Medicare payments for inpatient operating costs are to be based on a fixed amount, determined in advance, for each case, according to one of 470 diagnosis related groups (DRG's) into which a case is classified. The prospective payment is considered payment in full; hospitals are prohibited from charging beneficiaries more than the statutory deductible and coinsurance.

Additional payments, determined by nondiagnostic criteria, are made to hospitals by the program for various "pass-through" costs and additional adjustments. These additional payments are not included in the inpatient hospital billing amounts reimbursed shown in this table.

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-14 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

² Beginning July 1, 1973, includes data for services rendered to both aged and eligible disabled persons, including persons entitled to benefits solely because of end-stage renal disease.

Table 143.—Hospital insurance: Average covered charge per covered day of care in short-stay hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, by State, selected years 1975-83 ¹

| | | | Short-s | stay hosp | pitals | | | | | Skilled-ı | nursing fa | cilities | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Census division and State ² | 1975 | 1977 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 ³ | 1975 | 1977 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| Total 4 | \$143 | \$195 | \$253 | \$292 | \$346 | \$413 | \$482 | \$43 | \$51 | \$63 | \$70 | \$79 | \$91 | \$9 |
| United States 5 | 144 | 196 | 254 | 293 | 347 | 414 | 484 | 43 | 51 | 63 | 70 | 79 | 91 | 9 |
| ew England | 159 | 207 | 262 | 298 | 348 | 406 | 458 | 50 | 58 | 74 | 77 | 90 | 108 | 10 |
| Connecticut | 167 | 217 | 258 | 287 | 332 | 387 | 455 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 51 | 58 | 68 | 7 |
| Maine | 133 | 189 | 244 | 284 | 351 | 420 | 498 | 52 | 74 | 93 | 100 | 113 | 125 | 14 |
| Massachusetts | 168 | 216 170 | 277 228 | 316 | 368 309 | 426 361 | 466 424 | 63 41 | 76 54 | 90 75 | 98 86 | 124 97 | 149 | 14 |
| New HampshireRhode Island | 123 154 | 204 | 253 | 264 284 | 329 | 377 | 423 | 43 | 50 | 59 | 59 | 66 | 116 73 | 12 8 |
| Vermont | 124 | 154 | 203 | 230 | 279 | 340 | 390 | 38 | 47 | 57 | 62 | 72 | 89 | g |
| liddle Atlantic | 163 | 213 | 267 | 304 | 346 | 400 | 457 | 50 | 57 | 66 | 73 | 82 | 92 | ç |
| New Jersey | 157 | 208 | 267 | 300 | 320 | 353 | 377 | 45 | 58 | 71 | 81 | 91 | 102 | 10 |
| New York | 176 | 222 | 268 | 301 | 340 | 383 | 436 | 61 | 62 | 72 | 80 | 92 | 101 | 10 |
| Pennsylvania | 145 | 202 | 267 | 312 | 368 | 449 | 532 | 40 | 47 | 58 | 65 | 71 | 82 | Ġ |
| ast North Central | 140 | 193 | 253 | 294 | 349 | 418 | 486 | 40 | 48 | 60 | 68 | 78 | 87 | |
| Illinois | 148 | 209 | 275 | 322 | 385 | 463 | 536 | 37 | 49 | 65 | 77 | 91 | 98 | 1 |
| Indiana | 116 | 159 | 204 | 236 | 283 | 334 | 387 | 35 | 44 | 53 | 60 | 68 | 74 | |
| Michigan | 156 | 217 | 290 | 332 | 389 | 464 | 537 | 45 | 46 | 55 | 60 | 67 | 77 | |
| Ohio | 134 | 183 | 237 | 277 | 330 | 395 | 461 | 41 | 51 | 62 | 69 | 77 | 89 | 1 |
| Wisconsin | 128 | 174 | 221 | 251 | 300 | 364 | 421 | 35 | 44 | 55 | 64 | 76 | 82 | |
| est North Central | 117 | 163 | 213 | 248 | 300 | 361 | 431 | 45 | 56 | 72 | 82 | 92 | 107 | 1 |
| Iowa | 110 | 157 | 204 | 239 | 283 | 338 | 408 | 46 | 55 | 70 | 84 | 95 | 106 | 1 |
| Kansas | 113 | 154 | 209 | 244 | 293 | 356 | 425 | 39 | 47 | 59 | 66 | 77 | 96 | |
| Minnesota | 124 | 172 | 214 | 248 | 300 | 360 | 425 | 46 | 62 | 86 | 94 | 101 | 110 | 1 |
| Missouri | 119 | 167 | 219 | 257 | 316 | 384 | 462 | 47 | 59 | 81 | 95 | 107 | 127 | 1 |
| Nebraska | 116 | 163 166 | 218 215 | 251 237 | 299 287 | 352 341 | 407 402 | 41 43 | 51 44 | 63 41 | 71 49 | 81 59 | 94 | 1 |
| North DakotaSouth Dakota | 107 | 149 | 196 | 228 | 282 | 341 | 406 | 33 | 37 | 49 | 61 | 74 | 66 85 | |
| | 1 | | | | | 392 | | | | | 59 | | | |
| outh Atlantic | 135 153 | 181 193 | 238 243 | 273 274 | 324 320 | 388 | 462 443 | 34 31 | 42 38 | 53 45 | 50 | 66 55 | 73 57 | |
| Delaware District of Columbia | 174 | 223 | 313 | 373 | 437 | 513 | 601 | 34 | 48 | 57 | 64 | 73 | 82 | |
| Florida | 161 | 216 | 279 | 321 | 384 | 464 | 555 | 34 | 42 | 53 | 59 | 68 | 76 | |
| Georgia | 125 | 168 | 223 | 258 | 303 | 372 | 431 | 34 | 44 | 65 | 71 | 78 | 86 | |
| Maryland | 164 | 204 | 247 | 274 | 308 | 362 | 412 | 37 | 45 | 52 | 56 | 62 | 71 | |
| North Carolina | 101 | 138 | 185 | 214 | 253 | 307 | 360 | 31 | 37 | 47 | 52 | 59 | 65 | |
| South Carolina | 106 | 149 | 197 | 229 | 279 | 342 | 401 | 26 | 34 | 42 | 46 | 53 | 56 | |
| Virginia | 118 | 162 | 215 | 247 | 297 | 354 | 422 | | 51 | 64 | 68 | 76 | 86 | |
| West Virginia | 108 | 154 | 212 | 247 | 290 | 355 | 412 | | 46 | 58 | 64 | 64 | 68 | |
| ast South Central | 115 | 157 | 209 | 243 | 293 | 352 | 412 | | 42 | 51 | 56 | 60 | 68 | |
| Alabama | 126 | 174 | 237 | 282 | 337 | 404 | 478 | | 35 | 36 | 38 | 44 | 54 | |
| Kentucky | 107 | 144 | 187 | 216 | 261 | 315 | 374 | | 43 | 53 | 58 | 66 | 72 | |
| Mississippi | 98 | 135 | 182 | 213 | 258 | | 357 | 45 | 80 | 94 | 105 | 82 | 78 | |
| Tennessee | 122 | 167 | 217 | 250 | 300 | | 421 | | 44 | 59 | 70 | 66 | 73 | |
| est South Central | | 163 | 218 | 253 | 303 | 365 | 436 | | 56 | 77 | 94 | 108 | 123 | 1 |
| Arkansas | | 144 161 | 196 | 231 | 277 322 | | 398 471 | 44 43 | 50 48 | 73 65 | 84 83 | 80 | 80 144 | |
| Louisiana Oklahoma | | 180 | 226 235 | 265 271 | 328 | | | | 74 | 113 | | 109 169 | 204 | |
| Texas | | 165 | 216 | 250 | 297 | | 428 | | 55 | 71 | 78 | 76 | 95 | i |
| | 1 111 | 198 | 261 | 305 | 374 | | 538 | | 46 | 60 | 64 | 72 | 88 | |
| OuntainArizona | 1 : | 211 | 281 | 303 | 395 | | | | 52 | 68 | | 79 | 96 | |
| Colorado | | 198 | 246 | 288 | 351 | 430 | | | 49 | 71 | 73 | 75 | 104 | |
| Idaho | | 182 | 236 | 273 | 330 | | 466 | | 31 | 39 | | 50 | 55 | |
| Montana | | 167 | 225 | 262 | 320 | | | | 35 | 40 | | 52 | 62 | |
| Nevada | | 263 | 357 | 424 | 540 | | | | 48 | 60 | | 74 | 88 | |
| New Mexico | | 190 | 255 | 293 | 365 | 437 | 512 | . 57 | 61 | 71 | 77 | 79 | 93 | |
| Utah | | 199 | 269 | 316 | 376 | | | | 47 | 66 | | 89 | 102 | |
| Wyoming | 109 | 151 | 203 | 245 | 305 | 364 | 431 | 36 | 37 | 48 | 49 | 60 | 75 | |
| acific | 196 | 274 | 355 | 416 | 504 | 621 | 725 | 45 | 54 | 72 | 81 | 93 | 108 | |
| Alaska | | 303 | 372 | 379 | 465 | | | | 59 | 83 | | 150 | 154 | |
| California | | 290 | 379 | 448 | 541 | | | | 56 | 75 | | 100 | 117 | |
| Hawaii | | 222 | 294 | 333 | 393 | | | | 61 | 77 | | 100 | 117 | |
| Oregon | | 224 | 289 | 329 | | | | | 50 | 66 | | 69 | 81 | |
| Washington | | 217 | 256 | 293 | | | | | 44 | 54 | | 70 | 76 | |
| Outlying areas | | 102 | 124 | 152 | 178 | | | | 68 | 95 | | 104 | 120 | 1 |
| Puerto RicoVirgin Islands | | 102 94 | 124 130 | 151 161 | 177 195 | | | | 70 55 | 95 122 | | 105 | 120 128 | |
| * 11 5.111 IOIGINO | 72 | 97 | 200 | 263 | | | | | 0 | 70 | | 114 89 | 108 | |

¹ Based on bills approved in each year and recorded in the Health Care Financing Administration records before June 29, 1984. Includes data for services rendered to both aged and disabled persons.

² Geographic distribution reflects the beneficiaries' area of residence.

³ Preliminary data.

⁴ Excludes claims for persons residing in foreign countries.

⁵ Includes claims for persons whose place of residence is unknown.

Table 144—Supplementary medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-83

[In thousands. Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers or intermediaries and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1984]

| | | Phy | sicians' services | | Home | Outpatient | Independent | Al |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Year recorded | All services 1 | Total | Surgical ² | Medical ² | health services ³ | hospital services | laboratory services | other service: |
| | | | | Number of | f bills | | | |
| Persons aged 65 or older: | | | | | | | _ | |
| 1966 | 995 24,364 | 934 20,167 | 238 2,959 | 696 17,207 | 11 367 | 24 2,547 | 10 340 | 14 665 |
| 1968 | 31,444 | 25,627 | 3,403 | 22,225 | 485 | 3,499 | 433 | 1,312 |
| 1969 | 39,941 | 33,508 | 4,661 | 28,847 | 573 | 3,556 | 615 | 1,636 |
| 1970 | 39,695 44,947 | 32,850 37,109 | 4,828 5,593 | 28,022 31,516 | 430 297 | 4,031 4,528 | 665 957 | 1,715 2,054 |
| 1971 | 51,754 | 42,164 | 6,234 | 35,931 | 278 | 5,688 | 1.278 | 2,306 |
| 1973 | 43,339 | 34,162 | 5,089 | 29,073 | 264 | 5,554 | 1,165 | 2,151 |
| 1974 | 64,144 | 51,503 | 7,860 | 43,643 | 448 | 7,199 | 1,788 | 3,022 |
| 1975 | 76,466 78,983 | 59,917 61.043 | 8,755 8,343 | 51,161 52,700 | 593 684 | 9,131 10,076 | 2,529 2,882 | 4,082 4,065 |
| 1976 | 100,489 | 78,221 | 10,132 | 68,089 | 802 | 11,885 | 4,006 | 5,304 |
| 1978 | 100,486 | 76,944 | 9,704 | 67,241 | 850 | 12,987 | 3,969 | 5,488 |
| 1979 | 126,425 | 98,217 | 12,057 | 86,160 | 914 | 14,607 | 5,409 | 6,876 |
| 1980 | 136,558 | 105,143 | 13,033 | 92,110 | 1,034 | 16,531 | 5,869 | 7,642 |
| 1981 | 149,791 166,236 | 115,097 128,265 | 14,130 16,027 | 100,967 112,238 | 772 119 | 17,729 19,084 | 7,052 7,951 | 8,486 9,508 |
| 1983 | 173,594 | 132,585 | 16,377 | 116,208 | 140 | 20,498 | 8,667 | 10,414 |
| | | | , | Charge | s ⁴ | | | |
| 1966 | \$94,675 | \$91,967 | \$47,006 | \$44,961 | \$725 | \$641 | \$364 | \$820 |
| 1967 | 1,511,829 1.856.423 | 1,395,642 1,684,996 | 509,614 557,936 | 886,028 1,127,061 | 20,840 28,852 | 34,055 66,473 | 8,140 8,772 | 31,440 |
| 1968 | 2,463,223 | 2,220,625 | 761.787 | 1,458,838 | 40,510 | 106,641 | 11,799 | 61,380 80,558 |
| 1970 | 2,412,218 | 2,156,563 | 796,062 | 1,360,499 | 30,090 | 128,592 | 12,809 | 84,024 |
| 1971 | 2,678,494 | 2,380,848 | 921,450 | 1,459,398 | 20,901 | 158,097 | 16,738 | 101,785 |
| 1972 | 3,040,386 | 2,680,067 | 1,065,159 | 1,614,908 | 20,134 | 203,515 | 22,240 | 111,606 |
| 1973 | 2,619,816 3,991,037 | 2,247,758 3,422,680 | 906,270 1,434,047 | 1,341,188 1,988,633 | 20,062 38,381 | 217,549 318,315 | 20,700 33,486 | 111,809 169,139 |
| 1975 | 4,844,769 | 4,028,060 | 1,679,635 | 2,348,426 | 61,503 | 458,749 | 49,192 | 236,264 |
| 1976 | 5,223,482 | 4,216,225 | 1,710,530 | 2,505,695 | 84,947 | 577,248 | 59,207 | 273,210 |
| 1977 | 6,977,709 | 5,628,411 | 2,266,546 | 3,361,866 | 108,820 | 752,919 | 81,748 | 394,93 |
| 1978 | 7,355,641 | 5,770,807 | 2,315,689 | 3,455,119 | 129,169 | 899,968 | 84,408 | 461,623 |
| 1979 | 9,590,072 11,191,806 | 7,557,343 8,645,961 | 3,035,385 3,527,380 | 4,521,958 5,118,581 | 153,513 195,958 | 1,115,778 1,413,131 | 121,712 138,408 | 617,716 772,793 |
| 1981 | 13,224,950 | 10,171,591 | 4,162,602 | 6,008,989 | 160,579 | 1,728,755 | 180,635 | 944,29 |
| 1982 | 16,467,864 | 12,675,785 | 5,279,463 | 7,396,322 | 28,499 | 2,245,852 | 218,683 | 1,238,323 |
| 1983 | 18,916,410 | 14,310,973 | 5,990,451 | 8,320,523 | 38,653 | 2,772,381 | 255,941 | 1,538,462 |
| | , | | | Amount rein | ibursed ⁵ | | | |
| 1966 | \$62,576 1.079.641 | \$60,930 999,920 | \$33,183 380,384 | \$27,747 619,536 | (6) | (6) | (6) | (6) |
| 1968 | 1,341,948 | 1,220,449 | 380,384 419,187 | 801,261 | (6) \$21,863 | (6) \$44,094 | (6) \$6,452 | (6) \$44,799 |
| 1969 | 1,783,403 | 1,614,299 | 573,253 | 1,041,046 | 30,971 | 68,125 | 8,677 | 58,98 |
| 1970 | 1,750,536 | 1,572,749 | 600,639 | 972,110 | 22,674 | 84,549 | 9,406 | 61,058 |
| 1971 | 1,956,423 | 1,748,270 | 698,548 | 1,049,723 | 15,824 | 104,778 | 12,398 | 75,062 |
| 1972 | 2,227,043 | 1,974,579 | 809,962 | 1,164,617 | 15,228 | 135,629 | 16,508 | 82,95 |
| 1973 | 1,909,471 2,932,629 | 1,648,659 2,524,672 | 686,234 1,089,658 | 962,425 1,435,014 | 17,027 35,495 | 144,925 215,603 | 15,352 24,808 | 81,918 125,526 |
| 1975 | 3,604,991 | 3,010,129 | 1,287,292 | 1,722,837 | 56,791 | 315,243 | 36,662 | 178,054 |
| 1976 | 3,915,166 | 3,179,062 | 1,318,569 | 1,860,493 | 77,138 | 398,898 | 44,128 | 206,429 |
| 1977 | 5,279,450 | 4,289,627 | 1,759,422 | 2,530,206 | 95,862 | 525,514 | 61,469 | 298,71 |
| 1978 | 5,581,408 | 4,421,974 | 1,803,555 | 2,618,419 | 110,001 | 630,997 | 63,514 | 347,482 |
| 1979 1980 | 7,342,721 8,608,990 | 5,845,439 6,724,177 | 2,375,690 2,769,046 | 3,469,748 3,955,132 | 129,272 164,444 | 787,896 1,006,146 | 92,031 105,008 | 469,369 589,264 |
| 1981 | 10,217,824 | 7,950,335 | 3,277,812 | 4,672,523 | 135,284 | 1,240,324 | 137,942 | 723,09 |
| 1982 | 12,670,330 | 9,880,723 | 4,153,900 | 5,726,822 | 22,454 | 1,604,697 | 167,480 | 947,00 |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 144—Supplementary medical insurance: Number of reimbursed bills, charges, and amount reimbursed, by type of service and type of beneficiary, 1966-83—Continued

[In thousands. Includes only bills for which reimbursements were made by carriers or intermediaries and recorded in Health Care Financing Administration records before Jan. 1, 1983]

| | | Ph | ysicians' services | 3 | Home | Outpatient | Independent | All |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Year recorded | All services 1 | Total | Surgical ² | Medical ² | health services ³ | hospital services | laboratory services | other services |
| | | | <u> </u> | Number | of bills | | | |
| Disabled persons: | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 8,134 | 5,555 | 661 | 4,894 | 58 | 1,664 | 224 | 608 |
| 1977 | 11,234 | 7,786 | 864 | 6,922 | 70 | 2,146 | 345 | 855 |
| 1978 | 12,172 | 8,350 | 892 | 7,458 | 76 | 2,432 | 377 | 896 |
| 1979 | 16,300 | 11,428 | 1,199 | 10,230 | 84 | 2,875 | 552 | 1,227 |
| 1980 | 17,830 | 12,344 | 1,309 | 11,035 | 93 | 3,263 | 609 | 1,353 |
| 1981 | 19,749 21.464 | 13,633 14.939 | 1,425 1,551 | 12,208 13,388 | 67 | 3,477 | 738 821 | 1,592 1,696 |
| 1983 | 22,048 | 15,107 | 1,520 | 13,586 | 8 | 3,661 3,813 | 900 | 1,863 |
| 1703 | 22,048 | 15,107 | 1,520 | 13,360 | | 3,613 | 700 | 1,805 |
| | | | | Char | ges 4 | | | |
| 1976 | \$842,962 | \$413,899 | \$156,894 | \$257,005 | \$7,948 | \$246,391 | \$5,185 | \$168,103 |
| 1977 | 1,178,836 | 596,381 | 219,127 | 377,254 | 10,543 | 320,348 | 7,943 | 242,385 |
| 1978 | 1,352,315 | 656,404 | 238,556 | 417,848 | 12,523 | 370,927 | 9,188 | 299,291 |
| 1979 | 1,813,201 | 924,887 | 342,302 | 582,585 | 15,442 | 458,129 | 14,021 | 377,334 |
| 1980 | 2,162,045 | 1,065,988 | 397,661 | 668,328 | 19,118 | 552,988 | 16,020 | 474,583 |
| 1981 | 2,526,206 3,088,071 | 1,265,913 1,541,348 | 468,176 562,301 | 79 7,7 38 9 7 9,047 | 15,250 1,123 | 618,576 731,952 | 21,147 26,096 | 562,575 736,458 |
| 1983 | 3,349,869 | 1,690,139 | 607,706 | 1,082,433 | 1,481 | 794,808 | 31,252 | 832,189 |
| | | | | Amount re | eimbursed ⁵ | | | |
| 1976 | \$649,317 | \$317.895 | \$121,992 | \$195,903 | \$7,271 | \$186,439 | \$3,925 | \$132.697 |
| 1977 | 911,195 | 461,560 | 171,267 | 290,293 | 9,435 | 241.932 | 6,063 | 191,259 |
| 1978 | 1,045,735 | 509,819 | 186,961 | 322,857 | 10,838 | 278,381 | 7,005 | 236,558 |
| 1979 | 1,407,322 | 723,658 | 269,408 | 454,251 | 13,136 | 342,913 | 10,730 | 298,335 |
| 1980 | 1,682,350 | 837,475 | 313,734 | 523,741 | 16,149 | 414,561 | 12,266 | 375,417 |
| 1981 | 1,968,190 | 997,911 | 370,273 | 627,638 | 12,871 | 462,516 | 16,285 | 444,514 |
| 1982 | 2,401,090 | 1,211,649 | 444,443 | 767,206 | 803 | 546,738 | 20,135 | 581,080 |
| 1983 | 2,592,040 | 1,319,877 | 481,226 | 838,651 | 1,103 | 590,049 | 24,131 | 612,934 |

¹ Includes some bills and charges with type of service unknown.

similar services generally made by the physician or supplier of covered services and also on prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. Charges for outpatient hospital and home health services are amounts actually billed by providers.

² Where both medical and surgical charges are included on a single bill, the highest-priced service is the determining factor in classifying the bill.

³ The Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-499) eliminated the 100-visit limit on home health services and the 3-day prior hospitalization requirement. This made the coverage of home health services under hospital insurance the same as under supplementary medical insurance. Because section 1833(d) of the Social Security Act requires that services that can be paid under hospital insurance cannot be paid under supplementary medical insurance, virtually all home health services are now paid under the hospital insurance program.

⁴Except for outpatient hospital and home health services, represents allowed charges as determined by the carriers on the basis of customary charges for

⁵ Amount reimbursed to or on behalf of the beneficiary—generally 80 percent of the allowed charges—once the beneficiary has satisfied the deductible in the current year. Some radiology and pathology services are reimbursed at a 100-percent rate, regardless of the beneficiary's deductible status. Beginning in 1973, home health services provided under the supplementary medical insurance program are reimbursed at 100 percent of the reasonable cost less any applicable deductible.

⁶ Data not available.

Table 145.—Supplementary medical insurance: Claims received by carriers and assignment rates, 1969-84

| Year | Total number of claims (in thousands) | Net assignmen rate ¹ (percent) |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1969 | 37,542 | 61.5 |
| 1970 | 42,148 | 60.8 |
| 1971 | 46,572 | 58.5 |
| 1972 | 51,041 | 54.9 |
| 1973 | 57,007 | 52.7 |
| 1974 | 68,307 | 51.9 |
| 1975 | 79.980 | 51.8 |
| 976 | 91,624 | 50.5 |
| 1977 | 105,339 | 50.5 |
| 1978 | 117,886 | 50.6 |
| 1979 | 132,098 | 51.3 |
| 1980 | 150,048 | 51.5 |
| 1981 | 167,154 | 52.3 |
| 982 | 182,440 | 53.0 |
| 983 | 204,122 | 53.9 |
| 1984 | 238,362 | 59.0 |

¹ Represents the number of assigned claims as a percent of claims received, excluding claims from hospital-based physicians and group-practice prepayment plans that are considered assigned by definition.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 146.—Supplementary medical insurance: Reasonable charge determination for SMI claims assigned and unassigned for aged and disabled persons, 1971-84

| | Claims a | pproved | Charges reduc | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Year | Number (in thou- sands) | Percent reduced | Amount (in mil- lions) | Percent reduced |
| | | Assigne | d claims | |
| 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 25,919 26,798 28,376 33,295 39,218 44,065 50,260 56,493 64,051 73,068 80,127 91,615 103,139 128,559 | 44.5 47.5 55.6 64.5 70.8 74.3 72.8 73.6 77.0 80.8 82.8 83.3 81.0 80.8 | \$1,571 1,630 1,751 2,194 2,716 3,261 3,936 4,678 5,746 7,303 8,868 11,315 13,657 16,571 | 11.1 10.9 11.9 14.3 17.8 19.9 19.4 19.9 21.2 22.7 24.0 24.3 23.6 25.4 |
| | | Unassign | ed claims | |
| 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 | 17,955 21,286 24,691 30,492 36,182 42,100 48,619 53,700 59,961 68,113 72,765 80,253 | 57.6 59.3 66.4 72.7 77.4 78.9 77.1 77.5 80.9 84.3 85.8 | \$1,348 1,608 1,886 2,401 2,973 3,591 4,233 4,749 5,596 6,836 7,870 9,545 | 12.5 12.0 12.6 14.7 17.7 19.8 19.0 19.2 20.7 22.5 23.8 23.9 |
| 1983 1984 | 87,436 88,594 | 82.7 83.7 | 10,885 11,216 | 22.9 24.2 |

¹ Excludes Texas Blue-Shield plan for July 1981 - December 1981.

CONTACT: Ann Vanek (301) 597-0765 for further information.

Table 147.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of facilities and beds for participating hospitals and skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories, December 31, 1967-83

| | | Hospitals | | Skilled- | Home | |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Year | All hospitals | General 1 | Psychiatric | nursing facilities | health agencies | Independent laboratories |
| | | | Facili | ties | | |
| 1967 | 6,829 | 6,501 | 328 | 4,405 | 1,890 | 2,355 |
| 1968 | 6,831 | 6,492 | 339 | 4,787 | 2,173 | 2,645 |
| 1969 | 6,791 | 6,447 | 344 | 4,786 | 2,311 | 2,676 |
| 1970 | 6,779 | 6,444 | 335 | 4,494 | 2,333 | 2,750 |
| 1971 | 6,741 | 6,401 | 340 | 4,084 | 2,256 | 2,808 |
| 1972 | 6,744 | 6,392 | 352 | 3,981 | 2,212 | 2,906 |
| 1973 | 6,746 | 6,388 | 358 | 3,961 | 2,222 | 2,961 |
| 1974 | 6,707 | 6,349 | 358 | 3,892 | 2,254 | 2,991 |
| 1975 | 6,770 | 6,383 | 387 | 3,932 | 2,290 | 3,174 |
| 1976 | 6,774 | 6,368 | 406 | 3,992 | 2,353 | 3,156 |
| 1977 | 6,755 | 6,353 | 402 | 4,461 | 2,496 | 3,249 |
| 1978 | 6,848 | 6,432 | 416 | 4,982 | 2,715 | 3,384 |
| 1979 | 6,780 | 6,372 | 408 | 5,055 | 2,858 | 3,448 |
| 1980 | 6,736 | 6,325 | 411 | 5.155 | 3,012 | 3,374 |
| 1981 | 6,749 | 6,335 | 414 | 5,295 | 3,169 | 3,511 |
| 1982 | 6,737 | 6,321 | 416 | 5,510 | 3,627 | 3,643 |
| 1983 | 6,687 | 6,257 | 430 | 5,760 | 4,235 | 3,708 |
| | | | Bee | ds | | |
| | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | **** | | |
| 1967 | 1,141,155 | 837,211 | 303,944 | | | |
| 1968 | 1,166,173 | 852,643 | 313,530 | | | |
| 1969 | 1,182,843 | 863,876 | 318,967 | 360,049 | •••••• | ••••• |
| 1970 | 1,190,309 | 878,509 | 311,800 | 325,415 | | |
| 1971 | 1,172,353 | 888,205 | 284,148 | | | |
| 1972 | 1,155,270 | 906,280 | 248,990 | | | |
| 1973 | 1,147,501 | 919,832 | 227,669 | 290,060 | | *************************************** |
| 1974 | 1,132,435 | 925,772 | 206,663 | | | |
| 1975 | 1,136,908 | 939,717 | 197,191 | 287,468 | | |
| 1976 | 1,169,433 | 980,805 | 188,628 | | | |
| 1977 | 1.130.519 | 976,465 | 154,054 | 381,715 | | |
| 1978 | 1,154,250 | 1,015,645 | 138,605 | | | |
| 1979 | 1,152,088 | 1,016,525 | 135,563 | | | |
| 1980 | 1,145,245 | 1,017,794 | 127,451 | 448,007 | *************************************** | |
| 1981 | 1,152,877 | 1,032,042 | 120,835 | | | |
| 1982 | 1,146,480 | 1,044,427 | 102,053 | 497,056 | | |
| 1983 | 1,143,544 | 1,046,674 | 96,870 | | | |
| 1707 | 1,173,374 | 1,070,074 | 70,070 | 217,331 | | |

¹ Includes short-stay and other long-stay hospitals.

Table 148.—Hospital insurance: Number of participating hospitals and beds per 1,000 enrollees, by State, December 1983

| | All hospi | tals | | Short-stay | | Long-stay | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Census division and State | Hospitals | Beds | Hospitals | Beds | Beds per 1,000 enrollees 1 | Hospitals | Bed | |
| Total | 6,687 | 1,143,544 | 6,048 | 1,021,086 | 38.6 | 639 | 122,45 | |
| United States | 6,628 | 1,133,113 | 5,991 | 1,011,033 | 38.7 | 637 | 122,08 | |
| New England | 327 | 67,802 | 262 | 51,593 | 32.9 | 65 | 16,20 | |
| Connecticut Maine | 53 47 | 15,539 4,881 | 37 46 | 11,281 4,498 | 29.3 30.5 | 16 1 | 4,25 38 | |
| Massachusetts | 159 | 36,340 | 121 | 27,024 | 36.8 | 38 | 9.31 | |
| New Hampshire | 31 | 3,607 | 28 | 3,258 | 29.8 | 3 | 34 | |
| Rhode Island | 19 18 | 5,146 2,289 | 14 16 | 3,470 2,062 | 26.7 34.0 | 5 2 | 1,67 22 | |
| Middle Atlantic | 733 | 203,366 | 612 | 161,204 | 34.9 | 121 | 42.16 | |
| New Jersey | 122 | 35,588 | 97 | 29,893 | 33.5 | 25 | 5,69 | |
| New York | 331 | 103,173 | 280 | 75,863 | 35.6 | 51 | 27,3 | |
| Pennsylvania | 280 | 64,605 | 235 | 55,448 | 34.9 | 45 | 9,1 | |
| East North Central | 1,014 | 204,487 | 921 | 193,827 | 41.6 | 93 | 10,66 | |
| IllinoisIndiana | 264 137 | 59,840 25,141 | 244 121 | 57,193 24,475 | 44.8 40.2 | 20 16 | 2,64 60 | |
| Michigan | 221 | 40,431 | 207 | 38,710 | 40.1 | 14 | 1,72 | |
| Ohio | 222 | 55,088 | 200 | 51,210 | 42.3 | 22 | 3,8 | |
| Wisconsin | 1 7 0 | 23,987 | 149 | 22,239 | 37.5 | 21 | 1,74 | |
| West North Central | 902 | 104,347 | 840 | 94,789 | 42.2 | 62 | 9,5 | |
| Kansas | 139 157 | 16,552 15,088 | 130 148 | 15,239 13,390 | 38.3 42.9 | 9 | 1,3 1,6 | |
| Minnesota | 189 | 22,683 | 179 | 20,596 | 41.3 | 10 | 2,0 | |
| Missouri | 177 | 31,465 | 162 | 29,543 | 45.4 | 15 | 1,9 | |
| Nebraska | 114 | 9,433 | 104 | 8,277 | 39.5 | 10 | 1,1 | |
| North Dakota | 57 69 | 4,935 4,191 | 54 63 | 3,948 3,796 | 46.7 40.4 | 3 6 | 9: 3: | |
| South Atlantic | 961 | 187,011 | 848 | 168.426 | 37.8 | 113 | 18,58 | |
| Delaware | 10 | 2,190 | 7 | 1,985 | 31.0 | 3 | 20,3 | |
| District of Columbia | 14 | 5,541 | 12 | 4,822 | 72.9 | 2 | 7 | |
| Florida | 246 | 54,211 | 224 | 52,390 | | 22 | 1,8 | |
| Georgia | 185 76 | 27,482 20,116 | 168 57 | 25,175 15,844 | | 17 19 | 2,30 4,2 | |
| North Carolina | 154 | 27,707 | 134 | 23,385 | | 20 | 4,3 | |
| South Carolina | 83 | 15,062 | 75 | 12,370 | | 8 | 2,6 | |
| Virginia | 125 | 24,638 | 105 | 22,487 | | 20 | 2,1 | |
| West Virginia | 68 | 10,064 | 66 | 9,968 | | 2 | 2.7 | |
| East South Central Alabama | 538 138 | 78,445 20,966 | 506 131 | 74,715 20,221 | 45.3 46.0 | 32 7 | 3,7 7 | |
| Kentucky | 117 | 17,537 | 106 | 15,767 | | 11 | 1,7 | |
| Mississippi | 121 | 13,358 | 119 | 13,242 | 47.1 | 2 | 1 | |
| Tennessee | 162 | 26,584 | 150 | 25,485 | | 12 | 1,0 | |
| West South Central | 918 | 119,249 | 863 | 111,446 | | 55 | 7,8 | |
| Arkansas Louisiana | 101 157 | 11,861 23,468 | 99 144 | 11,339 20,959 | | 2 13 | 5 2,5 | |
| Oklahoma | 142 | 16,723 | 133 | 14,845 | | 9 | 1,8 | |
| Texas | 518 | 67,197 | 487 | 64,303 | 46.7 | 31 | 2,8 | |
| Mountain | 439 | 45,582 | 406 | 41,568 | | 33 | 4,0 | |
| Arizona | 73 95 | 10,972 | 66 | 10,024 | | 7 | 2.0 | |
| Colorado | 50 | 13,233 3,074 | 83 48 | 11,151 2,971 | | 12 2 | 2,0 1 | |
| Montana | 65 | 3,513 | 64 | 3,483 | | ī | • | |
| Nevada | 31 | 3,656 | 28 | 3,419 | 43.7 | 3 | 2 | |
| New Mexico | 53 | 4,602 | 50 | 4,472 | | 3 | 1 | |
| Utah Wyoming | 43 29 | 4,733 1,799 | 39 28 | 4,312 1,736 | | 4 1 | 4 | |
| Pacific | 796 | 122,824 | 733 | 113,465 | | 63 | 9,3 | |
| Alaska | 25 | 1,489 | 24 | 1,301 | | 1 | 9,3 | |
| California | 550 | 93,190 | 502 | 87,367 | 35.5 | 48 | 5,8 | |
| Hawaii | 24 | 2,733 | 19 | 2,374 | | 5 | 3 | |
| Oregon | 81 116 | 11,054 14,358 | 77 111 | 9,526 12,897 | | 4 5 | 1,5 1,4 | |
| Outlying Areas | 59 | 10,431 | 57 | 10,053 | | 2 | 3 | |
| Puerto Rico | 55 | 9,636 | 53 | 9,258 | | 2 | 3 | |
| Virgin Islands | 2 | 500 | 2 | 500 | 102.2 | 0 | 3 | |
| Other | 2 | 295 | 2 | | | 0 | | |

¹ Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in the hospital insurance program as of July 1, 1983.

² Rate not computed.

Table 149.—Hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance: Number of participating skilled-nursing facilities, home health agencies, independent laboratories, and end-stage renal disease facilities, by State, December 1983

| | Skilled | nursing facilitie | ·s | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Census division and State | Number | Beds | Beds per 1,000 enrollees ¹ | Home health agencies | Independent laboratories | End-stage renal disease facilities |
| Total | 5,760 | 519,551 | 19.7 | 4,235 | 3,708 | 1,308 |
| United States | 5,755 | 519,376 | 19.9 | 4,190 | 3,651 | 1,291 |
| New England | 401 | 28,531 | 18.2 | 323 | 273 | 53 |
| Connecticut | 172 | 18,975 | 49.2 | 109 | 79 | 15 |
| Maine | 15 | 338 | 2.3 | 13 | 5 | 4 |
| Massachusetts | 112 23 | 6,157 555 | 8.4 5.1 | 131 37 | 140 | 24 |
| New HampshireRhode Island | 63 | 1,919 | 14.8 | 13 | 11 36 | 5 |
| Vermont | 16 | 587 | 9.7 | 20 | 2 | 1 |
| Middle Atlantic | 1,114 | 133,490 | 28.9 | 352 | 516 | 197 |
| New Jersey | 138 | 18,899 | 21.2 | 51 | 113 | 26 |
| New York | 539 | 72,074 | 33.8 | 131 | 206 | 89 |
| Pennsylvania | 437 | 42,517 | 26.7 | 170 | 197 | 82 |
| East North Central | 1,182 | 103,442 | 22.2 | 659 | 511 | 185 |
| Illinois | 252 | 12,265 | 9.6 | 176 | 174 | 70 |
| Indiana | 148 | 8,078 | 13.3 | 66 | 47 | 14 |
| Michigan | 286 | 32,047 | 33.2 | 122 | 154 | 40 |
| Ohio | 400 | 36,786 | 30.4 | 186 | 110 | 39 |
| Wisconsin | 96 | 14,266 | 24.1 | 109 | 26 | 22 |
| West North Central | 322 | 29,586 | 13.2 | 538 | 206 | 79 |
| Iowa | 20 | 532 | 1.3 | 117 100 | 21 | 10 |
| Kansas | 26 102 | 1,637 10,158 | 5.2 20.4 | 125 | 35 28 | 6 17 |
| Minnesota | 95 | 9,865 | 15.1 | 139 | 92 | 28 |
| Nebraska | 15 | 1,458 | 7.0 | 28 | 12 | 8 |
| North Dakota | 57 | 5,256 | 62.2 | 21 | 12 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 7 | 680 | 7.2 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| South Atlantic | 852 | 74,209 | 16.7 | 541 | 425 | 261 |
| Delaware | 18 | 1,184 | 18.5 | 13 | 11 | 3 |
| District of Columbia | 6 | 457 | 6.9 | . 7 | 13 | 13 |
| Florida | 258 | 29,055 | 17.1 | 141 | 159 | 85 |
| Georgia | 88 109 | 9,499 11,229 | 18.2 27.7 | 69 68 | 65 78 | 41 26 |
| Maryland North Carolina | 167 | 9,511 | 15.1 | 99 | 26 | 20 |
| South Carolina | 101 | 7,522 | 25.1 | 35 | 17 | 21 |
| Virginia | 63 | 2,092 | 4.0 | 78 | 33 | 43 |
| West Virginia | 42 | 3,660 | 15.3 | 31 | 23 | 9 |
| East South Central | 357 | 22,842 | 13.8 | 504 | 180 | 90 |
| Alabama | 190 | 14,797 | 33.7 | 105 | 56 | 23 |
| Kentucky | 89 | 3,830 | 9.4 | 53 | 55 | 16 |
| Mississippi | 6 | 475 | 1.7 | 134 | 20 | 23 |
| Tennessee | 72 | 3,740 | 7.2 | 212 | 49 | 28 |
| West South Central | 75 | 5,041 | 2.1 | 681 | 353 | 163 |
| Arkansas | 11 | 389 | 1.3 | 150 | 29 59 | 18 |
| LouisianaOklahoma | 12 | 1,902 305 | 4.8 0.8 | 90 103 | 49 | 42 20 |
| Texas | 43 | 2,445 | 1.8 | 338 | 216 | 83 |
| Mountain | 286 | 22,858 | 19.8 | 243 | 195 | 73 |
| Arizona | 26 | 1,164 | 3.5 | 31 | 52 | 20 |
| Colorado | 68 | 8,037 | 30.8 | 87 | 48 | 16 |
| Idaho | 56 | 3,733 | 36.2 | 17 | 12 | 2 |
| Montana | 62 | 4,112 | 44.8 | 21 | 10 | 3 |
| Nevada | 24 | 2,036 | 26.0 | 12 | 19 | 4 |
| New Mexico | 11 | 327 | 2.6 | 37 | 26 | 13 |
| Utah | 37 2 | 3,245 204 | 27.1 5.0 | 15 23 | 18 10 | 14 |
| Wyoming | | | | | | |
| Pacific | 1,166 | 99,377 36 | 29.7 | 349 2 | 992 5 | 190 |
| Alaska | 976 | 36 91,470 | 2.7 37.1 | 246 | 832 | 156 |
| California Hawaii | 25 | 1,714 | 20.6 | 240 | 33 | 130 |
| Oregon | 53 | 1,727 | 5.3 | 52 | 46 | ģ |
| Washington | 108 | 4,430 | 9.6 | 40 | 76 | 16 |
| Outlying Areas | 5 | 175 | 0.6 | 45 | 57 | 17 |
| Puerto Rico | 4 | 139 | 0.5 | 43 | 54 | 13 |
| Virgin Islands | ó | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| | | 36 | (2) | 1 | 3 | 2 |

 $^{^{\}rm I}$ Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in the hospital insurance program as of July 1, 1983.

² Rate not computed.

3.1 Medicare: Admissions

Table 150.—Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by State and type of beneficiary, January-December 1983

[Data reflect actual date of admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through December 1984; geographic distribution reflects location of facility providing services]

| | | Inpatient hospital | admissions | | SI | xilled-nursing facil | ity admissions | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| | Persons aged 6 | 5 or older | Disabled po | ersons | Persons aged 6 | 5 or older | Disabled p | ersons |
| Census division and State | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees ¹ | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees ² | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees ¹ | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees ² |
| Total 3 | 10,458,269 | 395.4 | 1,398,037 | 481.4 | 545,309 | 20.6 | 18,872 | 6.5 |
| United States 4 | 10,393,831 | 397.4 | 1,386,505 | 493.1 | 544,828 | 20.8 | 18,833 | 6.7 |
| New England | 574,048 122,709 55,514 290,896 39,487 43,026 22,416 1,650,030 | 366.2 318.2 376.5 395.9 360.6 331.7 369.5 | 62,848 13,880 7,084 29,309 4,285 5,317 2,973 216,512 | 452.8 455.1 448.8 468.2 450.1 381.8 460.6 455.5 | 29,285 15,089 799 7,843 1,642 3,090 822 126,435 | 18.7 39.1 5.4 10.7 15.0 23.8 13.6 27.4 | 978 562 55 180 (5) 106 (5) 3.927 | 7.0 18.4 3.5 2.9 (5) 7.6 (5) 8.3 |
| New Jersey New York Pennsylvania | 298,892 723,837 627,301 | 335.3 339.4 394.6 | 40,367 95,395 80,750 | 454.8 421.6 503.7 | 15,365 59,000 52,070 | 17.2 27.7 32.8 | 434 1,689 1,804 | 4.9 7.5 11.3 |
| East North Central | 1,852,680 514,232 253,505 380,794 481,032 223,117 | 397.9 402.6 416.8 394.3 397.0 376.3 | 238,788 59,014 33,380 54,094 68,262 24,038 | 494.0 525.5 511.8 461.0 497.0 470.1 | 116,512 26,622 13,506 28,341 40,595 7,448 | 25.0 20.8 22.2 29.3 33.5 12.6 | 4,470 953 514 1,208 1,549 246 | 9.2 8.5 7.9 10.3 11.3 4.8 |
| West North Central | 989,056 160,034 136,446 203,923 297,299 99,037 46,898 | 440.2 402.3 437.6 409.2 456.5 473.0 555.0 | 96,996 14,597 11,748 18,582 37,681 8.087 3,486 | 541.6 503.8 537.0 548.2 557.9 572.4 595.4 | 27,152 3,050 1,929 7,377 9,007 2,368 2,970 | 12.1 7.7 6.2 14.8 13.8 11.3 35.1 | 781 91 (5) 205 288 56 82 | 4.4 3.1 (5) 6.0 4.3 4.0 14.0 |
| South Dakota South Atlantic | 45,419 1,789,093 21,849 29,867 676,289 234,744 150,951 245,507 109,733 206,119 | 483.8 401.6 341.3 451.5 397.0 448.8 372.2 388.9 366.5 394.1 | 2,815 280,588 3,345 4,992 75,755 50,966 20,528 45,936 23,099 36,163 | 412.8 513.0 442.5 694.6 515.8 582.6 484.0 501.9 446.0 512.6 | 451 77,364 1,582 415 35,647 6,875 8,161 11,834 4,505 4,618 | 4.8 17.4 24.7 6.3 20.9 13.1 20.1 18.7 15.0 8.8 | (5) 2,737 (5) (5) 841 288 220 688 148 340 | (5) 5.0 (5) (5) 5.7 3.3 5.2 7.5 2.9 4.8 |
| West Virginia East South Central Alabama Kentucky Mississippi Tennessee West South Central Arkansas Louisiana | 114,034 801,198 212,920 180,016 142,217 266,045 1,148,015 152,976 185,384 | 477.5 485.5 484.7 440.7 506.2 510.0 468.8 492.9 470.9 | 19,804 141,998 38,079 30,730 24,384 48,805 143,330 22,541 29,446 | 475.8 566.9 595.1 479.1 527.7 641.2 525.9 521.2 489.8 | 3,727 26,586 11,679 8,438 200 6,269 10,053 794 1,949 | 15.6 16.1 26.6 20.7 .7 12.0 4.1 2.6 5.0 | 167 1,069 417 395 (5) 249 377 (5) 93 | 4.0 4.3 6.5 6.2 (5) 3.3 1.4 (5) |
| Oklahoma Texas Mountain Arizona Colorado. Idaho. Montana Nevada New Mexico Utah | 162,085 647,570 424,549 116,776 105,035 36,487 37,235 30,775 43,769 39,260 | 440.3 470.4 368.1 348.1 402.9 353.6 405.3 393.2 353.9 328.4 | 17,841 73,502 49,641 14,588 11,891 3,290 3,879 4,986 5,978 3,928 | 487.2 554.6 444.6 424.8 488.5 376.6 449.0 577.8 397.1 434.3 | 1,262 6,048 16,939 3,535 3,044 3,958 1,648 1,287 737 2,674 | 3.4 4.4 14.7 10.5 11.7 38.4 17.9 16.4 6.0 22.4 | (5) 214 580 104 102 150 57 (5) (5) | (5) 1.6 5.2 3.0 4.2 17.2 6.6 (5) (5) |
| Wyoming Pacific Alaska California Hawaii Oregon Washington Outlying Areas Puerto Rico Virgin Islands | 15,212 1,165,162 4,913 859,386 22,941 115,142 162,780 64,091 62,512 1,007 | 374.7 348.3 365.4 349.0 275.7 353.7 353.2 218.4 218.8 205.8 | 1,101 155,804 704 121,283 3,013 13,175 17,629 11,524 11,212 189 | 384.4 444.1 392.0 448.7 397.8 446.9 423.2 124.7 122.5 381.0 | 56 114,502 (5) 98,746 1,504 4,013 10,220 481 473 (5) | 1.4 34.2 (5) 40.1 18.1 12.3 22.2 1.6 1.7 (5) | (5) 3,914 (5) 3,434 61 150 269 (5) (5) (5) | (5) 11.2 (5) 12.7 8.1 5.1 6.5 (5) (5) |

¹ Based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in program as of July

^{1, 1983.}

² Based on number of disabled persons enrolled in program as of July 1, 1983.

³ Excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

⁴ Includes persons whose place of residence is unknown.

⁵ Fewer than 50 admissions.

Table 151.—Hospital insurance: Number of inpatient hospital and skilled-nursing facility admissions and rates per 1,000 enrollees, by type of beneficiary, 1966-83 ¹

[Numbers in thousands. Data reflect actual date of admission and are based on admission notices received and processed by the Health Care Financing Administration through December 1984]

| | | | | | Inpa | tient hosp | ital admiss | sions | | · | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | All ho | ospitals | Shor | t-stay | Tubero | ulosis ² | Psych | niatric | Other le | ong-stay | Otł | ner ³ | facility | nursing admis- ns ⁴ |
| Year | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees | Number | Per 1,000 enrollees |
| | | | | | | | To | otal | | | | | | |
| 1966 1967 1968 1969 | 2,431.7 5,372.9 6,058.0 6,063.5 | | 2,362.2 5,241.4 5,927.1 5,954.1 | 248.3 271.0 302.1 299.9 | 4.2 8.2 8.9 8.4 | 0.4 .4 .5 | 24.4 47.4 53.7 50.8 | 2.6 2.4 2.7 2.6 | 19.0 36.1 42.6 39.6 | 2.0 1.9 2.2 2.0 | 21.9 39.8 25.6 10.5 | 2.3 2.1 1.3 .5 | 373.2 498.8 | 19.3 25.4 25.9 |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 6,141.1 6,318.5 6,611.0 7,188.2 7,878.9 | 325.3 | 6,045.4 6,226.9 6,521.1 7,078.9 7,756.0 | 299.4 302.8 311.6 319.7 326.8 | 8.1 7.2 6.6 6.7 6.0 | .4 .4 .3 .3 | 46.4 43.8 43.6 57.4 67.1 | 2.3 2.1 2.1 3.2 2.8 | 36.7 36.9 36.6 41.8 46.2 | 1.8 1.8 1.8 2.0 1.9 | 4.6 3.7 3.1 3.5 3.5 | .2 .1 .2 | 401.5 394.2 416.8 | 18.3 |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 | 8,255.6 8,766.6 9,209.9 9,555.4 9,905.7 | 349.1 355.9 359.8 | 8,127.2 8,624.4 9,067.5 9,413.9 9,769.0 | 332.5 343.4 350.4 354.5 358.7 | 4.2 3.3 3.1 3.0 1.6 | .2 .1 .1 .1 | 72.7 86.9 86.5 86.8 88.9 | 3.0 3.5 3.3 3.3 3.3 | 47.2 48.1 48.4 46.9 42.2 | 1.9 1.9 1.8 1.6 | 4.3 3.9 4.4 4.7 3.9 | .2 .2 .2 | 484.1 492.5 496.4 | 18.3 19.3 19.0 18.7 17.8 |
| 1980 | 10,575.7 10,997.8 11,478.0 11,856.3 | 379.9 387.8 398.0 | 11,334.1 | 374.9 382.9 393.0 399.0 | 1.4 1.0 (6) | (5) (5) (5) (5) | 94.5 95.0 95.1 85.0 | 3.4 3.3 3.3 2.9 | 40.8 41.5 44.8 48.4 | 1.5 1.5 1.6 1.6 | 4.0 | .1 .1 .1 | 508.8 514.1 537.6 | 18.3 18.1 18.6 |
| | | | - | | | P | ersons age | d 65 or old | ler | | | | | |
| 1973 1974 | 6,861.1 7,155.6 | | 6,772.0 7,069.2 | | 5.8 4.7 | 0.3 | | | 38.4 39.4 | 1.8 1.8 | | | | |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 | 8,123.2 | 343.0 349.1 352.6 | 7,320.9 7,705.8 8,038.3 8,300.1 8,587.8 | 339.0 345.5 349.1 | 2.4 2.3 | .1 | 44.4 39.2 | 2.0 1.7 1.6 | 39.7 38.3 | 1.8 1.7 1.7 1.6 1.4 | 3.4 3.7 3.7 | .1 .2 .2 | 467.0 475.1 478.9 | 20.5 20.4 20.1 |
| 1980 1981 1982 1983 | 9,259.0 9,629.9 10,083.8 10,458.3 | 379.5 389.4 | | 376.6 386.4 | (6) | (5) (5) (5) (5) | 35.9 36.5 37.5 35.4 | 1.4 1.4 | 36.5 | 1.3 1.3 1.4 1.5 | 3.2 3.6 | .1 | 496.2 519.5 | 19.6 20.1 |
| | | | • | | | | Disable | d persons | | | - | | | |
| 1973 1974 | 327.1 723.4 | | 306.9 686.8 | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 | 1,086.6 1,173.9 | 407.5 416.5 422.0 | 1,113.7 | 385.6 394.5 400.4 | .8 | .3 | 42.5 47.3 49.8 | 17.8 18.1 17.9 | 8.4 8.7 8.6 | 3.5 3.3 3.1 | .6 .7 1.1 | .2 .3 .4 | 17.1 17.5 17.5 | 7.2 6.7 6.3 |
| 1980 1981 1982 1983 | 1,316.7 1,367.9 1,394.3 | 458.0 474.0 | 1,327.9 | 436.2 451.5 | .1 (6) | (5) (5) | 58.5 57.6 | 19.6 19.6 | 8.0 8.3 | 2.7 | .4 | .1 | 17.8 18.1 | 6.0 6.2 |

¹ Data for July 1 - Dec. 31, 1966; for disabled persons, data for July 1 - Dec. 31, 1973, with annual rate calculated by doubling number of admissions. Rate for 1966 based on number of persons aged 65 or older enrolled in program as of Oct. 1, 1966. Rates for other years based on number of enrollees as of July 1 of each year. For all years, excludes persons residing in foreign countries.

on a regular basis but meeting special requirements for coverage of emergency services; beginning Oct. 1 1983, includes admissions for patients transferred from a hospital subject to the Prospective Payment System (PPS) to a unit of the facility excluded from PPS.

² Beginning Oct. 1, 1983, date for hospitals originally designated as tuberculosis providers were included in "other long-stay."

³ Includes emergency admissions to hospitals not participating in the program

⁴ Coverage began Jan. 1, 1967.

⁵ Less than 0.05 percent.

⁶ Fewer than 50.

Table 152.—Unduplicated number of recipients, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1972-841

| | | Inpa service | | Interme care fac service | ilities | Skilled- | | | Other | Out- | | Labora- tory and | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Fiscal year | Total | General hospital | Mental hospital | Men- tally retarded | All other | nursing facility services | Physi- cians' services | Dental services | practi- tioner services | patient hospital services | Clinic services | radio- logical services | Home health services | Pre- scribed drugs | Family planning services | Other care |
| | | | | | | | N | Number (in | thousand | s) | | | | | | |
| Ending June: 1972 1973 1974 1975 | 17,606 19,622 21,462 22,007 22,815 | 2,832 3,256 3,291 3,432 3,551 | 40 77 72 67 83 | 29 39 69 89 | 433 588 682 724 | 552 678 661 628 635 | 12,282 13,278 14,970 15,198 15,624 | 2,397 2,916 3,489 3,944 4,405 | 1,600 1,903 2,251 2,673 2,846 | 5,215 5,295 5,698 7,437 8,482 | 501 1,790 1,890 1,086 1,283 | 3,523 3,959 4,121 4,738 5,239 | 105 110 144 343 319 | 11,139 12,116 14,240 14,155 14,883 | 1,217 1,278 | 2,531 2,974 3,841 2,911 2,942 |
| Ending September: 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 22,832 21,964 21,520 21,605 21,980 21,603 21,554 21,365 | 3,768 3,782 3,608 3,680 3,703 3,530 3,696 3,612 | 84 76 74 66 90 72 80 37 | 107 104 114 121 151 149 151 | 754 740 766 789 762 765 793 800 | 639 637 608 609 623 559 574 | 16,074 15,668 15,168 13,765 14,403 13,894 14,056 14,198 | 4,656 4,485 4,401 4,652 5,173 4,868 4,940 4,987 | 2,963 3,082 3,011 3,234 3,582 3,223 3,306 3,447 | 8,619 8,628 7,710 9,705 10,018 9,853 10,069 9,761 | 1,664 1,400 1,497 1,531 1,755 1,702 1,760 1,959 | 5,494 5,684 5,332 3,212 3,822 3,814 4,462 4,760 | 376 359 392 402 377 422 | 15,188 14,283 13,707 14,256 13,547 13,732 | 1,338 1,296 1,206 1,129 1,473 1,506 1,538 1,485 | 2,682 2,517 2,344 2,428 2,612 |
| | | | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | • | | | - | | | |
| Ending June: 1973 1974 1975 1976 Ending Septem- | 11.5 9.4 2.3 3.7 | 15.0 1.1 4.3 3.5 | 92.5 -6.5 -6.9 22.4 | 34.4 74.4 29.0 | 35.8 15.8 6.2 | 22.8 -2.5 -5.0 1.1 | 8.1 12.7 1.4 2.9 | | 18.9 18.3 18.7 6.5 | 1.5 7.6 30.4 14.1 | 5.6 | | 30.9 138.2 | 17.5 7 | | 29.2 -24.3 |
| ber: 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | .1 -3.8 -2.0 .4 1.7 -1.7 2 9 | -4.6 2.1 .6 -4.7 4.7 | 1.2 -9.5 -2.6 -10.8 36.4 -20.0 11.1 -53.8 | 20.2 -2.8 9.6 6.1 24.8 -1.3 1.3 -7.9 | 4.1 -1.9 3.0 3.1 -3.4 .4 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 -2.5 -3.2 -9.3 4.6 -3.5 1.2 1.0 | -3.7 -1.9 5.7 11.2 -5.9 1.5 | 4.1 4.0 -2.3 7.5 10.8 -10.0 2.6 4.3 | 3.2 -1.6 2.2 | -15.9 6.9 2.3 14.6 -3.0 3.4 | 3.5 -6.2 -39.8 19.0 2 17.0 | 1.3 -4.5 9.2 2.6 -6.0 | -1.2 -6.0 -3.9 4.0 -5.0 | -3.1 -6.9 -6.4 30.5 2.2 2.1 | -10.9 -8.2 -6.1 -6.9 3.6 7.6 |

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

Table 153.—Unduplicated number of recipients, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1972-84 1

| Fiscal year | Total | Aged 65 or older | Blindness | Permanent and total disability | Dependent children under age 21 | Adults in families with dependent children | Other |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | | Nui | mber (in thousand | ls) | | |
| Ending June: | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 17,606 | 3,318 | 108 | 1,625 | 7.841 | 3,137 | 1,576 |
| 1973 | 19,622 | 3,496 | 101 | 1.804 | 8,659 | 4,066 | 1,495 |
| 1974 | 21,462 | 3,732 | 135 | 2,222 | 9,478 | 4,392 | 1,502 |
| 1975 | 22,007 | 3,615 | 109 | 2,355 | 9,598 | 4,529 | 1,800 |
| 1976 | 22,815 | 3,612 | 97 | 2,572 | 9,924 | 4,774 | 1,836 |
| Ending September: | 22,010 | 5,012 | ,, | -, | 2,224 | 7,7,7 | 1,050 |
| 1977 | 22,831 | 3,636 | 92 | 2,710 | 9,651 | 4,785 | 1,959 |
| 1978 | 21,965 | 3,376 | 82 | 2,636 | 9,376 | 4,643 | 1,852 |
| 1979 | 21,520 | 3,364 | 79 | 2,674 | 9,106 | 4,570 | 1,727 |
| | | -, | | | , | | |
| 1980 | ² 21,605 | 3,440 | 92 | 2,819 | 9,333 | 4,877 | 1,499 |
| 1981 | 21,980 | 3,367 | 86 | 2,993 | 9,581 | 5,187 | 1,364 |
| 1982 | 21,603 | 3,240 | 84 | 2,806 | 9,563 | 5,356 | 1,434 |
| 1983 | 21,554 | 3,371 | 77 | 2,844 | 9,535 | 5,592 | 1,129 |
| 1984 | 21,365 | 3,165 | 80 | 2,870 | 9,771 | 5,598 | 1,185 |
| | | | P | ercentage change | : | • | |
| Ending June: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 11.5 | 5.4 | -6.5 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 29.6 | -5.1 |
| 1974 | 9.4 | 6.8 | 33.7 | 23.2 | 9.5 | 8.0 | -5.1 |
| 1975 | 2.5 | -3.1 | -19.3 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 19.8 |
| | 3.7 | -3.1 1 | -11.0 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 2.0 |
| 1976 | 3.7 | 1 | -11.0 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| Ending September: | | - | 5.3 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 2 | |
| 1977 | .1 | 7 | -5.2 | 5.4 | -2.8 | .2 | 6.7 |
| 1978 | -3.8 | -7.2 | -10.9 | -2.7 | -2.8 | -3.0 | -5.5 |
| 1979 | -2.0 | 1 | -3.7 | 1.4 | -2.8 | -1.6 | -6.7 |
| 1980 | .4 | 2.0 | 16.5 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 6.4 | -13.2 |
| 1981 | 1.7 | -2.1 | -6.5 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 6.4 | -9.0 |
| 1982 | -1.7 | -3.8 | -2.3 | -6.1 | 2 | 3.3 | 5.1 |
| 1983 | 2 | 4.0 | -8.3 | 1.4 | 3 | 4.4 | -21.3 |
| 1984 | 9 | -6.1 | 3.9 | .9 | 2.5 | .1 | 5.0 |

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

² Beginning in fiscal year 1980, recipients' categories do not add to unduplica-

ted total because of the small number of recipients that are in more than one category during the year.

CONTACT: Anthony Parker (301) 597-1417 for further information.

Table 154.—Amount and percentage change in payments, by type of medical service, fiscal years 1973-84 1

| | | Inpa service | | Interme care fac service | ilities | Skilled- | | | Other | Out- | | Labora- tory and | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fiscal year | Total | General hospital | Mental hospital | Men- tally retarded | All other | nursing facility services | Physi- cians' services | Dental services | practi- tioner services | patient hospital services | Clinic services | radio- logical services | Home health services | Pre- scribed drugs | Family planning services | Other care |
| | | | | | | | | Amount (i | n millions) |) | | | | | | |
| Ending June: 1973 | \$8,639 | \$2,660 | \$349 | \$165 | \$895 | \$1,959 | \$926 | \$206 | \$81 | \$268 | \$237 | \$105 | \$25 | \$609 | | \$154 |
| 1974 1975 1976 Ending | 9,983 12,242 14,091 | 2,887 3,374 3,904 | 406 405 529 | 203 380 635 | 1,381 1,885 2,209 | 2,002 2,434 2,476 | 1,083 1,225 1,369 | 265 339 373 | 101 127 147 | 322 373 555 | 284 389 341 | 96 126 147 | 31 70 134 | 713 815 940 | \$67 86 | 208 233 247 |
| Septem- ber: 1977 1978 | 16,239 17,992 | 4,562 4,992 | 586 665 | 917 1,192 | 2,637 3,104 | 2,691 3,125 | 1,505 1,554 | 427 392 | 157 144 | 877 835 | 171 197 | 177 180 | 180 210 | 1,018 1, 082 | 117 115 | 218 205 |
| 1979 1980 1981 1982 | 20,472 23,311 27,204 29,399 | 5,655 6,412 7,194 7,670 | 778 775 877 974 | 1,488 1,989 2,996 3,467 | 3,773 4,202 4,507 4,979 | 3,379 3,685 4,035 4,427 | 1,625 1,875 2,101 2,086 | 430 462 543 492 | 163 198 228 226 | 847 1,101 1,409 1,438 | 275 320 373 400 | 186 121 147 160 | 263 332 428 496 | 1, 196 1,318 1,535 1,599 | 109 81 139 133 | 293 440 691 853 |
| 1983 1984 | 32,391 34,262 | 8,813 9,066 | 933 1,044 | 4,079 4,179 | 5,381 5,899 | 4,621 4,856 | 2,175 2,224 | 467 476 | 226 238 | 1,574 1,705 | 479 600 | 184 201 | 597 756 | 1,771 1,999 | 156 156 | 936 881 |
| | | • | | | | | | Percenta | ge change | | | | | | | |
| Ending June: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 1975 1976 Ending Septem- | 15.6 22.6 15.1 | | 16.3 2 30.6 | 23.0 87.2 67.1 | 54.3 36.5 17.2 | 2.2 21.6 1.7 | 17.0 13.1 11.8 | 28.6 27.9 10.0 | 24.7 25.7 15.7 | 20.2 15.8 48.8 | 19.8 37.0 -12.3 | -8.6 31.2 16.7 | 125.8 | 17.1 14.3 15.3 | | 35.1 12.0 6.0 |
| ber: 1977 1978 1979 1980 | 15.2 10.8 13.8 13.9 | 9.4 13.3 13.4 | 10.8 13.5 17.0 4 | | 19.4 17.7 21.6 11.4 | 8.7 16.1 8.1 9.1 | 9.9 3.3 5.2 14.7 | 14.5 -8.2 9.7 7.4 | 6.8 -8.3 13.2 21.5 | 58.0 -4.8 1.4 30.0 | 15.2 39.6 16.4 | 1.7 3.3 -34.9 | 16.7 25.2 26.2 | 10.5 10.2 | -1.7 -5.2 -25.7 | -11.7 -6.0 42.9 50.2 |
| 1981 1982 1983 1984 | 16.7 8.1 10.2 5.8 | | 13.2 11.1 -4.2 11.9 | 15.7 17.7 | 7.3 10.5 8.1 9.6 | 9.5 9.7 4.4 5.1 | 12.1 7 4.3 2.3 | 17.5 -9.4 -5.1 1.9 | 15.2 9 0 5.3 | 28.0 2.1 9.5 8.3 | 7.2 19.8 | 8.8 15.0 | 15.9 20.4 | 4.2 10.8 | 17.3 | 57.0 23.4 9.7 -5.9 |

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

CONTACT: Anthony Parker (301) 597-1417 for further information.

Table 155.—Amount and percentage change in payments, by eligibility category, fiscal years 1973-84 1

| Fiscal year | Total | Aged 65 or older | Blindness | Permanent and total disability | Dependent children under age 21 | Adults in families with dependent children | Other |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | | Α | mount (in million | s) | | |
| Ending June: | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | \$8,639 | \$3,235 | \$65 | \$2,015 | \$1,426 | \$1,446 | \$452 |
| 1974 | 9,983 | 3,691 | 80 | 2,388 | 1,694 | 1,704 | 425 |
| 1975 | 12,242 | 4,358 | 93 | 3,052 | 2,186 | 2,062 | 492 |
| 1976 | 14,091 | 4,910 | 96 | 3,824 | 2,431 | 2,288 | 542 |
| Ending September: | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 16,239 | 5,499 | 116 | 4,767 | 2,610 | 2,606 | 641 |
| 1978 | 17,992 | 6,308 | 116 | 5,505 | 2,748 | 2,673 | 643 |
| 1979 | 20,472 | 7,046 | 108 | 6,774 | 2,884 | 3,021 | 638 |
| 1980 | 23,311 | 8,739 | 124 | 7,497 | 3,123 | 3,231 | 596 |
| 1981 | 27,204 | 9,926 | 154 | 9,301 | 3,508 | 3,763 | 552 |
| 1982 | 29,399 | 10,739 | 172 | 10,233 | 3,473 | 4,093 | 689 |
| 1983 | 32,391 | 11,954 | 183 | 11,184 | 3,836 | 4,487 | 747 |
| 1984 | 34,262 | 12,775 | 220 | 11,748 | 4,083 | 4,548 | 889 |
| | | | I | Percentage change | e | | |
| Ending June: | | | , | | | | |
| 1974 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 23.1 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 17.8 | -6.0 |
| 1975 | 22.6 | 18.1 | 16.2 | 27.8 | 29.0 | 21.0 | 15.8 |
| 1976 | 15.1 | 12.7 | 3.2 | 25.3 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 10.2 |
| Ending September: | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 20.8 | 24.7 | 7.4 | 13.9 | 18.3 |
| 1978 | 10.8 | 14.7 | 0 | 15.5 | 5.3 | 2.6 | .3 |
| 1979 | 13.8 | 11.7 | -6.9 | 23.1 | 4.9 | 13.0 | 8 |
| 1980 | 13.9 | 24.0 | 14.8 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 7.0 | -6.6 |
| 1981 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 12.3 | 16.5 | -7.4 |
| 1982 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 11.7 | 10.0 | -1.0 | 8.8 | 24.8 |
| 1983 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.4 |
| | 10.2 | | | | | | |

¹ Fiscal year 1977 began in October 1976 and was the first year of the new Federal fiscal cycle. Before 1977, the fiscal year began in July.

CONTACT: Anthony Parker (301) 597-1417 for further information.

Section 4. Other Social Insurance Programs and Veterans' Benefits

Table 156.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, 1950-83
[In thousands]

| Risk and program | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Amount of be | enefits | | | 173212 |
| Total | \$6,321,476 | \$22,610,138 | \$32,571,492 | \$55,304,158 | \$123,235,153 | \$207,796,834 | \$231,599,365 | \$261,158,712 | \$257,420,497 ² |
| Retirement 1 | 1,423,471 | 10,754,614 | 16,786,783 | 29,096,292 | 61,543,254 | 113,252,045 | 132,518,087 | 149,074,665 | 146,602,951 2 |
| OASDHI | 651,409 176,925 | 8,196,131 594,446 | 12,541,519 705,311 | 20,770,000 1,112,850 | 42,432,000 1,965,707 | 77,905,000 2,930,619 | 92,478,000 | 104,885,000 3,530,582 | 114,048,000 3,698,093 |
| Public employee retirement 2 | 536,929 | 1.921.382 | 3,520,054 | 7.209.454 | 17,144,748 | 32,416,426 | 3,234,175 36,805,912 | 10 (50 000 | , , |
| Federal civil service | 135,267 | 547,367 | 896,649 | 1,849,412 | 5,228,969 | 10,227,491 | 11,915,708 | 13,113,052 | 14,002,832 |
| Other Federal employees 4 | 151,662 | 529,015 | 1,233,405 | 2,700,042 | 6,070,779 | 11,396,635 | 12,761,604 | 14,044,231 | 14,854,026 |
| State and local government | 250,000 | 845,000 | 1,390,000 | 2,660,000 | 5,845,000 | 10,792,300 | 12,128,600 | | |
| Veterans' programs 3 | 58,208 | 42,655 | 19,899 | 3,988 | 799 | | | | |
| Disability 1 4 | 2,441,925 | 4,859,643 | 7,041,066 | 11,000,847 | 21,883,477 | 39,659,350 | 44,331,986 | 46,610,708 | 46,596,685 ² |
| OASDHI | 77 216 | 568,167 | 1,573,237 | 3,067,002 | 8,413,941 | 15,437,000 | 17,199,000 | 17,338,000 | 17,530,000 |
| Railroad retirement | 77,315 213,250 | 146,748 491,857 | 149,431 751,311 | 219,336 1,311,819 | 402,982 2,702,273 | 564,360 5.370.816 | 610,075 6,219,011 | 668,281 | 673,782 |
| Federal civil service | 40,520 | 152,466 | 278,806 | 518,472 | 1,307,242 | 2,884,677 | 3,364,435 | 3,702,509 | 3,953,741 |
| Other Federal employees 4 | 148,730 | 244,392 | 317,505 | 538,347 | 905.031 | 1,275,439 | 1,364,376 | 1,439,241 | 1,460,507 |
| State and local government | 24,000 | 95,000 | 155,000 | 255,000 | 490,000 | 1,210,700 | 1,490,200 | | |
| Veterans' programs 3 | 1,674,000 | 2,529,673 | 3,026,384 | 3,930,903 | 5,583,240 | 8,602,174 | 9,524,400 | 10,203,177 | 10,488,564 |
| Workers' compensation State temporary disability insur- | 360,000 | 755,000 | 1,074,000 | 1,674,000 | 3,248,000 | 7,245,000 | 8,166,000 | 8,909,000 | 9,931,000 |
| ance 5 | 89,261 | 311,324 | 425,948 | 664,551 | 890,429 | 1,299,800 | 1,525,100 | 1,567,900 | 1,600,000 |
| suranceBlack lung program | 28,099 | 56,874 | 40,755 | 56,236 77,000 | 47,582 595,000 | 63,200 1,077,000 | 58,400 1,030,000 | 55,600 916,000 | 50,091 909,000 |
| Survivor (monthly benefits) | 901,817 | 3,671,637 | 5,871,545 | 10,271,503 | 20,716,057 | 34,985,967 | 40,136,700 | 43,631,588 | 44,770,504 ² |
| OASDHI | 276,945 | 2,316,211 | 3,978,990 | 7,427,558 | 15,544,000 | 26,654,000 | 30,875,000 | 33,612,000 | 35,164,000 |
| Railroad retirement | 43,884 | 201,251 | 278,442 | 424,025 | 914,003 | 1,371,570 | 1,527,142 | 1,644,074 | 1,671,264 |
| Public employee retirement 2 | 34,409 8,409 | 184,620 104,707 | 324,434 190,575 | 644,715 428,671 | 1,448,905 974,968 | 2,895,476 1,930,252 | 3,382,254 2,242,957 | | 2 625 924 |
| Federal civil service Other Federal employees 4 | , | 4,913 | 8,858 | 16,044 | 83,937 | 301,324 | 371.997 | 2,468,339 437,093 | 2,635,824 497,477 |
| State and local government | 26,000 | 75,000 | 125,000 | 200,000 | 390,000 | 663,900 | 767,300 | | 471,411 |
| Veterans' programs 3 | 491,579 | 864,555 | 1,149,679 | 1,545,205 | 2.084,149 | 2,754,921 | 2,952,304 | 3,113,082 | 3,191,936 |
| Workers' compensation 6 | 55,000 | 105,000 | 140,000 | 197,000 | 365,000 | 675,000 | 730,000 | 795,000 | 885,000 |
| Black lung program | | | | 33,000 | 360,000 | 635,000 | 670,000 | 705,000 | 725,000 |
| Lump-sum payments | 86,693 | 299,503 | 420,540 | 582,173 | 807,830 | 963,572 | 862,012 | 770,008 | 369,583 ² |
| OASDHI | 32,740 | 164,286 | 216,930 | 293,613 | 337,030 | 395,000 | 332,000 | 203,000 | 205,000 |
| Railroad retirement Public employee retirement ² | 12,722 28,552 | 19,989 75,713 | 22,158 124,605 | 26,372 189,204 | 25,015 321.382 | 13,624 377,248 | 13,004 413,733 | 10,963 | 10,704 |
| Federal civil service | 8,147 | 11,586 | 18,106 | 23,390 | 20,342 | 22,890 | 41,469 | 36,539 | 34,234 |
| Other Federal employees | 375 | 1,127 | 1,499 | 814 | 1,040 | 2,758 | 3,364 | 3,624 | 4,000 |
| State and local government | 20,000 | 63,000 | 105,000 | 165,000 | 300,000 | 351,600 | 368,900 | 397,700 | |
| Veterans' programs 3 | 12,709 | 39,515 | 56,847 | 72,984 | 124,403 | 177,700 | 103,275 | 118,182 | 115,645 |
| Unemployment | 1,467,570 | 3,024,741 | 2,451,558 | 4,353,343 | 18,284,565 | 18,935,900 | 13,750,580 | 21,071,743 | 19,080,684 |
| State unemployment insurance 7 Railroad unemployment insur- | 1,373,114 | 2,866,650 | 2,283,433 | 2,183,702 | 18,188,127 | 18,756,500 | 13,542,800 | 20,733,000 | 18,792,100 |
| Veterans' unemployment allow- | 59,804 | 157,690 | 60,493 | 38,710 | 89,478 | 179,400 | 207,780 | 338,743 | 288,584 |
| ances 8 | 34,652 | 401 | | | | | | | |
| Training and related allowances 9 | | ••••• | 107,632 | 130,931 | 6,960 | | ••••• | | |

Table 156.—Social insurance and veterans' programs: Cash benefits and beneficiaries, 1950-83—Continued
[In thousands]

| Risk and program | 1950 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Beneficiar | ies | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Retirement: 1 | | 40.300.7 | 120102 | 16.060.6 | 20.044.5 | 22.245.2 | | | |
| OASDI | 1,918.1 | 10,309.7 | 13,918.2 | 16,869.6 | 20,014.5 | 22,267.3 | 23,612.3 | 24,148.2 | 24,749.3 |
| Railroad retirement | 174.8 | 440.0 | 498.4 | 552.5 | 579.4 | 589.4 | 576.7 | 584.4 | 580.4 |
| Public employee retirement 2 | 406.3 | 977.2 | 1,472.4 | 2,204.3 | 3,124.1 | 4,208.0 | 4,411.9 | | |
| Federal civil service | 111.0 | 263.3 | 359.4 | 477.1 | 732.0 | 912.8 | 963.0 | 989.0 | 1,001.5 |
| Other Federal employees 4 | 73.3 | 178.9 | 387.9 | 642.3 | 912.1 | 1,149.2 | 1,173.9 | 1,201.7 | 1,240.0 |
| State and local government | 222.0 | 535.0 | 725.0 | 1,085.0 | 1,480.0 | 2,146.0 | 2,275.0 | 2,404.0 | |
| Veterans' programs | 54.1 | 33.2 | 14.0 | 3.1 | .6 | | | | |
| Disability: 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| OASD1 | | 542.6 | 1,653.9 | 2,572.7 | 4,142.1 | 4,728.7 | 4,599.2 | 4,173.8 | 3,874.9 |
| Railroad retirement | 76.0 | 96.6 | 102.5 | 95.1 | 101.7 | 95.2 | 93.6 | 91.6 | 89.2 |
| Public employee retirement 2 | 131.0 | 247.2 | 326.1 | 418.8 | 526.1 | 719.5 | 750.5 | 778.5 | |
| Federal civil service | 43.0 | 102.1 | 149.3 | 185.2 | 257.8 | 354.9 | 375.0 | 384.0 | 389.5 |
| Other Federal employees 4 | 56.0 | 90.1 | 107.8 | 147.6 | 163.4 | 156.6 | 146.5 | 144.5 | 147.6 |
| State and local government | 32.0 | 55.0 | 69.0 | 86.0 | 105.0 | 208.0 | 229.0 | 250.0 | |
| Veterans' programs | 2,314.1 | 2,976.0 | 3,202.9 | 3,178.0 | 3,226.1 | 3,193.9 | 3,145.0 | 3,008.0 | 3,030.0 |
| State temporary disability insur- | | | | | | | | | |
| ance 5 | 55.2 | 121.1 | 148.9 | 180.9 | 175.7 | 199.2 | 224.2 | 216.4 | 219.1 |
| Railroad temporary disability | 31.2 | 28.0 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 14.1 |
| Black lung program | | | | 25.1 | 333.2 | 252.2 | 162.7 | 146.7 | 133.8 |
| Survivor: | | | | | | | | | |
| OASDI | 1,093.9 | 3,446.0 | 4,680.8 | 6,369.3 | 7,301.8 | 8,259.7 | 7,635.2 | 7,434.5 | 7,310.3 |
| Railroad retirement | 136.3 | 251.3 | 288.4 | 324.3 | 337.6 | 330.1 | 326.1 | 324.1 | 310.2 |
| Public employee retirement 2 11 | 58.3 | 223.4 | 318.8 | 426.9 | 559.5 | 762.9 | 789.4 | 810.6 | *************************************** |
| Federal civil service | 18.3 | 149.3 | 220.2 | 296.6 | 382.3 | 439.3 | 467.0 | 485.0 | 495.0 |
| Other Federal employees | | 3.9 | 6.6 | 10.3 | 32.2 | 70.6 | 74.4 | 82.6 | 88.6 |
| State and local government | 40.0 | 70.0 | 92.0 | 120.0 | 145.0 | 253.0 | 248.0 | 243.0 | |
| Veterans' programs | 991.2 | 1,262.0 | 1,899.7 | 2,284.1 | 2,257.5 | 1,464.9 | 1,374.0 | 1,300.0 | 1,227.0 |
| Black lung program | | | | 1.5 | 151.6 | 157.8 | 213.8 | 207.8 | 199.5 |
| Unemployment: | | | | | | | | | |
| State unemployment insurance 12. | 1,305.0 | 1,723.0 | 1,188.5 | 1,620.3 | 3,514.7 | 2,830.0 | 3,191.0 | 3,897.0 | 2,337.0 |
| Railroad unemployment insur- | , | , | , | , | | , | , | , | , |
| ance | 76.4 | 74.0 | 31.1 | 17.7 | 25.9 | 38.0 | 52.0 | 77.0 | 43.0 |
| Veterans' unemployment allow- | | | | | | | | | |
| ances 8 | 32.1 | 1.6 | | | | | | | |
| Training and related allowances 9 | | | 74.8 | | | | | | |
| Training and related allowalices | | *************************************** | 74.0 | 00.0 | *************************************** | *************************************** | *************************************** | *************************************** | *************************************** |

¹ Includes benefits to spouses and children where applicable.

² Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service. State and local data not available for 1983.

³ Disability data include pensions and compensation, clothing allowance (beginning 1973), and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training (1944-73). Survivor data includes special allowances for survivors of veterans who did not qualify under OASDHI (Servicemen's and Veterans' Survivor Benefit Act of 1956). Lump-sum payments are for burial of deceased veterans. Beginning 1978, retirement data no longer available separately.

⁴ Excludes payments for medical care.

⁵ Benefits payable in California, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Rhode Island under public and private plans. Beneficiary data for private-plan beneficiaries in New Jersey not available. Beginning in 1980, includes data for Hawaii.

⁶ Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments included with monthly survivor payments.

⁷ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the temporary and permanent extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, and the Trade Act of

1974. Beginning 1961, include program in Puerto Rico.

8 Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949) and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960). Amount (but not number) includes self-employment allowances.

⁹ Under the Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (November 1961-June 1966) and the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 (August 1962-June 1975).

¹⁰ For OASDHI, average monthly number, for the Railroad Retirement program, the public employee retirement system, the veterans' programs, and the Black Lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for state unemployment and temporary disability insurance and for veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; for Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act, number on rolls December 31. Beneficiary data for workers' compensation not available.

¹¹ For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

¹² Regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and exservicemen programs only.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 157.—Selected social insurance and veterans' benefits, by State, 1983 [In millions]

| | Retireme | nt, disability, a | and survivor b | enefits | | Unemploy | ment insuran | ce benefits ² | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| State | OASDI | Railroad retire- ment | Federal civil service ¹ | Veterans ² | Regular State programs ³ | State extended benefit programs ⁴ | Federal employ- ees ⁵ | Ex- service- persons ⁶ | Railroad | Railroad temporary disability insurance |
| Total United States | \$167,033 164,427 | \$6,054 6,013 | \$20,917 20,592 | \$13,370 12,863 | \$18,648 18,573 | \$1,688.0 1,660.9 | \$147.9 147.4 | \$179.7 178.6 | \$330.5 330.2 | \$50.1 50.0 |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida | 2,653 102 2,137 1,760 15,415 1,567 2,544 441 342 10,241 | 91 1 83 83 411 80 37 19 14 280 | 430 49 369 194 2,251 346 127 41 610 1,573 | 270 11 190 232 1,080 156 121 28 43 879 | 192 84 129 118 2,315 236 237 30 83 305 | 31.5 7.8 (7) 7.0 255.5 0 0 (7) 0 (8) | 4.5 3.6 3.3 1.3 19.4 1.9 .9 .2 9.1 | 3.0 .7 1.7 1.7 17.2 3.5 1.7 .7 1.7 4.3 | 3.6 .5 4.1 3.5 13.2 5.9 1.3 .9 .4 | .6 (7) .3 .7 3.3 .6 .4 .2 .1 |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine | 3,239 536 625 8,250 4,113 2,361 1,803 2,490 2,375 875 | 129 2 42 406 164 98 138 137 81 | 511 218 82 564 257 159 192 229 212 | 382 39 49 362 226 140 118 243 244 90 | 238 66 74 1,465 289 238 166 265 623 70 | 0 10.9 235.8 48.5 29.1 (7) 30.8 106.6 5.8 | 2.9 2.0 2.4 4.4 1.0 .5 1.4 3.6 2.0 | 5.2 1.6 1.0 8.9 2.9 2.3 1.9 4.3 4.4 | 5.2 (7) 2.4 30.8 10.7 8.3 6.9 13.7 4.0 2.3 | 1.4 (7) .4 4.2 1.8 .7 .9 1.8 .7 |
| Mar Jland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 2,601 4,516 6,889 2,860 1,597 3,930 555 1,181 506 693 | 114 73 133 172 54 205 56 91 22 | 1,256 492 301 222 179 416 80 115 97 | 202 432 394 205 215 282 46 69 48 68 | 262 456 977 334 134 234 63 64 93 | (7) (7) 153.2 39.7 18.6 (7) 7.2 0 8.2 | 3.3 3.7 3.8 1.7 2.1 2.2 2.0 .4 .5 | 4.2 3.3 9.2 3.0 1.4 2.8 .8 .3 .7 | 5.8 2.4 13.1 8.5 3.8 9.1 4.0 7.7 .9 | 1.1 .5 1.6 1.2 .6 1.4 .6 1.1 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 6,036 747 14,291 3,868 460 7,979 2,109 2,065 10,395 827 | 143 44 330 87 30 342 54 87 532 | 550 192 1,015 366 39 638 395 260 960 101 | 326 105 902 400 28 527 287 158 643 68 | 701 80 1,181 311 55 1,034 219 265 1,731 | (7) (7) (7) 28.6 4.3 164.9 0 25.6 221.8 7.8 | 4.6 3.1 6.3 2.1 .5 3.0 1.8 4.0 8.7 | 5.4 1.5 10.0 5.5 .5 11.5 2.3 2.9 11.0 | 3.4 3.7 13.2 2.8 2.5 27.5 1.8 3.4 34.4 | 1.2 .3 3.0 .5 .3 2.9 .3 .6 4.6 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 1,922 516 3,114 8,056 730 375 3,197 2,954 1,583 3,768 239 | 50 14 120 314 62 13 176 106 103 108 31 | 266 58 284 1,141 253 33 1,398 540 103 185 37 | 178 46 304 937 54 36 364 249 144 221 | 157 15 243 938 103 39 174 498 274 520 68 | 9.8 (7) (7) 0 15.7 3.8 (7) 56.0 59.6 57.1 8.9 | .8 .3 7.7 4.5 2.4 .2 2.5 5.6 .4 1.9 | 2.6 .3 3.2 8.5 .7 .3 3.5 6.3 1.8 3.6 .3 | 1.9 1.4 4.7 15.9 2.4 .5 8.0 5.1 8.1 9.3 2.2 | .3 .1 .8 2.7 .4 .1 1.4 .9 1.0 .8 |
| Outlying areas: Puerto Rico Virgin Islands Guam American Samoa Abroad. | 1,453 30 10 5 1,108 | 1 (8) 40 | 75 250 | 223 4 180 | 67 8 | 26.9 | .5 (7) | 1.1 (7) | (7) | (7) |

¹ Data estimated from fiscal year data by the Social Security Administration.
² Distributed according to State by which payment was made. Excludes training allowances, disaster assistance, trade readjustment allowances, Federal sup-

plemental benefits, and special unemployment assistance.

3 Excludes benefits to claimants covered under reimbursable accounts.

4 Benefits paid under the permanent Federal-State extended-benefit program of 1970. Excludes extended benefits paid under UCFE and UCX programs.

⁵ Unemployment compensation for Federal employees. Excludes extended

benefits.

⁶ Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958. Excludes extended benefits.

Less than \$100,000.
 Less than \$500,000.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 158.—Selected social insurance programs: Source of funds from contributions and transfers, 1965-84 [In millions]

| Program and source | 1965 | 1968 | 1970 | 1975 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|---------------------------------|---|----------|---|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|---|-----------|
| Social Security Trust Funds: | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| Old-age and survivors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| insurance 1 | \$16,017 | \$24,100 | \$30,705 | \$57,241 | \$76,086 | \$88,476 | \$103,996 | \$123,301 | \$124,353 | \$143,878 | \$167,062 |
| Employer | 7,618 | 11,284 | 14,489 | 27,184 | 36,253 | 42,288 | 49,731 | 58,972 | 59,105 | 63,935 | 78,110 |
| Employee | 7,440 | 11,077 | 14,204 | 26,947 | 35,921 | 41,898 | 49,436 | 58,656 | 58,918 | 63,731 | 73,991 |
| Self-employed | 959 | 1,358 | 1,564 | 2,684 | 3,297 | 3,733 | 4,289 | 4,999 | 5,649 | 5,049 | 6,632 |
| Government 2 | | 382 | 449 | 425 | 615 | 557 | 540 | 675 | 680 | 11,162 | 887 |
| Wage credits | 1 | | ••••• | • | ••••• | | ••••• | | ••••• | | 4,607 |
| Taxation of benefits | | ••••• | ••••• | •••••• | | ••••• | •••••• | ••••• | | | 2,835 |
| Disability insurance 1 | 1,188 | 3,348 | 4.497 | 7,534 | 13,554 | 15,232 | 13,385 | 16,906 | 22,169 | 19,112 | 16,135 |
| Employer | 564 | 1,602 | 2,154 | 3,562 | 6,492 | 7,257 | 6,307 | 8,074 | 10,597 | 8,379 | 7,536 |
| Employee | 551 | 1,582 | 2,117 | 3,530 | 6,450 | 7,186 | 6,254 | 8,035 | 10,574 | 8,339 | 7,134 |
| Self-employed | 73 | 132 | 210 | 352 | 471 | 671 | 694 | 629 | 824 | 830 | 741 |
| Government 2 | | 32 | 16 | 90 | 142 | 118 | 130 | 168 | 174 | 1,565 | 92 |
| Wage credits | | | | | | | | | | | 441 |
| Taxation of benefits | | | | | | | | | | | 190 |
| Hospital insurance 1 | | 5.214 | 5.820 | 12,316 | 18.408 | 21,883 | 24,982 | 34,157 | 35,976 | 41,283 | 43,571 |
| Employer | | 2.028 | 2,379 | 5.578 | 8,449 | 10.115 | 11.591 | 16,087 | 16,791 | 18,187 | 20,396 |
| Employee | | 2,008 | 2,332 | 5,530 | 8,382 | 10,113 | 11,518 | 16,015 | 16,734 | 18,128 | 20,356 |
| Self-employed | | 81 | 169 | 395 | 493 | 629 | 739 | 856 | 1,061 | 943 | 1.381 |
| Government 2 | | 1.044 | 874 | 670 | 858 | 908 | 871 | 900 | 1,015 | 3,639 | 899 |
| Voluntarily insured 3 | | -, | 0/4 | 7 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 33 |
| Transfers from railroad retire- | | | • | , | 13 | 10 | 10 | 22 | 24 | 21 | 33 |
| ment program | l | 54 | 66 | 138 | 214 | 191 | 244 | 276 | 351 | 358 | 351 |
| Wage credits | | | | | 217 | | | 270 | 331 | 336 | 156 |
| • | | •••••• | •••••• | | ••••• | ••••• | •••••• | •••••• | *************************************** | •••••• | 150 |
| Supplementary medical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| insurance 1 4 | | 1,691 | 2,189 | 4,566 | 8,757 | 9,364 | 10,466 | 15,013 | 15,981 | 19,097 | 22,221 |
| | | 832 | 1,096 | 1,759 | 2,221 | 2,451 | 2,707 | 3,356 | 3,341 | 3,845 | 4,721 |
| Disabled | | | | 158 | 248 | 267 | 304 | 366 | 356 | 391 | 445 |
| Government | *************************************** | 858 | 1,093 | 2,648 | 6,287 | 6,645 | 7,455 | 11,291 | 12,284 | 14,861 | 17,054 |
| 70.71 | | 02.5 | 060 | 1.501 | 0.450 | 0.500 | | | | 2 (2) | |
| Railroad retirement 5 | 647 | 935 | 968 | 1,506 | 2,450 | 2,508 | 2,630 | 2,627 | 3,304 | 3,604 | ••••• |
| Employer | | 473 | 510 | 1,146 | 1,437 | 1,664 | 1,722 | 1,817 | 2,036 | | |
| Employee | | 443 | 439 | 356 | 450 | 531 | 594 | 684 | 858 | 849 | ••••• |
| Government 2 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 4 | 563 | 313 | 313 | 126 | 410 | 741 | |
| Federal civil service 6 | 2,197 | 2.889 | 3,870 | 9,507 | 14,306 | 16,328 | 19,986 | 22,554 | 22.044 | *************************************** | |
| Employer | | 1,472 | 2,001 | 6,905 | 11,118 | 12,916 | 16,220 | 18,506 | | | |
| Employee | | 1,417 | 1,869 | 2,600 | 3.188 | 3,412 | 3,766 | 4,048 | 4.228 | | |
| - inprojec | 1,075 | 1,717 | 1,009 | 2,000 | 5,100 | 3,712 | 3,700 | 4,040 | 7,220 | | |
| State and local government 7 | 4,225 | 6,095 | 7,895 | 14.560 | 20,380 | 22,702 | 25,654 | 27.896 | 30.782 | | |
| Employer | | 3,780 | 4,920 | 9,880 | 14,500 | 16,434 | 18,776 | 20,190 | | | |
| Employee | | 2,315 | 2,975 | 4,680 | 5,880 | 6,268 | 6,878 | 7,706 | | | |
| 1 - 3 | | | | ., | | 2,200 | | .,,,,, | | | |

¹ For OASDI-HI contribution rates and wage base, see table D. Beginning 1952 (1959 for DI, 1968 for HI) employer and employee contributions differ by

estimated amount of refunds of employee tax overpayments and, beginning 1966, by employee tax on tips. For SMI premium rates, see table M.

² Represents cost of gratuitous military service wage credits and, for OASI only, Federal payments for special age-72 benefits. For HI only, also represents transfers of appropriations for HI benefits of persons not insured for cash benefits under OASI, DI, or railroad retirement and, beginning 1978, transfers for Professional Standards Review Organization review expenditures. For railroad retirement, represents transfers from appropriations for cost of military service credits and, beginning 1976, cost of phasing out dual benefits.

³ Beginning July 1973, aged ineligibles may voluntarily enroll for HI.

⁴ Includes premiums paid on behalf of eligibles by State governments under "buy-in" arrangements.

⁵ Beginning 1966, excludes HI contributions and includes employer contributions to supplement benefit account.

⁶ Employer share represents Federal and District of Columbia government contributions; employee share includes voluntary contributions to purchase additional annuity. Beginning 1980, estimated by the Social Security Administration from fiscal year data.

⁷ Estimated by Social Security Administration from Bureau of the Census fiscal year data. Employer share represents government contribution.

Table 159.—Trust fund status, 1940-84

[1n millions]

| Year assets 1 curities 2 transfers Interest benefits year tration 3 transfers Interest Benefits transfers 1940 \$1,958 \$1,945 \$861 \$59 \$517 \$1,805 \$60 \$1 \$15 \$15 1941 2,744 2,732 1,008 53 342 2,516 66 5 15 \$5 1942 3,698 3,687 1,139 68 344 3,379 86 6 7 \$6 1943 5,147 5,095 1,328 82 78 4,711 98 7 1 \$6 1944 6,583 6,579 1,317 50 63 6,015 119 5 (5) \$6 | Balance at end of year \$153 228 319 436 |
|--|---|
| Invested in U.S. Government second transfers Interest State at end of year State at end of transfers Interest State at end of year Interest State at end of year Interest State at end of year Interest Interes | at end of year \$153 228 319 436 |
| 1941 2,744 2,732 1,008 53 342 2,516 66 5 15 1942 3,698 3,687 1,139 68 344 3,379 86 6 7 1943 5,147 5,095 1,328 82 78 4,711 98 7 1 1944 6,583 6,579 1,317 50 63 6,015 119 5 (5) | 228 319 436 |
| 1942 3,698 3,687 1,139 68 344 3,379 86 6 7 1943 5,147 5,095 1,328 82 78 4,711 98 7 1 1944 6,583 6,579 1,317 50 63 6,015 119 5 (5) | 319 436 |
| 1943 | 436 |
| 1944 | |
| | 568 |
| T 500 11(1 110 4(1 (033 | |
| 1945 | 704 |
| <u>1946</u> | 810 |
| <u>1947</u> 8,124 8,102 1,097 132 772 7,217 126 16 55 | |
| 1948 | |
| 1949 | 826 |
| 1950 | 773 |
| 1951 | |
| 1952 9,032 9,032 1,372 177 996 8,310 20 17 77 | |
| <u>1953</u> 9,557 9,545 1,350 201 970 8,892 19 16 92 | 665 |
| 1954 | 492 |
| 1955 | 372 |
| <u>1956</u> 9,059 9,061 1,504 200 1,399 8,546 57 8 119 | |
| <u>1957</u> 9,109 9,098 1,618 220 1,744 8,641 86 7 148 | |
| 1958 | 3 88 |
| 1959 | \$ 9 5 |
| 1960 | 9 15 |
| <u>1961</u> | 10 20 |
| 1962 | 9 23 |
| 1963 | 9 13 |
| 1 ₉ 64 | 8 8 |
| 1965 | 7 9 |
| 1966 | 7 10 |
| 1967 | 6 10 |
| 1968 | 6 8 |
| 1969 | 6 8 |
| 1970 | 7 7 |
| 1971 | 8 9 |
| 1972 | 8 10 |
| <u>1973</u> <u>12,160 11,792 5,191 519 4,159 10,912 870 156 1 70</u> | 7 37 |
| 1974 | 7 105 |
| 1975 | 8 79 |
| <u>1976</u> | 9 23 |
| <u>1977</u> 5866 5,485 12,852 229 11,729 5,483 1,577 203 2 177 | 9 41 |
| 1978 | 10 33 |
| Fiscal year ending September 30: | |
| <u>1979</u> 15,302 13,793 12,297 566 8,610 13,432 1,632 197 2 142 | 13 60 |
| <u>1980</u> | 9 18 |
| <u>1981</u> <u>15,0217</u> <u>13,526</u> <u>16,447</u> <u>991</u> <u>16,705</u> <u>12,891</u> <u>3,728</u> <u>314</u> <u>2</u> <u>288</u> | 13 32 |
| 1982 10,965 9,644 17,835 1,079 22,483 9,322 4,561 364 2 377 | 14 8 |
| 1983 | 17 1 |
| <u>14,114</u> 12,858 26,692 821 23,594 11,603 5,566 292 2 280 | 6 11 |

¹ Includes assets of following accounts: Beginning 1954, Federal unemployment account; beginning 1960, employment security administration account; beginning 1961, Federal extended compensation account and temporary extended railroad

unemployment insurance account.

² Book value; beginning 1979, par value. Beginning 1981, excludes balances of railroad administration and insurance transfer accounts.

From employment security administration account.
 Beginning July 1947, includes railroad temporary disability program. Beginning September 1958, includes railroad unemployment insurance account.
 Less than \$500,000.
 Source: Unpublished Treasury reports.

Table 160.—Summary data on State programs, by State, 1983

[In thousands, except for ratios, average benefit and average duration. Except where noted, excludes data for Federal employees and special unemployment programs for ex-servicemen. Includes data for State and local government where covered by State law after 1955]

| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | Covered | Insured | | Average | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ployment | unem- | | benef | | Weeks | | | mants | 1 1 | | | |
| | | ides Federal | ploy- | | totalı | | com- | | | usting | | | | |
| | go | ernment) | ment | | ploy | ment | pen- | Aver- | bene | efits ⁵ | | | Funds | |
| | A | | as per- | | | 15 | sated | age | | r | - 1 | | avail- | |
| | Average | T-4-1 | cent of | Num- | i | Percent | for | actual | | l | | | able | |
| | monthly | Total | covered | ber of | | of | all | dura- | } | Percent | Contri- | | | employer |
| | number of | payroll ^l (in | em- | first | 1 | average | unem- | tion | Num- | of first | butions | D ('. | benefits | contri- |
| State | workers | millions) | ploy- | pay- ments | Amount 3 | weekly wages 4 | ploy- ment | (in | ber | pay- ments | col- | Benefits | at end | bution rate 9 |
| - State | WOLKELS | | ment 2 | nicitis | Amount | wages | | weeks) | - OCI | lilelits | lected 6 | paid ⁷ | of year ⁸ | 1ate 7 |
| Total | 89,806 | 1,570,680,297 | 3.9 | 8,907 | \$123.59 | 37.2 | 155,476 | 17.5 | 4,180 | 38.4 | \$14,560,387 | \$17,762,834 | \$7,263,873 | 2.8 |
| Ala | 1,294 | 20,116,369 | 4.5 | 175 | \$82.48 | 28.4 | 2,383 | 13.6 | 72 | 33.6 | 241,953 | 182,828 | 54,718 | 2.4 |
| Ala Alaska 10 | 211 | 6,055,886 | 6.4 | 43 | 134.40 | 24.1 | 640 | 14.9 | 20 | 47.2 | 95,527 | 81,720 | 142,636 | 2.5 |
| Ariz | 1,076 | 17,939,090 | 3.1 | 73 | 102.29 | 32.3 | 1,280 | 17.6 | 39 | 40.8 | 71,234 | 124,890 | 170,086 | 1.1 |
| Ark | 726 | 10,397,469 | 4.6 | 89 | 95.76 | 35.3 | 1,290 | 14.5 | 36 | 32.5 | 123,130 | 108,995 | 26,735 | 3.2 |
| Calif | 10,255 | 195,054,946 | 4.8 | 1,176 | 107.49 | 29.6 | 21,982 | 18.7 | 563 | 40.8 | 1,564,313 | 2,155,947 | 2,118,627 | 2.6 |
| Colo Conn. ¹⁰ . | 1,313 | 23,758,298 | 3.0 | 108 | 151.55 | 44.1 | 1,591 | 14.8 | 57 | 47.0 | 122,589 | 236,902 | -6,018 | 1.6 |
| Conn. 10. | 1,435 | 26,907,194 | 2.9 | 136 | 127.28 | 35.4 | 1,939 | 14.2 | 35 | 20.9 | 201,578 | 229,994 | 53,510 | 2.4 |
| Del | 263 | 4,772,602 | 2.6 | 25 | 95.57 | 27.5 | 337 | 13.3 | 6 | 19.9 | 49,631 | 30,181 | 36,742 | 3.5 |
| D.C | 577 | 13,768,884 | 3.3 | 26 | 147.59 | 36.4 | 584 | 22.8 | 15 | 52.5 | 62,209 | 74,876 | 462 | 2.8 |
| Fla | 3,926 | 61,050,292 | 2.1 | 224 | 97.85 | 33.2 | 3,166 | 14.1 | 100 | 37.1 | 253,690 | 296,816 | 891,571 | 1.2 |
| Ga | 2,226 | 35,843,645 | 2.5 | 212 | 98.02 | 32.4 | 2,509 | 11.8 | 88 | 33.0 | 183,315 | 226,923 | 381,927 | 1.5 |
| Hawaii | 414 | 6,670,400 | 3.4 | 34 | 127.80 | 43.2 | 545 | 15.9 | 11 | 31.5 | 70,434 | 60,791 | 126,772 | 2.3 |
| ldaho | 309 | 4,705,708 | 5.6 | 47 | 117.84 | 40.8 | 673 | 14.3 | 26 | 48.0 | 65,362 | 68,885 | 20,326 | 2.9 |
| 111 | 4,396 | 82,340,139 | 4.9 | 450 | 151.29 | 42.4 | 9,730 | 21.6 | 286 | 51.1 | 1,036,658 | 1,361,443 | -4,471 | 3.9 |
| 1nd | 1,958 | 33,417,954 | 3.7 | 199 | 93.05 | 28.6 | 3,173 | 16.0 | 110 | 40.3 | 338,458 | 283,645 | 100,653 | 3.2 |
| lowa | 1,006 | 15,305,891 | 3.7 | 118 | 141.21 | 48.7 | 1,782 | 15.1 | 55 | 40.1 | 182,092 | 227,552 | -125,471 | 2.9 |
| Kans | 899 | 14,315,036 | 3.1 | 77 | 131.33 | 44.8 | 1,289 | 16.7 | 45 | 47.2 | 157,509 | 154,528 | 156,527 | 2.9 |
| Ку | 1,106 | 17,723,728 | 4.9 | 138 | 106.95 | 35.1 | 2,567 | 18.6 | 64 | 36.7 | 247,283 | 261,692 | 742 | 3.6 |
| La | 1,524 | 26,428,166 | 5.3 | 192 | 158.24 | 47.8 | 4,040 | 21.0 | 121 | 55.3 | 288,584 | 595,653 | -6,880 | 3.5 |
| Maine | 408 | 5,761,036 | 4.5 | 38 | 107.94 | 40.2 | 696 | 18.3 | 26 | 61.3 | 77,086 | 65,501 | 23,159 | 3.7 |
| Md | 1,708 | 29,222,110 | 3.5 | 133 | 123.10 | 38.8 | 2,213 | 16.6 | 54 | 33.6 | 143,903 | 275,371 | 99,147 | 1.7 |
| Mass | 2,632 | 45,716,505 | 3.2 | 221 | 122.57 | 37.1 | 3,843 | 17.4 | 83 | 30.9 | 492,878 | 429,392 | 530,191 | 3.1 |
| Mich | 3,100 | 61,064,644 | 4.8 | 374 | 150.37 | 39.8 | 6,613 | 17.7 | 196 | 37.2 | 833,591 | 945,485 | 1,397 | 4.8 |
| Minn | 1,660 | 28,594,884 | 3.2 | 143 | 140.77 | 42.2 | 2,432 | 17.0 | 79 | 44.7 | 249,476 | 303,649 | - 54 | 2.5 |
| Miss | 771 | 10,744,994 | 5.1 | 95 | 87.76 | 33.3 | 1,552 | 16.3 | 42 | 36.7 | 85,713 | 131,056 | 219,653 | 2.0 |
| Mo | 1,888 | 31,701,687 | 3.6 | 183 | 93.24 | 29.3 | 2,628 | 14.4 | 80 | 35.8 | 276,969 | 242,747 | 54,278 | 2.8 |
| Mont | 265 | 4,026,600 | 4.8 | 38 | 128.87 | 45.0 | 526 | 14.0 | 17 | 45.8 | 49,766 | 58,810 | 4,909 | 3.1 |
| Nebr | 590 | 8,656,716 | 2.7 | 48 | 96.00 | 34.4 | 690 | 14.5 | 21 | 40.4 | 47,457 | 62,471 | 61,240 | 1.6 |
| Nev | 400 | 6,851,486 | 4.0 | 46 | 121.54 | 37.3 | 777 401 | 16.9 | 21 | 38.4 | 70,675 | 95,304 | 97,772 | 2.3 |
| N.H | 412 | 6,397,835 | 2.2 | 41 | 99.22 | 33.9 | 401 | 9.8 | 4 | 8.3 | 35,883 | 40,607 | 75,199 | 1.7 |
| N.J | 3,086 | 58,077,787 | 3.9 | 343 | 125.54 | 35.1 | 5,743 | 16.8 | 172 | 43.9 | 759,008 | 688,197 | 179,118 | 3.2 |
| N. Mex | 462 | 7,367,385 | 4.0 | 39 | 111.83 | 37.4 | 720 | 18.4 | 19 | 44.6 | 47,634 | 76,475 | 77,089 | 1.7 |
| N.Y | 7,215 | 142,091,632 | 3.5 | 535 | 105.20 | 27.9 | 11,723 | 21.9 | 252 | 42.8 | 1,194,935 | 1,090,798 | 935,194 | 3.1 |
| N.C | 2,375 | 34,853,709 | 3.1 | 249 | 107.10 | 38.1 | 3,061 | 12.3 | 77 | 22.7 | 227,470 | 295,100 | 345,978 | 1.7 |
| N. Dak | 232 | 3,484,868 | 3.7 | 26 | 137.39 | 48.1 | 408 | 15.7 | 13 | 43.8 | 49,536 | 55,953 | 1,241 | 3.6 |
| Ohio | 3,951 | 70,799,997 | 4.3 | 396 | 142.24 | 41.6 | 7,402 | 18.7 | 208 | 38.6 | 733,541 | 989,502 | -21,437 | 3.6 |
| Okla | 1,139 | 19,542,474 | 3.0 | 107 | 139.08 | 42.8 | 1,597 | 15.0 | 73 | 51.1 | 128,511 | 209,202 | 30,767 | 1.9 |
| Oreg | 940 | 15,772,398 | 5.6 | 130 | 122.19 | 38.3 | 2,220 | 17.0 | 53 | 35.2 | 220,042 | 246,937 | 126,977 | 3.1 |
| Pa | 4,398 | 75,467,634 | 6.0 | 590 | 150.74 | 46.2 | 12,250 | 20.7 | 256 | 35.6 | 1,094,151 | 1,594,008 | -5,962 | 5.3 |
| P.R. 10 | 663 | 6,629,434 | 7.0 | 33 | 65.78 | 35.0 | 1,030 | 30.9 | 18 | 43.8 | 118,216 | 93,971 | 35,335 | 3.0 |
| R.1 | 391 | 6,015,088 | 4.7 | 53 | 111.83 | 38.4 | 818 1,717 | 15.4 13.1 | 20 49 | 31.9 | 102,000 123,708 | 85,015 150,363 | 42,827 | 4.1 |
| S.C | 1,160 | 16,997,186 | 3.6 | 131 | 93.35 | 33.7 | 137 | 14.3 | | 26.9 | | | 19,944 | 1.9 |
| S. Dak | 222 | 2,925,693 | 1.8 | 10 | 114.17 | 46.3 | 2,819 | 16.1 | 3 59 | 19.1 | 20,635 299,725 | 14,882 233,720 | 14,686 | 2.0 |
| Tenn | 1,689 6,097 | 26,258,579 110,538,767 | 3.8 2.4 | 175 413 | 87.47 138.09 | 29.9 40.0 | 6,938 | 16.1 | 229 | 25.7 45.8 | 383,532 | 934,496 | 77,548 | 3.1 |
| Tex Utah | 538 | 8,891,484 | 4.0 | 413 | 131.68 | 42.5 | 798 | 16.1 | 26 | 41.4 | 112,403 | 94,577 | 4,514 16,639 | .9 3.1 |
| Vt | 199 | 2,907,959 | 4.3 | 24 | 109.84 | 39.5 | 376 | 15.7 | 6 | 21.5 | 35,808 | 35,810 | 2,252 | 3.1 |
| Va | 2,136 | 35,219,541 | 1.8 | 148 | 111.05 | 36.7 | 1,620 | 11.0 | 48 | 26.0 | 359,050 | 171,354 | 76,030 | 2.2 |
| V.1 | 37 | 510,501 | 4.7 | 4 | 99.98 | 37.9 | 82 | 18.9 | 2 | 43.5 | 5,846 | 7,581 | 146 | 3.4 |
| Wash | 1,557 | 28,092,939 | 5.7 | 201 | 138.26 | 40.5 | 3,781 | 18.8 | 85 | 37.2 | 355,703 | 459,339 | 11,662 | 3.0 |
| W.Va | 554 | 9,353,509 | 7.6 | 93 | 139.41 | 43.4 | 2,023 | 21.7 | 50 | 41.8 | 141,884 | 259,436 | -5,647 | 4.4 |
| Wis | 1,802 | 29,513,309 | 4.7 | 228 | 141.30 | 45.1 | 3,841 | 16.9 | 74 | 27.2 | 288,173 | 486,952 | -12,744 | 3.1 |
| Wyo | 196 | 3,504,045 | 4.6 | 29 | 139.28 | 40.9 | 499 | 17.5 | 15 | 41.2 | 39,930 | 74,511 | 5,629 | 3.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | -, | |

¹ Total wages earned in covered employment during all pay periods ended within the year.

Based on average covered employment in 12-month period.

Includes dependents' allowances for States that provide such benefits.

Based on average total weekly wage in current year.

Beginning 1960, percentages based on first payments for 12-month period. ⁶ Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees in the States taxing workers (Alabama, Alaska, and New Jer-

sey in 1977). Adjusted to exclude refunds of contributions and dishonored contributions checks. Excludes State and local government employees covered on reimbursable basis.

Adjusted to exclude voided benefit checks and for transfers under inter-

state combined-wage plan. Excludes temporary extended unemployment insurance payments under Federal legislation of 1958 and 1961 and beginning 1971,

excludes payments under Federal temporary extended-benefit provisions.

8 Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payments accounts, and

State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

⁹ Estimated data. As percent of taxable payroll. Standard contribution rate for most States, 2.7 percent. Excludes State and local jurisdictions covering State and local government employees on reimbursable basis.

10 Excludes sugarcane workers.

Source: Department of Labor, Office of Financial Control Management Systems and Bureau of Labor Statistics, based on data submitted by State agencies.

Table 161.—Coverage, benefits and costs, 1940-83 ¹

| | | | | Bene | fits paid during | year (in milli | ons) | | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Тур | e of Insuran | ce | | Type of | benefits | | | |
| | Estimated number of workers covered per month (in | | Insurance losses paid by private | State and Federal fund dis- burse- | Employers' self-insurance | Medical and hospital- | Comp | ensation paym | nents | Cost of program as percent of covered | Benefits as percent of covered |
| Calander year | millions) | Total | carriers 2 | ments 3 | payments 4 | ization | Total | Disability | Survivor | payroll ^{5 6} | payroll |
| 1940 | 24.6 | \$256 | \$135 | \$73 | \$48 | \$95 | \$161 | \$129 | \$32 | 1.19 | 0.72 |
| 1946 | 32.7 | 434 | 270 | 96 | 68 | 140 | 294 | 250 | 44 | .91 | .54 |
| 1948 | 36.0 | 534 | 335 | 121 | 78 | 175 | 359 | 309 | 50 | .96 | .51 |
| 1949 | 35.3 | 566 | 353 | 132 | 81 | 185 | 381 | 329 | 52 | | .55 |
| 1950 | 36.9 | 615 | 381 | 149 | 85 | 200 | 415 | 360 | 55 | .89 | .54 |
| 1951 | 38.7 | 709 | 444 | 170 | 94 | 233 | 476 | 416 | 60 | | .54 |
| 1952 | 39.4 | 785 | 491 | 193 | 101 | 260 | 525 | 460 | 65 | .94 | .55 |
| 1953 | 40.7 | 841 | 524 | 210 | 107 | 280 | 561 | 491 | 70 | | .55 |
| 1954 | 39.8 | 876 | 540 | 225 | 110 | 308 | 568 | 498 | 70 | | .57 |
| 1955 | 41.4 | 916 | 563 | 238 | 115 | 325 | 591 | 521 | 70 | .91 | .55 |
| 1054 | 43.0 | 1.002 | 618 | 259 | 125 | 350 | 652 | 577 | 75 | .92 | .55 |
| 1956 | | | | 271 | 130 | | | | | | |
| 1957 | 43.3 | 1,062 | 661 | | | 360 | 702 | 617 | 85 | .91 | .56 |
| 1958 | 42.5 | 1,112 | 694 | 285 | 132 | 375 | 737 | 647 | 90 | | .58 |
| 1959 | 44.0 | 1,210 | 753 | 316 | 141 | 410 | 800 | 700 | 100 | .89 | .58 |
| 1960 | 44.9 | 1,295 | 810 | 325 | 160 | 435 | 860 | 755 | 105 | .93 | .59 |
| 1961 | 45.0 | 1,374 | 851 | 347 | 176 | 460 | 914 | 804 | 110 | | .61 |
| 1962 | 46.2 | 1,489 | 924 | 371 | 194 | 495 | 994 | 8 7 9 | 115 | .96 | .62 |
| 1963 | 47.3 | 1,582 | 988 | 388 | 207 | 525 | 1,057 | 932 | 125 | .99 | .62 |
| 1964 | 48.8 | 1,707 | 1,070 | 412 | 226 | 565 | 1,142 | 1,007 | 135 | 1.00 | .63 |
| 1965 | 50.8 | 1,814 | 1,124 | 445 | 244 | 600 | 1,214 | 1,074 | 140 | 1.00 | .61 |
| 1966 | 53.7 | 2.000 | 1,239 | 486 | 275 | 680 | 1,320 | 1,170 | 150 | 1.02 | .61 |
| 1967 | 55.0 | 2,189 | 1,363 | 524 | 303 | 750 | 1,439 | 1,284 | 155 | 1.07 | .63 |
| 1968 | 56.8 | 2,376 | 1,482 | 556 | 338 | 830 | 1,546 | 1,381 | 165 | 1.07 | .62 |
| 1969 | 59.0 | 2,634 | 1,641 | 607 | 386 | 920 | 1,714 | 1,529 | 185 | 1.08 | .62 |
| 1970 | 59.2 | 3,031 | 1,843 | 755 | 432 | 1,050 | 1,981 | 1,751 | 230 | 1.11 | .66 |
| 1971 | 59.4 | 3,563 | 2.005 | 1.098 | 460 | 1,130 | 2,433 | 2,068 | 365 | 1.11 | .67 |
| 1972 | 62.3 | 4.061 | 2,179 | 1,379 | 504 | 1,250 | 2,433 | 2,351 | | 1.11 | .68 |
| | 66.3 | | 2,179 | 1,379 | 592 | | | | 460 | | |
| 1973 | 68.0 | 5,103 5,781 | 2,971 | 2,086 | 724 | 1,480 1,760 | 3,623 4,021 | 2,953 3,351 | 670 670 | 1.17 1.24 | .70 .75 |
| 1974 | | | 2,9/1 | 2,080 | 124 | 1,760 | 4,021 | 3,331 | 070 | 1.24 | .73 |
| 1975 | 67.2 | 6,598 | 3,422 | 2,324 | 852 | 2,030 | 4,568 | 3,843 | 725 | 1.32 | .83 |
| 1976 | 69.6 | 7,584 | 3,976 | 2,570 | 1,039 | 2,380 | 5,204 | 4,394 | 810 | 1.49 | .87 |
| 1977 | 72.1 | 8,630 | 4,629 | 2,750 | 1,250 | 2,680 | 5,950 | 5,075 | 875 | 1.71 | .92 |
| 1978 | 75.6 | 9,793 | 5,256 | 3,039 | 4,974 | 2,980 | 6,813 | 5,848 | 965 | 1.86 | .94 |
| 1979 | 78.6 | 12,027 | 6,157 | 4,022 | 1,848 | 3,520 | 8,507 | 7,232 | 1,275 | 1.95 | 1.01 |
| 1980 | 78.8 | 13,562 | 7,023 | 4,333 | 2,206 | 3,930 | 9,632 | 8,322 | 1,310 | 1.96 | 1.06 |
| 1981 | 79.4 | 15,016 | 7,868 | 4,614 | 2,534 | 4,420 | 10,596 | 9,196 | 1,400 | 1.84 | 1.08 |
| 1982 | 77.8 | 16,263 | 8,647 | 4,738 | 2,879 | 4,860 | 11,403 | 9,893 | 1,510 | 1.73 | 1.15 |
| 1983 | 78.5 | 17,533 | 9,264 | 5,038 | 3,232 | 5,350 | 12,183 | 10,613 | 1,570 | 1.67 | 1.18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance companies under standard workers' compensation policies.

³ Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal system for Government employees and, beginning 1970, cash benefits paid by Federal Black Lung program.

⁴ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workers' compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

⁵ Premiums written by private carriers, and State funds and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs; also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for Government

employees.

⁶ Excludes programs financed from general revenue—most Federal Black Lung benefits and supplemental pensions in a few States.

CONTACT: Daniel Price/Ann Bixby (202) 673-5465/5053 for further information.

Table 162.—Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1983

| Program ¹ | Average monthly covered employment (in thousands) | Taxable payrolls (in millions) | Average weekly number of beneficiaries (in thousands) | Average weekly benefit amount | Average duration (in weeks) per period paid | Contributions collected (in millions) | Net benefits paid (in millions) | Administrative expenditures (in millions) ² |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| California ³ | 8,626 8,132 494 | \$114,000 105,100 8,900 | 114.3 109.4 50 | \$137.66 134.61 204.85 | 9.7 9.8 7.4 | (4) \$830.4 (4) | \$818.5 765.7 52.8 | \$44.40 44.40 .00 |
| Hawaii ⁵ (private plans) | 434 | 2,396 | 20 | 178.50 | 2.3 | (4) | 18.3 | (4) |
| New Jersey | 2,500 1,826 674 | 20,741 14,657 6,084 | (4) 22.6 (4) | (4) 127.46 (4) | (4) 9.0 (4) | 198.2 150.0 48.2 | 262.5 149.8 112.7 | 6 14.84 13.71 1.13 |
| New York Special State fund ⁷ Private plans ⁸ | 5,977 5,977 | 37,773 37,773 | 59.6 1.2 58.4 | 143.47 86.85 144.65 | 4.0 12.7 4.0 | (4) 4.1 (4) | 503.3 5.5 9 497.8 | 6 4.70 (4) (4) |
| Puerto Rico State-operated fund Private plans | 355 73 282 | 3,147 1,127 2,020 | 2.5 1.2 1.2 | 69.81 53.05 88.28 | (4) 10.0 (4) | (4) 6.2 (4) | 9.1 3.6 5.5 | 1.28 1.20 .08 |
| Rhode Island (State-operated fund) | 340 | 2,726 | 4.7 | 110.10 | 7.0 | 32.5 | 27.1 | 2.32 |
| Railroad (publicly operated fund) | 398 | 2,024 | 10 12.9 | 124.40 | 6 10.0 | (11) | 50.1 | (11) |

Statutory programs providing short-term cash benefits to employees unable to work because of nonoccupational illness or injury.
 State cost of administering State program and of supervising private plans.

⁴ Data not available.

 7 For workers whose disability begins during unemployment.
 8 Includes State Insurance Fund.
 9 Includes medical, surgical, and hospital benefits amounting to \$58.6 million paid under approved plans.

10 For 14-day registration period.

CONTACT: Daniel Price/Ann Bixby (202) 673-5465/5053 for further information.

4.5 Black Lung Benefits

Table 163.—Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, December 1970-84

| | | Number | | | Benefits payable (in thousands) | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Year | Total | Miners | Widows | Dependents | Monthly amount | Annual amount | | |
| 1970 | 111,976 | 43,921 | 24,889 | 43,166 | \$12,500 | \$110,980 | | |
| 1971 | 231,729 | 77,213 | 67,358 | 87,158 | 27,200 | 378,900 | | |
| 1972 | 298,963 | 101,802 | 88,067 | 109,094 | 37,800 | 554,400 | | |
| 1973 | 461,491 | 159,837 | 124,154 | 177,500 | 63,700 | 1,045,200 | | |
| 1974 | 487,216 | 169,097 | 134,700 | 183,419 | 71,500 | 951,300 | | |
| 1975 | 482,311 | 165,405 | 139,407 | 177,499 | 75,500 | 947,740 | | |
| 1976 | 469,655 | 158,087 | 142,495 | 169,073 | 77,400 | 963,300 | | |
| 1977 | 457,399 | 148,720 | 144,543 | 164,136 | 80,500 | 942,190 | | |
| 1978 | 439,970 | 138,648 | 145,829 | 155,493 | 82,300 | 965,100 | | |
| 1979 | 418,948 | 129,558 | 146,527 | 142,863 | 86,500 | 983,100 | | |
| 1980 | 399,477 | 120,235 | 146,603 | 132,639 | 91,400 | 1,000,010 | | |
| 1981 | 376,505 | 111,249 | 146,173 | 119.083 | 91,700 | 1,081,300 | | |
| 1982 | 354,569 | 102,234 | 144,863 | 107,472 | 90,800 | 1,076,000 | | |
| 1983 | 333,358 | 93,694 | 142,967 | 96,697 | 86,300 | 1,055,800 | | |
| 1984 | 313,822 | 85,658 | 140,995 | 87,169 | 85,300 | 1,038,000 | | |

Note: For more recent data, see table M-33 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

³ Benefits and beneficiary data are for periods terminated in 1983.

Includes data not shown separately for special fund for workers whose disability begins during unemployment. In 1983 the fund paid \$26,653 in benefits.
 For fiscal year 1982-83 in the railroad industry; 1983-84 in New Jersey and

¹¹ Single system of contributions and administrative operations for railroad unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance; collections amounted to \$164.6 million and administrative expenses to \$13.3 million.

Table 164.—Currently payable to miners, widows, and dependents, by State, December 1984

| | | Numb | er | | | nthly amount 1 thousands) | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| State | Total | Miners | Widows | Dependents | Total | Miners | Widows |
| Total | 313,822 | 85,658 | 140,995 | 87,169 | \$85,300 | \$39,200 | \$46,100 |
| Alabama. | 13,731 | 3,512 | 6,588 | 3,631 | 3,772 | 1,610 | 2,162 |
| Alaska | 26 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| Arizona. | 868 | 224 | 425 | 219 | 241 | 103 | 138 |
| Arkansas. | 2,041 | 586 | 884 | 571 | 559 | 272 | 287 |
| California | 2,599 | 586 | 1,487 | 526 | 745 | 264 | 481 |
| Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida | 2,481 | 726 | 1,135 | 620 | 695 | 327 | 368 |
| | 669 | 154 | 385 | 130 | 192 | 68 | 124 |
| | 362 | 84 | 190 | 88 | 101 | 39 | 62 |
| | 141 | 30 | 82 | 29 | 40 | 13 | 27 |
| | 5,987 | 1,723 | 2,490 | 1,774 | 1,616 | 806 | 810 |
| Georgia. | 645 | 148 | 354 | 143 | 181 | 66 | 115 |
| Hawaii | 13 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Idaho | 75 | 20 | 38 | 17 | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| Illinois | 16,519 | 3,967 | 9,002 | 3,550 | 4,716 | 1,804 | 2,912 |
| Indiana. | 7,540 | 1,847 | 3,881 | 1,812 | 2,111 | 849 | 1,262 |
| lowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine | 1,903 873 38,726 129 15 | 512 186 11,598 36 4 | 956 523 13,730 67 10 | 435 164 13,398 26 1 | 540 253 10,017 37 4 | 231 84 5,455 15 | 309 169 4,562 22 3 |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan. Minnesota Mississippi | 2,989 | 706 | 1,657 | 626 | 852 | 313 | 539 |
| | 159 | 28 | 102 | 29 | 45 | 12 | 33 |
| | 3,706 | 766 | 2,226 | 714 | 1,069 | 346 | 723 |
| | 68 | 18 | 39 | 11 | 20 | 7 | 13 |
| | 168 | 40 | 92 | 36 | 47 | 17 | 30 |
| Missouri | 1,237 | 291 | 684 | 262 | 354 | 132 | 222 |
| Montana | 473 | 135 | 218 | 120 | 130 | 59 | 71 |
| Nebraska | 31 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 6 |
| Nevada | 208 | 54 | 102 | 52 | 58 | 25 | 33 |
| New Hampshire | 33 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 2,785 | 568 | 1,696 | 521 | 804 | 256 | 548 |
| | 794 | 225 | 348 | 221 | 217 | 104 | 113 |
| | 2,274 | 462 | 1,396 | 416 | 658 | 206 | 452 |
| | 1,555 | 391 | 741 | 423 | 423 | 181 | 242 |
| | 52 | 11 | 31 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 10 |
| Ohio | 18,650 | 4,739 | 9,318 | 4,593 | 5,183 | 2,142 | 3,041 |
| Oklahoma | 1,859 | 523 | 828 | 508 | 511 | 242 | 269 |
| Oregon | 236 | 53 | 132 | 51 | 68 | 25 | 43 |
| Pennsylvania | 89,668 | 24,126 | 42,981 | 22,561 | 24,783 | 10,840 | 13,943 |
| Rhode Island. | 41 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | 397 | 92 | 188 | 117 | 105 | 43 | 62 |
| | 18 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | 10,635 | 2,962 | 4,494 | 3,179 | 2,858 | 1,385 | 1,473 |
| | 688 | 162 | 373 | 153 | 194 | 73 | 121 |
| | 1,540 | 416 | 677 | 447 | 417 | 198 | 219 |
| Vermont Virginia. Washington West Virginia Wisconsin. Wyoming | 18 19,201 592 56,443 157 787 | 5,651 141 16,665 30 191 | 7,073 319 21,843 95 428 | 2 6,477 132 17,935 32 168 | 6 5,006 168 14,862 45 224 | 1 2,665 65 7,625 14 86 | 5 2,341 103 7,237 31 138 |
| Other | 1,017 | 222 | 598 | 197 | 292 | 97 | 195 |

Note: For more recent data, see table Q-33 in the quarterly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

CONTACT: Philip Lerner/Joseph Bondar (301) 594-0416/0727 for further information.

Table 165.—Trust fund financial operations, 1937-83

[In millions]

| Fund or account | 1937 | 1940 | 1950 | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 | 1975 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Railroad retirement account: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| Receipts | \$92 | \$122 | \$623 | \$707 | \$1,021 | \$1,262 | \$1,800 | \$2,648 | \$4,592 | \$4,585 | \$4,645 | \$,706 | \$5,228 | \$5,677 |
| Transfers from appropriations | 92 | 120 | 561 | 621 | 593 | 647 | 960 | 1,536 | 1,949 | 2,297 | 2,452 | 2,691 | 3,080 | 3,054 |
| Net payments under financial interchange 1 | | | | -7 | 314 | 458 | 523 | 873 | 1,681 | 1,286 | 1,186 | 1,338 | 1,468 | 1,921 |
| Dual benefit transfers 2 | | | | | | | | | 563 | 313 | 313 | 37 | | |
| Interest | | 2 | 62 | 94 | 117 | 156 | 316 | 239 | 217 | 210 | 331 | 177 | 135 | 87 |
| Advances from social security trust funds | | | | | | | | | 245 | 477 | 364 | 463 | 545 | 616 |
| Expenditures | 41 | 118 | 316 | 583 | 972 | 1,166 | 1,747 | 3,223 | 4,391 | 4,760 | 5,161 | 5,644 | 5,904 | 6,163 |
| Benefits | 41 | 118 | 311 | 577 | 962 | 1,155 | 1,724 | 3,198 | 3,921 | 4,257 | 4,758 | 5,145 | 5,314 | 5,507 |
| Net transfers for administration | | | 5 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 25 | 36 | 31 | 38 | 37 | 45 | 43 |
| Transfers to railroad unemployment insur- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ance only 3 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Payments of social security benefits | | | | | | | | | 435 | 472 | 365 | 462 | 545 | 613 |
| Total assets, end of year | 51 | 136 | 2,553 | 3,505 | 3,740 | 3,946 | 4,398 | 3,027 | 2,752 | 2,577 | 2,061 | 4 1,101 | 5 430 | 6 259 |
| Railroad retirement supplemental account: 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | ., | | | 72 | 94 | 119 | 120 | 114 | 121 | 130 | 122 |
| Employer contributions | | | | | | | 71 | 92 | 117 | 117 | 110 | 117 | 127 | 119 |
| Interest | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | 59 | 109 | 118 | 121 | 123 | 123 | 125 | 124 |
| Benefits | | | | | | | 58 | 109 | 117 | 120 | 122 | 122 | 124 | 123 |
| Net transfers for administration | | | | | | | (8) | 1 | (8) | (8) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total assets, end of year 9 | | | | | | | 14 | 23 | 35 | 34 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 27 |
| Dual benefit payment account 2 | İ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congressional appropriations | | | | | | | | | | | | 89 | 410 | 741 |
| Dual benefit payments | | | | | | | | | | | | 87 | 411 | 426 |
| Total assets, end of year | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 315 |
| Civil service retirement fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 123 | 161 | 821 | 978 | 1,864 | 2,685 | 5,364 | 11,791 | 17,958 | 20,807 | 25,424 | 29,224 | 32,569 | (10) |
| Employee deductions and voluntary contri- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| butions | 36 | 44 | 370 | 506 | 787 | 1,073 | 1,869 | 2,600 | 3,188 | 3,412 | 3,766 | 4,048 | 4,228 | (10) |
| Government contributions 11 | 73 | 95 | 307 | 237 | 823 | 1,123 | 2,001 | 6,906 | 11,118 | 12,916 | 16,220 | 18,506 | 19,736 | (10) |
| Interest and profit | 13 | 22 | 143 | 234 | 253 | 487 | 1,494 | 2,284 | 3,653 | 4,479 | 5,438 | 6,671 | 8,605 | (10) |
| Expenditures | 61 | 70 | 272 | 453 | 927 | 1,511 | 3,022 | 7,721 | 11,250 | 12,924 | 15,678 | 8,249 | 19,962 | (10) |
| Benefits | 53 | 59 | 184 | 380 | 816 | 1,384 | 2,820 | 7,532 | 10,925 | 12,519 | 15,232 | 17,691 | 19,300 | (10) |
| Refunds on leaving Federal service | 8 | 11 | 88 | 73 | 111 | 127 | 195 | 185 | 300 | 381 | 412 | 515 | 624 | (10) |
| Withdrawals for administration | | | | | | | 8 | 4 | 25 | 24 | 34 | 45 | 38 | (10) |
| Total assets, end of year | 396 | 634 | 4,202 | 6,477 | 10,480 | 15,981 | 23,294 | 38,511 | 56,676 | 64,559 | 76,375 | 86,556 | 100,092 | (10) |

¹ The purpose of the financial interchange provided by the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended, is to place the OASDHI trust funds in the same position in which they would have been if railroad employment had always been covered under OASDHI. Transfers include (a) interest from railroad retirement account to OASI Trust Fund on amount held to the credit of the trust fund, 1954-57; (b) principal and interest from OASI Trust Fund, beginning 1958, and from DI Trust Fund, beginning 1961, to railroad retirement account; and (c) principal and interest from Railroad retirement account to DI Trust Fund in 1959 and 1960 and to HI Trust Fund, beginning 1966.

the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1981. This loan was repaid later in the year.

² Represents amounts appropriated under section 15(d) of the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1974 to meet the cost of phasing out dual benefits under the railroad retirement and social security programs. The dual benefit payment accounts were established Oct. 1, 1981, to receive dual benefit appropriations and to pay dual benefits.

to pay dual benefits.

³ Represents amounts, including interest paid as extended sickness benefits from railroad unemployment insurance account to workers who would otherwise have been entitled to disability annuity from railroad retirement account under conditions specified in section 10(h) of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

⁴ Includes \$5 million in interest on loans due from railroad unemployment insurance account; reflects \$27 million loss due to adjustments from previous years.

⁵ Includes \$11 million in interest on loans due from railroad unemployment insurance account. In addition, \$50 million was borrowed from Department of Treasury general funds against the financial interchange under section 15(b) of

⁶ Includes \$17 million in interest on loans due from railroad unemployment insurance account and \$338 million in transfers from general Treasury Department funds under section 7(c)(4) of the Railroad Retirement Act. In addition, \$1,658 million was borrowed from Treasury Department general funds against the financial interchange under section 15(b) of the Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1981. Of this amount \$1,153 million (including interest) was repaid during the year. Loans due Treasury Department (with interest) as of Dec. 31, 1983, totaled \$534 million.

⁷ The 1966 Amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act established employerfinanced supplemental annuities for long-term railroad employees retiring after June 1966.

⁸ Less than \$500,000.

⁹ Adjusted for interest on loan from retirement account: for 1970, cash balance less total amount owed that account.

¹⁰ Data not available.

¹¹ Includes appropriations from general funds and contributions of the District of Columbia and Government corporation. Beginning 1980, estimated by the Social Security Administration from fiscal year data.

Source: Daily Statement of the Department of Treasury; beginning 1954, published and unpublished reports of the Railroad Retirement Board and the Office of Personnel Management.

Table 166.—Number of payments, by type of payment and age, 1940-84

| | | | | | Disabili | ty compensa | ation or pensic | n | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| | | | | Servi | ce-connected 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | Uı | nder age 65 | | Age | ed 65 or older | | Non-se | rvice-connect | ed |
| | | | | Disability r | rating ⁴ | | Disability r | ating 4 | | | |
| Period ¹ | Total ² | All ages | Total | Less than 70 percent | 70–100 percent | Total | Less than 70 percent | 70-100 percent | All ages | Under age 65 | Aged 65 or older |
| As of June 20: | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1940 | 610 | 385 | | | | | | | 189 | | |
| 1945 | 1,144 | 912 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 2,368 | 1,990 | | | | | | | 290 | | |
| 1955 | 2,669 | 2,076 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1956 | 2,739 | 2,083 | 2,026 | 1,841 | 185 | 57 | 43 | 14 | 597 | 319 | 278 |
| 1957 | 2,797 | 2,074 | 2,004 | 1,825 | 179 | 70 | 53 | 17 | 670 | 304 | 366 |
| 1958 | 2,850 | 2,064 | 1,980 | 1,807 | 173 | 84 | 65 | 19 | 741 | 279 | 462 |
| 1959 | 2,934 | 2,053 | 1,952 | 1,781 | 171 | 101 | 78 | 23 | 841 | 257 | 584 |
| 1960 | 3,009 | 2,027 | 1,908 | 1,746 | 162 | 119 | 93 | 26 | 947 | 219 | 728 |
| 1961 | 3,107 | 2,000 | 1,868 | 1,711 | 158 | 131 | 104 | 27 | 1,077 | 182 | 895 |
| 1962 | 3,150 | 1,987 | 1,849 | 1,693 | 156 | 138 | 109 | 29 | 1,138 | 166 | 972 |
| 1963 | 3,181 | 1,989 | 1,844 | 1,686 | 158 | 145 | 115 | 30 | 1,170 | 165 | 1,005 |
| 1964 | 3,197 | 1,993 | 1,846 | 1,684 | 162 | 147 | 117 | 30 | 1,186 | 176 | 1,010 |
| 1965 | 3,217 | 1,992 | 1,846 | 1,679 | 167 | 146 | 117 | 29 | 1,210 | 197 | 1,013 |
| 1966 | 3,201 | 1,993 | 1,850 | 1,677 | 173 | 143 | 115 | 28 | 1,196 | 221 | 975 |
| 1967 | 3,182 | 1,999 | 1,858 | 1,683 | 175 | 141 | 114 | 27 | 1,173 | 243 | 930 |
| 1968 | 3,164 | 2,011 | 1,873 | 1,696 | 1 7 7 | 138 | 112 | 26 | 1,145 | 265 | 880 |
| 1969 | 3,160 | 2,039 | 1,904 | 1,712 | 192 | 135 | 110 | 25 | 1,114 | 286 | 828 |
| 1970 | 3,181 | 2,091 | 1,950 | 1,754 | 196 | 141 | 116 | 25 | 1,086 | 310 | 776 |
| 1971 | 3,222 | 2,146 | 1,995 | 1,780 | 215 | 151 | 128 | 23 | 1,073 | 335 | 738 |
| 1972 | 3,269 | 2,183 | 2,022 | 1,804 | 218 | 161 | 135 | 26 | 1,086 | 381 | 705 |
| 1973 | 3,257 | 2,204 | 2,028 | 1,806 | 222 | 176 | 150 | 26 | 1,053 | 402 | 651 |
| 1974 | 3,241 3,227 | 2,211 2,220 | 2,018 2,006 | 1,796 1,784 | 222 222 | 193 214 | 165 185 | 28 29 | 1,030 1,006 | 410 430 | 620 576 |
| 1976 | 3,236 | 2,232 | 1,996 | 1,767 | 229 | 236 | 209 | 27 | 1,000 | 456 | 547 |
| A | | ŕ | , | , | | | | | , | | |
| As of Sep- tember 30: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 3,280 | 2,248 | 1,989 | 1,759 | 230 | 258 | 226 | 32 | 1,032 | 505 | 527 |
| 1978 | 3,284 | 2,259 | 1,971 | 1,741 | 230 | 288 | 254 | 34 | 1,025 | 516 | 506 |
| 1979 | 3,241 | 2,267 | 1,944 | 1,717 | 227 | 323 | 285 | 38 | 974 | 500 | 474 |
| 1980 | 3,196 | 2,274 | 1,912 | 1,689 | 223 | 362 | 320 | 42 | 922 | 467 | 455 |
| 1981 | 3,154 | 2,279 | 1,873 | 1,656 | 217 | 406 | 359 | 47 | 875 | 438 | 437 |
| 1982 | 3,096 | 2,274 | 1,818 | 1,606 | 210 | 456 | 404 | 52 | 824 | 406 | 418 |
| 1983 | 3,044 | 2,263 | 1,744 | 1,544 | 200 | 519 | 461 | 58 | 781 729 | 373 | 408 |
| 1984 | 2,980 | 2,251 | 1,666 | 1,476 | 190 | 585 | 520 | 65 | 729 | 339 | 390 |

¹ For 1940-56, as of June 30.

Por 1940-30, as of June 30.
 Persons receiving payments under special acts and as retired emergency and reserve officers included in total but excluded from distribution.
 Age distribution and degree-of-disability distribution estimated.

⁴ Disability rated by the Veterans' Administration according to average impairment of earning capacity, graduated in intervals from 10-100 percent.

Source: Veterans' Administration, Department of Veterans' Benefits, published and unpublished data.

Section 5. Income-Support Programs

Table 167.—OASDI and selected public assistance programs: Average monthly payments in current and 1984 dollars, 1950-84

| | Consu- | | monthly ben n current-pay | efits under Oz ment status | ASD1 | Aver | age monthly per recipie | money paymen nt under- | ts |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | mer Price Index, all | All reti worke | | Widowed and 2 ch | | Old-a assistance/sup security in | pplemental | Aid to families o dependent o | with |
| Period | items ¹ (1967 = 100) | Current dollars | 1984 dollars | Current dollars | 1984 dollars | Current dollars | 1984 dollars | Current dollars | 1984 dollars |
| December: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1950 | 74.9 | \$43.86 | \$184.75 | \$93.90 | \$395.53 | \$43.05 | \$181.34 | \$20.85 | \$87.83 |
| 1951 | 79.3 | 42.14 | 167.66 | 93.80 | 373.19 | 44.55 | 177.24 | 22.00 | 87.53 |
| 1952 | 80.0 | 49.25 | 194.23 | 106.00 | 418.04 | 48.80 | 192.46 | 23.45 | 92.48 |
| 1953 | 80.5 | 51.10 | 200.27 | 111.90 | 438.56 | 48.90 | 191.65 | 23.20 | 90.93 |
| 1954 | 80.1 | 59.14 | 232.94 | 130.50 | 514.02 | 48.70 | 191.82 | 23.25 | 91.58 |
| 1734 | 80.1 | 32.14 | 232.74 | 130.30 | 514.02 | 40.70 | 171.02 | 23.23 | 71.50 |
| 1955 | 80.4 | 61.90 | 242.90 | 135.40 | 531.33 | 50.05 | 196.40 | 23.50 | 92.22 |
| 1956 | 82.7 | 63.09 | 240.69 | 141.00 | 537.91 | 53.25 | 203.15 | 24.80 | 94.61 |
| 1957 | 85.2 | 64.58 | 239.14 | 146.30 | 541.76 | 55.50 | 205.52 | 25.40 | 94.06 |
| 1958 | 86.7 | 66.35 | 241.45 | 151.70 | 552.03 | 56.95 | 207.24 | 26.65 | 96.98 |
| 1959 | 88.0 | 72.78 | 260.93 | 170.70 | 612.00 | 56.70 | 203.28 | 27.30 | 97.88 |
| 1737 | 00.0 | 12.16 | 200.93 | 170.70 | 012.00 | 30.70 | 203.26 | 27.30 | 77.00 |
| 1960 | 89.3 | 74.04 | 261.59 | 188.00 | 664.21 | 58.90 | 208.10 | 28.35 | 100.16 |
| 1961 | 89.9 | 75.65 | 265.49 | 189.30 | 664.34 | 57.60 | 202.14 | 29.45 | 103.35 |
| 1962 | 91.0 | 76.19 | 264.15 | 190.70 | 661.16 | 61.55 | 213.40 | 29.30 | 101.58 |
| 1963 | 92.5 | 76.88 | 262.22 | 192.50 | 656.58 | 62.80 | 214.20 | 29.70 | 101.30 |
| 1964 | 93.6 | 77.57 | 261.47 | 193.40 | 651.90 | 63.65 | 214.55 | 31.50 | 106.18 |
| 1704 | 73.0 | 11.51 | 201.47 | 173.40 | 051.90 | 03.03 | 214.33 | 31.50 | 100.16 |
| 1965 | 95.4 | 83.92 | 277.53 | 219.80 | 726.91 | 63.10 | 208.68 | 32.85 | 108.64 |
| 1966 | 98.6 | 84.35 | 269.90 | 221.90 | 710.03 | 68.05 | 217.75 | 36.25 | 115.99 |
| 1967 | 101.6 | 85.37 | 265.10 | 224.40 | 696.83 | 70.15 | 217.84 | 39.50 | 122.66 |
| 1968 | 106.4 | 98.86 | 293.14 | 257.10 | 762.36 | 69.55 | 206.23 | 44.75 | 132.69 |
| 1969 | 112.9 | 100.40 | 280.57 | 255.80 | 714.84 | 73.90 | 206.51 | 45.15 | 126.17 |
| 1707 | 112.9 | 100.40 | 200.57 | 255.00 | /14.04 | 73.70 | 200.51 | 45.15 | 120.17 |
| 1970 | 119.1 | 118.10 | 312.85 | 291.10 | 771.13 | 77.65 | 205.70 | 50.30 | 133.25 |
| 1971 | 123.1 | 132.17 | 338.75 | 320.00 | 820.15 | 77.50 | 198.63 | 52.30 | 134.04 |
| 1972 | 127.3 | 162.35 | 402.37 | 383.10 | 949.47 | 79.95 | 198.15 | 54.10 | 134.08 |
| 1973 | 138.5 | 166.42 | 379.10 | 391.00 | 890.69 | 76.15 | 173.47 | 56.95 | 129.73 |
| 1974 | 155.4 | 188.21 | 382.11 | 438.40 | 890.06 | 92.30 | 187.39 | 63.37 | 128.66 |
| | 166.3 | 207.18 | 393.06 | 469.90 | 891.48 | 90.90 | 172.45 | 69.69 | 132.21 |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 174.3 | 224.86 | 407.02 | 503.40 | 911.20 | 94.37 | 170.82 | 75.20 | 136.12 |
| 1977 | 186.1 | 243.00 | 411.96 | 546.60 | 926.66 | 96.62 | 163.80 | 80.08 | 135.76 |
| 1978 | 202.9 | 263.20 | 409.26 | 591.90 | 920.38 | 100.43 | 156.16 | 83.60 | 129.99 |
| 1979 | 229.1 | 294.30 | 405.29 | 677.00 | 932.32 | 122.67 | 168.93 | 90.34 | 124.41 |
| 1980 | 258.4 | 341.40 | 416.84 | 772.00 | 942.59 | 128.20 | 156.53 | 97.10 | 118.56 |
| 1981 | 281.5 | 385.97 | 432.59 | 858.00 | 961.63 | | 154.45 | 103.15 | 115.61 |
| | 292.4 | | | | 985.13 | | | | 113.01 |
| 1982 | | 419.20 | 452.37 | 913.00 | | | 157.20 | 106.26 | |
| 1983 | 303.5 | 440.77 | 458.20 | 952.00 | 989.64 | 157.89 | 164.13 | 109.47 | 114.28 |
| 1984 | 315.5 | 460.57 | 460.57 | 986.02 | 986.02 | 157.88 | 157.88 | 114.56 | 114.56 |

¹ Data from Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Barbara Lingg (301) 594-6434-0345 for further information.

² Beginning 1974, represents payments under the SSI program.

Table 168.—OASDI and supplemental security income (SSI): Population aged 65 or older receiving OASDI cash benefits, SSI payments, or both, 1940-83, ranked by State, 1983

| | Aged population ¹ receiving— | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | OASD1 | | SS1 ² | | Both | OASDI | | |
| Year and State | Number per 1,000 | State rank | Number per 1,000 | State rank | OASD1 and SS1 number per 1,000 | or SS1 or both, number per 1,000 | OASD1 beneficiaries | SS1 recipients ¹ |
| 1940 3 | 7 | | 217 | | 1 | 223 | 14.3 | 0.5 |
| 1945 ³ | 62 164 | | 194 224 | | 5 22 | 251 366 | 8.1 12.6 | 2.6 9.8 |
| 1955 4 | 394 | | 179 | | 34 | 539 | 8.6 | 19.2 |
| 1960 7 | 616 | | 141 | | 41 | 716 | 6.6 | 28.5 |
| 1965 ⁴ | 752 855 | | 117 104 | | 52 | 817 | 7.0 | 44.7 |
| 1975 5 | 904 | | 111 | | 63 78 | 896 938 | 7.4 8.6 | 60.4 69.5 |
| 1980 5 6 1981 5 6 1982 5 6 1983 5 6 | 914 | | 87 | | 61 | 941 | 6.7 | 70.2 |
| 1981 5 6 | ⁷ 912 | | 81 | | 7 57 | ⁷ 936 | ⁷ 6.2 | 70.0 |
| 1982 5 6 | 913 | | 75 | | 52 | 936 | 5.7 | 69.6 |
| 1983 5 0 | 918 | • • • | 73 | • • • | 51 | 940 | 5.6 | 70.1 |
| Alabama | 894 | 44 | 170 | 2 | 129 | 935 | 14.5 | 76.0 |
| Alaska | 911 | 34 | 103 | 10 | 54 | 961 | 5.9 | 51.9 |
| Arizona | 913 904 | 33 39 | 38 137 | 35 7 | 26 109 | 925 933 | 2.8 12.0 | 67.0 79.0 |
| California | 900 | 41 | 138 | 6 | 101 | 937 | 11.2 | 73.4 |
| Colorado | 920 | 30 | 48 | 27 | 31 | 937 | 3.4 | 65.0 |
| Connecticut | 942 | 18 | 23 | 50 | 11 | 954 | 1.2 | 48.2 |
| Delaware | 958 812 | 6 51 | 42 85 | 32 15 | 31 54 | 970 842 | 3.2 | 73.0 |
| Florida | 882 | 48 | 54 | 24 | 27 | 909 | 6.7 3.1 | 64.0 50.2 |
| _ | | | | | | | | |
| Georgia | 887 914 | 47 | 145 | 4 | 107 | 925 | 12.1 | 73.7 |
| Hawaii. Idaho. I | 914 956 | 32 7 | 59 30 | 22 40 | 29 23 | 945 962 | 3.1 2.4 | 48.1 78.7 |
| Illinois | 914 | 31 | 35 | 38 | 19 | 930 | 2.1 | 54.4 |
| Indiana | 950 | 12 | 25 | 47 | 18 | 957 | 1.9 | 72.2 |
| lowa | 955 930 | 9 23 | 28 26 | 42 45 | 21 | 962 | 2.2 | 75.8 |
| KansasKentucky | 906 | 36 | 103 | 11 | 18 77 | 938 932 | 2.0 8.5 | 69.6 74.5 |
| Louisiana | 855 | 50 | 157 | 3 | 107 | 905 | 12.5 | 68.1 |
| Maine | 961 | 5 | 70 | 19 | 60 | 971 | 6.2 | 85.6 |
| Maryland. | 893 | 45 | 45 | 28 | 29 | 910 | 3.2 | 63.2 |
| Massachusetts | 926 | 27 | 79 | 16 | 62 | 944 | 6.7 | 78.2 |
| Michigan | 966 | . 3 | 44 | 29 | 32 | 978 | 3.3 | 71.4 |
| Minnesota | 943 878 | 14 49 | 28 221 | 43 1 | 19 174 | 952 925 | 2.0 19.8 | 67.6 78.8 |
| Missouri | 927 | 25 | 59 | 22 | 43 | 942 | 4.7 | 73.5 |
| Montana | 943 | 15 | 28 | 41 | 20 | 951 | 2.1 | 71.5 |
| Nebraska | 940 | 19 | 26 | 46 | 19 | 947 | 2.0 | 73.2 |
| New Hampshire | 927 968 | 24 1 | 44 19 | 30 51 | 32 12 | 939 975 | 3.5 1.2 | 73.2 62.7 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 934 | 21 | 42 | 31 | 22 | 954 | 2.4 | 53.0 |
| New Mexico | 898 924 | 42 29 | 101 71 | 13 17 | 72 41 | 926 954 | 8.0 4.4 | 71.7 57.6 |
| North Carolina | 925 | 28 | 110 | 9 | 87 | 948 | 9.4 | 79.0 |
| North Dakota | 956 | 8 | 38 | 36 | 27 | 967 | 2.8 | 70.5 |
| Ohio | 934 | 22 | 32 | 39 | 21 | 945 | 2.2 | 63.3 |
| Oklahoma | 897 954 | 43 10 | 89 28 | 14 44 | 60 20 | 926 962 | 6.7 2.1 | 67.7 72.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 938 | 20 | 40 | 34 | 27 | 951 | 2.8 | 67.2 |
| Rhode Island | 943 | 16 | 53 | 25 | 36 | 961 | 3.8 | 67.3 |
| South Carolina | 905 | 38 | 139 | 5 | 108 | 935 | 12.0 | 78.0 |
| South Dakota | 905 966 | 4 | 40 | 33 | 30 | 935 976 | 3.1 | 78.0 73.5 |
| Tennessee | 905 | 37 | 121 | 8 | 94 | 932 | 10.4 | 77.8 |
| Texas | 888 | 46 | 102 | 12 | 73 | 917 | 8.2 | 71.3 |
| Utah | 926 951 | 26 11 | 23 66 | 49 20 | 14 54 | 936 | 1.5 | 59.5 |
| Vermont Virginia | 951 902 | 40 | 70 | 20 18 | 53 | 963 919 | 5.7 5.9 | 81.7 74.9 |
| Washington | 944 | 13 | 37 | 37 | 25 | 955 | 2.6 | 68.3 |
| West Virginia | 908 | 35 | 65 | 21 | 45 | 927 | 5.0 | 70.0 |
| Wisconsin | 968 | 2 | 50 | 26 | 42 | 976 | 4.4 | 83.5 |
| Wyoming | 942 | 17 | 21 | 48 | 16 | 948 | 1.7 | 74.8 |

¹ Population data on which ratio is based furnished by the Bureau of the Cen-

CONTACT: Rona Vineberg/Ann Hucik (301) 594-3019/0262 for further information.

sus. Data not adjusted for errors of coverage and of age misreporting.

For 1940-73, data refer to old-age assistance program. Beginning January 1974, the supplemental security income program superceded the old-age assistance program in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

⁴ February data.

⁵ December data.

December data.
 The population data for 1980 are derived from actual census estimates. The population data for 1973 through 1979 are based on census estimates. The 1980 census counts of persons aged 65 or older exceed the 1979 estimates by almost 900,000. The population data for 1982 are based on census estimates.
 Based on 10-percent sample.

Table 169.—Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving OASDI benefits, by reason for SSI eligibility and type of OASDI benefit, December 1984

| | | OASDI beneficiaries with SSI | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | Number | | | Percent of all OASD1 beneficiaries | | | |
| Type of Benefit | All OASDI benefi- ciaries | Total | Aged | Blind and disabled | Total | Aged | Blind and disabled | |
| Total | 36,438,574 | 1,986,683 | 1,081,546 | 905,137 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | |
| Retirement 1 Workers aged 65 or older Men Women Wives and husbands aged 65 or older Disabled adult children Workers aged 62-64 Men Women. Wives and husbands aged 62-64 Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21 Wives with children Disability Workers under age 65 | 25,435,753 19,499,283 10,317,419 9,181,864 2,460,499 153,724 2,407,368 1,255,602 1,151,766 473,883 324,542 116,454 | 1,145,423 922,679 364,791 557,888 122,071 70,677 16,645 7,612 9,033 9,161 1,974 2,216 | 804,444 718,954 279,598 439,356 85,416 | 340,979 203,725 85,193 118,532 36,655 70,603 16,645 7,612 9,033 9,161 1,974 2,216 | 4.5 4.7 3.5 6.1 5.0 46.0 .7 .6 .8 1.9 .6 1.9 | 3.1 3.7 2.7 4.8 3.5 (2) | 1.3 1.0 .8 1.3 1.5 45.9 .7 .6 .8 1.9 .6 | |
| Workers under age 65. Men Women. Wives and husbands aged 65 or older Disabled adult children Wives and husbands aged 62-64 Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21 Wives with children | 2,596,535 1,747,548 848,987 32,669 31,166 43,292 890,119 228,023 | 294,822 147,082 147,740 3,479 19,098 1,339 7,053 3,363 | 1,657 | 294,822 147,082 147,740 1,822 19,098 1,339 7,053 3,363 | 11.4 8.4 17.4 10.6 61.3 3.1 .8 1.5 | 5.1 | 11.4 8.4 17.4 5.6 61.3 3.1 .8 | |
| Survivors. Widows and widowers aged 65 or older Disabled widows and widowers Disabled adult children Parents aged 65 or older Parents aged 62-64 Nondisabled widows and widowers aged 60-64 Children under age 18 and students aged 18-21 Widowed mothers and fathers | 7,181,017 4,014,842 107,348 321,486 10,244 208 657,029 1,687,444 382,416 | 512,106 353,831 24,150 104,585 1,222 5 17,706 6,326 4,281 | 275,445 272,361 1,953 1,131 | 236,661 81,470 24,150 102,632 91 5 17,706 6,326 4,281 | 7.1 8.8 22.5 32.5 11.9 2.4 2.7 .4 | 3.8 6.8 .6 11.0 | 3.3 2.0 22.5 31.9 .9 2.4 2.7 .4 | |

¹ Excludes 40,397 special age-72 beneficiaries.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Arthur Kahn (301) 594-6434/5755 for further information.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 170.— Number and percentage distribution of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement benefits and supplemental security income, by age, sex, race, and median amount, 1983

| | | Total | | | | Men | | | | Women | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Age and median amount | Number (in thousands) | Total ² | White | Black | Number (in thousands) | Total 2 | White | Black | Number (in thousands) | Total 2 | White | Black |
| | | | | Wit | h social security | and railro | ad retirem | ient benef | iits | | | |
| Total | 32,161 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 9.4 | 13,307 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 9.3 | 18,854 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 9.5 |
| Under 55 | 3,476 4,700 14,658 9,327 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 78.5 78.5 90.8 91.5 | 18.9 9.8 8.1 7.7 | 1,532 1,965 6,338 3,471 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 79.7 89.8 90.7 91.1 | 18.3 9.0 8.0 7.8 | 1,944 2,734 8,320 5,856 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 77.6 88.2 90.9 91.7 | 19.3 10.4 8.2 7.6 |
| Median amount | | \$4,264 | \$4,385 | \$3,355 | | \$5,306 | \$5,448 | \$3,929 | ••••• | \$3,694 | \$3,780 | \$3,023 |
| | | | | | With supple | emental sec | curity inco | ome | | | | |
| Total | 3,442 | 100.0 | 67.8 | 30.0 | 1,192 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 29.8 | 2,250 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 30.1 |
| Under 55 | 1,080 582 904 875 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 65.0 62.2 70.4 72.6 | 32.9 36.2 27.1 25.3 | 513 181 258 239 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 63.7 65.8 72.1 71.6 | 33.9 32.0 24.8 25.1 | 400 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 66.1 60.8 69.7 73.0 | 31.9 38.2 28.0 25.3 |
| Median amount | | \$1,886 | \$1,832 | \$1,946 | ***** | \$1,946 | \$1,915 | \$1,981 | ••••• | \$1,856 | \$1,789 | \$1,932 |

¹Includes noninstitutionalized civilain population residing in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

²Includes other races.

Source: Public use file of the March 1984 Income Supplement, Current Population Survey and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 146, "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1983," table 49, pp 170-171. For a discussion of standard errors of estimated numbers and percents see the Census Bureau's P-60 series.

Table 171.— Number of persons aged 15 or older with social security or railroad retirement benefits and supplemental security income and percent of Spanish origin, by age, sex, and median amount, 1983 12

| | Numbe | r (in thousands) | | Percent | of Spanish origin | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Age and median amount | Total | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women |
| | | With | social security or rails | road retirement | 1,2 | |
| Total | 32,161 | 13,307 | 18,854 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Under 55 | 3,476 4,700 14,658 9,327 | 1,532 1,965 6,338 3,471 | 1,944 2,734 8,320 5,856 | 6.3 3.1 2.2 1.9 | 4.9 3.0 2.2 2.4 | 7.4 3.2 2.1 1.6 |
| Median amount | \$4,264 | \$5,306 | \$3,694 | \$3,457 | \$4,263 | \$3,000 |
| | | W | ith supplemental secu | rity income | | |
| Total | 3,442 | 1,192 | 2,250 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| Under 55 | 1,080 582 904 875 | 513 181 258 239 | 567 400 646 636 | 8.5 10.1 8.8 10.1 | 7.4 8.3 1 6 .5 12.1 | 9.3 11.0 8.2 9.4 |
| Median amount | \$1,886 | \$1,946 | \$1,856 | \$2,891 | \$2,773 | \$2,953 |

¹Includes noninstitutionalized civilian population residing in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Source: See table 170.

CONTACT: Joan Loeff/Herman Grundmann (301) 594-6574/6434 for further information.

²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 172.—Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by reason for eligibility and type of payment, December 1984

| Type of payment | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number | of persons | |
| Total | 4,029,333 | 1,530,287 | 1 80,524 | ² 2,418,522 |
| Federal SSI payments. Federal SSI payments only. Federal SSI and State Supplementation State supplementation State supplementation only | 3,698,758 2,422,099 1,276,659 1,607,234 330,575 | 1,346,711 945,272 401,439 585,015 183,576 | 72,361 43,265 29,096 37,259 8,163 | 2,279,686 1,433,562 846,124 984,960 138,836 |
| | | Amount of paym | ents (in thousands) | |
| Total | \$882,461 | \$241,607 | \$21,348 | \$619,506 |
| Federal SS1 payments. State supplementation | 725,584 156,877 | 186,028 55,579 | 16,182 5,166 | 523,374 96,132 |
| | | Average mo | nthly amount | |
| Total | \$219.00 | \$157.88 | \$265.11 | \$256.15 |
| Federal SS1 payments. State supplementation | 196.16 97.60 | 138.13 95.00 | 223.62 138.65 | 229.58 97.59 |

¹ Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.

Table 173.—Number of adult units and children receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, December 1984

| | | | Adult u | nits | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Aged | | Blind | | Disabled | | Blind and |
| Type of payment | Individual | Couple | Individual | Couple | Individual | Couple | disabled children |
| | | | | All persons | | | |
| Total | 1,265,972 | 131,347 | 65,626 | 3,621 | 2,010,561 | 66,421 | 248,633 |
| Federal SSI payments | 1,126,287 778,836 347,451 | 109,104 81,843 27,261 | 58,783 34,531 24,252 | 3,026 2,056 970 | 1,898,994 1,171,708 727,286 | 56,843 40,334 16,509 | 247,595 163,604 83,991 |
| State supplementation | 487,136 139,685 | 49,504 22,243 | 31,095 6,843 | 1,565 595 | 838,853 111,567 | 26,087 9,578 | 85,029 1,038 |
| | | | Averag | ge monthly amou | nt | | |
| Total | \$162.26 | \$272.55 | \$265.58 | \$394.47 | \$258.66 | \$326.71 | \$292.86 |
| Federal SSI payments Federal SSI payments only Federal SSI and State supplementation State supplementation State supplementation | 143.24 137.79 250.49 90.49 79.24 | 221.98 196.72 560.15 233.91 199.09 | 223.75 224.29 365.03 137.51 121.41 | 304.14 308.40 641.22 324.64 289.64 | 229.86 219.22 347.21 99.60 90.34 | 271.94 265.95 531.19 239.28 230.18 | 273.71 261.00 357.60 59.32 75.02 |

² Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

Table 174.—Number of persons receiving payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974-84

| | | | | | State s | upplementation | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Federally admir | nistered | State adminis | ered |
| Month and year | Total | Federally administered ¹ | Federal SS1 ² | Total | Total 3 | Only | Total 4 | Onl |
| | | \\. | | All pers | ons | | | |
| anuary 1974 | 3,248,949 4,027,572 | 3,215,632 3,996,064 | 2,955,959 | 1,838,602 | 1,480,309 | 259,673 (5) | 358,293 300,724 | 33,31 31,50 |
| December 1974 | 4,359,625 | 4,314,275 | 3,893,419 | 1,987,409 | 1,684,018 | 420,856 | 303,391 | 45,35 |
| December 1976 | 4,285,785 | 4,235,939 | 3,799,069 | 1,912,550 | 1,638,173 | 436,870 | 274,377 | 49,84 |
| ecember 1977 | 4,287,299 | 4,237,692 | 3,777,856 | 1,927,340 | 1,657,645 | 459,836 | 269,695 | 49,60 |
| ecember 1978 | 4,265,473 | 4,216,925 | 3,754,663 | 1,946,921 | 1,681,403 | 462,262 | 265,518 | 48,5 |
| ecember 1979 | 4,202,727 | 4,149,575 | 3,687,119 | 1,941,572 | 1,684,283 | 462,456 | 257,289 | 53,1 |
| ecember 1980 | 4,194,100 | 4,142,017 4,018,875 | 3,682,411 3,590,103 | 1,934,239 1,874,844 | 1,684,765 1,625,279 | 459,606 | 249,474 249,565 | 52,0 |
| ecember 1981 | 4,067,421 3,908,466 | 3,857,590 | 3,473,301 | 1,798,400 | 1,550,405 | 428,772 384,289 | 249,363 | 48,5 50,8 |
| ecember 1983 | 3,955,767 | 3,901,497 | 3,589,521 | 1,811,614 | 1,557,714 | 311,976 | 253,900 | 54,2 |
| December 1984 | 4,093,956 | 4,029,333 | 3,698,758 | 1,875,187 | 1,607,234 | 330,575 | 267,953 | 64,6 |
| | | | | Aged | 1 | | | |
| anuary 1974 | 1,889,898 2,307,722 | 1,865,109 2,285,909 | 1,690,496 | 1,022,244 | 770,318 | 174,613 | 251,926 193,057 | 24,78 21,81 |
| December 1974 | 2,333,685 | 2,307,105 | 2,024,765 | 1,028,596 | (5) 843,917 | (5) 282,340 | 184,679 | 26,58 |
| December 1976 | 2,175,693 | 2,147,697 | 1,867,318 | 934,586 | 774,226 | 280,379 | 160,360 | 27,9 |
| December 1977 | 2,077,945 | 2,050,921 | 1,765,147 | 906,636 | 754,187 | 285,774 | 152,449 | 27,0 |
| ecember 1978 | 1,995,982 | 1,967,900 | 1,685,651 | 885,882 | 739,028 | 282,249 | 146,854 | 28,0 |
| December 1979 | 1,903,369 | 1,871,716 | 1,593,486 | 859,101 | 718,207 | 278,230 | 140,894 | 31,6 |
| Pecember 1980 | 1,838,381 | 1,807,776 | 1,533,366 | 837,318 | 702,763 | 274,410 | 134,555 | 30,6 |
| December 1981 | 1,707,166 | 1,678,090 | 1,429,871 | 783,558 | 649,758 | 248,219 | 133,800 | 29,0 |
| December 1982 | 1,578,968 1,545,999 | 1,548,741 1,515,400 | 1,329,485 1,339,093 | 727,662 710,221 | 597,080 580,039 | 219,256 176,307 | 130,582 130,182 | 30,2: 30,5 |
| December 1983 | 1,562,064 | 1,530,287 | 1,346,711 | 716,272 | 585,015 | 183,576 | 131,257 | 31,7 |
| | ., | | | Blind | <u> </u> | | | |
| anuary 1974 | 73,850 | 72,390 | 55,680 | 45,828 | 37,326 | 16,710 | 8,502 | 1,46 |
| December 1974 | 75,528 | 74,616 | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | 5,898 | 91 |
| December 1975 | 75,315 77,226 | 74,489 76,366 | 68,375 69,083 | 36,309 38,215 | 31,376 33.484 | 6,114 7,283 | 4,933 4,731 | 8: |
| ecember 1976 | 78,363 | 77,362 | 69,534 | 38,868 | 34,401 | 7,828 | 4,467 | 1,0 |
| ecember 1978 | 78,028 | 77,135 | 68,192 | 39,210 | 35,022 | 8,943 | 4,188 | .,6 |
| ecember 1979 | 78,108 | 77,250 | 67,973 | 39,603 | 35,666 | 9,277 | 3,937 | 8 |
| ecember 1980 | 79,139 | 78,401 | 68,945 | 39,863 | 36,214 | 9,456 | 3,649 | 7 |
| ecember 1981 | 79,198 | 78,570 | 69,261 | 39,814 | 36,327 | 9,309 | 3,487 | 6 |
| ecember 1982 | 77,929 | 77,356 | 68,584 | 39,003 | 35,584 | 8,772 | 3,419 | 5 |
| ecember 1983ecember 1984 | 79,446 80,948 | 78,960 80,524 | 71,102 72,361 | 39,771 40,474 | 36,438 37,259 | 7,858 8,163 | 3,333 3,215 | 4 |
| | | | | Disable | ed | | | |
| anuary 1974 | 1,285,201 | 1,278,122 | 1,209,783 | 769,501 | 672,575 | 68,350 | 96,926 | 7,00 |
| December 1974 | 1,644,322 | 1,635,539 | (5) | (5) | (5) | (5) | 101,769 | 17.0 |
| ecember 1975 | 1,950,625 | 1,932,681 | 1,800,279 | 922,229 | 808,725 830,463 | 132,402 149,208 | 113,504 109,248 | 17,9 20,9 |
| ecember 1976 | 2,032,866 2,130,991 | 2,011,876 2,109,409 | 1,862,668 1,943,175 | 939,711 981,524 | 830,463 869,057 | 166,234 | 112,467 | 20,9 |
| ecember 1977 | 2,130,991 | 2,109,409 | 2,000,820 | 1,014,561 | 907,037 | 171,070 | 107,524 | 19,2 |
| ecember 1979 | 2,220,827 | 2,200,609 | 2,025,660 | 1,036,240 | 930,410 | 174.949 | 105,830 | 20,2 |
| ecember 1980 | 2,276,130 | 2,255,840 | 2,080,100 | 1,050,155 | 945,788 | 174,949 175,740 | 104,367 | 20,2 |
| ecember 1981 | 2,280,525 | 2,262,215 | 2,090,971 | 1,044,950 | 939,194 | 171,244 | 105,756 | 18,3 |
| ecember 1982 | 2,251,013 | 2,231,493 | 2,075,232 | 1,024,939 | 917,741 | 156,261 | 107,198 | 19,5 |
| ecember 1983 | 2,329,596 | 2,307,137 | 2,179,326 | 1,054,525 | 941,237 | 127,811 | 113,288 | 22,4 |
| ecember 1984 | 2,449,947 | 2,418,522 | 2,279,686 | 1,110,506 | 984,960 | 138,836 | 125,546 | 31,4 |

¹ All persons with Federal SS1 payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SS1 payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SS1 and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SS1 and federally

administered State supplementation.

⁴ All persons with State-administered State supplementation whether receiving State supplementary payments only or both Federal SSI and State-administered State supplementation.

⁵ Data not available.

Table 175.— Total amount of payments, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, 1974-84

[In thousands]

| | | | State supplemen | itation |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Year | Total | Federal SSI | Federally administered | State administered |
| | | All perso | ons | |
| 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1983 | \$5,245,719 5,878,224 6,065,842 6,306,041 6,552,068 7,075,394 7,940,734 8,593,414 8,981,328 9,404,227 10,371,790 | \$3,833,161 4,313,538 4,512,061 4,703,292 4,880,691 5,279,181 5,866,354 6,517,727 6,907,043 7,422,524 8,281,017 | \$1,263,652 1,402,534 1,388,154 1,430,794 1,490,947 1,589,544 1,848,286 1,838,969 1,798,453 1,711,319 1,792,089 | \$148,906 162,152 165,627 171,955 180,430 206,669 226,094 236,718 275,832 270,384 298,684 |
| | | Aged | | |
| 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | \$2,503,407 2,604,792 2,508,483 2,448,724 2,432,738 2,525,374 2,734,270 2,818,143 2,824,003 2,813,897 2,974,122 | \$1,782,742 1,842,980 1,784,996 1,736,812 1,706,220 1,759,426 1,860,194 1,967,015 2,004,730 2,034,426 2,188,075 | \$631,292 673,535 635,381 627,075 635,860 661,294 736,829 730,665 693,978 644,857 644,585 | \$89,373 88,277 88,106 84,837 90,658 104,654 117,247 120,463 125,295 134,614 141,462 |
| | | Blind | | |
| 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 | \$130,195 130,936 137,793 146,070 152,210 166,835 190,075 206,263 216,936 229,374 248,762 | \$91,308 92,427 95,651 100,370 104,525 115,873 131,506 145,937 156,236 169,898 185,440 | \$34,483 34,813 38,409 41,768 43,502 46,571 54,321 56,182 56,455 54,815 58,609 | \$4,404 3,696 3,733 3,932 4,133 4,391 4,248 4,144 4,245 4,661 4,713 |
| | | Disable | d | |
| 1974 | \$2,601,936 3,142,476 3,419,543 3,710,788 3,965,611 4,380,932 5,013,948 5,566,157 5,908,841 6,356,975 7,143,212 | \$1,959,112 2,378,131 2,631,414 2,866,110 3,069,946 3,403,880 3,874,655 4,404,775 4,746,077 5,218,200 5,907,501 | \$597,876 694,186 714,364 761,950 811,585 881,679 1,037,137 1,052,122 1,048,020 1,011,647 1,088,896 | \$44,948 70,159 73,765 82,728 84,080 95,373 102,156 109,260 114,744 127,128 146,815 |

Table 176.— Average monthly benefit amount, by type of payment and reason for eligibility, January 1974 and December 1974-84

| | | | | Sta | te supplementation | on |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Month and year | Total | Federally administered | Federal SSI | Total | Federally administered | State administered |
| | | | All pe | rsons | | |
| January 1974 December 1974 December 1975 December 1976 December 1977 December 1978 December 1979 December 1980 December 1981 December 1982 December 1983 December 1984 | \$116.97 114.76 116.36 121.53 126.39 131.79 157.87 170.42 185.49 198.87 214.69 221.87 | \$113.55 112.83 114.39 119.70 124.52 129.61 155.65 167.77 182.73 195.83 211.68 219.00 | \$88.01 (1) 96.17 101.72 106.61 111.98 123.89 143.35 160.29 174.72 188.94 196.16 | \$65.20 (1) 66.86 70.24 72.39 73.02 106.45 96.93 95.46 94.75 94.42 97.46 | \$70.92 (1) 70.71 73.63 75.36 75.00 112.26 99.15 97.78 95.81 94.81 | \$41.54 37.75 45.59 50.00 53.68 58.91 71.23 79.85 80.31 88.08 92.01 96.60 |
| | | | Ag | ed | | |
| January 1974 December 1974 December 1975 December 1976 December 1977 December 1979 December 1980 December 1981 December 1982 December 1983 December 1984 December 1984 | \$99.33 93.15 92.99 96.33 98.75 102.96 125.66 131.75 141.56 150.06 162.30 | \$95.69 91.06 90.93 94.37 96.62 100.43 122.67 128.20 137.81 145.69 157.89 | \$74.54 (1) 75.94 79.42 81.78 85.69 93.53 106.70 118.24 127.76 138.19 138.13 | \$60.37 (1) 61.48 65.54 67.20 68.94 104.89 93.85 92.62 92.20 92.75 94.77 | \$68.12 (1) 66.38 70.23 71.35 71.97 112.18 96.97 95.72 93.41 93.48 95.00 | \$36.66 35.35 39.12 42.91 46.54 53.70 67.71 77.55 77.39 86.56 89.49 93.71 |
| | | | Blir | nd | | |
| January 1974 December 1974 December 1975 December 1976 December 1977 December 1978 December 1980 December 1981 December 1982 December 1983 December 1984 December 1984 | \$128.82 143.30 148.96 155.32 161.39 167.19 214.56 215.70 230.33 244.79 259.74 268.30 | \$124.27 140.59 146.57 152.77 159.20 164.40 212.27 213.23 227.70 241.59 256.39 265.11 | \$105.03 (1) 116.40 119.10 124.08 132.43 160.97 169.91 187.33 202.67 216.71 223.62 | \$79.97 (1) 89.78 98.55 103.70 101.85 146.88 134.39 132.21 132.70 131.43 136.78 | \$84.34 (1) 94.32 102.70 107.22 104.24 152.98 138.15 135.32 134.58 132.72 | \$60.86 55.95 61.13 69.04 72.21 86.68 91.60 97.45 99.53 113.70 117.33 115.00 |
| | | | Disa | bled | | .,,, |
| January 1974 December 1974 December 1975 December 1976 December 1977 December 1978 December 1979 December 1980 December 1981 December 1982 December 1983 December 1984 | \$142.22 143.78 143.07 147.21 152.05 156.78 183.80 200.06 216.81 231.48 247.87 258.08 | \$139.01 141.98 141.15 145.50 150.36 154.82 181.71 197.90 214.49 229.04 245.49 256.15 | \$106.05 (1) 118.15 123.43 128.53 133.44 146.53 169.48 188.15 203.89 219.22 229.58 | \$77.79 (1) 71.97 73.77 75.96 75.46 107.47 97.92 96.64 95.58 94.54 98.08 | \$73.41 (1) 74.32 75.63 77.57 76.35 110.77 99.28 97.75 95.87 94.17 97.59 | \$52.64 41.27 55.26 59.60 62.53 67.70 78.47 86.18 86.92 93.09 97.67 101.80 |

¹ Data not available.

Table 177.—Number of persons receiving federally administered payments and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1984

| | | Number of p Decem | | | Am | ount of paymen (in thous | | ! |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| State | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
| Total | 4,029,333 | 1,530,287 | 3 80,524 | ³ 2,418,522 | ⁴ \$10,073,106 | \$2,832,660 | 5 \$244,049 | 5 \$6,996,397 |
| Alabama ⁶ Alaska ⁶ Arizona ⁶ Arkansas California | 129,871 | 64,685 | 1,841 | 63,345 | 264,704 | 100,473 | 4,718 | 159,513 |
| | 3,326 | 1,133 | 65 | 2,128 | 8,095 | 2,371 | 166 | 5,558 |
| | 31,507 | 10,528 | 634 | 20,345 | 77,344 | 18,891 | 1,779 | 56,674 |
| | 72,477 | 35,621 | 1,380 | 35,476 | 137,339 | 50,923 | 3,379 | 83,037 |
| | 664,555 | 264,379 | 18,941 | 381,235 | 2,280,756 | 720,129 | 76,173 | 1,484,454 |
| Colorado ⁶ Connecticut ⁶ Delaware District of Columbia | 28,937 | 9,877 | 402 | 18,658 | 64,480 | 16,199 | 963 | 47,318 |
| | 25,159 | 6,584 | 476 | 18,099 | 59,714 | 11,009 | 1,227 | 47,478 |
| | 7,243 | 2,116 | 154 | 4,973 | 15,895 | 2,878 | 376 | 12,641 |
| | 15,514 | 4,034 | 213 | 11,267 | 42,727 | 6,791 | 673 | 35,263 |
| | 178,146 | 79,792 | 2,945 | 95,409 | 423,976 | 163,899 | 7,886 | 252,191 |
| Georgia | 151,512 | 62,209 | 2,850 | 86,453 | 313,848 | 94,288 | 7,373 | 212,187 |
| Hawaii. | 10,795 | 4,743 | 184 | 5,868 | 28,200 | 10,444 | 561 | 17,195 |
| Idaho ⁶ . | 8,037 | 2,244 | 138 | 5,655 | 16,761 | 2,916 | 322 | 13,523 |
| Illinois ⁶ . | 127,425 | 31,157 | 2,222 | 94,046 | 306,156 | 52,958 | 5,893 | 247,305 |
| Indiana ⁶ | 44,271 | 12,170 | 1,217 | 30,884 | 94,683 | 16,200 | 3,088 | 75,395 |
| Iowa | 26,338 | 8,915 | 1,039 | 16,384 | 51,521 | 10,930 | 2,498 | 38,093 |
| Kansas | 20,376 | 6,032 | 334 | 14,010 | 41,017 | 8,512 | 782 | 31,723 |
| Kentucky ⁶ | 95,462 | 34,762 | 2,092 | 58,608 | 216,970 | 55,596 | 6,015 | 155,359 |
| Louisiana | 124,613 | 51,428 | 2,125 | 71,060 | 278,561 | 86,914 | 5,808 | 185,839 |
| Maine | 21,707 | 8,412 | 275 | 13,020 | 40,004 | 8,785 | 667 | 30,552 |
| Maryland | 49,637 | 14,632 | 745 | 34,260 | 118,690 | 22,739 | 2,020 | 93,931 |
| Massachusetts | 110,776 | 54,434 | 4,981 | 51,361 | 280,429 | 100,538 | 15,530 | 164,361 |
| Michigan | 117,832 | 30,596 | 2,017 | 85,219 | 315,859 | 52,482 | 5,959 | 257,418 |
| Minnesota ⁶ | 31,243 | 10,187 | 645 | 20,411 | 59,653 | 14,247 | 1,380 | 44,026 |
| Mississippi | 110,811 | 52,901 | 1,779 | 56,131 | 232,524 | 83,477 | 4,702 | 144,345 |
| Missouri ⁶ Montana Nebraska ⁶ Nevada New Hampshire ⁶ | 78,073 | 29,893 | 1,222 | 46,958 | 171,031 | 45,835 | 3,029 | 122,167 |
| | 7,052 | 1,869 | 127 | 5,056 | 15,545 | 2,435 | 318 | 12,792 |
| | 13,442 | 4,184 | 237 | 9,021 | 26,998 | 5,236 | 573 | 21,189 |
| | 7,481 | 3,410 | 452 | 3,619 | 17,013 | 6,126 | 1,351 | 9,536 |
| | 5,930 | 1,855 | 112 | 3,963 | 12,570 | 2,210 | 252 | 10,108 |
| New Jersey | 89,624 | 30,190 | 1,176 | 58,258 | 240,276 | 62,050 | 3,421 | 174,805 |
| | 25,525 | 9,386 | 495 | 15,644 | 57,134 | 14,880 | 1,335 | 40,919 |
| | 345,985 | 114,441 | 4,046 | 227,498 | 997,625 | 249,558 | 12,451 | 735,616 |
| | 136,794 | 56,238 | 2,902 | 77,654 | 287,315 | 84,054 | 7,398 | 195,863 |
| | 6,215 | 2,533 | 83 | 3,599 | 11,489 | 3,399 | 213 | 7,877 |
| Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 122,501 | 27,979 | 2,480 | 92,042 | 290,815 | 42,060 | 6,428 | 242,327 |
| | 59,171 | 26,126 | 943 | 32,102 | 121,505 | 41,403 | 2,597 | 77,505 |
| | 24,216 | 6,688 | 537 | 16,991 | 53,866 | 9,466 | 1,245 | 43,155 |
| | 159,060 | 46,898 | 3,022 | 109,140 | 409,469 | 81,058 | 9,089 | 319,322 |
| | 15,272 | 5,271 | 210 | 9,791 | 35,920 | 8,353 | 585 | 26,982 |
| South Carolina ⁶ South Dakota Tennessee. Texas ⁷ Utah ⁶ | 84,293 | 34,439 | 1,933 | 47,921 | 173,785 | 50,758 | 5,086 | 117,941 |
| | 7,918 | 3,059 | 134 | 4,725 | 15,455 | 4,205 | 346 | 10,904 |
| | 127,605 | 51,550 | 2,038 | 74,017 | 271,536 | 76,421 | 5,499 | 189,616 |
| | 249,364 | 125,084 | 4,439 | 119,841 | 490,707 | 193,032 | 11,349 | 286,326 |
| | 8,239 | 1,975 | 200 | 6,064 | 17,806 | 3,339 | 505 | 13,962 |
| Vermont. Virginia 6 Washington West Virginia 7 Wisconsin. Wyoming 6 Unknown | 9,039 83,069 45,679 41,225 66,403 1,988 | 3,066 31,705 12,397 11,189 24,268 711 4 | 117 1,465 694 675 1,034 40 | 5,856 49,899 32,588 29,361 41,101 1,237 | 22,174 174,986 118,618 100,399 163,677 3,950 | 4,896 46,281 21,548 18,067 39,628 921 | 365 3,693 1,947 1,872 3,031 83 | 16,913 125,012 95,123 80,460 121,018 2,946 |
| Other: Northern Mariana Islands 7 | 587 | 308 | 17 | 262 | 1,829 | 934 | 57 | 838 |

¹ All persons with Federal SS1 payments and/or federally administered State supplementation, unless otherwise indicated.

Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

Includes approximately 23,000 blind and 484,000 disabled persons aged 65

or older.

4 Total payments reduced by \$290,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds.

⁵ Includes an estimated \$939.6 million paid to blind and disabled persons

aged 65 or older receiving federally administered payments.

6 Federal SSI payments only. State has State-administered supplementation.

7 Federal SSI payments only. State supplementary payments not made.

Note: For more recent data, see tables M-20, M-21, M-22, and M-25 in the monthly issues of the Social Security Bulletin.

Table 178.—Number of persons receiving State-administered supplementation and total amount of payments, by reason for eligibility, 1984

| | Num | ber of persons | s, December | | Amou | int of payment (in thousar | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| State | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
| Total ¹ | ² 267,953 | 131,257 | 3,215 | 125,546 | ² \$298,684 | \$141,462 | \$4,713 | \$146,815 |
| Alabama. | 22,391 | 15,671 | 144 | 6,576 | 14,723 | 10,205 | 100 | 4,418 |
| Alaska ³ | 4,726 | 1,744 | 62 | 2,920 | 12,709 | 4,670 | 171 | 7,868 |
| Arizona. | 2,489 | 1,017 | 4 | 1,468 | 3 2,064 | 3 1,061 | 3 3 | 3 1,000 |
| Colorado | 34,424 | 24,126 | 130 | 10,168 | 3 47,818 | 3 37,539 | 3 77 | 3 10,202 |
| Connecticut | 13,714 | 5,969 | 76 | 7,669 | 32,309 | 12,322 | 144 | 19,842 |
| Florida | 9,078 | 4,464 | (4) | ⁵ 4,614 | 6,526 | 3,017 | (4) | 5 3,509 |
| Idaho | 2,710 | 995 | 24 | 1,691 | 3 3,814 | 31,251 | ³ 24 | 3 2,539 |
| Illinois | 38,625 | 5,618 | 274 | 32,733 | 34,781 | 4,234 | 236 | 30,312 |
| Indiana | 247 | 104 | 2 | 141 | 982 | 319 | 6 | 657 |
| Kentucky | 7,476 | 4,026 | 100 | 3,350 | 10,072 | 5,362 | 81 | 4,630 |
| Maryland | ² 997 ⁶ 10,184 13,921 8,009 4,637 | (4) | (4) | (4) | ² 3,518 | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| Minnesota. | | ⁶ 2,534 | 6 153 | 6 7,497 | ³ 14,842 | ³ 2,990 | ³ 206 | ³ 11,647 |
| Missouri ⁷ | | 11,017 | 492 | 2,412 | 6,690 | 4,368 | 110 | 1,212 |
| Nebraska | | 3,045 | 104 | 4,860 | 5,576 | 1,338 | 88 | 4,149 |
| New Hampshire | | 1,427 | 151 | 3,059 | 8,138 | 1,186 | 244 | 6,709 |
| New Mexico North Carolina North Dakota Oklahoma Oregon | 2 6 251 11,869 7 71 54,518 12,926 | 6,836 7,54 35,010 4,002 | 283 7 1 493 656 | 4,750 7 16 19,015 8,268 | 2 3 227 33,102 2 1,192 30,269 14,244 | (4) 18,886 7 15 18,791 7,148 | (4) 917 (7) (8) 300 900 | (4) 13,299 7 6 11,178 6,195 |
| South Carolina | 2,404 | 898 | 20 | 1,486 | 3,381 | 1,191 | 30 | 2,161 |
| | 307 | 185 | 2 | 120 | 446 | 301 | 2 | 143 |
| | ² 6,687 | (4) | (4) | (4) | 2 778 | (4) | (4) | (4) |
| | 4,498 | 2,372 | 26 | 2,100 | 10,296 | 5,234 | 69 | 4,993 |
| | 794 | 143 | 18 | 633 | 3 186 | 3 35 | 3 5 | 3 146 |

Excludes data for Iowa, Louisiana, and Ohio.
 Includes data not distributed by reason for eligibility.
 Data partly estimated.
 Data not available.
 Includes data for the blind.

Represents September 1984 data for Minnesota and March 1984 data for New Mexico; data not available for December.
 Excludes optional supplementation data.
 Less than \$500.

Table 179.—Number of all persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

| | То | tal | Feder | al SSI | State supp | lementation | | Number with- | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| State | Number ¹ | Average monthly amount | Number ² | Average monthly amount | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Federal SSI only | Federal SS1 and State supple- mentation ⁴ | State supple mentation only |
| Total | 4,029,333 | \$219.00 | 3,698,758 | \$196.16 | 1,607,234 | \$97.60 | 2,422,099 | 1,276,659 | 330,575 |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | 129,871 3,326 31,507 72,477 664,555 | 163.64 298.36 | 129,871 3,326 31,507 72,472 449,833 | 176.85 218.48 219.39 163.61 212.56 | 144 648,785 | 21.62 158.23 | 129,871 3,326 31,507 72,333 15,770 | 139 434,063 | 214,722 |
| Colorado. Connecticut. Delaware. District of Columbia Florida | 28,937 25,159 7,243 15,514 178,146 | 194.33 240.27 207.96 | 28,937 25,159 7,176 15,236 178,146 | 193.26 215.28 190.24 221.06 207.95 | 413 14,787 6 | 102.50 24.31 332.33 | 28,937 25,159 6,830 727 178,140 | 346 14,509 6 | 67 278 |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois. Indiana | 151,512 10,795 8,037 127,425 44,271 | 179.82 233.73 | 151,499 10,404 8,037 127,425 44,271 | 179.82 212.61 194.05 215.45 197.31 | 93 9,247 | 28.62 33.65 | 151,419 1,548 8,037 127,425 44,271 | 80 8,856 | 13 391 |
| lowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine | 26,338 20,376 95,462 124,613 21,707 | 175.24 183.47 192.89 165.68 | 26,121 20,371 95,462 124,603 18,394 | 171.55 183.37 199.08 192.84 169.71 | 1,870 103 580 20,710 | 71.87 27.64 13.00 22.92 | 24,468 20,273 95,462 124,033 997 | 1,653 98 570 17,397 | 217 5 10 3,313 |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi | 49,637 110,776 117,832 31,243 110,811 | 207.37 223.20 240.01 | 49,629 78,433 109,594 31,243 110,803 | 207.25 193.81 209.43 170.66 179.54 | 262 106,304 112,256 252 | 30.26 89.59 47.47 | 49,375 4,472 5,576 31,243 110,559 | 254 73,961 104,018 244 | 32,343 8,238 |
| Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 78,073 7,052 13,442 7,481 5,930 | 201.73 | 78,073 6,955 13,442 6,814 5,930 | 188.95 194.65 178.62 191.81 192.26 | 849 3,794 | 81.05 56.28 | 78,073 6,203 13,442 3,687 5,930 | 752 3,127 | 97 667 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 89,624 25,525 345,985 136,794 6,215 | 239.32 251.15 | 83,220 25,525 312,776 136,794 6,215 | 209.11 197.84 217.08 183.25 165.68 | 84,663 326,456 | 47.80 58.20 | 4,961 25,525 19,529 136,794 6,215 | 78,259 293,247 | 6,404 33,209 |
| Ohio | 122,501 59,171 24,216 159,060 15,272 | 212.21 226.35 210.26 | 122,489 59,171 24,216 150,626 13,218 | 212.19 175.74 201.15 201.93 186.87 | 193 149,736 14,072 | 25.13 37.32 52.66 | 122,308 59,171 24,216 9,324 1,200 | 181 141,302 12,018 | 8,434 2,054 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas. Utah | 84,293 7,918 127,605 249,364 8,239 | 169.92 183.89 | 84,293 7,917 127,605 249,364 8,239 | 179.80 169.68 183.88 171.38 193.46 | 74 35 | 28.47 32.26 | 84,293 7,844 127,570 249,364 8,239 | 73 35 | 1 |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming Unknown | 9,039 83,069 45,679 41,225 66,403 1,988 | 218.41 233.93 222.62 | 7,751 83,069 42,956 41,225 50,335 1,988 | 180.72 182.65 209.00 214.17 173.16 194.89 | 8,654 42,323 60,566 | 66.26 40.36 100.17 | 385 83,069 3,356 41,225 5,837 1,988 | 7,366 39,600 44,498 | 1,288 2,723 16,068 |
| Other: Northern Mariana | 587 | | 587 | 256.44 | | •••• | 587 | | |

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

4 All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

3 All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

Table 180.—Number of aged persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

| | То | tal | Feder | al SSI | State suppl | ementation | | Number with— | |
|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| State | Number ¹ | Average monthly amount | Number ² | Average monthly amount | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Federal SSI only | Federal SSI and State supple- mentation ⁴ | State supple- mentation only |
| Total | 1,530,287 | \$157.88 | 1,346,711 | \$138.13 | 585,015 | \$95.00 | 945,272 | 401,439 | 183,576 |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | 64,685 1,133 10,528 35,621 264,379 | 119.00 234.46 | 64,685 1,133 10,528 35,617 148,760 | 130.12 173.46 156.48 118.95 164.53 | 79 260,613 | 27.22 143.94 | 64,685 1,133 10,528 35,542 3,766 | 75 144,994 | 4 115,619 |
| Colorado. Connecticut Delaware. District of Columbia Florida | 9,877 6,584 2,116 4,034 79,792 | 116.81 145.47 175.92 | 9,877 6,584 2,086 3,862 79,792 | 138.35 146.16 114.35 130.77 175.91 | 94 3,697 4 | 91.76 22.12 (5) | 9,877 6,584 2,022 337 79,788 | 64 3,525 4 | 30 172 |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana | 62,209 4,743 2,244 31,157 12,170 | 127.19 195.26 | 62,199 4,529 2,244 31,157 12,170 | 127.18 179.77 109.19 148.62 116.04 | 59 4,068 | 28.37 27.52 | 62,150 675 2,244 31,157 12,170 | 49 3,854 | 10 214 |
| Iowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine | 8,915 6,032 34,762 51,428 8,412 | 103.49 120.43 140.09 90.58 | 8,852 6,032 34,762 51,418 6,362 | 101.77 120.37 132.36 139.98 94.84 | 220 16 553 8,075 | 98.86 22.87 12.54 19.64 | 8,695 6,016 34,762 50,875 337 | 157 16 543 6,025 | 63 10 2,050 |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi | 14,632 54,434 30,596 10,187 52,901 | 134.86 161.07 148.57 | 14,631 30,693 27,369 10,187 52,896 | 134.77 131.62 126.30 121.48 131.05 | 55 53,148 29,139 | 25.69 88.95 37.37 | 14,577 1,286 1,457 10,187 52,761 | 54 29,407 25,912 | 1 23,741 3,227 5 |
| Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 29,893 1,869 4,184 3,410 1,855 | 111.24 158.98 | 29,893 1,861 4,184 2,867 1,855 | 127.54 110.00 104.97 133.65 105.90 | 3,322 | 72.36 47.85 | 29,893 1,825 4,184 88 1,855 | 36 2,779 | 8 543 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 30,190 9,386 114,441 56,238 2,533 | 180.41 186.56 | 27,167 9,386 95,931 56,238 2,533 | 156.34 134.96 157.49 127.14 114.18 | 28,446 107,318 | 42.16 58.16 | 1,744 9,386 7,123 56,238 2,533 | 25,423 88,808 | 3,023 18,510 |
| Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 27,979 26,126 6,688 46,898 5,271 | 126.84 147.15 137.52 | 27,978 26,126 6,688 42,471 4,072 | 126.79 130.93 120.75 126.46 121.20 | 53 43,408 4,895 | 27.04 35.26 47.26 | 27,926 26,126 6,688 3,490 376 | 38,981 3,696 | 1 4,427 1,199 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas. Utah | 34,439 3,059 51,550 125,084 1,975 | 108.89 123.45 | 34,439 3,059 51,550 125,084 1,975 | 124.87 108.63 123.44 130.58 144.55 | 26 8 | 29.92 38.12 | 34,439 3,033 51,542 125,084 1,975 | 26 8 | |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 3,066 31,705 12,397 11,189 24,268 711 | 137.25 151.75 142.04 | 2,345 31,705 11,209 11,189 15,458 711 | 103.24 125.08 132.13 136.66 99.66 111.85 | 2,927 11,744 22,862 | 61.06 34.07 83.40 | 139 31,705 653 11,189 1,406 711 | 2,206 10,556 14,052 | 721 1,188 8,810 |
| Unknown Other: Northern Mariana | 308 | | 308 | 246.03 | 2 | | 308 | 2 | •••• |

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI

² All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

and federally administered State supplementation.

4 All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

5 Not computed for fewer than five persons.

Table 181.—Number of blind persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

| | То | tal | Feder | al SS1 | State supple | mentation | | Number with- | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| State | Number ¹ | Average monthly amount | Number ² | Average monthly amount | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Federal SS1 only | Federal SSI and State supple- mentation ⁴ | State supple- mentation only |
| Total | 80,524 | \$265.11 | 72,361 | \$223.62 | 37,259 | \$138.65 | 43,265 | 29,096 | 8,163 |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | 1,841 65 634 1,380 18,941 | 213.90 353.69 | 1,841 65 634 1,380 13,192 | 218.15 247.17 253.74 213.87 217.93 | 6 18,528 | 7.33 206.41 | 1,841 65 634 1,374 413 | 6 12,779 | 5,749 |
| Colorado Connecticut. Delaware. District of Columbia Florida | 402 476 154 213 2,945 | 202.85 261.37 231.16 | 402 476 150 211 2,945 | 206.49 234.75 196.70 244.18 231.14 | 33 205 1 | 52.55 20.24 (5) | 402 476 121 8 2,944 | 29 203 1 | 4 2 |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois. Indiana | 2,850 184 138 2,222 1,217 | 220.60 253.23 | 2,850 182 138 2,222 1,217 | 220.57 237.86 243.86 234.25 225.09 | 3 160 | 20.66 | 2,847 24 138 2,222 1,217 | 3 158 | |
| lowa Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine | 1,039 334 2,092 2,125 275 | 210.26 217.25 233.26 205.34 | 1,003 334 2,092 2,125 259 | 191.13 216.85 249.26 233.21 196.78 | 946 3 2 262 | 28.27 (5) .(5) 21.00 | 93 331 2,092 2,123 13 | 910 3 2 246 | 36 16 |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi | 745 4,981 2,017 645 1,779 | 240.19 271.20 260.75 222.74 | 745 3,297 1,960 645 1,779 | 239.38 197.90 235.63 188.46 222.68 | 16 4,854 1,962 | 37.75 143.87 32.66 18.50 | 729 127 55 645 1,773 | 16 3,170 1,905 | 1,684 57 |
| Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 1,222 127 237 452 112 | 208.30 261.78 | 1,222 127 237 335 112 | 211.73 206.36 205.39 190.33 191.14 | 5 435 | 49.20 125.44 | 1,222 122 237 17 112 | 5 318 | : ii7 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 1,176 495 4,046 2,902 83 | 262.46 269.53 | 1,139 495 3,815 2,902 83 | 228.16 228.79 236.82 223.05 213.77 | 1,136 3,937 | 42.94 47.50 | 40 495 109 2,902 83 | 1,099 3,706 | 37 231 |
| Ohio | 2,480 943 537 3,022 210 | 225.22 260.67 230.23 | 2,478 943 537 2,966 199 | 225.30 229.45 217.21 231.91 192.01 | 10 2,883 195 | 25.30 34.65 51.99 | 2,470 943 537 139 15 | 8 2,827 184 | 2 56 11 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas. Utah | 1,933 134 2,038 4,439 200 | 213.79 233.11 | 1,933 134 2,038 4,439 200 | 232.01 213.38 233.07 227.10 225.48 | 3 2 | (5) (5) | 1,933 131 2,036 4,439 200 | 3 2 | |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 117 1,465 694 675 1,034 40 | 265.35 262.67 266.50 | 114 1,465 657 675 915 40 | 216.42 216.10 230.18 249.14 193.96 210.10 | 646 908 | 56.91 48.09 108.03 | 5 1,465 48 675 126 40 | 109 609 789 | 37 119 |
| Other: Northern Mariana Islands | 17 | ••• | 17 | 272.41 | ••• | ••• | 17 | | |

¹ All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or federally administered State

² All persons with Federal SSI payments and/or rederally administered state supplementation.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

4 All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

5 Not computed for fewer than five persons.

Table 182.—Number of disabled persons receiving federally administered payments and average monthly benefit amount, December 1984

| | То | tal | Feder | al SSI | State supp | lementation | | Number with— | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| State | Number ¹ | Average monthly amount | Number ² | Average monthly amount | Number ³ | Average monthly amount | Federal SS1 only | Federal SSI and State supple- mentation ⁴ | State supple mentation only |
| Total | 2,418,522 | \$256.15 | 2,279,686 | \$229.58 | 984,960 | \$97.59 | 1,433,562 | 846,124 | 138,83 |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | 63,345 2,128 20,345 35,476 381,235 | 206.51 339.92 | 63,345 2,128 20,345 35,475 287,881 | 223.37 241.57 250.87 206.49 237.13 | 59 369,644 | 15.59 165.90 | 63,345 2,128 20,345 35,417 11,591 | 58 276,290 | 93,35 |
| Colorado. Connecticut. Delaware. District of Columbia Florida | 18,658 18,099 4,973 11,267 95,409 | 227.05 273.81 234.04 | 18,658 18,099 4,940 11,163 95,409 | 222.05 239.91 222.09 251.85 234.02 | 286 10,885 | 111.79 25.13 (5) | 18,658 18,099 4,687 382 95,408 | 253 10,781 | 33 104 |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana | 86,453 5,868 5,655 94,046 30,884 | 216.35 264.21 | 86,450 5,693 5,655 94,046 30,884 | 216.35 237.92 226.51 237.14 228.25 | 31 5,019 | 29.23 39.03 | 86,422 849 5,655 94,046 30,884 | 28 4,844 | 17: |
| lowa Kansas Kentucky. Louisiana Maine | 16,384 14,010 58,608 71,060 13,020 | 212.06 209.81 229.89 213.36 | 16,266 14,005 58,608 71,060 11,773 | 208.32 209.71 236.86 229.88 209.57 | 704 84 25 12,373 | 122.01 28.37 19.88 25.11 | 15,680 13,926 58,608 71,035 647 | 586 79 25 11,126 | 118 1,24 |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi | 34,260 51,361 85,219 20,411 56,131 | 237.63 284.39 272.35 223.89 | 34,253 44,443 80,265 20,411 56,128 | 237.51 236.46 237.13 194.64 223.87 | 191 48,302 81,155 | 30.95 84.84 51.46 | 34,069 3,059 4,064 20,411 56,025 | 184 41,384 76,201 | 6,918 4,954 |
| Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 46,958 5,056 9,021 3,619 3,963 | 235.01 237.64 | 46,958 4,967 9,021 3,612 3,963 | 227.45 226.06 212.07 238.10 232.71 | 800 | 81.73 | 46,958 4,256 9,021 3,582 3,963 | 711 30 | 89 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 58,258 15,644 227,498 77,654 3,599 | 269.38 283.32 | 54,914 15,644 213,030 77,654 3,599 | 234.82 234.58 243.55 222.40 200.82 | 55,081 215,201 | 50.81 58.41 | 3,177 15,644 12,297 77,654 3,599 | 51,737 200,733 | 3,344 14,468 |
| Ohio Oklahoma Oklahoma Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 92,042 32,102 16,991 109,140 9,791 | 237.81 259.43 249.00 | 92,033 32,102 16,991 105,189 8,947 | 237.80 210.63 232.30 231.56 216.65 | 130 103,445 8,982 | 24.34 38.25 55.62 | 91,912 32,102 16,991 5,695 809 | 121 99,494 8,138 | 3,951 844 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas. Utah | 47,921 4,725 74,017 119,841 6,064 | 208.19 224.63 | 47,921 4,724 74,017 119,841 6,064 | 217.18 207.97 224.62 211.89 208.33 | 45 25 | 28.31 30.24 | 47,921 4,680 73,992 119,841 6,064 | 44 25 | |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming Unknown | 5,856 49,899 32,588 29,361 41,101 1,237 | 259.96 264.59 269.09 | 5,292 49,899 31,090 29,361 33,962 1,237 | 214.28 218.25 236.27 242.91 206.05 242.13 | 5,615 29,933 36,796 | 69.16 42.65 110.40 | 241 49,899 2,655 29,361 4,305 1,237 | 5,051 28,435 29,657 | 7,139 |
| Other: Northern Mariana | 262 | | 9 262 | 267.63 | 5 | | 262 | | |

 $^{^{1}}$ All persons with Federal SS1 payments and/or federally administered State

ceiving federally administered State supplementation only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

4 All persons eligible for both Federal SSI payments and federally administered State supplementation.

5 Not computed for fewer than five persons.

² All persons with Federal SSI payments whether receiving Federal payments only or both Federal SSI and federally administered State supplementation.

³ All persons with federally administered State supplementation whether re-

Table 183.—Total amount, Federal SSI payments, and State supplementation, by State, December 1984

[In thousands]

| | | | State supple | mentation |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| State | Total | Federal SSI | Federally administered | State administered |
| Total | \$10,371,790 | \$8,281,017 | 1 \$1,792,089 | \$298,684 |
| Alabama | 279,427 20,804 79,408 137,339 2,280,756 | 264,704 8,095 77,344 137,324 1,098,040 | 15 1,182,716 | 14,723 2 12,709 2 2,064 |
| Colorado | 112,298 92,023 15,895 42,727 430,502 | 64,480 59,714 15,465 38,676 423,976 | 430 4,051 (3)(4) | ² 47,818 32,309 4 6,526 |
| Georgia | 313,851 28,200 20,575 340,937 95,665 | 313,848 24,653 16,761 306,156 94,683 | 3 3,547 (3) | 2 3,814 34,781 982 |
| lowa | 51,521 41,017 227,042 278,561 40,004 | 50,041 40,989 216,970 278,498 34,970 | 1,480 28 4 63 5,034 | (5) 10,072 (4)(5) |
| Maryland. Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi. | 122,208 280,429 315,859 74,495 232,524 | 118,611 172,684 256,251 59,653 232,488 | 4 79 107,745 59,608 | 4 3,518 2 14,842 |
| Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 177,721 15,545 32,574 17,013 20,708 | 171,031 14,765 26,998 14,631 12,570 | 780 2,382 | 6,690 5,576 8,138 |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 240,276 57,361 997,625 320,417 12,681 | 196,616 57,134 780,467 287,315 11,489 | 43,660 217,158 | 2 227 33,102 1,192 |
| Ohio | 290,815 151,774 68,110 409,469 35,920 | 290,807 121,505 53,866 346,507 27,611 | 4 8 62,962 8,309 | (4)(5) 30,269 14,244 |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | 177,166 15,901 271,536 490,707 18,584 | 173,785 15,428 271,536 490,707 17,806 | (3) 4 27 (3) (6) | 3,381 4 446 (6) 778 |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming. | 22,174 185,282 118,618 100,399 163,677 4,136 | 15,848 174,986 99,960 100,399 96,402 3,950 | 6,326 18,658 (6) 67,275 | 10,296 (6) |
| Other: Northern Mariana Islands | 1,829 | 1,829 | (6) | (6) |

Table 184.—Number of blind and disabled children receiving federally administered payments, by State, December 1984

| State | Total | Blind | Disabled |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Total | 248,633 | 7,892 | 240,741 |
| Alabama | 6,683 | 102 | 6,581 |
| Alaska | 226 | 8 | 218 |
| ArizonaArkansas | 2,457 | 80 | 2,377 |
| California | 4,004 24,026 | 144 1,172 | 3,860 22,854 |
| Colorado | 2,325 | 78 | 2,247 |
| Connecticut | 1,896 | 99 | 1,797 |
| Delaware | 672 | 24 | 648 |
| District of Columbia | 884 | 12 | 872 |
| Florida | 9,879 | 250 | 9,629 |
| Georgia | 7,940 | 196 | 7,744 |
| Hawaiildaho | 502 891 | 29 27 | 473 |
| Illinois | 9,997 | 293 | 864 9,704 |
| Indiana | 4,289 | 193 | 4,096 |
| lowa | 2,515 | 151 | 2,364 |
| Kansas | 1,729 | 53 | 1,676 |
| Kentucky | 5,740 | 164 | 5,576 |
| Louisiana | 10,298 | 230 | 10,068 |
| Maine | 1,076 | 31 | 1,045 |
| Maryland | 3,221 | 108 | 3,113 |
| Massachusetts | 5,231 | 490 | 4,741 |
| Michigan | 7,566 | 245 | 7,321 |
| Minnesota | 2,354 6,811 | 101 130 | 2,253 6,681 |
| Missouri | 4,577 | 105 | 4,472 |
| Montana | 620 | 15 | 605 |
| Nebraska | 1,160 | 22 | 1,138 |
| Nevada | 604 | 53 | 551 |
| New Hampshire | 491 | 20 | 471 |
| New Jersey | 6,862 | 141 44 | 6,721 |
| New Mexico | 1,594 24,460 | 419 | 1,550 24,041 |
| North Carolina | 7,057 | 234 | 6,823 |
| North Dakota | 360 | 234 | 8,823 |
| Ohio | 10,508 | 378 | 10,130 |
| Oklahoma | 2,882 | 93 | 2,789 |
| Oregon | 2,193 | 77 | 2,116 |
| Pennsylvania | 12,883 1,007 | 360 36 | 12,523 971 |
| South Carolina | 4,993 | 174 | 4,819 |
| South Dakota | 791 | 21 | 770 |
| Tennessee | 7,164 | 197 | 6,967 |
| Texas | 18,103 | 600 | 17,503 |
| Utah | 1,041 | 49 | 992 |
| Vermont | 502 | 15 | 487 |
| Virginia | 4,573 | 140 | 4,439 |
| Washington | 3,505 2,688 | 94 64 | 3,411 |
| West Virginia | 4,579 | 110 | 2,624 4,469 |
| Wyoming | 147 | 6 | 141 |
| | | | |
| Other: | | | |

¹ Payments reduced by \$290,000 to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For fiscal year 1984, includes \$7.5 million of Federal contributions to State supplementation (Wisconsin) under the "hold-harmless" provision.

² Data partly estimated

² Data partly estimated.

3 Data not shown; adjustment totals exceed the actual amounts paid.

4 Mandatory payments are federally administered and optional payments are State administered.

5 Excludes data for Iowa, Louisiana, and Ohio.

⁶ State payments not made.

Table 185.—Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving payments under the SSI program, by type of payment, December 1984

| | | Number of | persons | | | Percentage d | istribution | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| State | Total | Federal SSI only | Federal SSI and State supple- mentation | State supple- mentation only | Total | Federal SS1 only | Federal SS1 and State supple- mentation | State supple- mentation only |
| Total | 4,042,344 | 2,172,260 | 1,473,537 | 396,547 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 36.5 | 9.8 |
| Alabama ¹ Alaska ¹ Arizona ¹ Arkansas California | 129,871 3,326 31,507 72,477 664,555 | 107,480 3,326 29,018 72,337 15,770 | 19,150 (2) 2,256 139 434,063 | 3,241 (2) 233 1 214,722 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 82.8 100.0 92.1 99.8 2.4 | 14.7 (2) 7.2 .2 65.3 | 2.5 (2) .7 (3) 32.3 |
| Colorado ¹ ⁴ Connecticut ¹ Delaware District of Columbia Florida ⁵ . | 41,961 25,159 7,243 15,514 178,146 | 7,537 11,445 6,830 727 169,062 | 21,400 2,592 346 14,509 9,084 | 13,024 11,122 67 278 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 18.0 45.5 94.3 4.7 94.9 | 51.0 10.3 4.8 93.5 5.1 | 31.0 44.2 .9 1.8 |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho ¹ Illinois ¹ Indiana ^{1 4} | 151,512 10,795 8,037 127,425 44,271 | 151,478 1,548 5,327 88,800 44,024 | 31 8,856 2,256 20,841 247 | 3 391 454 17,784 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 100.0 14.3 66.3 69.7 99.4 | (3) 82.0 28.1 16.3 .6 | (3) 3.6 5.6 14.0 |
| lowa ⁵ Kansas Kentucky ¹ Louisiana ⁵ Maine. | 26,338 20,376 95,462 124,613 21,707 | 24,468 20,273 87,986 124,033 997 | 1,653 98 5,767 570 17,397 | 6 217 5 1,709 6 10 3,313 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 92.9 99.5 92.2 99.5 4.6 | 6.3 .5 6.0 .5 80.1 | .8 (3) 1.8 (3) 15.3 |
| Maryland ⁵ . Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota ¹ ⁴ Mississippi | 49,637 110,776 117,832 31,243 110,811 | 48,378 4,472 5,576 21,059 110,559 | 254 73,961 104,018 8,682 244 | 1,005 32,343 8,238 1,502 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 97.5 4.0 4.7 67.4 99.8 | .5 66.8 88.3 27.8 .2 | 2.0 29.2 7.0 4.8 (3) |
| Missouri ¹ Montana Nebraska ¹ Nevada New Hampshire ^{1 4} | 78,073 7,052 13,442 7,481 5,930 | 64,152 6,203 5,433 3,687 1,293 | 10,398 752 6,711 3,127 3,689 | 3,523 97 1,298 667 948 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 82.2 87.9 40.4 49.3 21.8 | 13.3 10.7 49.9 41.8 62.2 | 4.5 1.4 9.7 8.9 16.0 |
| New Jersey. New Mexico ¹ . New York. North Carolina ¹ North Dakota ¹ | 89,624 25,525 345,985 136,794 6,215 | 4,961 25,274 19,529 124,925 6,144 | 78,259 251 293,247 8,891 71 | 6,404 33,209 2,978 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 5.5 99.0 5.6 91.3 98.9 | 87.3 1.0 84.8 6.5 | 7.2 9.6 2.2 |
| Ohio ⁵ Oklahoma ¹ Oregon ¹ Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 122,501 59,171 24,216 159,060 15,272 | 122,308 4,653 11,290 9,324 1,200 | 181 50,224 10,462 141,302 12,018 | 6 12 4,294 2,464 8,434 2,054 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 99.8 7.9 46.6 5.9 7.9 | .2 84.9 43.2 88.8 78.7 | (3) 7.2 10.2 5.3 13.4 |
| South Carolina ¹ | 84,293 7,918 127,605 249,364 8,239 | 81,889 7,844 127,570 249,364 1,552 | 2,404 73 35 6,687 | 1 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 97.1 99.1 100.0 100.0 18.8 | 2.9 9 (3) 81.2 | · (3) |
| Vermont Virginia ^{1 4} Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming ¹ | 9,039 83,069 45,679 41,225 66,403 1,988 | 385 78,571 3,356 41,225 5,837 1,194 | 7,366 4,083 39,600 44,498 794 | 1,288 415 2,723 16,068 | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 | 4.3 94.6 7.3 100.0 8.8 60.1 | 81.5 4.9 86.7 67.0 39.9 | 14.2 .5 6.0 24.2 |
| Other: Northern Mariana Islands | 587 | 587 | | • • • | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

State-administered supplementation.
 Data not available.
 Less than 0.05 percent.
 Data partly estimated.

CONTACT: Sue Hawkins/Don Rigby (301) 594-3257/3810 for further information.

⁵ Federally administered mandatory and State-administered optional supple-

mentation.

⁶ Federally administered supplementation only; data not available for State-administered supplementation only.

⁷ State constitutional barrier prohibits State supplementation.

Table 186.—Number and percentage distribution of adults and children receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985 1

| | | Blind and | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Monthly amount | Aged | Blind | Disabled | disabled children |
| Total number | 1,107,000 | 54,600 | 1,859,900 | 250,500 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$10 \$10-\$19 \$20-\$39 \$40-\$59 \$60-\$79 \$80-\$99 \$100-\$119 \$120-\$139 \$140-\$179 \$180-\$179 \$20-\$219 \$220-\$259 \$260-\$299 \$300-\$324 | 2.5 3.2 13.0 8.7 7.6 6.3 5.8 4.3 19.6 2.8 5.3 | 1.5 .5 8.6 3.5 3.3 4.6 2.9 2.6 11.7 3.1 8.1 1.8 | 1.2 1.7 9.5 3.8 3.7 3.7 3.0 3.2 7.3 3.9 8.7 2.0 | .2 .2 11.9 .7 1.0 .8 .7 .9 2.2 3.2 9.7 5.0 4.1 |

Table 187.—Number and percentage distribution of couples receiving Federal SSI payments, by reason for eligibility and monthly benefit amount, January 1, 1985 1

| Monthly amount | Aged | B l ind | Disabled |
|---|--|--|---|
| Total number | 110,500 | 2,800 | 60,300 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$10. \$10-\$19. \$20-\$39. \$40-\$59. \$60-\$79. \$80-\$99. \$100-\$119. \$120-\$139. \$140-\$179. \$180-\$219. \$220-\$259. | 2.4 1.7 7.8 4.9 6.5 5.6 5.8 5.2 8.9 5.9 | .0 .0 .0 3.6 .0 14.3 3.6 3.6 10.7 .0 7.1 | .7 .7 3.8 4.1 4.8 5.3 4.3 4.3 8.0 9.8 9.6 |
| 3300-3299 \$300-\$349 \$350-\$399 \$400-\$449 \$450-\$487 | 3.3 4.7 .2 .5 .8 22.5 | 7.1 .0 .0 10.7 35.7 | 5.3 5.5 1.2 1.8 1.5 29.4 |

Based on 1-percent sample.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

5.2 SSI: Other Income Sources

Table 188.—Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments and also receiving other income, by reason for eligibility and source and average amount of other income, December 1984 1

| Number, percent, and average amount | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total number | 4,029,333 | 1,530,287 | ² 80,524 | ³ 2,418,522 |
| | | With social secur | ity benefits | |
| Number. Percent of total Average monthly benefit | 1,998,762 49.6 \$250.61 | 1,086,870 71.0 \$254.10 | 30,406 37.8 \$264.10 | 881,486 36.4 \$245.85 |
| | | With earn | ings | |
| Number | 139,320 3.5 \$126.47 | 20,064 1.3 \$125.46 | 5,165 6.4 \$443.63 | 114,091 4.7 \$112.30 |
| | | With unearned in than social securi | | |
| Number Percent of total Average monthly amount | 451,114 11.2 \$84.56 | 219,700 14.4 \$74.05 | 9,431 11.7 \$81.99 | 221,983 9.2 \$95.07 |

 $^{^1}$ For treatment of income, see History of SS1 Provisions, page 43. 2 Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.

Based on 1-percent sample.
 Individuals living in their own household with no countable income are eligible for a Federal SSI payment of \$325.

² Couples living in their own household with no countable income are eligible for a Federal SS1 payment of \$488.

³ Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

Table 189.—Percent of persons receiving federally administered SSI payments and also receiving social security benefits and average monthly amount of social security benefits, by reason for eligibility, December 1984

| | Percen | t with social se | curity benefits | 1 | Averag | e monthly social | security benefi | t |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| State | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
| Total | 49.6 | 71.0 | 37.8 | 36.4 | \$250.61 | \$254.10 | \$264.10 | \$245.85 |
| Alabama | 59.2 36.3 | 77.6 | 37.1 | 41.0 | 217.17 | 219.08 | 209.43 | 213.69 |
| Alaska | 45.0 | 56.7 69.1 | 23.8 27.5 | 25.8 33.0 | 220.78 218.63 | 216.70 220.23 | 232.73 195.90 | 225.23 217.49 |
| Arkansas | 61.7 | 80.5 | 36.6 | 43.7 | 217.69 | 220.45 | 203.52 | 213.05 |
| California | 55.9 | 71.6 | 52.3 | 45.2 | 317.72 | 325.32 | 327.13 | 308.84 |
| Colorado | 42.9 | 66.0 | 23.1 | 31.2 | 229.07 | 230.39 | 228.19 | 227.59 |
| Connecticut | 32.9 | 50.9 | 24.0 | 26.6 | 229.21 | 233.56 | 222.47 | 226.34 |
| Delaware | 46.0 38.2 | 74.9 67.3 | 42.2 27.5 | 33.8 28.0 | 241.41 241.00 | 248.53 247.44 | 227.42 235.12 | 235.24 235.56 |
| Florida | 41.5 | 51.8 | 32.2 | 33.2 | 231.49 | 234.59 | 218.29 | 227.84 |
| Georgia | 55.1 | 75.8 | 34.8 | 40.9 | 225.31 | 228.65 | 209.01 | 221.31 |
| Hawaii | 39.1 | 48.3 | 23.8 | 32.2 | 244.00 | 247.19 | 227.23 | 240.52 |
| Idaho | 48.8 | 80.6 | 31.4 | 36.6 | 234.59 | 244.97 | 203.05 | 226.19 |
| Illinois | 31.6 42.4 | 56.7 74.6 | 22.6 25.8 | 23.5 30.4 | 228.68 229.47 | 234.14 235.13 | 219.71 217.79 | 224.53 224.37 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| lowa | 51.1 | 77.1 72,4 | 44.0 27.8 | 37.3 30.9 | 241.57 | 247.68 | 241.86 | 234.69 |
| Kansas | 43.1 50.4 | 76.3 | 27.6 | 35.9 | 231.18 212.09 | 238.11 216.63 | 217.37 192.89 | 224.49 206.88 |
| Louisiana | 47.8 | 69.6 | 28.4 | 32.5 | 216.70 | 219.94 | 201.20 | 212.11 |
| Maine | 62.9 | 86.9 | 46.9 | 47.6 | 266.12 | 274.65 | 218.23 | 257.06 |
| Maryland | 39.3 | 65.3 | 24.7 | 28.5 | 232.39 | 238.52 | 226.76 | 226.51 |
| Massachusetts | 57.2 | 78.4 | 55.0 | 35.2 | 306.88 | 318.24 | 318.90 | 278.64 |
| Michigan | 46.1 | 73.6 | 30.3 | 36.6 | 259.87 | 262.02 | 244.42 | 258.63 |
| Minnesota | 42.6 59.8 | 69.2 80.3 | 27.6 36.0 | 29.8 41.2 | 226.26 209.74 | 231.67 212.43 | 221.90 199.92 | 220.13 205.08 |
| Missouri | 52.3 | 75.1 | 39.7 | 38.1 | 224.92 | 229.24 | 214.52 | 219.78 |
| Montana | 48.4 | 74.8 | 33.1 | 39.1 | 238.73 | 241.44 | 222.26 | 237.16 |
| Nebraska | 47.9 | 75.3 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 237.27 | 245.10 | 215.49 | 230.14 |
| Nevada | 49.4 45.8 | 72.8 | 54.4 | 27.0 | 266.60 | 273.89 | 288.67 | 242.78 |
| New Hampshire | | 70.4 | 36.6 | 34.5 | 238.53 | 248.31 | 232.76 | 229.36 |
| New Jersey | 39.8 48.4 | 54.3 73.3 | 31.5 23.3 | 32.4 34.3 | 255.94 217.12 | 260.43 221.14 | 240.82 199.22 | 252.33 212.33 |
| New Mexico New York | 39.5 | 57.9 | 31.1 | 30.4 | 269.65 | 278.99 | 255.88 | 260.97 |
| North Carolina | 57.4 | 81.1 | 32.8 | 41.3 | 216.50 | 220.78 | 213.18 | 210.52 |
| North Dakota | 53.8 | 72.6 | 30.1 | 41.2 | 223.10 | 230.69 | 219.08 | 213.73 |
| Ohio | 37.4 | 65.9 | 26.7 | 29.0 | 226.25 | 234.36 | 215.63 | 220.91 |
| Oklahoma | 50.9 | 70.0 | 27.9 | 36.0 | 223.93 | 227.48 | 206.29 | 218.73 |
| Oregon | 44.0 44.1 | 73.9 69.0 | 28.6 35.4 | 32.8 33.6 | 239.32 250.00 | 245.48 257.47 | 226.86 245.40 | 234.20 243.55 |
| Rhode Island | 50.7 | 69.6 | 40.0 | 40.8 | 272.20 | 286.82 | 242.29 | 259.41 |
| South Carolina | 56.6 | 80.0 | 31.0 | 40.8 | 221.10 | 224.27 | 203.22 | 217.18 |
| South Dakota | 51.2 | 75.3 | 29.1 | 36.2 | 229.35 | 237.50 | 199.56 | 219.06 |
| Tennessee | 54.9 | 79.5 | 31.5 | 38.5 | 217.24 | 219.71 | 205.56 | 213.96 |
| Texas | 54.4 | 72.7 | 30.3 | 36.3 | 221.92 | 224.88 | 208.07 | 216.19 |
| Utah | 34.1 | 60.2 | 27.5 | 25.9 | 226.45 | 235.21 | 193.09 | 220.99 |
| Vermont | 58.7 52.3 | 83.8 | 46.2 31.2 | 45.9 37.6 | 268.66 222.44 | 278.51 226.18 | 233.89 216.07 | 259.93 217.78 |
| Virginia | 32.3 43.7 | 76.4 69.0 | 33.6 | 34.3 | 252,28 | 257.12 | 216.07 | 248.80 |
| West Virginia | 43.5 | 72.5 | 27.4 | 32.8 | 213.35 | 223.56 | 209.42 | 204.82 |
| Wisconsin | 59.4 | 84.2 | 35.6 | 45.3 | 284.82 | 290.65 | 265.99 | 278.80 |
| Wyoming | 52.0 | 74.5 | 33.3 | 39.6 | 235.83 | 242.08 | 247.15 | 228.76 |
| Other: Northern Mariana Islands | 1.4 | 1.3 | | 1.5 | 202.12 | 202.00 | | 202.25 |

Table 190.—Number and percentage distribution of all **persons** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility, race, and sex, December 1984

| Race and sex | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Total number | 4,029,333 | 1,530,287 | 1 80,524 | ² 2,418,522 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Race: White. Black Other Not reported. Sex and race: Men. White Black Other Not reported Women White Black Other Not reported | 56.0 25.6 4.5 13.9 34.8 19.7 8.4 1.8 4.8 65.1 17.2 2.7 9.1 | 51.5 21.7 5.8 21.0 25.7 12.3 5.0 2.1 6.4 74.2 39.2 16.7 3.7 14.6 | 57.5 26.8 4.8 10.9 42.3 25.3 10.7 2.2 4.2 57.6 32.2 16.1 2.7 6.7 | 58.7 28.0 3.8 9.4 40.3 24.2 10.5 1.7 3.8 59.6 34.5 17.5 2.0 5.6 |

¹ Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

Table 191.—Number and percentage distribution of all **persons** receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and age, December 1984 ¹

| Age | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|---|
| Total number | 3,780,700 | 1,530,287 | 2 72,632 | ³ 2,177,781 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 18-21 22-29 30-39 40-49 50-59 60-64 65-69 70-74 75-79 80 or older | 2.6 8.2 8.2 7.3 11.7 8.1 12.4 13.7 11.9 16.0 | 14.0 20.7 26.6 38.7 | 4.8 13.5 14.1 10.4 15.2 10.0 8.8 8.0 5.5 9.7 | 4.3 13.7 13.8 12.3 19.8 11.3 9.0 1.8 |

¹ Of the 248,633 blind and disabled children, 85.1 percent were under age 18 and 14.9 were aged 18-21.
2 Includes approximately 23 000 percent aged 16 and 14.9

Table 192.—Number and percentage distribution of **blind and disabled children** receiving federally administered payments, by age, December 1984

| Age | Total | Blind | Disabled |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total number | 248,633 | 7,892 | 240,741 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 18 | 85.1 14.9 | 83.4 16.6 | 85.1 14.9 |

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595 for further information.

Table 193.—Number and percent of persons receiving federally administered payments with **representative payee**, by reason for eligibility, December 1984

| | | With representative payee | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Reason for eligibility | Total number | Number | Percent of total | | |
| Total | 4,029,333 | 945,422 | 23.5 | | |
| Adults Aged. Blind Disabled. Blind and disabled children | 3,780,700 1,530,287 72,632 2,177,781 248,633 | 712,312 70,472 8,535 633,305 233,110 | 18.8 4.6 11.8 29.1 93.8 | | |

CONTACT: Arthur Kahn/Richard Bell (301) 594-5755/6595

² Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.
 Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

Table 194.—Number and percentage distribution of persons receiving federally administered payments, by reason for eligibility and living arrangements, December 1984

| Living arrangements 1 | Total | Aged | Blind | Disabled |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Total number | 4,029,333 | 1,530,287 | ² 80,524 | ³ 2,418,522 |
| Total percent | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Own household | 89.0 5.8 5.1 | 90.9 4.5 4.5 | 89.3 6.7 3.9 | 87.8 6.5 5.6 |

¹ As used for determination of Federal SSI payment standards.

5.3 AFDC & Emergency Assistance

Table 195.—Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-83

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959]

| | | | | | | Eme | ergency assistan | ce 1 | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Aid to | families with o | dependent child | ren | | | | |
| | Average monthly | y number (in th | ousands) — | Amo | ount of paymen | s | | Total | |
| | | Recipie | Recipients | | Monthly average per- | | Average monthly | assistance payments | Average |
| Year | Families | Total | Children | Total (in thousands) | Family | Recipient | number of families (in thousands) | during year (in thousands) | monthly payment per family |
| 1936 | 147 | 534 | 361 | \$49,678 | \$28.15 | \$7.75 | | , | |
| 1940 | 349 | 1.182 | 840 | 133,770 | 31.98 | 9.43 | | | |
| 1945 | 259 | 907 | 656 | 149,667 | 48.18 | 13.75 | | | |
| 1950 | 644 | 2,205 | 1.637 | 551,653 | 71.33 | | | | |
| 1955 | 612 | 2,214 | 1,673 | 617,841 | 84.17 | | | | |
| 1960 | 787 | 3,005 | 2,314 | 1,000,784 | 105.75 | 27.75 | | | |
| 1961 | 869 | 3,354 | 2,587 | 1,156,769 | 110.97 | 28.74 | | | |
| 1962 | 931 | 3,676 | 2,818 | 1,298,774 | 116.30 | | | | |
| 1963 | 947 | 3,876 | 2,909 | 1,365,851 | 120.19 | | | | |
| 1964 | 992 | 4,118 | 3,091 | 1,510,352 | 126.88 | 30.57 | | | |
| 1965 | 1.039 | 4,329 | 3,256 | 1,660,186 | 133.20 | 31.96 | | | |
| 1966 | 1,088 | 4.513 | 3,411 | 1,863,925 | 142.83 | 34.42 | | | |
| 1967 | 1,217 | 5,014 | 3,771 | 2,266,400 | 155.19 | 37.67 | | | |
| 1968 | 1.410 | 5,705 | 4,275 | 2,849,298 | 168.41 | 41.62 | | | |
| 1969 | 1,698 | 6,706 | 4,985 | 3,563,427 | 174.89 | 44.28 | 7.5 | \$6,699 | \$117.23 |
| 1970 | 2,208 | 8,466 | 6,214 | 4,852,964 | 183.13 | 47.77 | 7.5 | 11,396 | 126.14 |
| 1971 | 2,762 | 10,241 | 7,434 | 6,203,528 | 187.16 | 50.48 | 11.1 | 19,843 | 148.54 |
| 1972 | 3,049 | 10,947 | 7,905 | 6,909,260 | 188.87 | 52.60 | 19.9 | 44,180 | 184.91 |
| 1973 | 3.148 | 10,949 | 7,902 | 7.212.035 | 190.91 | 54.89 | 18.8 | 39,265 | 174.05 |
| 1974 | 3,230 | 10,864 | 7,822 | 7,916,563 | 204.27 | 60.72 | 31.3 | 64,031 | 170.38 |
| 1975 | 3,498 | 11,346 | 8,095 | 9,210,995 | 219.44 | 67.65 | 38.3 | 77,516 | 168.85 |
| 1976 | 3,579 | 11,304 | 8,001 | 10,140,543 | 236.10 | 74.75 | 27.5 | 55,673 | 168.43 |
| 1977 | | 11,050 | 7,773 | 10,603,820 | 246.27 | 79.97 | 32.8 | 66,132 | 168.05 |
| 1978 | | 10,570 | 7,402 | 10,730,415 | 253.89 | 84.60 | 34.5 | 80,919 | 195.24 |
| 1979 | 3,509 | 10,312 | 7,179 | 11,068,864 | 262.86 | 89.45 | 35.7 | 84,043 | 195.92 |
| 1980 | 3,712 | 10,774 | 7,419 | 12,475,245 | 280.03 | 96.49 | 48.6 | 113,238 | 194.29 |
| 1981 | 3,835 | 11,079 | 7,527 | 12,981,115 | 282.04 | 97.64 | 49.1 | 123,467 | 209.51 |
| 1982 | 3,542 | 10,358 | 6,903 | 12,877,905 | 303.02 | 103.60 | 27.3 | 102,344 | 278.54 |
| 1983 | 3,686 | 10,761 | 7,098 | 13,838,202 | 312.84 | 107.17 | 30.0 | 125,246 | ² 283.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Reporting initiated July 1969. Number of States with program: 1969-70, 23; 1971, 24; 1972,27; 1973-75, 29; 1976-78, 26; 1979, 24; and 1980-82, 27.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

² Includes approximately 23,000 persons aged 65 or older.

³ Includes approximately 484,000 persons aged 65 or older.

² Excludes family count and expenditures for States providing only partial data.

Table 196.—Average monthly number of families and recipients of cash payments and total amount of payments, by State, 1983

| | Aid to families with dependent children | | | | | | | Emergency assistance | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Average r | monthly numb | er of— | Amou | nt of payments | | | | of payments | |
| | | Recipi | ents | Total | Monthly aver | rage per— | Average monthly | | | |
| State | Families | Total | Children | (in thousands) | Family | Recipient | number of families | Total (in thousands) | Monthly average per family | |
| Total | 3,686,163 | 10,760,935 | 7,097,744 | \$13,838,202 | \$312.84 | \$107.17 | 29,957 | \$125,246 | 1 \$283.15 | |
| Alabama | 54,987 4,815 | 154,335 11,725 | 106,955 7,593 | 73,146 31,326 | 110.85 542.19 | 39.50 222.64 | | | | |
| Alizona | 24,823 | 69,323 | 48,508 | 65,019 | 218.28 | 78.16 | | | • • • | |
| Arkansas | 22,510 | 63,723 | 44,595 | 34,469 | 127.61 | 45.08 | 125 | 17 | (1) | |
| California | 544,457 | 1,595,414 | 1,037,054 | 3,047,294 | 466.41 | 159.17 | 773 | 26,493 | (1) | |
| Colorado | 29,768 | 86,720 | 56,246 | 102,422 | 286.72 | 98.42 | | | | |
| Connecticut | 44,013 9,336 | 128,321 25,736 | 85,427 17,177 | 219,778 26,605 | 416.12 237.46 | 142.73 86.15 | 210 | 273 | 100.50 | |
| Delaware | 23,108 | 60,494 | 41,395 | 78,227 | 282.11 | 107.76 | 210 778 | 1,915 | 108.58 205.10 | |
| Florida | 104,425 | 284,238 | 196,130 | 245,587 | 195.98 | 72.00 | | | | |
| Georgia | 89,317 | 241,715 | 166,748 | 192,929 | 180.00 | 66.51 | 200 | 702 | 292.49 | |
| Guam | 1,581 | 5,705 | 3,945 | 4,400 | 231.88 | 64.27 | | | • • • | |
| HawaiiIdaho | 17,656 6,979 | 54,369 19,001 | 35,074 12,539 | 85,963 21,468 | 405.73 256.36 | 131.76 94.15 | • • • | • • • | | |
| Illinois | 239,509 | 738,556 | 494,106 | 831,837 | 289.42 | 93.86 | 812 | 1,679 | 172.42 | |
| Indiana | 57,334 | 165,059 | 110,695 | 147,352 | 214.17 | 74.39 | | .,075 | | |
| Iowa | 38,109 | 106,713 | 68,043 | 149,574 | 327.08 | 116.80 | | | | |
| Kansas | 24,870 | 72,906 | 47,952 | 90,640 | 303.72 | 103.60 | 180 | 446 | 205.98 | |
| Kentucky | 58,449 67,445 | 154,658 | 102,603 145,953 | 128,776 136,195 | 183.60 168.28 | 69.39 | • • • | | • • • | |
| Louisiana | 17,256 | 204,690 49,456 | 31,225 | 64,940 | 313.62 | 55.45 109.42 | 49 | 90 | 153.05 | |
| Maryland | 70,667 | 192,604 | 123,996 | 225,136 | 265.49 | 97.41 | 1,721 | 4,071 | 197.10 | |
| Massachusetts | 90,357 | 253,054 | 151,299 | 411,896 | 379.88 | 135.64 | 2,467 | 7,368 | 248.88 | |
| Michigan | 242,820 | 759,301 | 479,867 | 1,165,137 | 399.86 | 127.87 | 6,686 | 19,353 | 241.19 | |
| Minnesota | 48,871 | 142,494 | 88,517 | 269,244 | 459.11 | 157.46 | 863 | 2,551 | 246.46 | |
| Mississippi | 52,546 | 153,575 | 110,864 | 57,305 | 90.88 | 31.10 | | | | |
| Missouri | 65,953 6,713 | 185,948 18,515 | 123,543 12,079 | 191,092 24,542 | 241.45 304.64 | 85.64 110.46 | 26 | 175 | 565.71 | |
| Nebraska | 14,550 | 41,902 | 27,782 | 55,625 | 318.58 | 110.62 | 161 | 478 | 247.46 | |
| Nevada | 4,602 | 12,848 | 8,517 | 10,238 | 185.40 | 66.40 | | | | |
| New Hampshire | 6,879 | 18,462 | 11,904 | 23,433 | 283.88 | 105.77 | | | | |
| New Jersey | 132,232 | 394,948 | 263,758 | 495,624 | 312.34 | 104.58 | 538 | 2,968 | 459.56 | |
| New Mexico | 17,710 | 48,233 | 32,547 | 43,111 | 202.86 | 74.48 | | | | |
| New York | 363,638 | 1,099,115 | 724,848 | 1,767,831 | 405.13 | 134.03 | 3,085 | 29,564 | 798.50 | |
| North Carolina North Dakota | 70,011 4,092 | 174,642 11,188 | 117,960 7,372 | 153,576 13,937 | 182.80 283.82 | 73.28 103.81 | | | • • • | |
| Ohio | 217,090 | 652,651 | 409,419 | 671,415 | 257.73 | 85.73 | 5,568 | 15,178 | 227.14 | |
| Oklahoma | 25,932 | 74,667 | 52,688 | 79,836 | 256.56 | 89.10 | 769 | 2,286 | 247.91 | |
| Oregon | 27,531 | 73,198 | 47,656 | 100,968 | 305.62 | 114.95 | 954 | 2,278 | 198.92 | |
| Pennsylvania | 192,609 | 577,108 | 384,091 | 728,519 | 315.20 | 105.20 | 58 | 142 | 202.26 | |
| Puerto Rico | 54,847 | 182,227 | 124,040 | 64,231 69,268 | 97.59 360.88 | 29.37 127.69 | 944 | 208 | 18.35 | |
| Rhode Island South Carolina | 15,995 49,150 | 45,207 132,814 | 29,154 92,359 | 75,449 | 127.92 | 47.34 | | | | |
| South Dakota | 5,992 | 16,725 | 11,601 | 17,568 | 244.35 | 87.54 | | | | |
| Tennessee | 58,859 | 153,728 | 104,371 | 81,797 | 115.81 | 44.34 | | • • • • | | |
| Texas | 105,728 | 316,597 | 222,993 | 172,179 | 135.71 | 45.32 | | | | |
| Utah | 13,089 | 38,577 | 24,741 | 53,658 | 341.63 | 115.91 | | | | |
| Vermont | 7,614 1,317 | 22,330 3,768 | 13,655 2,847 | 38,490 3,007 | 421.29 190.25 | 143.64 66.51 | 370 | 488 | 110.05 | |
| Virgin Islands | 60,436 | 160,486 | 107,190 | 167,979 | 231.62 | 87.22 | 18 | 71 | 325.34 | |
| Washington | 55,381 | 147,732 | 95,593 | 267,848 | 403.04 | 151.09 | 1,300 | 4,428 | 283.85 | |
| West Virginia | 29,298 | 82,084 | 55,768 | 59,679 | 169.75 | 60.59 | 884 | 1,019 | 96.14 | |
| Wisconsin | 89,814 | 273,267 | 169,497 | 489,222 | 453.92 | 149.19 | 28 | 133 | 401.83 | |
| Wyoming | 3,096 | 8.083 | 5,269 | 11,414 | 307.18 | 117.67 | 390 | 873 | 186.43 | |

¹ California was unable to provide a family count to correspond with expenditures. National average excludes family count and expenditures for Arkansas

and California.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

Table 197.— Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, fiscal years 1962-84

| Fiscal year | Persons participating, average during year (in thousands) | Annual bonus value of coupons (in thousands) | Annual average monthly bonus ¹ per person |
|-------------|---|--|---|
| 1962 | 143 | \$13,153 | \$7.66 |
| | 226 | 18,639 | 6.87 |
| | 367 | 28,643 | 6.50 |
| 1965 | 424 | 32,494 | 6.39 |
| | 864 | 64,781 | 6.25 |
| | 1,447 | 105,455 | 6.07 |
| | 2,211 | 172,982 | 6.52 |
| | 2,878 | 228,587 | 6.62 |
| 1970 | 4,340 | 550,806 | 10.58 |
| | 9,368 | 1,522,904 | 13.55 |
| | 11,103 | 1,794,875 | 13.47 |
| | 12,190 | 2,102,133 | 14.37 |
| | 12,896 | 2,725,988 | 17.62 |
| 1975 | 17,063 | 4,386,144 | 21.42 |
| | 18,557 | 5,310,133 | 23.85 |
| | 17,315 | 1,230,202 | 23.68 |
| | 17,058 | 5,057,700 | 24.71 |
| | 16,044 | 5,165,209 | 26.83 |
| | 17,710 | 6,484,538 | 30.51 |
| 1980 | 21,077 | 8,685,521 | 34.34 |
| | 22,430 | 10,615,964 | 39.44 |
| | 21,716 | 10,205,799 | 39.18 |
| | 21,630 | 11,153,867 | 42.98 |
| | 20,870 | 10,710,623 | 42.77 |

¹ That portion of the food stamp allotment, before the elimination of the purchase requirement, represented the government's share of total food stamps received. Since January 1979, only the bonus portion of the total food stamp allotment is received by participants.

² As of 1983, SSI recipients are ineligible in California and Wisconsin because these States supplement SSI payments in amounts that include the value of food

stamps. Before 1982, this provision was also applicable to Massachusetts.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service.

CONTACT: Herman Grundmann/Joan Leoff (301) 594-6434/6574 for further information.

Excludes participants and benefits under the Puerto Rico Nutrition Assistance Program after July 1, 1982.
 Data estimated.

Table 198.—Estimated number of households receiving home energy assistance, by type of assistance, fiscal years 1982-84 and by State, fiscal year 1984

| | Estimated number of households assisted ¹ | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | Energy-crisi intervention | Low-cost residential | | | | |
| State | Heating | Cooling | Winter | Summer | weatherization/energy- related home repair | | | |
| 1982 | 5,990,176 6,414,448 6,516,544 | 1,075,061 529,036 536,203 | 707,123 972,894 21,077,759 | 25,342 19,500 | 430,830 482,620 216,342 | | | |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | ³ 58,510 13,783 ⁴ 40,000 ⁵ 69,145 320,000 | 25,000 | 11,077 341 8,830 3,405 193,000 | 8,000 | 2,315 382 1,000 2,726 12,000 | | | |
| Colorado. Connecticut. Delaware. District of Columbia | 62,023 64,252 13,579 13,064 4 156,266 | 10,550 | 703 12,151 910 2,108 3,417 | 60 | 5,132 3,000 1,574 1,995 3,483 | | | |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois. Indiana | 105,126 6 27,751 38,269 420,716 175,861 | | 12,000 2,263 15,095 45,000 | | 2,675 1,200 8,186 4,464 | | | |
| lowa . Kansas . Kentucky . Louisiana . Maine . | 101,912 48,662 32,830 126,775 53,158 | 28,000 127,000 | 11,440 58,650 2,582 | 1,000 | 2,480 321 2,283 2,500 2,597 | | | |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi | 86,252 149,308 342,834 139,345 81,643 | | 19,456 (2) 110,000 14,579 3,871 | | 4,110 31,070 2,725 2,121 2,263 | | | |
| Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire | 152,660 21,000 37,762 10,188 26,568 | 10,000 12,000 1,980 | 11,380 400 4,906 12 8,509 | 1,200 | 4,200 3,200 1,092 443 1,525 | | | |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 202,832 50,862 979,089 160,463 18,416 | 10,000 | 15,000 3,258 46,203 34,471 1,245 | 1,000 | 11,000 12,078 2,622 1,037 | | | |
| Ohio . Oklahoma . Oregon . Pennsylvania . Rhode Island . | 441,036 78,889 87,045 420,548 31,400 | | 117,285 14,615 5,759 139,159 17,632 | 8,240 | 14,639 1,454 2,650 32,835 525 | | | |
| South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | 84,235 21,232 85,545 304,203 41,678 | 1,673 310,000 | 15,014 3,226 14,152 20,396 100 | ···· ·(7) ··· | 1,237 939 795 3,693 2,575 | | | |
| Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 21,872 113,299 108,928 8 72,168 189,278 14,284 | | 2,250 40,476 818,232 13,165 36 | | 1,301 1,654 3,388 2,030 6,828 | | | |

Preliminary data subject to revision by the Department of Health and Human Services in its Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1984. An unduplicated total of households assisted can not be derived from these data because the same households may be included under more than one type of assistance. Data are estimated through Sept. 30, 1984, and exclude households that received assistance in fiscal year 1985 from funds carried over from fiscal year 1984.

2 Excludes approximately SO 000 households assisted by Massachusetts with

4 Benefits were combined for heating and cooling assistance.

CONTACT: Leon Litow (202) 245-2591 for further information.

² Excludes approximately 50,000 households assisted by Massachusetts with an expedited payment of \$150 that was later subtracted from the household's regular heating assistance benefits. State did not conduct separate crisis assistance program.

3 Includes 900 households served by State's coal and wood stove project.

⁵ Includes 3,405 households that also received crisis assistance.

⁶ Benefits provided for home energy assistance with no distinction made between heating and cooling assistance.

⁷ Estimate not available. 8 Includes 12,177 households that received both heating and crisis assistance.

Source: States' estimates from Low Income Home Energy Assistance telephone survey conducted in January 1985 by the Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance. Fiscal year 1982 and 1983 data from the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Years 1982 and 1983, respectively. To compare fiscal year 1982 and 1983 estimates with those for fiscal year 1984, see footnotes in telephone survey report and reports to Congress cited above.

Table 199.—Federal allocations and estimated amounts transferred and carried over from fiscal years 1982-84 and by State, fiscal year 1984

| | Low-income home energy assistance program funds ¹ | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | Estimated amo | unt | | |
| State | Amount of Federal allocation ² | Transferred to other block grants 3 | Carried over to following fiscal year | | |
| 1982 1983 1984 | \$1,855,265,713 1,954,327,406 2,052,395,279 | \$98,066,188 115,418,529 93,796,237 | \$167,622,219 126,734,745 5 158,933,27 | | |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | 17,725,479 7,034,391 7,801,617 13,583,802 95,204,440 | 1,772,512 1,358,380 8,601,794 | 1,203,844 1,175,90 2,100,00 1,581,26 9,423,82 | | |
| Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida | 33,298,847 43,439,520 5,765,760 6,746,228 28,162,799 | 3,329,885 2,544,531 | ⁵ 5,998,512 1,555,000 819,472 1,076,350 3,545,839 | | |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana | 22,271,243 2,242,836 12,877,467 120,233,091 54,438,165 | 1,980,234 1,287,747 | 1,105,090 3,075,920 2,629,262 | | |
| lowa. Kansas Kentucky Louisiana. Maine. | 38,581,057 17,703,677 28,329,438 18,165,951 27,904,605 | 1,599,401 2,832,945 1,640,000 174,000 | 1,700,000 3,124,11: 596,43: 510,000 401,350 | | |
| Maryland. Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi | 33,261,092 86,877,437 114,080,920 82,239,180 15,245,914 | 10,300,000 4,000,000 | 591,100 6,316,94 4,000,000 1,343,949 | | |
| Missouri. Montana Nebraska Nevada. New Hampshire | 48,025,791 12,297,691 19,070,998 4,035,670 16,447,153 | 4,339,167 1,200,000 1,907,100 364,624 | 6,883,401 1,737,420 555 169,520 130,703 | | |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota. | 80,563,132 9,882,460 263,290,787 39,253,112 14,530,311 | 7,270,000 15,350,000 1,277,940 1,522,651 | 10,248,022 5 500,000 6 21,500,000 7,516,427 3,590,951 | | |
| Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 106,364,140 15,557,644 25,808,013 141,479,321 14,220,452 | 2,331,774 150,000 | 10,000,000 347,863 3,250,000 396,734 | | |
| South Carolina. South Dakota. Tennessee. Texas Utah. | 14,138,452 11,167,744 28,697,114 46,862,405 14,826,761 | 1,214,437 2,421,000 4,150,000 1,339,600 | 2,190,022 643,395 4,944,557 5 3,900,000 1,899,309 | | |
| Vermont. Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 12,327,727 40,515,728 40,847,437 18,747,740 74,027,070 6,195,470 | 30,000 3,697,212 749,538 2,500,000 559,765 | 7,500,000 2,864,583 279,958 14,260,000 305,650 | | |

¹ Preliminary data subject to revision by the Department of Health and Human Services in its Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report

drug abuse, and mental health services; primary care; and maternal and child health services.

CONTACT: Leon Litow (202) 245-2591 for further information.

Human Services in its Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1984.

² Excludes amounts set aside for direct grants to Indian tribal organizations (\$17.5 million) and amounts allocated to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Virgin Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (\$2.8 million).

³ States could transfer up to 10 percent of their allocations to six other block

grants administered by the Department of Health and Human Services-social services; community services; preventive health and health services; alcohol,

⁴ States could carry over up to 25 percent of their allocations for use in the following fiscal year.

⁵ Includes the following petroleum violation escrow funds: Colorado, \$112,000; New Mexico, \$500,000; Texas, \$2,000,000.

⁶ Estimate in the process of being reconciled by the State.

Source: See table 198. Amount of Federal allocations derived from the Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance.

Table 200.—Estimated home energy assistance expenditures, by type of expenditure, fiscal years 1982-84 and by State, fiscal year 19841

| | | Estimated amount | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| State | Heating | Energy-crisis intervention ² | Cooling | Low-cost resi- dential weather- ization/energy- related home repair | | | | |
| 1982 1983 1984 | \$1,124,476,630 1,343,267,155 1,387,714,913 | \$138,941,133 191,771,756 226,620,368 | \$51,498,572 33,020,830 31,882,512 | \$136,195,046 195,463,612 195,929,303 | | | | |
| Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California | 3 8,124,795 5,900,000 4 4,000,000 8,036,521 47,381,150 | 3,143,417 135,000 1,800,000 433,405 29,000,000 | 1,322,681 | 2,400,068 800,000 1,000,000 1,968,313 12,000,000 | | | | |
| Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida | 18,000,000 35,788,749 4,120,119 3,352,398 4 17,292,711 | 881,531 1,554,967 131,600 426,669 687,023 | 792,385 | 4,643,792 3,000,000 1,207,000 914,290 3,801,978 | | | | |
| Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana | 14,950,000 5 2,272,751 8,410,664 94,782,296 45,650,000 | 939,619 353,705 7,663,375 9,650,000 | | 2,537,059 6 1,931,620 14,786,483 3,660,301 | | | | |
| lowa. Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maine. | 29,525,885 9,029,637 6,964,723 8,091,710 21,394,577 | 1,582,925 67,265 13,484,962 438,424 | 2,319,942 659,083 8,026,890 | 4,357,285 2,389,996 3,235,299 2,850,000 3,801,473 | | | | |
| Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi | 23,930,730 7 87,277,437 45,726,945 65,000,000 9 11,870,820 | 2,937,563 (8) 40,948,606 4,000,000 467,922 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4,989,163 7,800,000 4,410,963 1,925,000 1,571,898 | | | | |
| Missouri. Montana Nebraska Nevada. New Hampshire | 30,459,189 9,800,000 12,559,240 2,486,000 12,035,823 | 1,800,000 50,000 1,072,482 1,029 1,144,460 | 428,739 1,994,792 214,000 | 3,720,000 1,700,000 1,027,695 425,546 1,715,656 | | | | |
| New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota | 54,297,225 10 10,110,074 189,400,000 26,000,000 11,148,240 | 2,400,223 189,126 22,020,371 4,200,000 230,703 | 724,000 | 4,900,000 24,600,000 2,200,000 970,000 | | | | |
| Ohio Oklahoma Oregon. Pennsylvania Rhode Island | 59,803,283 11,184,176 17,075,882 114,068,000 8,276,054 | 19,125,237 1,350,937 1,009,176 22,500,000 4,731,638 | ··· ··· ··· | 15,254,621 1,608,225 3,174,498 11,356,991 711,042 | | | | |
| South Carolina. South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah | 8,609,032 8,734,929 16,687,951 23,300,000 11,082,200 | 1,358,624 530,000 4,729,803 4,891,326 20,800 | 15,400,000 | 1,682,450 1,821,655 1,105,000 4,325,796 1,250,000 | | | | |
| Vermont. Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming | 8,815,000 29,590,469 19,974,500 11,615,732 48,600,000 5,127,296 | 400,000 5,000,000 3,516,455 3,600,000 20,000 | | 1,850,000 3,000,000 4,625,500 2,032,647 8,890,000 | | | | |

Preliminary data subject to revision by the Department of Health and Human Services in its Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program: Report to Congress for Fiscal Year 1984. Data reflect State estimates of energy assistance expenditures from the following sources of funds: Fiscal year 1983 L1HEAP funds carried over for use in fiscal year 1984; petroleum escrow funds made available by State Governors for use in fiscal year 1984; fiscal year 1984 LIHEAP allocations; and any State funds used for fiscal year 1984 LIHEAP including those funds used to pay administrative costs above the 10-percent statu-2 For some States, benefits are for either winter crisis assistance and summer

crisis assistance combined or only summer crisis assistance.

program to install coal and wood stoves.

4 Benefits were combined for heating and cooling assistance.

CONTACT: Leon Litow (202) 245-2591 for further information.

³ Includes \$7,797,819 for regular heating assistance benefits and \$326,976 for

⁵ Benefits provided for home energy assistance with no distinction made be-Benefits provided for home energy assistance with no distinction made between heating and cooling assistance.

Includes direct administrative costs.
Includes \$15.5 million in State funds.
Administered as part of the regular heating assistance program.
State had year-round program. Some benefits were for cooling assistance.
Includes \$676,047 in State funds carried over from fiscal year 1983.

Source: See table 198.

Table 201.—Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-83

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1943, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands beginning October 1950, and Guam beginning July 1959]

| Year ³ | Average monthly number of recipients (in thousands) | Amount of cash payments during year (in thousands) | Average monthly payment per recipient | Average monthly number of | Amount of cash | Average | Average monthly | Amount | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1026 | 738 | | recipient | recipients (in thousands) | payments during year (in thousands) | monthly payment per recipient | number of recipients (in thousands) | of cash payments during year (in thousands) | Average monthly payment per recipient |
| 1946 | | \$155,484 | \$17.55 | 42.7 | \$12,811 | \$25.00 | | | |
| 1940 | 1.986 | 475,704 | 19.96 | 71.6 | 21,838 | | | *************************************** | |
| 1945 | 2,044 | 726,550 | 29.62 | 71.2 | 26,557 | 31.07 | | | |
| 1950 | 2,783 | 1,461,624 | 43.76 | 95.5 | 52,698 | 45.96 | 63 | \$7,967 | \$42.35 |
| | 2,783 | 1,490,352 | 48.92 | 103.5 | 67,958 | 54.72 | 234 | | |
| 1955 | 2,339 | 1,490,332 | 40.92 | 103.3 | 07,938 | 34.72 | 234 | 135,168 | 48.24 |
| 1960 | 2,330 | 1,629,541 | 58.27 | 107.4 | 86,231 | 66,92 | 359 | 237,366 | 55.18 |
| 1961 | 2,261 | 1,571,309 | 57.91 | 104.6 | 84.739 | 67.50 | 379 | 256,910 | 56.50 |
| 1962 | 2,196 | 1,571,162 | 59.61 | 99.9 | 84,039 | 70.12 | 409 | 282,711 | 57.63 |
| | 2,150 | 1,615,023 | 62.34 | 97.4 | 85,335 | 72.98 | 448 | | |
| 1963 | | | | | | | | 318,948 | 59.30 |
| 1964 | 2,131 | 1,612,983 | 63.07 | 96.2 | 86,558 | 74.97 | 488 | 357,856 | 61.12 |
| 1965 | 2,105 | 1,600,708 | 63.37 | 91.5 | 85,121 | 77.54 | 536 | 417,720 | 64.95 |
| 1966 | 2,077 | 1,633,675 | 65.54 | 84.4 | 85,615 | 84.56 | 572 | 487,301 | 70.94 |
| 1967 | 2,067 | 1,702,091 | 68.61 | 83.0 | 87,711 | 88.08 | 617 | 574,574 | 77.64 |
| 1968 | 2,032 | 1,676,632 | 68.76 | 81.3 | 88,885 | 91.06 | 674 | 658,589 | 81.47 |
| 1969 | 2,043 | 1,752,730 | 71.51 | 80.3 | 92,204 | 95.72 | 758 | 788,079 | 86.68 |
| | | | 75.00 | 20.4 | 22.222 | 101.00 | | | |
| 1970 | 2,061 | 1,862,412 | 75.32 | 80.4 | 98,292 | 101.93 | 877 | 999,861 | 95.06 |
| 1971 | 2,055 | 1,888,878 | 76.60 | 80.5 | 100,840 | 104.39 | 1,004 | 1,189,636 | 98.78 |
| 1972 | 2,003 | 1,876,755 | 78.07 | 80.6 | 105,515 | 109.03 | 1,133 | 1,390,509 | 102.29 |
| 1973 | 1,852 | 1,743,465 | 78.44 | 78.2 | 104,373 | 111.29 | 1,217 | 1,609,572 | 110.25 |
| 1974 | 19 | 4,725 | 20.48 | .5 | 88 | 14.97 | 17 | 2,947 | 14.39 |
| 1975 | 18 | 4,599 | 20.74 | .4 | 79 | 15.22 | 17 | 2,953 | 14.67 |
| 1976 | 19 | 4,783 | 21.01 | .4 | 75 | 15.78 | 17 | 3.066 | 14.98 |
| 1977 | 19 | 4,783 | 21.75 | .4 | 76 | 16.91 | 18 | 3,426 | 15.94 |
| 1079 | 19 | 5,076 | 22.31 | .4 | 82 | 18.59 | 19 | 3,754 | 16.72 |
| 1978 | | | 41.52 | .4 | 170 | | | | |
| 1979 | 19 | 9,448 | 41.32 | .4 | 170 | 39.35 | 20 | 9,064 | 38.02 |
| 1980 | 19 | 8,873 | 39.18 | .3 | 135 | 35.85 | 21 | 8,702 | 34.61 |
| 1981 | 19 | 9,400 | 41.18 | .3 | 159 | 42.97 | 22 | 10,364 | 39.57 |
| 1982 | i9 | 8,039 | 35.53 | .3 | 139 | 36.94 | 22 | 9,869 | 36.57 |
| 1983 | 18 | 7,889 | 35.99 | .3 | 136 | 36.45 | 22 | 9,846 | 36.85 |

¹ Beginning January 1974, superseded by supplemental security income program in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

CONTACT: Emmett Dye (202) 245-9234 for further information.

Program initiated October 1950 under the 1950 Social Security Amendments.
 Beginning in 1974, represents data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin

Table 202.—Recipients of cash payments and total amount, 1936-83 1

| | | | Am | ount of payments | | | |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | rage monthly number (in thousands) of— | | Averag | | | |
| Year | Cases | Recipients | Total (in thousands) | Case | Recipient | Average number of persons per case | |
| 1936 | (2) | ³ 4,545 | \$437,134 | (2) | ³ \$8.00 | (2) | |
| 1940 | 1,410 | ³ 3,618 | 404,963 | \$23.93 | ³ 8.30 | 2.57 | |
| 1945 | 244 | ³ 507 | 87,930 | 29.70 | 3 16.55 | 2.08 | |
| 1950 | 523 | 3 866 | 298,262 | 47.55 | 3 22.25 | 1.66 | |
| 1955 | 326 | 785 | 214,266 | 54.80 | 22.74 | 2.41 | |
| 1060 | 390 | 1.071 | 322,465 | 68.82 | 25.10 | 2.75 | |
| 1960 | 433 | 1,071 | 355,991 | 68.57 | 25.10 | 2.73 | |
| 1961 | 360 | 902 | 292,709 | 67.81 | 27.03 | 2.73 | |
| 1963 | 349 | 861 | 279,623 | 66.82 | 27.03 | 2.47 | |
| 1964 | 349 | 782 | 279,023 | 66.61 | 29.07 | 2.47 | |
| 1904 | 341 | 762 | 212,131 | 00.01 | 29.07 | 2.29 | |
| 1965 | 324 | 703 | 259,225 | 66.69 | 30.72 | 2.17 | |
| 1966 | 297 | 636 | 263,866 | 74.06 | 34.60 | 2.14 | |
| 1967 | 326 | 713 | 325,847 | 83.38 | 38.07 | 2.19 | |
| 1968 | 370 | 789 | 421,211 | 94.79 | 44.51 | 2.13 | |
| 1969 | 403 | 817 | 472,360 | 97.59 | 48.15 | 2.03 | |
| 1970 | 477 | 957 | 618.319 | 107.96 | 53.82 | 2.01 | |
| 1971 | 562 | 1,009 | 760,559 | 112.79 | 62.82 | 1.80 | |
| 1972 | 550 | 889 | 740,499 | 112.22 | 69.44 | 1.62 | |
| 1973 | 504 | 746 | 688,502 | 113.89 | 76.87 | 1.48 | |
| 1974 | 522 | 758 | 825,408 | 131.78 | 90.70 | 1.45 | |
| | " | 064 | | 140.04 | 00.40 | | |
| 1975 | 667 | 964 | 1,138,211 | 142.24 | 98.40 | 1.45 | |
| 1976 | 685 | 934 | 1,227,865 | 149.27 | 109.56 | 1.36 | |
| 1977 | 675 | 861 | 1,237,609 | 152.73 | 119.74 | 1.28 | |
| 1978 | 640 647 | 793 | 1,205,381 | 155.96 | 126.62 | 1.24 | |
| 1979 | 047 | 796 | 1,230,744 | 158.49 | 128.84 | 1.23 | |
| 1980 | 756 | 945 | 1,442,278 | 158.59 | 127.18 | 1.25 | |
| 1981 | 826 | 1,006 | (2) | (2) | (2) | 1.22 | |
| 1982 | 934 | 1,141 | (2) | (2) | (2) | 1.22 | |
| 1983 | 1,057 | 1,299 | (2) | (2) | (2) | 1.23 | |
| | | | · | | | | |

¹ Data partly estimated. Number of States reporting: 1960-1961, 53; 1962 and 1963, 52; 1964-67, 51; 1968, 48; 1969, 47; 1970, 45; 1971-1972, 47; 1973-75, 45; 1976, 44; 1977-78, 42; 1979, 43; and 1980-82, 41; 1983,40.

² Data not available.

³ As of December of each year.

Glossary

(OASDI, Medicare, Medicaid, SSI, AFDC, and LIHEAP)

Actuarial reduction (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Aged enrollee (Medicare). A person aged 65 or older enrolled in the Medicare program.

Aged beneficiary (OASDI). A person who qualifies for benefits on the basis of age rather than on the basis of child care or disability.

Aged person (SSI). A person aged 65 or older. Excludes persons whose eligibility is based on blindness or disability and who are classified as blind or disabled even if they are aged 65 or older.

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC). Money payments with respect to a dependent child or children; includes money payments to meet the needs of the parent(s) or needy relative with whom the child is living and the needs of any other individual living in the same home who is considered essential to the well-being of the child if the resources and the needs of such individual are taken into account in determining the amount of the money payment.

Allowance (DI). A determination that a worker is entitled to a cash disability benefit award or to the establishment of a period of disability because of an inability to work by reason of any physical or mental impairment.

Amount reimbursed (Medicare, HI, and institutional billing under SMI). The amount recorded on an individual bill paid by an intermediary to a provider for covered services. The amount reimbursed excludes the applicable deductible and coinsurance, which are the responsibility of the Medicare enrollees served. For hospitals and other institutions paid under the reasonable cost method, billing reimbursements paid by intermediaries are based on an interim rate (either per diem, or a percent of charges, or an all-inclusive rate), which is later adjusted at the end of each provider's fiscal year on the basis of audited reasonable costs of operation. The interim amount reimbursed, as shown on the bill, is an approximation of ultimate reimbursement and excludes any retroactive adjustments or lump-sum interim payments. For hospitals paid under the prospective payment system, which began to be phased in on October 1, 1983, the billing reimbursement shown on an individual bill represents the amount paid for the particular diagnosis related group (DRG) into which the patient was classified. Excluded are reimbursements for non-DRG related passthrough costs such as capital, direct medical education, kidney acquisitions, certain bad debts, and for the indirect medical education adjustment.

Annual maximum taxable limit (OASDHI). Annual dollar amount (\$37,800 in 1984 and \$39,600 in 1985) above which earnings in covered employment are neither taxable nor creditable for benefit-computation purposes. See table D for maximum taxable amounts for previous years. (Also referred to as "contribution and benefit base," "annual creditable maximum," "taxable maximum," and "maximum taxable.")

Another's household (SSI). Living arrangement covering those recipients who live in a household headed by someone else and who receive support and maintenance from that person. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Approved bill (Medicare, HI, and institutional billing under SMI). A bill submitted by a provider of services to an intermediary and approved for payment by the intermediary.

Inpatient hospital bills reimbursed under the reasonable cost method may be submitted before discharge for payment of part of an inpatient hospital stay, as well as after discharge for the full stay or for the remaining part of the stay not covered by the interim bill. Under reasonable cost reimbursement, an approved inpatient hospital bill does not necessarily equal a complete stay or discharge. Inpatient hospital bills reimbursed under the prospective payment system are submitted for payment after discharge. There is only one bill for each stay or discharge.

Assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). See "Total assignment rate."

Auxiliary benefit (OASDI). See "Secondary benefit."

Average indexed monthly earnings—AIME (OASDI). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. Indexing creates an earnings record that reflects the value of the individual's previous earnings relative to national average earnings in the indexing year. The indexing year is the second year before the year in which the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies. Taxable earnings after the indexing year are counted at their actual value.

Earnings are indexed by multiplying the worker's taxable earnings for each year after 1950 through the indexing year by the average wages of all workers for the indexing year, and dividing by the average wages of all workers for the year being indexed. Once the earnings record has been indexed, the AIME is computed by—

- (1) determining the number of computation years—the number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year in which the worker attains age 62, becomes disabled, or dies, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);
- (2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings after indexing, from any year after 1950; and
- (3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

For workers becoming entitled to disability benefits after June 1980, the number of dropout years varies by the age attained in year of disability onset. The number is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, respectively, for workers aged 26 and under, 27-31, 32-36, 37-41, 42-46, and 47 or older. Effective for months after June 1981, however, disabled workers under age 37 may obtain up to 3 additional dropout years (3, 2, and 1, respectively, for those aged 26 and under, 27-31, and 32-36) for years otherwise included as computation years in which the worker had no earnings and was living with a child (of the worker or his or her spouse) under age 3.

Average monthly wage—AMW (OASDI). The amount of earnings used as the basis for determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for workers who attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, and also under a transitional guarantee computation for workers who attained age 62 in 1979–83. The average is computed by—

(1) determining the number of computation years—the

number of years after 1950 (or the year of attainment of age 21, if later) and up to the year in which the worker attains age 62 (age 65 for men born before January 2, 1911, and the later of age 62 or the year 1975 for men born after January 1, 1911), becomes disabled, or dies, minus dropout years, generally 5 (minimum number of computation years is 2);

- (2) selecting the actual computation years, based on highest earnings (up to the amount of the annual maximum taxable earnings in each year), from any years after 1950; and
- (3) dividing the sum of earnings in the computation years by the total number of months in the computation years.

See the last paragraph under AIME for special dropout rules for disabled workers.

An alternative computation method takes into account the worker's earnings after 1936. The method yielding the highest PIA is used.

The transitional guarantee computation is applicable to workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83, or to survivors of workers who attain age 62 in 1979-83 and then die (if the PIA under the transitional guarantee computations is higher than under the AIME method). It excludes earnings beginning with the year of attainment of age 62.

Award (OASDI). A favorable determination on an application for monthly benefits or for a lump-sum death payment. This term is generally used to distinguish new entitlements as opposed to all those on the rolls. Awards may result in the immediate payment of benefits (currently payable awards) or in the suspension of benefits immediately following determination (not-currently-payable awards). The latter may be classified as deferred—withheld for a definite period—or as conditional—withheld for an indefinite period ranging from 1 month to several years for the reasons listed under "Withholding." Since September 1965, most awards not currently payable for beneficiaries aged 65 or older have been for individuals who continued to work but were required to file for cash benefits to become eligible for hospital insurance benefits under Medicare. Legislation enacted in 1980 permits individuals aged 65 or older to file for Medicare benefits only.

Awards include favorable determinations not only for new entrants on the benefit rolls but also for persons already on the rolls whose benefits are terminated because of certain events and who are then awarded a different type of benefit. The latter awards are in effect conversions from one type of benefit to another. The most frequent events causing such conversions are attainment of age 65 by disabled workers and death of retired and disabled workers. In these cases the conversions are to retired-worker benefits at age 65 (previously disabled-worker benefits), benefits of wife and child of retired worker (previously wife and child of disabled worker), benefits of widowed mother and survivor child (previously wife and child of disabled worker), and benefits of aged widow or widowed mother (previously wife of retired worker). Not counted as conversions in the award data are awards to children of retired workers who continue to get benefits as children of deceased workers.

Bend points (OASDI). The dollar amounts defining the average monthly earnings or AIME brackets in the benefit formulas. See "Benefit computation," page 4.

Beneficiary (OASDI). A person who has been awarded benefits on the basis of his or her own or another's earnings record, whether or not he or she is actually receiving benefits. When the person is actually receiving benefits, the benefits are in current-payment status. When the person is not actually receiving benefits, the benefits are either in deferred-payment status or in conditional-payment status.

Benefit-family group (OASDI). See "Family classification."

Benefit period (Medicare, HI). A period of consecutive days during which an individual is furnished inpatient services in a hospital or skilled-nursing facility, beginning with the first day not included in a previous benefit period and ending when the individual has not been in any hospital or skilled-nursing facility for 60 consecutive days.

Benefit reduction (OASDI). Reduction in monthly benefit amount payable (1) on entitlement at ages 62-64 if the beneficiary is a retired worker, a wife or husband of a retired or disabled worker (with entitlement not based on having a child beneficiary in care), or a divorced spouse; (2) on entitlement at ages 60-64 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or a surviving divorced spouse; or (3) on entitlement, in case of disability, at ages 50-59 if the beneficiary is a widow, widower, or surviving divorced spouse.

At the time of award, the following reductions in benefit amount are made for—

- a retired-worker beneficiary: 5/9 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 20 percent);
- a wife or husband beneficiary: 25/36 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 25 percent);
- a nondisabled widow or widower or surviving divorced spouse: 19/40 of 1 percent for each month of entitlement before age 65 (maximum reduction of 28.5 percent); and
- a disabled widow or widower or surviving divorced spouse age 60 or under: 28.5 percent.

The benefit continues to be paid at a reduced rate even after age 65, except that the reduced rate is refigured at age 65 for all beneficiaries and also at age 62 for a widow, widower, and a surviving divorced spouse to omit months for which the reduced benefit was not paid and to take into account any additional earnings.

A disabled-worker benefit may also be reduced if it is payable to a beneficiary already entitled to a reduced retired-worker, widow's, or widower's benefit, with the reduction related to the number of months before age 65 a reduced benefit was actually drawn.

Benefits in force (OASDI). The number of persons with benefits in force is the sum of persons with benefits in current-payment status and persons with benefits withheld.

Benefits paid (OASDI). The amounts disbursed for benefits by the Department of the Treasury in specified periods, including the amount of SMI premiums deducted from the checks.

Benefits terminated (OASDI). See "Terminations." Benefits withheld (OASDI). See "Withholding."

Bill (Medicare, SMI). A request for payment from or on behalf of a patient for services provided by a physician or supplier. Each bill may include one or more covered services provided by a single physician or supplier on the same or different days. Only bills from which some payment is made under SMI are included in the data.

Blind person (SSI). A person having 20/200 or less vision in the better eye with the use of correcting lenses, or with tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less, or who met the October 1972 State definition of blindness and received payments under the State's program of aid to the blind (AB) in December 1973. Persons aged 65 or older who receive SSI because they are blind are classified as blind rather than aged.

Carrier (Medicare, SMI). Nongovernment organization authorized to determine amounts of payments due noninsti-

tutional providers and to make such payments for covered services provided SMI enrollees. (For HI/SMI institutional providers, see "Intermediary,")

Charges (Medicare, SMI). Amounts allowed by carriers for specific services and procedures, determined on the basis of a physician's or supplier's customary charges for the service and on the prevailing charges in the locality for similar services. A charge cannot be higher than that applicable for the carrier's own policyholders for similar services under comparable circumstances.

Child (SSI). An unmarried blind or disabled person who is not the head of a household and who is either under age 18 or aged 18-21 and regularly attending school.

Childhood disability benefit (OASDI). See "Disabled child's benefit."

Child recipient (AFDC). Each dependent child who meets the criteria is a child recipient.

Child's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payment to a child or eligible grandchild of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died fully or currently insured if the child or grandchild is under age 18, or an elementary or secondary student between ages 18 and 19 (before May 1985, benefits were payable to certain postsecondary students), or a disabled person aged 18 or older whose disability began before age 22. A grandchild is eligible for benefits on the earnings record of a grandparent (or the grandparent's spouse) if the following conditions are met: (1) The child must live with the grandparent in the United States, (2) the child must be dependent on the grandparent for at least half of his or her support, and (3) if the parents of the child are alive and not disabled, the grandparent must be deceased and the child adopted by the grandparent's surviving spouse. Child beneficiaries under age 18 and student beneficiaries must be unmarried. Benefits to disabled adult children (also referred to as childhood disability beneficiaries) can be continued if they marry certain other social security beneficiaries.

Clinic services (Medicaid). Services furnished to outpatients by a facility not part of a hospital but organized and operated

to provide services to outpatients.

Coinsurance amount (Medicare, HI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the deductible currently in effect. In 1983, the patient paid \$76 for each day of inpatient hospital services furnished from the 61st day to the 90th day of services in each benefit period and \$152 for each day of the 60-day lifetime reserve that he or she used. For skilled-nursing services, the patient paid \$38 a day from the 21st to the 100th day of care in 1983.

Coinsurance amount (Medicare, SMI). Share paid by the patient for covered services above the current deductible for the calendar year. The program pays 80 percent of costs or charges allowed for covered services, after the deductible is met; the individual is responsible for the remainder of all charges on unassigned claims or 20 percent of allowed charges on assigned claims (see table M, page 38).

Computation starting date (OASDI). December 31 of either 1936 or 1950. Earnings after the applicable starting date are counted in computing average monthly earnings (only December 31, 1950, applicable in computing average indexed monthly earnings).

Contributions (OASDHI). The amount based on a percent of earnings, up to an annual maximum, that must be paid by—

- (1) employers and employees on wages from employment under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act,
- (2) the self-employed on net earnings from self-employment under the Self-Employed Contributions Act, and

(3) States on the wages of State and local government employees covered under the Social Security Act through voluntary agreements under Section 218 of the Act.

Generally, employers withhold contributions from wages, add an equal amount of contributions, and pay both on a current basis. For annual maximum taxable earnings limit and contribution rates, see table D, page 23. The term contributions includes taxes for OASDI and HI.

Conversion of benefits from one type to another (OASDI). See "Award."

Converted (transferred) from State programs (SSI). Persons eligible to receive cash assistance (OAA, AB, or APTD payments) under Titles I, X, or XIV (or XVI as in effect before 1974) of the Social Security Act for December 1973 who were transferred to the SSI program, effective January 1974.

Covered charges (Medicare, HI). Amount billed by providers for covered services. Covered charges may not equal the amount reimbursed by the Medicare program and beneficiary payments.

Covered days of care (Medicare, HI). The number of days of care for which claims have been approved for payment. Because of interim claims for part of a hospital stay, the number of covered days of care per claim may not represent the number of covered days of care per discharge.

Covered employment (OASDHI). All employment and self-employment creditable for social security purposes. Almost every kind of employment and self-employment is covered under the program. However, in a few employment situations (for example, State and local government employers, religious orders under a vow of poverty, or foreign affiliates of American employers, coverage must be elected by the State, religious order, or American employer, respectively). In a few cases, workers (for example, self-employed members of certain religious groups and ministers) can opt out of coverage. Even though employment is covered, not all earnings may be taxable and creditable for social security purposes. (See taxable and creditable wages and taxable and creditable income from self-employment, table D, page 23.)

Covered services (Medicare). Services and supplies specified as covered by law (including those for which no payment was made because deductible was not met).

Current-payment status (OASDI). Benefit being paid for a given month with or without deductions, provided the deductions add to less than a full month's benefit. The amount shown is before deduction for the supplementary medical insurance premium. A benefit in current-payment status at the end of a month is usually payable in the first week of the following month.

Deductible (Medicare, HI). Specified amount to be paid by the patient for covered services before reimbursement occurs. During 1983, the individual was responsible for the first \$304 of inpatient hospital expenses in a benefit period. For 1984, the HI deductible amount is \$356.

Deductible (Medicare, SMI). The first \$75 of expenses for covered services in each calendar year that must be paid by the patient.

Deeming (SSI). Taking into account the income and resources of essential persons and certain relatives who live with an SSI recipient, when determining the amount of the payment. Relatives are the ineligible spouses of adult recipients and the ineligible parents of children recipients under age 18.

For noncitizens applying for SSI within 3 years of their entry into the United States, the income and resources of their immigration sponsor are taken into account. This does not apply to those who become blind or disabled after entry, to refugees, or to those granted political asylum.

Delayed retirement credit (OASI). A credit due a worker for delaying retirement after attaining age 65 provided the worker (1) was fully insured, (2) had attained age 65 but was not yet age 70 (age 72 before January 1984), and (3) did not receive benefits because he or she had not filed an application or was working. Each monthly credit serves as a basis for increasing the monthly benefit (unless the benefit is based on a special minimum PIA) by 1/12 of 1 percent for workers who attained age 62 before 1979 and by 1/4 of 1 percent for workers attaining age 62 after 1978. The increase is applicable to the worker's monthly benefit amount but not to his or her PIA. Hence, auxiliary benefits are generally not affected. The exception is that a surviving (including divorced) spouse receiving widow(er)'s benefits may be entitled, for months after May 1978, to an increase based on the increase that had been applied to the benefit of the deceased worker or for which the worker was eligible at the time of death.

For benefits payable for months before 1979, beneficiaries could not receive delayed retirement credits if they had received a reduced benefit because of entitlement before age 65. Benefits for these individuals were recomputed effective January 1979 to give them the 1/12 of 1 percent credit for any increment month.

Dental services (Medicaid). Services, including ancillary services, provided by a dentist in the practice of his or her profession.

Dependent child (AFDC). A needy child who has been deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death, continued absence from the home, or physical or mental incapacity of a parent or, at the option of the States, who is deprived of such support or care because the parent is unemployed as defined in Federal regulations. The needy child must be living with his father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, stepfather, stepmother, stepbrother, stepsister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, or niece (including such relatives of half-blood; preceding generations as denoted by prefixes of grand, great, or great-great; and persons who have legally adopted the child or the child's parent) in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his or her or their own home.

Dependent's benefit (OASDI). See "Secondary benefit."

Determination of continuing disability (DI). A determination as to whether a person who has been under a disability within the meaning of the law is still under such disability.

Direct deposit (OASDI). A procedure by which beneficiaries elect to have their monthly benefit checks sent directly to financial institutions they designate.

Disability (DI). The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. Inability to engage in substantial gainful activity means—

- (1) for a nonblind disabled worker, a blind worker under age 55, or a disabled child, the inability to engage in substantial gainful activity;
- (2) for a blind worker aged 55 or older, inability because of blindness (that is, central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lense, or tunnel vision of 20 degrees or less) to engage in any substantial gainful activity requiring skills comparable with those in any gainful activity in which he or she previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time; and
- (3) for a disabled widow, widower, or surviving divorced spouse, inability to engage in any gainful activity.

Except in certain cases involving second and subsequent disabilities, the law requires that a person be disabled continuously for 5 months before he or she can qualify for a "period of disability" or a disabled-worker benefit.

Disabled child's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a disabled person aged 18 or older—a son or daughter or eligible grandson or granddaughter of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22. (Also referred to as childhood disability benefits.)

Disabled enrollee (Medicare). A person under age 65 who is enrolled in the Medicare program solely on the basis of end-stage renal disease or by virtue of having been entitled to cash disability benefits for at least 24 months.

Disabled person (SSI). A person unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity due to a medically determinable physical or mental impairment expected to result in death or that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of at least 12 months. Additionally, a child under age 18 who has an impairment of comparable severity with that of a disabled adult may be considered disabled, as may those persons who met the October 1972 State definition of disability and received payments under the State's program of Aid to the permanently and totally disabled (APTD) for December 1973 and for at least 1 month before July 1973. Persons aged 65 or older who receive SSI because they are disabled are classified as disabled rather than aged.

Disabled surviving divorced wife's benefit (OASDI). See "Widow's benefit."

Disabled surviving divorced husband's benefit (OASDI). See "Widower's benefit."

Disabled widower's benefit (OASDI). See "Widower's benefit."

Disabled widow's benefit (OASDI). See "Widow's benefit."

Disabled-worker benefit (DI). A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker under age 65 insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50–64.

Divorced husband's benefit (OASDI). See "Husband's benefit."

Divorced wife's benefit (OASDI). See "Wife's benefit."

Domiciliary care facilities (SSI). Residential facilities for persons who, because of old age or disability, cannot function in totally independent living situations. These homes do not provide medical or nursing care services.

Dual entitlement (OASDI). See "Entitlement." Early retirement (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Earnings (OASDHI). Unless otherwise qualified, this term includes all wages from employment and net earnings from self-employment, whether or not taxable or covered.

Earnings test (OASDI). The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if beneficiaries under age 70 have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts. See "Earnings test," Table B, page 11.

Eligible couple (SSI). Two persons, living together as married or separated for less than 6 months, both of whom are eligible for SSI. One member of the couple is designated the eligible individual and the other is the eligible spouse. An eligible couple is classified as aged, blind, or disabled according to the classification of the eligible individual.

Eligible individual (SSI). An aged, blind, or disabled person eligible for payments under the SSI program.

Eligible worker (OASDI). For retirement insurance benefits, when an individual meets the insured status and age requirements for benefits whether or not he or she has filed a claim; for disability insurance benefits, when an individual

meets the insured status requirements and a period of disability has been established for the worker.

Emergency advance payments (SSI). Payments available at initial application for individuals who need cash assistance before the first SSI check arrives. The applicant must present strong evidence that he/she meets the qualifications for eligibility. This advance is withheld from the first check.

Emergency assistance—Title IV-A (AFDC). Aid offered for a period of 30 days in any 12-month period to needy families with children who are living with specified relatives in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his/her or their own home.

End-stage renal disease (ESRD)—all ages (Medicare). Coverage available to (1) disability beneficiaries under age 65 with ESRD, (2) persons eligible solely on the basis of ESRD, and (3) persons aged 65 or older with ESRD.

Enrollment (Medicare, HI). Persons aged 65 or older and disabled persons under age 65 who are automatically eligible for HI. Also, persons aged 65 or older who are not automatically eligible for HI, either as beneficiaries who receive monthly cash payments or under the transitional provisions, but enroll voluntarily in the hospital insurance program and pay a monthly premium.

Enrollment (Medicare, SMI). Persons eligible for supplementary medical insurance who elect to enroll in the SMI program and agree to pay the monthly premium or have it paid on their behalf by a relative, friend, or organization, and persons enrolled by a State welfare agency as part of a coverage group under a Federal-State agreement.

Entitlement (OASDI). The state or condition of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of a claim. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award. Retroactivity can extend up to 12 months before the date of application for benefits but not beyond the first time that all of the requirements other than the filing of the application were met. However, effective for applications filed after December 1977, retroactivity is not permitted where permanently reduced benefits would result (except for disability-related benefits or when unreduced spouse's and children's benefits are involved). Effective with applications filed after February 1981, the retroactive period is reduced from 12 months to 6 months. This reduction does not apply to disabled workers, their spouses and children, or to disabled widows and widowers. Effective with applications filed after June 1983, persons filing for widows or widower's benefits in the month immediately following the month of the worker's death may elect a 1-month retroactivity, even if reduced benefits would result.

A person can become entitled to only one benefit, to two benefits simultaneously (dual entitlement) or, in a few cases, to three benefits simultaneously. Entitlement to a particular benefit can be initial or subsequent.

• Dual. Entitlement to and actual receipt of two types of benefits for the same month. A woman may, for example, be entitled to payments both as a retired worker and as a wife. Entitlement to two secondary benefits generally does not result in a dual entitlement because usually only the larger benefit is payable. Entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and a secondary benefit results in dual entitlement only if the secondary benefit is larger. When there is dual entitlement, the beneficiary receives the smaller benefit in full, but the larger benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the smaller benefit. Three distinguishable dual entitlement categories are:

- (1) entitlement to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and to a larger auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary-and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the auxiliary benefit. If the two benefits are paid from different trust funds, the beneficiary is represented twice—as a retired-worker or disabled-worker beneficiary and also as an auxiliary beneficiary; the retiredworker or disabled-worker benefit amount recorded is the actual amount for that benefit, and the amount recorded for the auxiliary benefit is the actual amount for that benefit reduced by the amount of the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit and further adjusted, if necessary, for actuarial reduction, disability offset, and application of the family maximum;
- (2) entitlement to a wife's benefit and to a smaller widow's benefit based on a previous marriage; and
- (3) entitlement to an auxiliary benefit and to a larger special age-72 benefit.

The number of dually entitled beneficiaries in categories (2) and (3) is relatively small. For definition of dual entitlement applicable to statistics for earlier years, see the Social Security Bulletin, Annual Statistical Supplement for 1967.

- Initial. Entitlement to (1) a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit—or to a spouse's and child's benefit payable from the same trust fund and with the same month of entitlement as the retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit based on the same earnings record; (2) a lump-sum death payment; or (3) a survivor monthly benefit where there has been neither a previous entitlement to such a benefit nor previous entitlement to a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.
- Subsequent. Entitlement to (1) a spouse's and child's benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to a retired-worker or disabled-worker benefit payable from the same trust fund and based on the same earnings record or (2) a survivor monthly benefit as of a month later than the month in which the individual became entitled to another survivor monthly benefit or a lump-sum death payment based on the same earnings record.

Essential person (SSI). An individual whose needs were taken into account in computing the amount payable in December 1973 to a recipient under a State program whose payment was converted to an SSI payment. When the recipient was converted to SSI, his or her payment was increased for the essential person. The essential person may or may not be a relative, must live in the same household as the eligible individual or couple, and must be ineligible for SSI.

Family benefit (OASDI). The sum of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on the basis of a single earnings record. See "Maximum family benefit."

Family classification (OASDI). Based on the aggregation of beneficiaries entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Thus, a married couple could be classified either as a worker-spouse family if both are entitled to benefits on the same earnings record or as two worker-only families if each is entitled on his or her own earnings record. If only one member of a retired-worker family is entitled to benefits, that member would be classified as a worker-only family.

Family planning services (Medicaid). Any medically approved means, including diagnosis, treatment, drugs, supplies, devices, and related counseling, furnished or prescribed by or under the supervision of a physician for individuals of childbearing age for the purpose of enabling them to freely determine the number and spacing of their children.

Father's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of death and (2) an entitled child of the worker in his care is under age 16 or is disabled. For fathers caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier.

Federal benefit rates (SSI). The basic benefit standards used in computing the amount of Federal SSI payments. Rates differ for individuals and couples and for persons in Medicaid institutions. Full rates apply for individuals and couples living in their own households, and two-thirds of the full rates apply for individuals and couples who live in another's household; a \$25-per-month rate applies for individuals in Medicaid institutions. For 1975-82, all Federal benefit rates except for the \$25 rate were increased to reflect increases in the cost of living. In 1983, a general benefit increase raised the individual and couple rates by \$20 and \$30, respectively. Cost-of-living increases were 3.5 percent effective January 1, 1984-85 and 3.1 percent effective January 1, 1986.

Federal SSI payments (SSI). Payments made out of Federal funds after reducing the Federal benefit rates by the amount of countable income, if any.

Federally administered payments (SSI). Federal SSI payments and State supplementary payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of States.

Federally administered State supplementation (SSI). Cash payments provided by a State but issued by the Social Security Administration, which is also responsible for the maintenance of payment records. See "State supplementation (SSI)."

General assistance (GA). Public financial assistance to persons in need who cannot qualify for help under one of the federally assisted programs.

Grandchild's benefit (OASDI). See "Child's benefit."

Hold-harmless provision (SSI). Under certain conditions, this provision limits a State's fiscal liability under federally administered supplementation to its share of OAA, AB, and APTD expenditures in calendar year 1972. Cost-of-living increases in Federal SSI payments made after June 30, 1977, are disregarded in calculating the "hold-harmless" amount. This protection, also referred to as the Federal contribution to State supplementation, will be phased out by fiscal year 1985.

Home energy (LIHEAP). Fuel used for heating or cooling in a residential dwelling—electricity, oil, gas, coal, wood, kerosene, or any other fuel.

Home-health services (Medicaid and Medicare). Services furnished a patient in his/her home by an agency engaged primarily in providing skilled-nursing and other therapeutic services under a plan established and supervised by a physician. Covered services may include part-time or intermittent nursing care; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; part-time or intermittent services of a home health aide; medical supplies (other than drugs and biologicals) and the use of medical appliances; and, in certain cases, services of an intern or resident-in-training of a teaching hospital. The services must be furnished by or under arrangement with an approved home health agency.

Hospice (Medicare). A public or private organization, or part of either, that is primarily engaged in providing specific

services to the terminally ill on an as-needed 24-hour basis. Medicare covers four categories of hospice care (general inpatient care, inpatient respite care, routine home care, and continuous home care). Medicare covers hospice care for terminally ill beneficiaries whose life expectancy is 6 months or less. Use of hospice care is voluntary and requires the beneficiary to waive his or her rights to traditional Medicare curative treatments. Beneficiaries retain Medicare coverage for services provided outside the hospice program if the services are for the treatment of a condition completely unrelated to the individual's terminal condition. The Health Care Financing Administration reimburses hospices on the basis of prospective all-inclusive per diem rates established for each of the four categories of care.

Hospital (Medicare).

- Long-stay hospital. General and special hospitals with average stays of 30 days or more as reported, as well as tuberculosis, psychiatric, and chronic disease hospitals, and Christian Science sanitoria.
- Participating hospital. See "Provider of services."
- Short-stay hospital. General and special hospitals reporting average stays of less than 30 days.

Household (LIHEAP). Any individual or group of individuals who are living together as one economic unit and for whom residential energy is customarily purchased in common, or who make undesignated payments for energy in the form of rent.

Husband's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

- (1) the husband is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For husbands caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier; or
- (2) the divorced husband is aged 62 or older and his marriage to the worker has lasted 10 years (20 years for months before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective with benefits payable after December 1984, a divorced husband of an eligible worker can be entitled to benefits if he meets the requirements for entitlement and has been divorced for at least 2 years, regardless of whether the worker has filed for benefits or has benefits withheld due to the earnings test. The earnings test will continue to apply to the divorced husband's own earnings.
- (3) effective with benefits payable beginning May 1983, a husband of a transitionally insured worker is entitled to benefits if he was born before January 2, 1897.

Income (SSI). Cash, property, or services received by an SSI applicant, which he or she is able to use to meet basic needs—food, clothing, and shelter. If the item received is not specifically food, clothing, or shelter it should be excluded from resources in the next month (for example, an excludable television set). The item received does not count as income. Income may be in cash or in kind, earned or unearned. Earned income includes wages and net earnings from self-employment. Unearned income includes any income not defined as earned, such as social security benefits, public or private pensions, and asset income (other than in the course of a trade or business).

Independent laboratory services (Medicare, SMI). Diagnostic laboratory tests ordered by a physician and per-

formed in a laboratory independent of a physician's office or a hospital.

Ineligible spouse (SSI). The husband or wife of an eligible individual who does not meet the eligibility requirements for SSI benefits.

Inpatient hospital services (Medicaid). All services furnished to an inpatient and covered by the hospital's bills.

- General hospital. A hospital maintained primarily for acute illness or injury and for obstetrical or tuberculosis care.
- Mental hospital. A hospital primarily engaged in providing psychiatric services for the diagnosis and treatment of mentally ill persons.

Inpatient hospital services (Medicare, HI). Services provided by a hospital for care and treatment of its inpatients. Covered services include room and board in accommodations containing from two to four beds, nursing services (except for private-duty nursing), drugs and biologicals, and other ancillary services and supplies ordinarily furnished by a hospital to its patients. Inpatient services furnished by a hospital outside the United States are covered if the foreign hospital is closer to or more accessible to the beneficiary's residence than the nearest suitable U.S. hospital.

Institutionalization under Medicaid (SSI). Living arrangement for persons in public or private institutions when more than 50 percent of the cost of their care is met by the Medicaid program under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Insured status (OASDI). The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for spouse's and children's or survivor's benefits in the event of his or her disability, retirement, or death. See "Quarters of coverage."

- Currently insured. With at least 6 quarters of coverage during the 13-quarter period ending with the calendar quarter in which the worker (1) died, (2) became entitled to retired-worker benefits, or (3) most recently became entitled to disabled-worker benefits. If any part of a quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 13-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage.
- Fully insured. With at least 1 quarter of coverage (whenever acquired) for each year elapsing after 1950 (or the year in which the worker attained age 21, if later) and before the year in which he or she reaches age 62, dies, or becomes disabled. For a man born before January 2, 1911, the elapsed period ends with the year he reaches age 65; for a man born after January 1, 1911, the elapsed period ends with the later of the year he reaches age 62 or 1975. If any part of a year has been included in a period of disability, that year is not counted as an elapsed year. A minimum of 6 quarters of coverage is required. The maximum number of quarters of coverage required is 40.
- Insured for "special age-72 benefits." Meeting the following quarters-of-coverage requirement: no quarters of coverage needed if age 72 was attained before 1968; 3 quarters of coverage required for every year after 1966 and before the year of attaining age 72. Thus, a woman attaining age 72 in 1970 or later and a man attaining age 72 in 1972 or later would need the same number of quarters of coverage required for fully insured status.

- Insured in event of disability. Having fully insured status and at least 20 quarters of coverage during the 40-quarter period ending with the quarter in which the worker became disabled. If any part of a calendar quarter has been included in a period of disability, that quarter is not counted in the 40-quarter period unless it was a quarter of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he or she attains age 31 is insured for disability if half the quarters in the period beginning with the quarter after the one in which the worker reached age 21 and ending with the quarter in which the worker became disabled are quarters of coverage. A worker disabled before the quarter in which he or she attains age 24 is insured if he or she has 6 quarters of coverage in the 12-quarter period ending with the quarter of disablement. A worker disabled by blindness needs only fully insured status to be insured in event of disability.
- Permanently insured. Having at least the number of quarters of coverage that is needed to become eligible for a retired-worker benefit.
- Transitionally insured. Meeting the quarters-of-coverage requirement for receipt of a benefit under the transitionally insured status provision by certain persons born before January 2, 1897:
 - (1) as a retired worker—has 1 quarter of coverage for each year elapsing after 1950 and up to the year of attainment of age 65 for men or age 62 for women (a minimum of 3 quarters of coverage is required);
 - (2) as a wife or husband—the spouse must be transitionally insured; and
 - (3) as a widow or widower—the deceased spouse must have had a specific number of quarters, depending on his or her date of birth or death and on the widow(er)'s date of birth. A minimum of 3 quarters of coverage is required.

Intermediate-care facility services (Medicaid). All services provided by an institution furnishing health-related care and services to individuals who do not require the degree of care provided by hospitals or skilled-nursing facilities as defined under Title XIX.

- For mentally retarded—Refers to intermediate-care facility services for mentally retarded persons under active treatment in certified institutions for the mentally retarded or for persons with related conditions.
- For all others—Refers to services provided to individuals in an intermediate-care facility other than one for the mentally retarded or an institution for mental diseases.

Intermediary (Medicare). A public or private organization authorized to determine the amount of payment due for covered services provided beneficiaries and to make such payments to institutional providers of services. (For noninstitutional providers under SMI, see "Carrier.")

Interim assistance (SSI). Payments made by a State or local government to SSI applicants while their claims are being adjudicated. Repayment is made from any benefits due to the individual or couple when the first SSI payment is made.

Laboratory and radiological services (Medicaid). Professional and technical 'laboratory and radiological services provided in an office or similar facility (other than a hospital outpatient department or clinic) or by a qualified laboratory.

Low-income households (LIHEAP). Households with income under the greater of 150% of the poverty level for their State or 60% of the State median income, or households with members receiving aid to families with dependent children, supplemental security income, food stamps, or certain needtest veterans' benefits as set out in section 2605(b)(2) of the LIHEAP statute.

Lump-sum death benefit (OASDI). A lump sum of \$255 payable on the death of a fully or currently insured worker. The lump sum is payable to:

- (1) a spouse who was living with the worker at the time of death; or, if there is no such spouse, to
- (2) a spouse eligible for monthly benefits for the month of death, or; if there is no such spouse, to
- (3) child(ren) eligible for monthly benefits for the month of death.

For deaths before September 1981, the lump sum was generally payable to the surviving spouse or to the person(s) paying burial expenses, or to the funeral home.

Lump-sum payment (OASDI). A lump-sum death benefit.

Mandatory supplementation (SSI). State supplementary payments required by law to maintain the December 1973 income levels of persons transferred to the Federal SSI program in 1974. See "Converted (transferred) from State programs (SSI)"

Maximum family benefit (OASDI). The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. For benefits payable on the earnings records of retired and deceased workers, and of disabled workers entitled before July 1980, the maximum usually varies between 150 and 188 percent of the PIA.

For disabled workers entitled after June 1980, the maximum represents the smaller of (1) 85 percent of the worker's AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger), or (2) 150 percent of his or her PIA, but never less than the worker's PIA. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependent's or survivor's benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total within the maximum. In computing the total of the individual monthly benefits for entitlements based on a single earnings record, a benefit payable to a divorced spouse or to a surviving divorced wife is not included. Such benefits thus affect neither the necessity for nor the extent of the reduction in the individual monthly secondary benefit.

Military wage credits (OASHDI). Noncontributory wage credits of \$160 are provided for each month of active military service from September 16, 1940, through December 31, 1956. For years after 1956, the basic pay of military personnel is covered under the social security program on a contributory basis. Noncontributory wage credits of \$300 for each calendar quarter in which a person receives pay for military service from January 1957 through December 1977 are granted in addition to contributory credits for basic pay. Deemed wage credits of \$100 are granted for each \$300 of military wages in years after 1977. (The maximum credits allowed in any calendar year are \$1,200.) These credits take into account that military personnel receive other cash payments and wages in kind (such as food and shelter) in addition to their basic pay.

Minimum benefit (OASDI). The lowest benefit (before actuarial reduction) payable under the regular insurance programs to a retired worker, a disabled worker, or a sole survivor of a deceased worker. Through 1978, the minimum benefit increased when there was a general benefit increase. The minimum benefit was frozen at \$122 for persons first be-

coming eligible after 1978. Benefit increases apply to that amount only when one or more individuals are entitled to benefits on a particular record or, if earlier, when the insured worker or widow(er) reaches age 65. The minimum benefit was eliminated for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1981. For these persons, benefits will be derived from applicable computation methods without a minimum floor.

Monthly benefit (OASDI). A cash benefit payable each month.

Monthly benefit amount (OASDI). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for SMI premiums. Effective June 1982, the final benefit payment is rounded to the next lowest \$1 (if not already a multiple of \$1) after reduction for age, family maximum, and other reasons and after any deduction for SMI premiums. This procedure changes the monthly benefit amount credited to a beneficiary. This amount, which is called the monthly benefit credited (MBC), is derived as follows:

- (1) subtract the SMI premium from the monthly benefit amount:
- (2) round the above result down to the nearest whole dollar; and
- (3) add back the SMI premium to the rounded result from 2 above (this is the MBC).

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is \$423.10, and a SMI premium of \$12.20 is deducted, the MBC is \$422.20 (\$423.10 - \$12.20 = \$410.90 rounded down to \$410.00 + \$12.20 = \$422.20). Tables showing data for beneficiaries in current-payment status beginning with June 1982 will reflect the MBC.

Mother's benefit (OASDI). A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother, if (1) the deceased worker on whose account the benefit is paid was fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For mothers caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier.

Net assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). See "Total assignment rate." Same computation except omits claims from hospital-based physicians and group-practice prepayment plans.

Noncitizen participation requirements (SSI). To be eligible for SSI payments, a noncitizen must have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence or must otherwise be permanently residing in the United States under color of law.

Noncovered services (Medicare). Services not reimbursable under HI or SMI because they are either specifically excluded by law or fall outside the maximum benefit provisions (days of hospital care in excess of 90 days in a benefit period). Services specifically excluded by law are those performed by a government agency or reimbursable under workers' compensation, services performed by a relative or household member, services performed outside the United States and its possessions (with certain exceptions), self-administered drugs, private hospital accommodations, private-duty nursing, routine physical checkups, routine dental services, eye and hearing examinations, eyeglasses and hearing aids, orthopedic shoes, elective cosmetic surgery, custodial care, and services for which there is no legal obligation to pay. See "Covered service."

Nonpayment status (OASDI). See "Withholding."

Occupation (DI and SSI). The longest full-time work performed, as defined in the Dictionary of Occupational Titles, issued by the Department of Labor.

Occupational division (DI and SSI). A number of occupations (professional, clerical, etc.) with a common vocational background. The divisions are defined in the Dictionary of Occupational Titles.

Offset for spouses with other government pensions (OASDI). Spouse's and surviving spouse's benefits, based on applications filed after November 1977, are subject to reduction by any government (Federal, State, or local) pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. After November 1984, the amount of the reduction is equal to two-thirds of any such pension. Persons in either of the following categories are entirely exempt from the offset: (1) all women first eligible for a government pension before December 1982, except those divorced from the worker after fewer than 20 years of marriage and (2) men and women first eligible for their pensions before July 1983 who received one-half or more of their support from the worker.

Old-age benefit (OASI). See "Retired-worker benefit."

Optional supplementation (SSI). Additional payments provided voluntarily by the States to raise the payment levels of both former recipients of State program payments and aged, blind, and disabled persons under the SSI program.

Other practitioners' services (Medicaid). Services of licensed practitioners other than physicians and dentists.

Outpatient hospital services (Medicaid and Medicare, SMI). Therapeutic or diagnostic services provided by outpatient departments of hospitals. Examples of therapeutic services are X-ray and radiation therapy; treatment of fractures, cuts, and abrasions; supply of surgical dressings, splints, and casts; diagnostic X-rays, electrocardiograms, blood tests, urinalyses, and pulmonary function tests.

Own household (SSI). Living arrangement for adults who own their living quarters, or are liable for the rent, or pay their pro rata shares of household expenses; persons who are living in households composed only of recipients of public income-maintenance payments; persons placed by agencies in private households for care; children living in their parent's household; and persons residing in domiciliary care facilities. See "Federal benefit rates (SSI)."

Parent's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased fully insured worker.

Participating skilled-nursing facility (Medicare). See "Provider of services."

Payee (OASDI and SSI). A person who receives the monthly benefit checks, generally the beneficiary.

Payment status (OASDI). The state or condition of a benefit with respect to actual receipt by the beneficiary—that is, whether the benefit is in current-payment status or withheld.

Period of disability (DI). A continuous period of at least 5 months of disability, within the meaning of the law, established for a disabled worker who also meets the prescribed work restrictions. Such a period is disregarded in computing the PIA unless its inclusion would increase the PIA. Persons who meet the definition of blindness (see "Disability") may engage in substantial gainful activity during the period.

Person served (Medicare). An enrollee who used covered services, incurred expenses greater than the deductible amount, and for whom Medicare paid benefits. Persons are counted once for each type of covered service used, but are not double counted in aggregate totals. A person receiving services two or more times during the year is counted as one person served. An exception to this rule occurs when an indi-

vidual has incurred services both as an aged and disabled beneficiary during the same year. In this case, reimbursements are aggregated in accordance with the status of the beneficiary at the time medical services were rendered.

Physician's services—including related services (Medicaid and Medicare, SMI). Medical and surgical services by a physician, wherever furnished; major dental surgery; and services usually connected with a physician's treatment and included in his or her bill—such as diagnostic tests, medical supplies, services of a physician's nurse, drugs and biologicals that cannot be self-administered, and similar services. Other covered services and supplies include X-ray, radium, and radioactive isotope therapy; prosthetic devices; ambulance service; and purchase or rental of durable medical equipment. Also covered are hospital services incident to physicians' services, services of a physical therapist in independent practice, and limited services of a licensed chiropractor.

Poverty level (LIHEAP). One income standard used by States in determining a household's income eligibility for LIHEAP. After adjustment by family income and size, the poverty income guidelines define the poverty level. The poverty income guidelines are a modified version of the poverty thresholds derived from a statistical definition of poverty developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964. The poverty income guidelines are issued each year in the Federal Register by the Department of Health and Human Services for administrative use by poverty-related programs in determining income eligibility of program recipients.

Prescribed drugs (Medicaid). Drugs dispensed by a licensed pharmacist on the prescription of a practitioner licensed by law to prescribe such drugs, and drugs dispensed by a licensed practitioner to his or her own patients. This item does not include a practitioner's drug charges that are not separable from his or her other charges or drugs covered by a hospital's bill.

Presumptive disability or blindness (SSI). When there is high probability of a favorable medical determination of disability or blindness, payments may be made for up to 3 months before the formal determination, if the applicant meets the other eligibility qualifications.

Primary insurance amount—PIA (OASDI). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at age 65 or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is related to the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also the amount used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record. See "History of the Provisions of OASDI," page 2, for the derivation of the PIA from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, as applicable, and for the relationship (percent) of other benefit amounts to the PIA.

Prospective payment system (Medicare). Public Law 98-21 established a prospective payment system for Medicare payment of inpatient hospital services. Under the new system, Medicare payment is made at a predetermined, specific rate for each discharge. The payment rate is related to the cost of treating that illness. All discharges are classified according to a list of diagnosis-related groups (DRG's). There are 468 specific DRG's under which a beneficiary may be discharged. The law provides for a 3-year transition period during which a declining portion of the total prospective payment rate is based on hospitals' historical costs in a given base year, and a gradually increasing portion is based on a regional or national Federal rate per discharge or both. Beginning with the fourth year and continuing thereafter (that is, after October 1, 1986), Medicare payment for inpatient hospital services will be determined fully under a national DRG payment methodology.

Prouty benefit (OASI). See "Special age-72 benefit."

Provider of services (Medicare). A hospital, skilled-nursing facility, home health agency, or independent laboratory. A provider of services is eligible for participation and payment if it meets the requirements for certification and has entered into an agreement with the Health Care Financing Administration (1) to provide services on a nondiscriminatory basis in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and (2) not to charge any patient more than prescribed deductibles and coinsurance amounts for covered items and services.

Quarters of coverage (OASDHI). Effective in 1978 the crediting of coverage needed for insured status was changed from a quarterly to an annual basis. In 1978, a worker received 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for each \$250 of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. These amounts were \$260 (effective January 1, 1979), \$290 (effective January 1, 1980), \$310 (effective January 1, 1981), \$340 (effective January 1, 1982), \$370 (effective January 1, 1983), \$390 (effective January 1, 1984), and \$410 (effective January 1, 1985). No more than 4 quarters of coverage can be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter in which death occurred or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability.

Before 1978, a quarter of coverage was a calendar quarter in which a worker was paid \$50 or more in wages for covered employment (except wages for agricultural labor), or was credited with \$100 or more in self-employment income. An employee engaged in agricultural labor was credited with 1 quarter of coverage for each \$100 in covered cash wages paid during the year. All calendar quarters were deemed to be quarters of coverage if the worker had the maximum earnings for a year.

Reduction for early retirement (OASDI). See "Benefit reduction."

Reimbursement (Medicare, SMI). Represents 80 percent of allowed charges for covered services each year after the individual has paid the deductible.

Representative payee (OASDI and SSI). A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefits on behalf of a beneficiary when such action appears to be in the beneficiary's best interest. A representative payee is appointed for an adult beneficiary when the beneficiary is physically or mentally incapable of managing his or her own funds. In addition, a payee is usually appointed to receive benefits on behalf of a child under age 18.

In the SSI program, the law requires that benefits of disabled persons who have been medically determined to be drug addicts or alcoholics be paid to representative payees.

Resources (SSI). Real or personal property, liquid or non-liquid, that an individual owns and could convert to cash to be used to meet his or her basic needs.

Retired-worker (old-age) benefit (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older or to a person entitled under the transitionally insured status provision in the law. Retired-worker benefit data do not include "special age-72" benefits unless so indicated.

Retirement test (OASDI). See "Earnings test."

Secondary benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child or a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Self-employment (OASDHI). Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

Skilled-nursing facility (Medicaid and Medicare). An institution primarily engaged in providing skilled-nursing care and related services for patients who require posthospital medical or nursing care or rehabilitation services. Excludes institutions that are primarily for care and treatment with respect to mental diseases or tuberculosis. Covered skilled-nursing facility services include nursing care; room and board; physical, occupational, and speech therapy; drugs and biologicals; medical services of an intern or resident-in-training of a hospital having a transfer agreement with the skilled-nursing facility; and other necessary health care services generally provided by such facilities.

Social security number (OASDHI). Number issued to a person by the Social Security Administration, used to keep a record of earnings and of benefits based on these earnings. Taxable wages and self-employment income are reported by employers and self-employed individuals and credited to the worker's record under his or her social security number.

Special age-72 benefit (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to men who attained age 72 before 1972 and to women who attained age 72 before 1970 and who do not have sufficient quarters of coverage to qualify for a retired-worker benefit under either the fully or the transitionally insured status provisions. The benefit is payable only for months in which the individual is a resident of one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia and receives no public assistance money payments or SSI payments. It is reduced by the amount of any government pension (except workers' compensation and veterans' service-connected compensation) that the individual or the individual's spouse is receiving or is eligible to receive. Most of these benefits are financed from general revenues rather than social security contributions.

Special minimum PIA (OASDI). An alternative PIA based not on the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings but on his or her length (years) of covered employment. It is designed to help those who worked in covered employment for many years but had low earnings. The amount of the special minimum is computed by multiplying the number of years of coverage in excess of 10 (with a maximum of 20) by \$11.50 (\$8.50 for January 1973-February 1974, \$9 for March 1974-December 1978), and augmenting the resulting amount by all automatic cost-of-living increases after 1978. The number of years of coverage equals the number, not to exceed 14, obtained by dividing total creditable wages in 1937–50 by \$900, plus the number of years after 1950 for which the worker is credited with at least 25 percent of the annual maximum taxable earnings. For this purpose for years after 1978, annual maximum taxable earnings are the amounts the benefit and contribution base would have been if the discretionary increases in the base under the 1977 amendments had not been enacted. The special minimum PIA is not affected by the delayed-retirement-credit provision.

Special monthly benefits (SSI). Continuing cash benefits for disabled recipients who have completed a trial work period and continue to earn above the amount that reflects substantial gainful activity. These payments may continue until income (earned or unearned) reaches the amount where the monthly payment is reduced to zero. The provision of the law is in effect through June 30, 1987.

Special primary benefit (OASDI). This term is used for the "special age-72" benefit payable to an eligible person who is the only special age-72 beneficiary in the family.

Special wife's benefit (OASDI). The benefit payable to a woman married to another "special age-72" beneficiary. Before May 1983, the special wife's benefit was one-half of the

special primary benefit. Beginning with May 1983, the special wife's benefit is equal to the special primary benefit.

State-administered payments (SSI). State supplementary payments administered by the States. See "State supplementation (SSI)."

State median income (LIHEAP). One income standard used by States to determine a household's income eligibility for LIHEAP. Estimates of the median income for four-person families for each State are calculated by the Bureau of the Census. The Department of Health and Human Services publishes State median income estimates in the Federal Register, which are used to determine eligibility for several social services programs.

State supplementation (SSI). Cash payments to eligible persons made under State provisions. These payments may vary by the living situation of the recipient as well as by geographic area within the State. They include federally administered and State-administered payments.

Student's benefit (OASDI). Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student between ages 18 and 19. Student's benefits end at age 19 or at the end of the current semester or quarter, whichever is later. Before May 1985, student's benefits were payable to certain postsecondary students aged 18-22.

Substantial gainful activity (DI and SSI). Remunerative work that is substantial, as determined from consideration of the amount of money earned, and/or the number of hours worked, and the nature of the work. See table C, page 23 for money amounts.

Surviving divorced father's benefit (OASI). See "Father's benefit."

Surviving divorced mother's benefit (OASI). See "Mother's benefit."

Surviving divorced spouse's benefit (OASI). See "Widow's and widower's benefit."

Survivor benefit (OASI). Benefit payable to a survivor of a deceased worker.

Suspended benefit (OASDI). A benefit not in current-payment status for any of the reasons listed under "Withholding."

Taxable earnings (OASDHI). Taxable wages and/or selfemployment income under the prevailing annual maximum taxable limit. See table D, page 23 for maximums in effect since beginning of program.

Taxable self-employment income (OASDHI). Net earnings from self-employment, generally above \$400 and below the annual taxable and creditable maximum amount for a calendar or other taxable year, less any taxable wages in the same taxable year.

Taxable wages (OASDHI). Wages paid for services rendered in covered employment up to the annual taxable maximum. In some cases, wages must also be above a specified amount to be taxed and credited (for example, \$50 or more in a calendar quarter from one employer for domestic employment, \$100 or more in a calendar year for employment in a nonprofit organization or for services not in the course of an employer's trade or business).

Termination (OASDI). Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive that type of benefit. (In some cases, the individual may become entitled simultaneously to another type of benefit so that, in essence, the benefit is being converted from one type to another). The major reasons for termination are:

- (1) death of the beneficiary;
- (2) for spouses and children, termination of the benefit payable to the retired or disabled worker on whose entitlement the spouse's and child's benefit is based; for a wife beneficiary under age 62 or a mother or a father beneficiary under age 60, termination of the benefit payable to the minor or disabled child or attainment of age 16 by youngest child (attainment of age 18 if mother or father was entitled for August 1981) on whose entitlement the wife's, mother's, or father's benefit is based;
- (3) attainment of the statutory age limit for certain types of benefits (for example, age 65 for a disabled worker and age 18 for a minor child);
- (4) other statutory reasons (such as marriage, divorce, remarriage, or adoption) for certain types of benefits;
- (5) beneficiary no longer meets the definition of disability;
- (6) for a secondary beneficiary, entitlement to another equal or larger benefit; and
- (7) cessation of full-time student status.

Total assignment rate (Medicare, SMI). The proportion of all SMI claims received by SMI carriers in which the physician or supplier agrees to accept the carrier's determination of "allowable" charges. In unassigned claims, the beneficiary is liable to the physician or supplier for all charges and is reimbursed by the carrier only for that portion deemed allowable by the carrier, subject to deductible and coinsurance provisions.

Total charges (Medicare).

- HI. Sum of charges for noncovered services and covered services before application of deductible and coinsurance.
- SMI. Total covered charges allowed by the carriers, including deductible and coinsurance amounts.

Totalization (OASDI). The process by which persons having at least 6 U.S. quarters of coverage, but otherwise ineligible for full social security benefits, may meet eligibility requirements by combining their U.S. periods of coverage with periods of coverage earned in a foreign country with which the United States has signed a social security agreement. The total period of coverage must still meet normal eligibility requirements. A partial benefit is computed based on the proportion of total covered work completed in the United States.

Transitionally insured persons aged 72 or older, benefit for (OASI). Monthly benefit payable to certain persons born before January 2, 1897, under the transitionally insured status provisions.

Trust fund (OASDI and Medicare). Four separate accounts in the United States Treasury in which are deposited the equivalent of taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions dealing with coverage of State and local government employees; any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account; voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums; and transfers of Federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing Federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI). The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (oldage) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of insured workers.
- Disability Insurance (DI). The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- Hospital Insurance (HI). The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related posthospital care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI). The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physicians' services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily insured aged and disabled individuals.

Widow's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to: (1) a widow or surviving divorced wife of a worker fully insured at time of death if she is (a) aged 60 or older or (b) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother, or (2) a widow of a transitionally insured worker if she was born before January 2, 1897.

A surviving divorced wife's marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years (20 years for entitlement before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled wives who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits. Before January 1984, benefits were not paid to a widow aged 50-59 or a surviving divorced wife who had remarried except for marriage to a person entitled to a widower's, parent's, father's, husband's, or childhood disability benefit. In the case of a widow who remarries after attaining age 60, benefits for months after 1978 are not contingent on marital status; for months before 1979, her benefit amount was reduced to one-half of the deceased husband's PIA if she married a person other than one of the beneficiaries specified above.

Widowed father's benefit (OASI). See "Father's benefit." Widowed mother's benefit (OASI). See "Mother's benefit."

Widower's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to: (1) a widower or surviving divorced husband of a worker fully insured at the time of death if he is (a) aged 60 or older or (b) aged 50-59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his entitlement to benefits as a widowed father; or (2) effective with benefits payable beginning May 1983, a widower of a transitionally insured worker if he was born before January 2, 1897.

A surviving divorced husband's marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years (20 years for entitlement before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled and surviving divorced husbands who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits. Before January 1984, benefits were not paid to a widower aged 50-59 or a surviving divorced husband who had remarried except for marriage to a person entitled to widow's, mother's, parent's, wife's, or disabled adult child's benefits.

In the case of a widower who remarries after attaining age 60, benefits for months after 1978 are not contingent on mari-

tal status; for months before 1979, his benefit amount was reduced to one-half of the deceased wife's PIA if he married a person other than one of the beneficiaries specified above.

Wife's benefit (OASDI). Monthly benefit payable to a wife or a divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

- (1) the wife is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in her care who is under age 16 or is disabled. For wives caring for a child who was at least age 14 and who were entitled for August 1981, wife's benefits were continued until the child attained age 18 or until September 1983, whichever came earlier.
- (2) the divorced wife is aged 62 or older and her marriage to the worker lasted 10 years (20 years for years before 1979) before the divorce became final. Effective with benefits payable after December 1984, a divorced wife of an eligible worker can be entitled to benefits if she meets the requirements for entitlement and has been divorced for at least 2 years, regardless of whether the worker has filed for benefits or has benefits withheld due to the earnings test. The earnings test will continue to apply to the divorced wife's own earnings; or
- (3) the wife was born before January 2, 1897, and the husband is transitionally insured.

Withholding (OASDI). Suspension of benefit payments until the conditions causing deductions are known to have ended. Suspension of monthly benefit payments does not affect eligibility for hospital insurance benefits. Reasons for withholding benefits include:

- (1) excess earnings below the earnings test;
- (2) failure of a wife under age 62 or mother or father beneficiary to have an entitled child in his/her care;
- (3) refusal of a disabled person to accept rehabilitation services;
- (4) pending determination of continuing disability;
- (5) for special age-72 beneficiaries, receipt of public assistance or supplemental security income payments or offsetting government pensions;
- (6) workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset for disabled workers and dependents;
- (7) payee not determined;
- (8) for beneficiaries who are incarcerated as a result of a felony conviction, unless the person is participating in a court-approved rehabilitation program that is expected to result in the achievement of substantial gainful activity within a reasonable period after release; or
- (9) administrative reasons such as (1) the inability to locate the beneficiary, (2) the beneficiary's residence in certain foreign countries, and (3) under certain conditions, an alien beneficiary's residence outside the United States for more than 6 full consecutive calendar months.

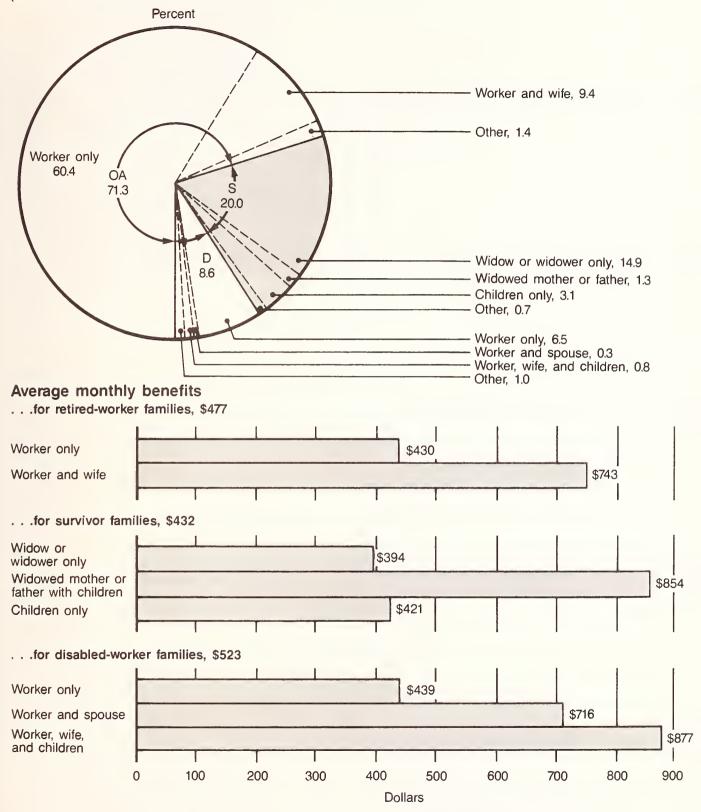
Worker (OASDHI). A person who has earnings creditable for social security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment. Data on covered self-employment exclude self-employed persons who had no self-employment income taxable or creditable under social security because they had wages or salaries reaching the annual taxable maximum reported for the same year.

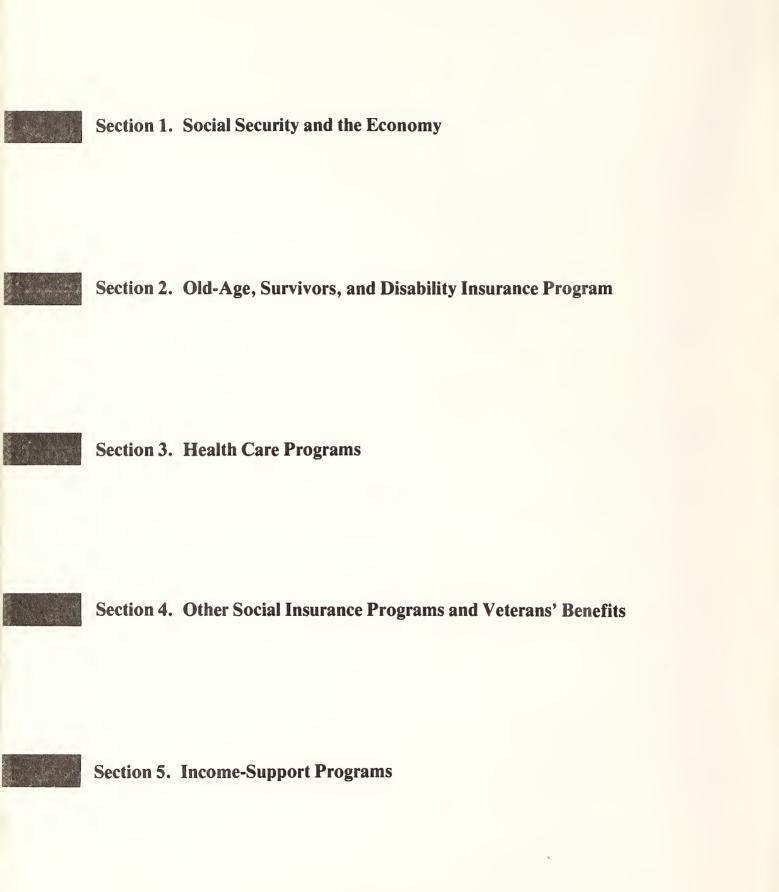
Workers' compensation (and public disability benefits) offset (DI). A reduction in the monthly benefits for a disabledworker family when the monthly DI cash benefit amount plus the State or Federal workers' compensation benefit amount or other Federal, State, or local disability benefits (excluding VA or needs-based benefits or benefits based on Federal, State, or local covered employment) exceed 80 percent of the worker's "average current earnings" before the onset of disability. "Average current earnings" is defined as the highest of (1) the average monthly wage used for computing the PIA under the Social Security Act; (2) average monthly earnings from covered employment and self-employment earnings during the 5 consecutive years of highest covered earnings after 1950, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings; or (3) average monthly earnings from covered employment and selfemployment in the year of highest earnings during the period consisting of the year of disablement and the 5 preceding

years, counting any earnings in excess of taxable earnings. The reduction is applied proportionately first to the spouse's and children's benefits; any excess is then applied to the disabled-worker benefit. The workers' compensation offset applies to benefits payable for months after December 1965, with respect to a disabled worker under age 65 whose disability began after June 1, 1965. Average monthly amounts for disabled workers and their spouses and children and for disabled-worker families shown in the Annual Statistical Supplement reflect the applicable offsets. The offset is imposed for any month in which individuals are entitled to both DI cash benefits and other applicable benefits. The offset is not applicable if workers' compensation or other public disability program had a provision in effect on February 18, 1981, that reduces the benefit because the worker was receiving social security disability benefits. Offset begins with the month of entitlement to other benefits.

Beneficiary Families under OASDI, 1983

(For further detail on beneficiaries, see table 109)







1986 Publications Catalog

Now you can have a timely, easy-to-use guide to sources of research and statistical information at your fingertips. Researchers, planners, developers, and decisionmakers will find this catalog an invaluable resource on social security today.

The *Catalog* is a selected list of current publications produced by SSA's Office of Research, Statistics, and International Policy. Each publication has a descriptive annotation that includes the date and source of the data. The overall organization is by subject area: for example, all statistical releases are grouped together, as are studies of the retired population, SSI and AFDC recipients, social security programs in other countries, legislative histories, commission reports, and so forth. At the end of the Catalog is a list and description of the various microdata files SSA has made available to non-SSA researchers. A contact person and phone number is given for each file.

You can order the 1986 Publications Catalog from:

ORSIP Publications Staff Room 921 1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009 Phone: (202) 673-5209 CHS LIBRARY

3 A095 00015719 4

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

Social Security Administration 1875 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009

Official Business Penalty for private use, \$300 FOURTH CLASS
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF H.H.S.
PERMIT NO. G-11

SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE

Check

- ☐ If you don't wish to receive Bulletin
- If change of address is needed (indicate change) and return this page to above address

